A

VOCABULARY

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF

RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.; CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME; LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARDSON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER; J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY *is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable* EAST INDIA COMPANY, *and others, going out to India, who may think* RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY *too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.*

1 *Jan.* 1810.

PREFACE.

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

" It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán.*

a, *i*, *u*, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [اَ], [اِ], [اُ] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [َ], [ِ], [ُ]. Examples. اَگَر *agar*, If; اِبتِدا *ibtidā*, Beginning; اُرُوض *urūz*, Earths; اُشتُر *ushtar*, A camel.

ā (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [آ], and as a medial or final, of [ا], preceded by its homogeneal character [َ], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, آفتَاب *āftāb*, The sun.

ī (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ي], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ي], following [ِ], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneal, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اينجا *īnjā*, Here; گرديدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneal character [ُ], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اُولُو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [و] and [ي] when distinguished by the term پارسي *parsī*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازي *tāzī*, Arabic, or or معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, applied to و and ي when pronounced in the common way. Examples, اُو *ō*, He: روز *rōz*, Day; اِيشان *ēshān*, They, شير *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when [ُ] and [ِ], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسي or مجهول. Examples بِه *beh*, Good; دُختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

w stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تَصَوُّر *tasawwar*, Imagination, fancy, idea; وَلَد *walad*, Son; وِلَايَت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ي], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel, and for an open [ي], followed by a vowel. Examples, ايّام *ayyām*, Days; يَافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

a' stands for [ي] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

ṭ (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

ṣ (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

ḥ (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

ż (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z̈ (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

j̈ (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

s̤ (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

s (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

z (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

ṭ̤ (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

z (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ع In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

ḳ (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

ḳ̤ (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

ḥ̤ (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

ṯ (with three dots under it) is used for [ة].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [ّ].

"It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied."

A

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ا *ALIF*, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.

A اب *ab*, A father. An inventor.

P اب *ab*, The month of August.

A ابّ *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.

P اب *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.

P ابا *abā* (for ايا), Strange. Spoon-meat.

A اباءة *abā-aṭ*, A reed. A plague.

A آبابة *ābābaṭ*, An institution, a rule.

A ابابيل *abābīl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.

A اباة *ibāṭ* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.

A اباتة *ibāṭaṭ*, Passing the night.

A اباتر *ubāṭir*, A retired man. A recluse.

A اباثة *ibāṣaṭ*, Enquiring, examining.

A اباصي *abāṣī*, Camels at rest after feeding.

A اباحة *ibāḥaṭ*, Publishing. Permitting.

A اباخة *ibākhaṭ*, Extinguishing.

P آباد *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo!

P آبادان *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.

P آباداني *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.

P آبادانيدن *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.

P آبادايدن *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.

P آبادي كاغذ *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.

P آبار *ābār*, Lead, when melted.

A ابار *ibār*, The seed of the palm.

A ابارت *ibāraṭ*, Fecundity. Ruin.

A آباز *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.

A ابازير *abāzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.

A ابازيم *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

A اباشت *ubāshaṭ*, A crowd. Filth.
A اباص *ubāṣ*, A shrew, a scold.
A اباض *ibāẓ*, A foot-rope.
A آباط *ābāṭ*, The arm pits.
A اباطيل *abāṭīl*, Trifles, vanities.
A اباعة *ibāʿaṭ*, Buying or selling.
P اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.
P abafht ابافت *abāfṭ*, A kind of cloth.
A اباق *ibāḳ*, Running away, absconding.
A آبّال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
A ابالیس *abālīṣ*, Devils.
P آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
A آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
A ابّان *ibbān*, A proper season.
A ابانت *ibānaṭ*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
A اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.
A ابت *abṭ*, Hot, swelled with drink.
P آبتابه *ābṭābah*, An ewer; a kettle.
A ابتات *ibṭāṭ*, Cutting; chopping off.
A ابتار *ibṭār*, Docking; disinheriting.
A ابتة *abṭaṭ*, Warmth. Necessaries.
A ابتحاث *ibṭiḥāṣ*, Enquiry, dispute.
A ابتدا *ibṭidā*, The beginning.
A ابتداد *ibṭidād*, Approaching to attack.
A ابتدار *ibṭidār*, Running (to arms).
A ابتداع *ibṭidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.
A ابتذاذ *ibtizāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
A ابتذال *ibṭizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
A ابتر *abṭar*, Mutilated. Childless.
A ابتراد *ibṭirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
A ابترة *abṭarah*, A disabled camel.
A ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.
A ابتسام *ibṭisām*, Gladness. Smiling.
A ابتع *abṭaʿ*, All, universal.
A ابتغا *ibṭighā*, Wishing, seeking.
A ابتكار *ibṭikār*, Rising early. Deflowering a virgin.
A ابتلا *ibṭilā*, Temptation. Distress.
A ابتلاع *ibṭilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.
A ابتلال *ibṭilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
A ابتنا *ibṭinā*, Building, constructing.
A ابتهاج *ibṭihāj*, Content. Joy.
A ابتهال *ibṭihāl*, Supplication.
A ابتیع *ibṭiyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.
A ابث *abiṣ*, Nimble. Fervent.
P ابثاث *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.
A ابثان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.
A ابج *abaj*, Eternity.
A ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
A ابجر *abjar*. A swelling at the navel.
P آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.
A ابجل *abjal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.
A ابحا *ibḥā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
A ابحاث *abḥāṣ*, Disputes.
A ابحاح *ibḥāḥ*, Making hoarse.
A ابحار *ibḥār*, Sailing. Salt.
A ابحص *abḥaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.
A ابخار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
A ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
A ابخق *abkhaḳ*, Blind of an eye.
A ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

A ابداد *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
P آبدادان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.
P آبداني *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
A ابدت *abidat*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
P آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
P آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.
P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
P آبدندان *ābdandān*. Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
A ابده *abidah*, A babbler. A fable.
A ابدي *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
A ابديت *abadiyat*, Eternity.
A ابذا *abẕā*, Speaking obscenely.
P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
A ابراث *abrās*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
A ابراح *ibrāh*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
A ابراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
P ابرازدان *ibrāzdān*, A pepper-box.
A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.
A ابراص *ibrāṣ*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
A ابراض *ibrāż*, Producing young grass.
A ابراق *abrāḳ*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
A ابراك *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.
A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.
P ابراه *abrāh*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
A ابرة *ibrat*, A needle, point. A herb.
A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
P ابرجن *abrajan* (ابرجين), A bracelet.
A ابرح *abrah*, More or most grievous.
A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
A ابردة *ibridat*, Causing impotency.
A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.
P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
ابرشمي *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
A ابرص *abraṣ*, Leprous. A lizard.
A ابرق *abraḳ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
P ابركاكيا *abarkakiyā*, A cobweb.
P ابرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweet-meat.
ابرنتا *ibrintā*, Preparing.
P ابرنجين *abranjīn*, A bracelet.
P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāḳ*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
P آبرو *ābrū*, Dignity. ابرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

P ابروي صنم *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The mandrake.

P آبره *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.

A ابري *ibarī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.

A ابرية *ibriyat*, The scurf on the head.

P ابريشيم *abreshim*, Silk.

A ابريق *abrīḳ*, A bright sword. An ewer.

A ابز *abiz*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.

A ابزار *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.

P ابزاردان *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.

A ابزخ *abzakh*, Having a lump on the breast.

P آبزن *ābzan*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.

P آبزه *ābzah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.

A ابس *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.

A ابسار *ibṣār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.

A ابساق *ibṣāḳ*, The beestings in a camel's udder.

P آبسال *ābṣāl*, A vineyard.

A ابسال *ibṣāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.

A ابسام *ibṣām*, Blooming, ripening.

P آبسان *ābṣān*, A bracelet.

A ابسان *ibṣān*, Being beautiful.

P آبست *ābest*, A pregnant woman, A fœtus. Orange peel.

P آبستانه *ābistānah*, A caldron, vat.

P آبستن *ābistan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.

P آبستنگاه *ābistangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

P آبستني *ābistanī*, Pregnancy, conception.

P آبسته *ābastah*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.

P آبسرد *ābṣard*, Jelly, آبِ سرد *āb-i-ṣard*, cold water.

P آبسردن *ābṣardan*, The gonorrhœa.

P آبسياه *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.

A ابشر One who provides for guests.

A ابشار *ibshār*, Rejoicing.

P آبشار or اب شار *āb shār*, A waterfall.

A ابشاط *ibshāt*, Making haste.

P آبشتن *ābishtan*, To hide, conceal.

P آبشتنگاه or آبشتگاه, A privy.

P آبشخور *ābishkhūr*, A cistern.

P آبشم *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.

P آبشن *ābishan*, The bridegroom's shirt.

P آبشيب *ābshīb*, Flowing water.

A ابص *abiṣ* and ابوص, Swift, fleet.

A ابصع *abṣaع*, All, universal. Foolish.

A ابض *abiż*, Binding a camel. Rest.

A ابضاض *ibżāż*, Giving a little.

A ابضاع *ibżāع*, Lotting for sale.

A ابط *ibt*, The arm-pit. Small sand.

A ابطا *ibtā*, Delay, protracting.

A ابطال *abtāl*, Heroes. A monk.

A ابطر *abtar*, Having a thick upper lip.

A ابطع *abtaع*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.

A ابطن *abtan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.

A ابطي *abtī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.

A ابظر *abẓar*, Uncircumcised.

A ابعا *abعā*, Lending, a loan.

A ابعاد *abʿād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ibʿād*, Removing far.

A ابعاض *abʿāẓ*, Parts of a thing.

A ابعط *ibaʿaṭ*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.

A ابغا *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.

A ابغاض *ibghāẓ*, Hatred. Hating.

A ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.

A ابغثة *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.

P ابفت *abafṭ*, A kind of cloth.

A ابفرة *abfarah*, A stallion.

A ابق *abaḳ*, Hemp. A run-away.

A ابقا *ibḳā*, Confirmation, preserving.

A ابقاق *ibḳāḳ*, Loquacious. Fruitful.

A ابقال *abḳāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.

A ابقع *abḳaʿ*, Variegated, piebald.

A ابقور *ubḳūr*, Oxen. Beeves.

A ابقي *abḳa'*, May he live, or be preserved.

P آبک *ābaḳ*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.

A ابکّ *abaḳḳ*, A severe season. A selfish man.

A ابکا *ibḳā*, Causing tears.

P آبکار *ābḳār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.

A ابکار *ibḳār*, The morning.

A ابکام *ibḳām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.

P آبکامه *ābḳāmah*, A kind of gruel.

P آبگاه *ābgāh*, A watering place.

P آبگزار *ābgaẓār*, A ford.

P ابگزر *abgaẓar*, A canal.

A آبکشين *ābḳashīn*, A bracelet.

A ابکم *abḳam*, Dumb.

P آبکم *ābḳam*, A kind of serpent.

P آبگينه *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

A ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.

A ابلا *iblā* Fatigued (camels).

A ابلاد *iblād*, Fastening together.

A ابلاس *iblāṣ*, Vexed, sad, astonished.

A ابلاغ *iblāgh*, Informing, reaching.

A ابلة *abalaṭ*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.

A ابلج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.

A ابلخ *ablakh*, A proud man.

A ابلح *ablaḥ*, Myrobalan nut.

A ابلد *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.

A ابلغ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.

A ابلق *ablaḳ*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.

A ابلم *ablam*, Having swelled lips.

A ابلوج *ablūj*, Sugar-candy.

P ابلوک *ablūḳ*, A hypocrite.

P ابله *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.

A ابله *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.

A ابليس *iblīṣ*, The deceiver.

A ابليسا *iblīṣā*, Plain, smooth.

P ابليسانه *iblīṣānah*, Diabolically.

P ابليسه *ablīṣah*, A husbandman.

A ابليم *iblīm*, Ambergris. Honey.

A ابمّ *abamm*, The bass in music.

P ابميق *ibmīḳ*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.

A ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.

A ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.

A ابنت *ibnaṭ*, A daughter. A vice. stain. Fraud.

P آبنقره *āb-noḳrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.

A ابنوس *abnūṣ*, Ebony.

P آبنوشيدن *ābnōshīdan*, To be stupified. To drink water.

P ابنيه *abnīyah*, Edifices, fabrics.

A ابو *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A water-lily.

A ابو *abū*, Father. Endowed with, possessed of.

A ابواع *abwāع*, Milch ewes. Honour.

A ابوال *abwāl*, Many. Urine.

P ابوبان *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A penitent.

A ابوت *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling with drinking.

A ابود *abūd*, Durability. Ages.

A ابوز *abūz*, Leaping, springing.

A ابوص *abūṣ*, Swift, fleet.

A ابوض *abūẓ*, Very swift (horse).

A ابولكنجل *aboolkanjal*, Witty, novel. A buffoon.

P ابومان *abūmān*, A penitent.

P ابويان *abūyān*, Penitent.

A ابه *abah*, Attention, recollection.

A ابهاج *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.

A ابهال *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.

A ابهام *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.

A ابهت *ubhat*, Splendour, fortune.

A ابهر *abhar*, The back. A vein.

A ابهل *ibhal*, The juniper, or sabine tree and fruit.

A ابهم *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.

A آبي *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince, grapes.

A ابي *abī*, (for ابوي), Paternal. *Abī*, Averse, despised.

P آبيار *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.

P آبياري *ābyārī*, Thin linen cloth. A dove.

A ابية *ibyat*, Retention of milk.

A ابيد *abīd*, Sempiternal, durable.

P ابيداد *abīdād*, Tyranny, injustice.

A ابير *ubair*, A small needle.

P ابيز *abīz*, Sparks of fire.

A ابيش *abīsh*, (or ابيشن), The bridegroom's shirt.

P ابيشم *abīsham*, The flue of raw silk; the cocoon.

A ابيض *abyaẓ*, White, bright. A sword. Silver.

A ابيضان *abīẓān*, Two days, two months, &c.

A ابيل *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.

A ابيلة *abīlat*, A bundle of grass or hay.

P ابيون *abyūn*, (or افيون), Opium.

T اپار *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.

P اپيز *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.

A اتّ *att*, Convincing. Horse flesh.

A اتا *atā*, Things floating on water. A blessing. Plenty.

A اتاب *atāb*, Short breeches, drawers.

A اتات *atāt*, Magnificence, equipage.

A اتاد *atād*, A foot-rope for a cow.

A اتارة *itārat*, Beholding. Striking with a stick. Reiterating.

A اتاقة *itākat*, Drawing the arrow to the head. Bending a bow.

A اتاكة *itākat*, Plucking out (hairs, &c.)

P اتاله *atālah*, Pottage, gruel.

A اتاليق *atālīk*, Guardian, tutor.

A اتامة *itāmat*, Bearing twins.

A اتان *atān*, A she ass. A seat at a well. The seat of a camel's saddle.

A اتاوه *itāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.

A اتاوي *itāwī*, Futurity. A guest.

A اتب *itab*, A short shift. Drawers. The wrist.

A اتباب *itbāb*, Debilitating.

A اتبار *itbār*, Separated, prohibited.

A اتباع *itbāʻ*, Following.
A اتّجاج *ittijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
A اتّحاد *ittiḥād*, Union, concord.
A اتحاف *itḥāf*, A present, oblation.
A اتحم *itḥam*, Black.
A اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
A اتّخاذ *ittikhāẕ*, A receipt, acceptation, choosing.
A اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
A اتراف *atrāf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
A اترج *utruj*, An orange.
A اترع *atraʻ*, Vehement. Filling.
A اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
A اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
A اترور *utrur*, A tax officer.
A اتّسع *ittisaʻ*, Amplitude.
A اتّساق *ittisāḳ*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
A اتّسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
P آتش *ātish*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکاو, A firebrand, a poker.
P آتشي *ātishī*, Hot, choleric.
P آتشيره *ātishīrah*, Nocturnal heat.
P آتشين *ātishīn*, Fiery.
A اتّصاف *ittiṣāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
A اتّصال *ittiṣāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
A اتّضاع *ittiẓāʻ*, Humiliation, meanness.
A اتعاب *itʻāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
A اتّعاظ *ittiʻāẓ*, Receiving admonition.
A اتّفاق *ittifāḳ*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
A اتّفاقا *ittifāḳan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
A اتّقا *ittiḳā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
A اتّقان *ittiḳān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
A اتقيا *atḳiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
A اتّكا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
A اتّكال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
A اتل *atal*, Full, replete. *Atl*, Walking slowy.
A اتلاد *atlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
A اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
A اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
P اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
A اتلاه *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
A اتم *atam*, Delay. *Utum*, The wild olive.
A اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
A اتميد *itmīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
A اتن *atan*, Standing, stopping.
A اتنان *atnān*, Contraction of step.
A اتو *atū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *ātū*, Fresh.
A اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
P اتوات *atwāt*, A bell.
A اتوان *atwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
A اتوب *utūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
A اتوة *atwat*, Coming. Ripped open.
A اتون *utūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
A اتوه *utūh*, Hard-breathing.
A اتّهام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

A آتي *āṭī*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.

A اتّياس *iṭṭiyāṣ*, Desponding.

A اتيان *iṭyān*, Arrival, meeting.

A اتية *aṭiyaṭ*, Future, futurity. Pus.

A اتّيشة *uṭṭayshaṭ*, A knave, a low man.

A اثّ *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful.

A اثاءة *iṣā-aṭ*, Darting, shooting an arrow.

A اثابت *iṣābaṭ*, Recompense,

A اثاث *aṣāṣ*, Wealth. Furniture.

A اثارة *iṣūraṭ*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣūraṭ*, Scarcity.

A اثارة *iṣāraṭ*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.

A اثافي *iṣāfī*, A trivet.

A اثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.

A اثالة *aṣālaṭ*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.

A اثانين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.

A اثاوة *iṣāwaṭ*, Citing; calumniating.

A اثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.

A اثبات *iṣbāṭ*, Confirmation, proof.

A اثبج *aṣbaj*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.

A اثث *aṣṣaṣ*, Trampling under foot.

A اثجر *asjar*, Thick, broad.

A اثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.

A اثرة *aṣraṭ*, Excellence. Remains, history.

A اثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.

A اثف *aṣif*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

اثفية *aṣfiyaṭ*, A trivet. A multitude.

A اثكال *aṣkāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.

A اثكون *aṣkūn*, The same.

A اثل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.

A اثلاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.

A اثلة *aṣlaṭ*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.

A اثم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. آثم *āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.

A اثمة *aṣimaṭ*, Slow-paced. Weary.

A اثنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst.

A اثنان *iṣnāni*, Two.

A اثول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.

A اثّون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.

A اثوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.

A اثي *aṣī*, An informer, slanderer.

A اثية *aṣiyaṭ*, A crowd.

A اثيث *aṣīṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleshy.

A اثير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.

A اثيل *aṣīl*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.

A اثيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.

A اثين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.

A اج *aj*, Desire, avidity.

A اجاءت *ijā-aṭ*, Ruining. Protecting.

A اجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.

A اجابت *ijābaṭ*, Listening to, consent. Answering.

A اجّاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

A اجاجرة *ajājarat*, Platforms, house top.

A اجاح *ajāh*, A veil, covering.

A اجاد *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.

A اجّار *ijjār*, Platforms on house-tops.

A اجارة *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.

P اجازت *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.

P اجاس *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.

P اجاك *ajāk*, Earth, dust.

A اجالد *ajālid*, Hard, solid.

A اجانب *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.

A اجانة *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.

A اجبّ *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.

A اجبار *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.

A اجبه *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.

A اجّة *ajjat*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.

A اجتبا *ijtibā*, Choice, election.

A اجترا *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.

A اجتماع *ijtimāع*, An assembly; a heap.

A اجتنا *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.

A اجتناب *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.

A اجتهاد *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.

A اجثا *ajsā*, Hunch-backed.

A اجحاف *ijhāf*, Affliction, oppression.

A اجحم *ajham*, Having large red eyes.

A اجخي *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.

A اجد *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.

A اجدّان *ajaddān*, Night and day.

A اجدب *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.

P اجدر *ajdar* (for اژدر) A dragon.

A اجدع *ajdaع*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.

A اجدل *ajdal*, A species of hawk.

A اجذال *ajzāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.

A اجذم *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.

A اجر *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.

A اجرّ *ajurr*, A brick or tile.

A اجرا *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.

A اجرب *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.

A اجربة *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.

A اجرت *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.

A اجرد *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.

A اجرنبا *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.

A اجرون *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.

A اجري *ajra'*, Custom, manner.

A اجز *ajaz*, Resting the body on the side.

A اجزل *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.

P آجستن *ājastan*, To plant, to fix.

A اجشر *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.

A اجشرة *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

A اجعال *ijɛāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing,

A اجفلة *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.

A اجفل *ijfil*, Timid. An ostrich.

A اجل *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!

A اجل *ajl*, *ajil*, *ijl*, Cause, reason.

A اجل *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.

A آجل *ājil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.

A اجلاب *ijlāb*, Camel dealers.

A اجلاد *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).

A اجلاس *ijlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.

A اجلاف *ajlāf*, Mean ty rants. A carcase of mutton.

A اجلال *ijlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.

A اجلة *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.

A اجلح *ajlah*, Bald on the forehead.

A اجلد *ajlad*, Hard.

A اجلع *ajlaɛ*, Open-lipped.

A اجلة *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.

اجم *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.

P اجماج *ijmāj*, Paradise.

A اجماع *ijmāɛ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.

A اجمال *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.

A اجمة *ajamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).

A اجمعين *ajmaɛīn*, All, universal.

P اجمود *ajmūd*, Parsley.

A اجن *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.

A اجنا *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.

A اجنب *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.

A اجنبي *ajnabī*, A foreigner, stranger.

A اجنة *ujnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.

A اجند *ujnud*, Obsequious, obedient.

A اجنف *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.

A اجنية *ajniyah*, Genii.

A اجنيس *ijnīs*, A stupid, dull man.

A اجواني *ajwānī*, A sort of spice.

A اجوث *ajwas*, An arch. Arched work.

A اجوج *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.

A اجوف *ajwaf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.

A اجوق, *ajwak*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.

A اجول *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.

A اجوم *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.

A اجون *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).

A اجهر *ajhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.

P اجهرة *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.

A اجهز *ajhuz*, Marriage portions

A اجهي *ajha'*, Bald. A house without a roof.

P اجي *ijī*, The passover, Easter.

A اجيج *ajīj*, Burning.

A اجيد *ajyad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.

A اجير *ajīr*, A mercenary, slave, servant.

P اجيري *ajīrī*, Servitude, labour, hire.

A اجيل *ajīl*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

A اجيم *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.
P اچار *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.
A اچاق *achāḳ*, A frying-pan.
P اچي *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.
A اخ *aḥḥ*, Coughing.
A احاثة *iḥāṣat*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
A احاح *uḥāḥ*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
A احادة *iḥādat*, Driving camels fast.
A احادي *aḥādī*, Independent pride.
احاديث *aḥādīṣ*, News. Traditions.
احارة *iḥārat*, Answering.
احاشة *iḥāshat*, Enticing.
احاضة *iḥāẕat*, Surrounding.
A احالة *iḥālat*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
A احان *aḥān*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
A احتا *iḥtā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
A احتار *iḥtār*, Giving sparingly Tasting. Making firm.
A احتباس *iḥtibāṣ*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
A احتجاب *iḥtijāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
A احتجاج *iḥtijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
A احتذار *iḥtiẕār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
A احتراس *iḥtirāṣ*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
A احتراق *iḥtirāḳ*; Conflagration. Ardour.
A احترام *iḥtirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
A احتساب *iḥtiṣāb*, Esteeming, counting.
A احتشام *iḥtishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.
A احتظاظ *iḥtiẕāẕ*, Delight, happiness.
A احتفاظ *iḥtifāẕ*, Taking care, guarding against.
A احتفار *iḥtifār*, Digging, excavation.
A احتقا *iḥtiḳār*, Contempt.
A احتكار *iḥtiḳār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
A احتلال *iḥtilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
A احتماش *iḥtimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
A احتمال *iḥtimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
A احتوا *iḥtiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
A احتياج *iḥtiyāj*, Indigence.
A احتياط *iḥtiyāt*, Care, scrupulousness.
A احتياطاً *iḥtiyātan*, Cautiously, carefully.
A احتيال *iḥtiyal*, Fraud, art, deceit.
A احجام *iḥjām*, Receding from an agreement.
A احجن *aḥjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
A احجو *aḥjūw*, An enigma.
A احد *aḥad*, One.
A احداث *iḥdāṣ*, An invention.
A احدي *aḥda'*, One. (femin)
A احديت *aḥadīyat*, Unity, Concord.
احدب *aḥdab*, Hump backed.
احدل *aḥdal*, Partial. Crooked.
A احذ *aḥaẕẕ*, Thin, small.
A احذار *iḥẕār*, Care, caution.
A احرار *aḥrār*, The free. Sallad.
A احراز *iḥrāz*, Obtaining a reward.
A احراق *iḥrāḳ*, Burning.

A احرام *aḥrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.

A احرش *aḥrash*, An asper. The mange.

A احرنجم *iḥrinjam*, Tumultuous.

A احرون *aḥirrūn*, Stony countries.

A احريض *aḥrīẑ*, A species of saffron.

احزم *aḥẑam*, Thick, rugged.

A احزان *aḥẑān*, Care, grief.

A احساس *iḥṣāṣ*, Perception, sight.

A احسان *iḥṣan*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.

A احسنتا *iḥṣinṭā*, Inheritance, possession.

A احشا *aḥshā*, Bowels. Guards.

احشاش *iḥshāsh*, Foddering.

A احص *aḥaṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.

A احصا *iḥṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.

A احصار *iḥṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.

A احضار *iḥẑār*, Producing, presenting, citing.

A احطاب *aḥṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.

A احقار *iḥḳār*, Holding in contempt.

A احقاف *aḥḳāf*, Hills of sand.

A احقاق *iḥḳāḳ*, Knowing, acting properly.

A احقب *aḥḳab*, A wild ass.

A إحكا *iḥḳā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.

A احكال *iḥḳāl*, Confused, perplexed.

A احكام *iḥḳām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.

A احكم الحاكمين *aḥḳam u'l ḥāḳimīn*, The judge of judges.

A احل *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.

A احلا *iḥlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.

A احلابة *iḥlābat*, Assisting in milking; milk ng.

A احلام *iḥlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.

A احم *aḥamm*, Black. Near.

A احمر *aḥmar*. Red. Barbarous. A new path.

A احمز *aḥmaẑ*, Pricked, tart (wine).

A احمس *aḥmaṣ*, Strong, constant. Barren.

A احمق *aḥmaḳ*, Foolish, stupid.

A احنف *aḥnaf*, Bow-legged.

A احني *aḥna'*, Crook-backed.

A احوذي *aḥwaẑī*, Alert, agile, ready.

A احور *aḥwar*, Intellect.

A احوري *iḥwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.

A احوزي *aḥwaẑī*, Nimble, swift,

A احوس *aḥwaṣ*, Bold, undaunted.

A احوط *aḥwaṭ*, Tying round..

A احول *aḥwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.

A احووا *iḥwiwā*, Of a ruby colour.

A احوي *aḥwa'*, Black, dusky.

A احيا *aḥyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.

A احيانا *aḥyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.

A احيف *aḥyaf*, A country where it does not rain.

P اخ *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.

A اخ *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!

A اخاذ *ikhāẑ*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.

A اخاذة *ikhāẑat*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.

P آخار *ākhār*, Thrown away.

P آخال *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

A اخالة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.
P آخانيدن *ākhānidan*, To cause to draw.
A اخاوة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.
A اخبا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.
A اخباث *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.
A اخت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
A اختاج *akhtāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
A اختتم *ikhtitām*, End, completion, conclusion.
A اختتام *ikhtitām*, Employment as a servant.
P آختر *ākhtar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
A اخترا *ikhtirā*. Honour, reputation.
A اختراع *ikhtirāع*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
A اختراق *ikhtirāk*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
A اختصار *ikhtiṣār*, Abridging, abridgment.
A اختصاص *ikhtiṣāṣ*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
A اختصام *ikhtiṣām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
A اختصار *ikhtiṣār*, Cutting down any thing green.
A اختطاف *ikhtitāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
A اختفا *ikhtifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
A اختلاس *ikhtilās*, Seizing, snatching.
A اختلاط *ikhtilāt*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
A اختلاف *ikhtilaf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Falshood.

A اختلال *ikhtilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
P آختن *ākhtan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.
P اخته *akhtah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
A اختيار *ikhtiyār*, Election, choice, power.
A اختيال *ikhtiyāl*, Strutting.
A اختيان *ikhtiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
A اخثم *akhsam*, Flat-nosed.
P اخجسته *akhjastah*, The threshold. A purple flower.
A اخدب *akhdab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
A اخدر *akhdar*, Dark (night).
A اخدود *ukhdūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
A اخذ *akhz*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
اخذة *akhizat*, Rigidity.
A آخر *ākhar*, Another, a second.
A آخر *ākhir*, Last. The end.
P اخر *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!
A اخراج *ikhrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
A اخراق *ikhrāk*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces. Discouraging.
P آخربين *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
A آخرت *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
A آخرة *ākhiratan*, In fine, at length.
A اخرج *ākhraj*, Variegated.
A اخرس *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
A اخرق *akhrak*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

P اخرک *akharak̤*, A small stable or stall.

A اخرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)

A آخرنماس *ākrinmās̤*, Silence.

A آخروط *ākhrūt̤*, A walnut.

A آخرون *āh̤harūna*, Others. Posterity.

A آخروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.

A اخريا *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.

P اخريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.

A اخريط *ikhrīt̤*, Peeled. Turned.

A آخرين *ākhrīn*, The last, Posterity.

P آخسته *ākhastah̤*, A threshold.

A اخسر *akhs̤ar*, Expending. Suffering loss.

P اخسمه *akhs̤amah̤*, Barley or rice water.

P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.

A اخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.

A اخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.

P آخشنج *ākhshanj*, Adverse.

A اخصف *akhs̤af*, Variegated.

A اخضار *akhz̤ār*, Verdure.

A اخضر *akhz̤ar*, Green.

A اخضع *akhz̤aʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.

A اخطار *ikht̤ār*, Remembering. Proud.

A اخطب *akht̤ab*, Of a russet brown.

A اخطف *akht̤af*, Seizing.

A اخطل *akht̤al*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.

A اخطم *akht̤am*, Having a long nose.

A اخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.

A اخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

A اخکار A fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.

P اخگر *akhgar*, Charcoal.

P آخکلند *ākhak̤ak̤and*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.

P اخکل *akhk̤ul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.

A اخکم *akhk̤am*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.

P اخکمر *akhk̤amr*, The crupper of a horse.

P اخکوبه *akhk̤ūbah̤*, A button-hole or loop.

P اخکور *akhk̤ūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.

P اخکوزه *akhk̤ūzah̤*, As above. A shuttle. A button.

P اخکوش *akhk̤ūsh*, Unripe fruit.

P اخکون *akhk̤ūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.

A اخلاص *ikhlās̤*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.

A اخلاف *ikhlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.

A اخلف *akhlaf*, Foolish. Mending.

A اخليج *akhlīj*, An excellent swift horse.

A اخمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.

A اخمس *akhmas̤*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.

A اخمسا *akhmis̤ā* (or اخمسة), Fifths Thursday.

P اخمسه *akhmus̤ah̤*, Barley or rice-water.

A اخمص *akhmas̤*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.

A اخن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

A اخنا *ikhnā*, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.

A اخناب *akhnāb*, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.

A اخنس *akhnas*, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.

P اخنگل *akhangal*, A sword.

A اخني *akhnī*, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.

A اخنية *akhniyat*, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.

A اخا *akhā*, (اخوّ or اخوّة), Brotherly, friendly.

A اخوث *akhwas*, Having a loose belly.

P آخور *ākhūr*, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.

A اخوز *akhūz*, Growing sour.

A اخوص *akhwaṣ*, Dimness of sight.

A اخوق *akhwak*, One-eyed. Deep.

P اخون *akhūn*, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.

P اخوند *akhūnd*, A tutor.

A اخوي *akhawī*, Brotherly, sisterly.

A اخي *akhī*, My brother.

A اخيار *akhyār*, Good, the best.

A اخية *akhiyat*, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.

A اخيخة *akhīkhat*, A kind of broth.

A اخيذ *akhīz*, A captive.

A اخير *akhyar*, Better, best. *Akhir*, Last.

P آخيز *ākhīz*, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.

A اخيري *akhayra'*, Another (fem. dim.)

P آخيزگر *ākhīzgar*, A plasterer.

P اخيسه *akhīsah*, A land-mark. Defective.

P اخيه *akhyah*, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.

A ادّ *add*, Surprised. Braying Straying. Danger, difficulty.

AP ادا Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.

A آداب *ādāb*, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.

A ادابر *adābir*, One who cares for nobody.

A ادات *adāt*, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.

A اداد *adād*, Power. Victory.

ادار *adar*, The 6th month (March).

A ادارة *idārat*, Turning round.

P اداك *adāk*, An island. A ford.

A ادام *idām*, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.

A ادّام *addam*, A tanner, currier.

P ادام *adām*, The celestial globe.

P ادامال *idāmāl*, A pension, tribute.

A ادامت *idāmat*, Observation, persevering, residing.

A اداوة *adāwat*, An ewer.

A ادب *adab*, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.

P ادبخانه *adab-khānah*, A school. A water-closet.

A ادبار *idbār*, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)

P ادبانه *adabānah*, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.

A ادبب *adbab*, Hairy. Having little hair.

A ادبر *adbar*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.

A ادبي *adabī*, Polite, courteous, learned.

A آدة *iddaṭ*, Adversity, grief.
A ادثر *adsar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
A ادجان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
A ادجو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
A ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.
A ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
A ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
A ادر *adar*, The rupture.
A ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
P ادراري *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
A ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
P ادرة *adaraṭ* or *udraṭ*, The rupture.
A ادرجة *adrujjaṭ*, The step of a ladder.
P آدرخش *ādarakhish*, Lightning.
P آدرشاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
P ادرك *adark*, A swinging bed; a swing.
A ادرم *adram*, Fleshy. Toothless.
P ادرنگ *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
A ادرون *adrawn*, A manger.
P ادس *adas*, Name of a grain.
A ادسم *adsam*, Ash-coloured.
A ادعا *adʿā*, Causing adoption.
A ادّعا *iddiʿā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
A ادعب *adʿab*, Foolish.
ادعج *adʿaj*, Black man.
A ادعوة *udʿūwaṭ*, An enigma.
A ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.
P ادف *adaf*, A brother's son.
ادفان *adfān*, hid, covered.
A ادفي *adfa'*, A large tree. An eagle.
A ادقچه *adakchah*, A cover, wrapper.
A ادقع *adkaʿ*, Vehement, keen.
A ادقن *adkan*, Blackish.
A ادكّ *adakk*, Broad-backed. Level.
A ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.
A ادلم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
P ادم *adam*, A ruby.
A آدم *ādam*, Man, mankind.
A ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
A ادمة *adamaṭ*, The skin, membrane.
P آدمگري *ādamgarī*, Humanity, valour.
P آدمي *ādamī*, Human. Brown, dusky.
P آدميانه *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
P ادميت *ādamiyaṭ*, Humanity.
P ادنك *adank*, How? Half a horse's load.
P اده *adah*, A roosting-perch.
P ادهلي *adhalī*, Half a gold mohar.
A ادهم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
A اديب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
A اديد *adīd*, A spring of water.
P اديش *adīsh*, Fire.
P اديم *adīm*, The face.
P ادينده *adīndah*, The rainbow.
P ادينه *adīnah*, Friday.
A اذ *iz*, When. Indeed. If. Already. Lo!

A اذّ *aẓẓ*, Amputation.

A اذا *iẓā*, Behold. اذا *iẓā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.

A اذاعت *iẓāʿat*, Publication, divulging.

اذابت *aẓābat*, Liquefaction.

A اذاف *uẓāf*, The ear.

A اذاقة *iẓākat*, Giving one to drink.

A اذآلة *iẓāllat* Depression.

A اذان *aẓān*, Invitation, indication.

اذب *aẓabb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.

P آذر *āẓar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.

P آذربو *āẓarbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.

P آذرخش *āẓarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.

P آذرس *āẓaras*, A salamander.

P آذرشب *āẓarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.

P آذركشب *āẓarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.

P آذرشين *āẓarshīn*, A salamander.

P آذركو *āẓarkū*, The leaves of the camomile.

P آذركيش *āẓarkīsh*, A fire-worshipper.

P آذررنگ *āẓarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.

P آذرنوش *āẓarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.

A اذراع *iẓrāʿ*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.

P اذرم *aẓram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.

P آذرين *āẓarīn*, A canopy.

P آذريون *āẓaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

A اذعان *iẓʿān*, Obedience. Intellect.

A اذكار *aẓkār*, Praises of God.

A اذلال *iẓlāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.

A اذلق *aẓlak*, Pointed. Eloquent.

A اذن *uẓn*, An ear. A handle. Leave.

A اذنة *aẓanat*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).

A اذواط *aẓwāṭ*, Having a short chin or beard.

A اذهاب *iẓhāb*, Going, ordering.

A اذي *aẓī*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.

A اذيت *aẓīyat*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.

P آذيش *āẓīsh*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.

P آذين *āẓīn*, Custom. A solemnity.

P اذينة *aẓīnah*, Friday.

P آر *ār*, or بيار, Bring thou. ار If.

A ار *irr*, Fire. *Arr*, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.

A آرا *ārā*, An ornamentor; adorning.

A اراءت *irāat*, Showing, exhibiting.

A ارابة *arābah*, A carriage, cart.

P ارابچي *arābchī*, A carter.

A ارابة *arābat*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.

A اراث *irās*, Fire. Fuel.

A آراج *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.

A اراخ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.

P آراخيدن *ārākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.

اراد *arād*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.

A ارادت *irādat*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

A ارادل *arāżal*, Low. Banditti.
A ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.
P آراستك *ārāsṭak*, A swallow.
P آراستگي *ārāsṭagī*, Ornament, order.
P آراستن *ārāsṭan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
P آراسته *ārāsṭah*, Adorned, &c.
A اراق *urāḳ*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
A اراقة *irāḳat*, Effusion, shedding.
A اراقو *arāḳū*, A species of wild pulse.
A اراك *arāḳ*, A kind of tree.
A اراكا *arāḳā*, A kind of nut.
P آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.
A ارامل *arāmil*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
P آرامانيدن *ārāmānīdan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.
P آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.
P آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.
P آرامكار *ārāmḳār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
P آرامگاه *ārāmgāh*, A place of rest.
P آرامي *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
P آراميدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
P آراميده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.
A اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
A اراني *urānī*, A kind of grain.
A ارانية *arāniyat*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.
A اراهط *arāhaṭ*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.
P آرايانيدن *ārāyānīdan*, To adorn.
P آرايش *ārāysh*, An ornament.
P آراي *ārāy*, Decoration.
P آراييدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
P آراييده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

A ارب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.
A اربة *irbat*, Want, indigence.
A اربة *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
A اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
A اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.
A اربع *arbaꜥ*, Four.
A اربعا *arbuꜥā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
A اربعون *arbaꜥūna*, Forty.
P اربود *arbūd*, A guava (fruit).
A اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
A اربيان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
A اربية *urbiyat*, The top of the thigh.
A ارة *irat*, A fire-place, chimney.
A ارت *aratt*, Stammering.
A ارتاع *artāꜥ*, A multitude.
A ارتباط *irtibaṭ*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
A ارتجا *irtijā*, Hope. Hoping.
A ارتجال *irtijāl*, Speaking extempore.
A ارتحال *irtiḥāl*, Emigration, death.
A ارتخ *artakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
A ارتداد *irtidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
A ارتسام *irtiṣām*, Distinguished.
A ارتشا *irtishā*, Corruption, bribery.
A ارتصاد *irtiṣād*, Expecting, strength.
A ارتضا *irtiżā*, Acquiescing, approving.
A ارتعاب *irtiꜥāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
A ارتفاع *irtifāꜥ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

P ارتقا *irtiḳā*, Addition, increase, promotion.

A ارتقاب *irtiḳāb*, Expectation, undertaking.

A ارتقاش *irtiḳāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.

A ارتكا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust,

A ارتكاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.

A ارتل *artal*, Worn, consumed.

A ارتنك *artank*, A shop. A brothel. A library.

A ارتياب *artiyāb*, Doubt.

A ارتياح *irtiyāḥ*, Gladness, alacrity.

A ارث *irs*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.

A ارثة *ursat*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.

P ارج *arj*, Price, value, esteem.

A ارج *arij*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.

A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.

A ارجاع *irjāꜥ*, Return.

A ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.

A ارجز *arjaz*, A weak camel.

A ارجلة *arjilat*, Infantry.

P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.

P ارجمند *arjimand*, Rare, precious, noble.

P ارجوان *arjawān*, Purple. Meal.

A ارجوحة *arjūḥat*, A small image or portrait.

P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.

A ارح *arahh*, Broad or large-footed.

A ارحية *arḥiyat*, A mill, mill-stone.

A ارخ *urkh*, A bullock.

A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

A ارخة *arkhat*, A heifer. An epoch.

P ارخنده *arkhandah*, A red dye.

P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.

P ارداء *ardū-a*, Unbelieving.

A ارداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.

P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.

P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.

A اردبّة *irdabbat*, An aqueduct.

P اردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.

P اردبهشت *ardabahisht*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.

P آردبيز *ārdbīz*, A sieve, searce, boulter.

P اردج *ardij*, Juniper.

P اردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.

P آردحاله *ārdaḥālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.

P آرددوله *ārddūlah*, A beautiful green colour.

P آردشير (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.

A اردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.

P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.

A اردنج *ardanj*, Black leather. Vitriol.

P اردو *urdū*, A camp.

P اردوان *ardwān*, (or اردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.

P آرده *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.

P آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.

P آردينه *ārdīnah*, A kind of gruel.

A ارز *arz*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Ariz*, Contracting.

P ارز arz̤, Price. Quantity. Esteem.

A ارز aruz̤, (رزّ ruz̤z̤), Rice.

A ارزاق arz̤āḳ, Riches, effects, moveables.

A ارزام irz̤ām, Murmur, rattle.

P ارزان arz̤ān, Of small value.

P ارزانيدن arz̤ānīdan, To be of value. To be bought cheap.

P ارزايانيدن arz̤āyānīdan, To render valuable. To make cheap.

A ارزب irz̤ab, Short, compressed.

A ارزبّة irz̤abbat, A large mallet.

A ارزة arz̤at, Cedar, pine. A lynx.

P ارزش arz̤ish, Price, value, &c. of it.

A ارزق arz̤aḳ, Azure, cerulean.

P ارزن arz̤an, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.

P ارزنين arz̤anīn, Bread made of millet.

P آرزو ārz̤ū, Desire, will, love.

P آرزومند ārz̤ūmand, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.

P آرزومندي ārz̤ūmandī, Desire, wish.

P ارزير arz̤īr (or ارزيز ārz̤īz̤), Tin, lead.

A ارزيز irz̤īz̤, A trembling. Hoar-frost. Small hail, sleet.

P ارزيش arz̤īsh, Price, value, esteem.

P ارزيدن arz̤īdan, To be worth.

P ارژن arjan, A species of bitter almond.

P ارس aras, The juniper tree.

A ارس aras, The bank of a river. *Ars*, Ploughing.

A ارسا irsā, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.

A ارساب irsāb, Having sunk eyes.

A ارساغ arsāgh, The footlock joints.

A ارسال irsāl, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

P ارست arast, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).

P ارستدن arastdan, To adorn.

P ارستن arastan, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.

P ارستو arrstū, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.

A ارسح arsaḥ, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).

P ارسلان arslān, A lion. A surname.

P ارسن arsan, An assembly, company, congregation.

A ارسوسة arsūsat, A cap, hat, bonnet.

A ارسي arsa', May God confirm.

A ارش arsh, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.

P ارش arish, A measure. The warp of cloth.

A ارشاد irshād, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.

A ارشك arshaḳ, A soporific herb.

P ارشن arshan, A cloud.

A ارص arass, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.

A ارصاد arṣād, Observations.

A ارصوصة arṣūṣat, A cap in the form of a melon.

A ارض arz̤, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.

A ارضا irz̤ā, Satisfying, gratifying.

A ارضة araz̤at, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.

A ارضع irz̤aʿ, Milking, suckling.

A ارضي arz̤ī, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

A ارط arit, A reddish colour.

A ارطا artā, Marriageable (woman).

A ارطاة irtāt, The tree so called.

A ارطال artāl, Fleet horse; feeble.

A ارطوي *arṭawī*, Griped (a camel).

A ارطي *arṭā'*, A bitter tree.

P ارطيون *arṭayūn*, Intelligent, sly.

A ارعل *arʻal*, Foolish. A weak plant.

A ارعن *arʻan*, Loose, lanquid.

A ارعوثة *arʻūṣaṭ*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.

P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut. آرغ *ārugh*, Belching.

P ارغاب *arghāb*, The bank of a river.

P ارغاج *arghāj*, Yarn, the woof.

A ارغاد *irghād*, A windlas, capstan.

A ارغامن *arghāmun*, A web in the eye.

A ارغاموني *arghūmūnī*, The wild anemone.

A ارغج *arghaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread.

P ارغچي *arghachī*, A long rope.

P ارغد *arghad*, More or most pleasant. *Arghada*, God grant.

P ارغده *arghadah*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.

A ارغل *arghal*, An easy, agreeable life.

P ارغمج *arghamj*, A long thread.

P ارغمچي *arghamchī*, A long rope.

P ارغن *arghan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.

P ارغنج *arghanj*, A long thread.

P ارغند *arghand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.

P ارغنده *arghandah*, The same: drunkenness.

P ارغنك *arghank*, A shop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

P ارغنون *arghanūn*, A song.

P ارغوان *arghawān*, A tree. A flower; reed.

P ارغواني *arghawānī*, Red, purple.

P ارغون *ārghūn*, A musical organ. A wild horse.

P ارغيدن *arghīdan*, To quarrel. To become hard, to wax dry.

A ارف *uraf*, Land-marks, boundaries.

A ارفا *irfā*, Bringing, drawing near.

A ارفاد *irfād*, Assisting one another.

A ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.

A ارفاغ *arfāgh*, Plain, level ground.

A ارفاه *irfāh*, Enjoyment. Bestowing affluence: cherishing.

A ارفة *urfaṭ*, A boundary, land-mark. A knot.

A ارفل *arfal*, Dressing or doing awkwardly.

P ارق *arḳ*, A canal. *Araḳ*, sleepless.

A ارقا *irḳā*, Causing tears, perspiration, &c.

P ارقاتو *arḳūṭū*, A sort of long shirt or shift.

A ارقاف *irḳāf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.

A ارقام *arḳām*, Books, writings.

A ارقان *araḳān*, Mildew. Jaundice. king's evil.

P ارقاي *irḳāyī*, Rebellion, disobedience.

A ارقب *arḳab*, A lion. Having a thick neck.

A ارقش *arḳash*, An insect. A caravan. A specked serpent.

A ارقط *arḳaṭ*, Variegated (a goat, &c).

P اركان *arḳān*, Dew, misling rain.

A اركچه *arḳchah*, A compound of perfumes.

A اركوب *arkūb*, A troop riding upon camels.

A ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.

P ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.

A ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.

A ارما *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.

A ارماث *armās*, Old, worn out.

A ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.

P آرمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. A Old, rotten.

P آرمانيدن *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.

A ارمة *arimat*, A tooth.

A ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.

P آرمدن *āramdan*, To rest.

P ارمز *Urmuz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.

P ارمغان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.

P آرمگاه *āramgah*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.

A ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,

P ارمن *arman*, (for اگرمن), If.

P ارمنده *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.

P ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.

P آرميده *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.

P آرميدگي *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.

P آرميدن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.

P آرن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.

A ارنان *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

A ارنب *irnab*, A hare.

P ارنبيز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.

A ارنة *urnāt*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.

P آرنج *āranj*, The elbow.

P آرنده *ārandah*, A porter, carrier.

P ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.

A ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.

P آرو *ārū*, (or آري), A honey-bee.

P اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.

P ارواي *arwāyi*, A species of paper.

A اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.

P آروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.

ارولي *arwalī*, A kind of fine paper.

A اروم *arūm*, An origin, stock.

A ارومة *arūmat*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.

P آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.

A ارون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.

A ارونان *arwanān*, Sound.

A ارونانة *arwanānat*, Severe, painful.

P اروند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.

P اروندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.

A اروي *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.

A اروية *arwiyat*, The same, also baggage ropes.

P اره *arah*, The root of the teeth.

P آره *arrah*, A saw.

P آره‌کش *arrahkash*, A sawyer.

A ارها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*, Frightening (camels).

A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining much. Smoky (house).

A ارهاص *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping. Lame. Bestowing.

A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, sharpening a sword.

A ارهاق *irhāḳ*, Bringing near. Compelling. Troubled: dilatory.

A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Establishing. Burying the dead.

P ارهد *irhad*, A species of grain.

A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.

P آري *ārī*, (or ارهٔ), Yes, so also. A bee.

A اري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*, (A bee) making honey. Binding.

A ارياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.

A اريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.

A اريبة *arībaṭ*, A large kettle.

A اريج *arīj*, Diffusing odours.

P اريد بريد *arīd barīd*, A kind of drug like a cut onion.

A ارير *arīr*, A shout of victory, noise.

A اريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.

A اريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A chief.

A اريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.

P اريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.

A اريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.

A اريط *arīṭ*, Begetting no children.

P اريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence. Hatred.

A اريك *arīḳ*, A throne, sopha.

P اريكه نشين *arīḳah, nashīn*, Sitting on a throne.

A اريكة *ārīḳaṭ*, Health, healing. A throne, alcove, sopha,

A اريم *arīm*, One, any one.

P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.

P از *az*, From, of, for, by, out of, with. A از A bear.

A آز *azz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire, Power. Pulse. Mixture.

A ازا *azā*, Supporting life. A situation. A canal. A cause, prop.

A ازاءهٔ *azāhu*, From his country.

P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A recruit.

P ازابستان *azābisṭān*, New levies.

P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent. A maid.

P آزاده *āzādaḥ*, Free, without care. Excellent, liberal, noble.

P آزادي, *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.

P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness. Chiding, affronting.

P A أزار *izār*, A veil: covering. A woman. Chastity. A sheep.

P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend. Oppress, vex, injury.

P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.

P آزارمند *āzārmand*, A sick or infirm person.

P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār;* also Sick, Insolent.

A ازاز *azāz*, A bubbling noise.

P ازاغ *azāgh*, Any thing black and viscous inside.

A ازالت *izālaṭ*, Removing. Causing to efface. Recovery, cure.

P آزامند *āzāmand*, A miser, covetous person.

P آز آن *āz ān*, Without honour.

ازاهق *azāhiḳ*, A fleet horse.

P آزايش *āzāyish*, A trial, proof, probation.

A ازب *azib*, Illiberal. Tall. *Izb*, Short, contemptible.

A ازبّ *azabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.

A ازبة *azbat*, Calamity, sterility.

P ازبر *azbar*, By heart.

P ازبز *azbaz*, Ingenious, sagacious.

A ازبي *azba'*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftness, alacrity.

P ازج *azaj*, An arcade, petulant.

A ازح *azah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.

P ازخ *azakh*, A led horse. A wart.

P ازخش *azkash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.

A ازدا *azdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.

A ازدحام *izdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.

A ازدرا *izdirā*, Scorn, contempt.

P ازدست فرا *azdast, farā*, Unleavened bread.

P ازدف *azdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.

P آزدن *āzdan*, To sew, to prick.

P ازدن *izdan*, The oxyacanth.

P ازدو *azdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.

P ازدودن *azdūdan*, To polish.

A ازدواج *izdiwāj*, Matrimony.

P ازده *azdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.

A ازدياد *izdiyād*, Increase accession.

P آزر *āzar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist,

A ازر *azar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.

A ازر *izar*, A root. The middle.

P آزردانيدن *āzurdānīdan*, To cause injury.

P ازردن *āzurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.

A آزردگان *āzurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.

A آزردگي *āzurdagī*, Grief, pain.

A آزرده *āzurdah*, Afflicted.

P ازرق *azrak*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.

P آزرگون *āzargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.

P آزرم *āzarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.

A ازرم *azram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.

A ازط *azat*, Beardless.

A ازعب *azεab*, Short, mean.

P ازغ *azugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.

P ازغار *azghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.

A ازغال *izghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).

A ازفة *azifat*, The day of judgment.

A ازفلة *azfalat*, A crowd, troop.

A ازف *azaf*, To approach, haste.

P ازفنداك *azfandak*, The rainbow.

A ازفي *uzfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.

A ازق *azik*, Tróubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.

A ازقان *azkān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).

P ازكان *azkān*, Grief, anguish.

P ازكن *izkan*, Teaching. Guessing.

A ازكيا *azkiyā*, The good. Conveniencies.

A ازل *azal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).

P ازل *azil*, Distressed. Scarcity.

A ازلي *azalī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.

A ازم *azim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.

P ازما *azmā*, Skilled, experienced.

P آزمان *āzmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.

P آزماني *āzmānī*, An experiment, proof.

P آزمانيدن *āzmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.

P آزمايش *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.

P آزمايي *āzmāyī*, Experience.

A ازمة *azamat*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.

P ازمرده *azmurdah*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.

P ازمزد *Uzmuzd*, Jupiter.

A ازمل *azmal*, Sound. ازملة *azmalat*, Many, much. Worn out.

P آزمند *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.

P آزمودگي *āzmūdagī*, Experience, skill.

P آزمودن *āzmūdan*, To try, prove, attempt.

A آزموده *āzmūdah*, Tried, proved, experienced.

A ازمول *izmawl*, Bleating (as a goat).

P آزمون *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.

A ازميل *azmīl*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.

A ازنا *aznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.

A آزنخ *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.

P آزو *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.

A ازوال *azwāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.

P ازواي *azwāyi*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.

A ازوح *azūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.

A ازور *azwar*, An army.

A ازوش *azwash*, Proud, conceited.

A ازوف *uzūf*, Approaching, hastening.

P آزوقه *āzūkah* Provisions, victuals.

A ازوم *azūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.

P آزه *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.

A ازهاد *izhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.

A ازهر *azhar*, White, brilliant, evident.

A آزي *āzī*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.

A ازياف *azyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.

A ازيب *azyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard. Water.

P ازيرا *azīrā*, (for زيرا), Because.

P ازيره *azīrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.

A ازيز *azīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.

A ازيع *azayع*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.

A ازيغ *azīgh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.

A ازيم *azyam*, (A camel) having no voice.

P آزينه *āzīnah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.

P اژ *aj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. آژ *āj*, Rest, ease.

P آژخ *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.

P اژدر *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.

P اژدم *ajdum*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.

P اژدن *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.

P اژدهام *ajdaham*, The variegate eagle.

A اژکان *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

P اژکیل *ajkil*, The medlar-tree and fruit.

P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.

P اژگهان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.

P آژنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.

P آژند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.

P آژندانیدن *ājandānīdan*, To cause to sew.

P آژنده *ājandah*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.

P آژندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.

P آژنگ *ājank*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.

P آژنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.

P آژنه کردن *ājanah kardan*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.

P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.

P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.

P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.

P آژهن *ajhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.

P آژیخ *ājīkh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.

P آژیر *ājīr*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.

P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A mill-stone. Hairy. Pointed.

A اسّ *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.

P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.

A اسا *asā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.

A اساءت *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.

A اسادة *isādat*, A cushion, pillow.

A اسّادي *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.

A اسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.

A اسارة *isārat*, A leathern belt or girdle.

A اسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.

A اساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.

A اساسنو *asāsanū*, A wild strawberry.

A اساعت *isā'at*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.

A اساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.

A اسافة *asāfat*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.

A اسالة *asālat*, Projecting, prominent.

A اسالة *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.

A اسامة *asāmut*, A lion.

H اسامي *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.

P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious. convenient.

P آساني *āsānī*, Facility, ease.

A اساوت *usāwat*, Medicine, the medical art.

A اساوي *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.

P آساي *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.

P آسايانيدن *āsāyānīdan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.

P آسايش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.

P اساييدن *āsāyīdan*. To rest, to cease.

P اسب *asb* (or اسپ *asp*), A horse.

P اسب *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.

A اسب *isb*, The fundament, pubes.

A اسباع *isbāʿ*, Completing, finishing.

P اسبتان *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.

A اسبجنه *asabjanah*, A foal. A wild ass.

A اسبوع *asbūʿ*, A week.

P اسپاناك *ispānak*, Spinnage.

P اسپرد *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.

P اسپرش *asparish*, Complete. Perfection.

P اسپرغم *ispargham*, Name of an herb.

P اسپرك *isparik*, A dying herb.

P اسپرود *asparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.

P اسپري *ispari*, Complete, entire. Perfection.

P اسپريس *asparīs*, A race-course.

P اسپس *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.

P اسپست *uspust*, Trefoil, clover.

P اسپغول *ispaghūl*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.

P اسپلك *aspalak*, Whistling.

P اسپه *aspah*, A colt under one year old.

P اسپيد *ispēd*, White.

P اسپيدبا *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.

P اسپ آبي *aspi ābī*, The Hippopotamus.

P اسپيوش *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.

P است *ist*, The buttocks, hips.

A است *ast*, Former ages, eternity.

P است *ast* or استا *qstā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).

P استا *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

A استا *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.

P استاخ *istākh*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.

P اُستاد *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.

P استادانيدن *istādānīdan*, To fix, make to stand.

P استادگي *ustādgī*, A trade. Mastership.

P استادن *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.

P استادي *ustādī*, An art, trade, workmanship.

P استار *astār* (or استر), Lining. A mule.

P استارجه *istārjah*, A spark of fire.

P استاره *istārah*, A star.

P استازنده *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.

A استاف *astāf*, Scented.

A استاقوس *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.

P استاگر *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.

P استام *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.

P آستان *āstān*, A threshold. A royal palace.

P استاندن *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.

A استانف *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.

A استباحة *istibāhat*, Indulging.

A استباعة *istibāʿat*, Exposing to sale. Buying.

P استبان *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.

A استبداد *istibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

A استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.

P استبر *istabar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.

A استبرا *istibrā*. Discharged, released, purified.

P استبراز كردن, To produce, to exhibit.

A استبرق *istabrak*, A thick shot satin.

A استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.

A استبصار *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.

A استبطا *istibtā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.

P استبقا كردن To preserve, keep entire.

A استثقال *istiskāl*, Oppression, importunity.

A استثنا *istisnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.

A استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.

P استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.

A استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.

A استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.

A استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.

A استجماع *istijmāع*, Convened, assembled.

A استحازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.

P استحال شدن To be impossible, to be absurd.

A استحباب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.

A استحسان *istihsān*, Approving, praising.

A استحصاف *istihsāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.

A استحصال *istihsāl*, Acquiring, collecting.

A استحضار Calling, citing, summoning.

A استحفاظ *istihfāz*, Remembering. Guarding.

A استحقار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.

A استحقاق *istihkāk*, Merit, capacity. genius.

A استحقان *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.

A استحكام *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.

A استحلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.

A استحلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.

A استحلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.

A استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.

A استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.

A استحيا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.

A استخ *astakh*, A goat.

A استخار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.

A استخبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

A استخدام *istikhdām*, Employing. Asking employment.

P استخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.

A استخراج *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.

A استخفاف *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.

A استخلاص *istikhlās*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

A استخلاف *istikhlāf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.

P استخوان *ustukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.

A استدارة *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.

A استدارك *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.

A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.

A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.

A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.

P استدراج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.

A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.

A استدراك *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.

A استدعا *istidʿā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.

A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.

P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.

A استذلال *istizlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.

P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.

A استراحت *istirāhat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.

A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.

P استربا *astarbā* (or استربان), A muleteer.

A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.

A استرجاع *istirjāʿ*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.

P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.

A استرخاص *istirkhāṣ*, Leave, dismission, asking leave.

A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.

P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.

P استرديا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.

A استرضا *istirẓā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.

A استرفاه *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.

A استرقاق *istirkāk*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.

A استركاك *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.

A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.

A استرموك *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.

P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.

P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.

P استره *asturah*, A razor.

A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.

A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.

A استسداد *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.

A استسعا *istisʿā*, Striving or endeavouring.

A استسعاد *istisʿād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.

A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).

A استسقا *istiskā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.

A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

A استشارة *istishārat*, Consulting. Indicating.

A استشفاع *istishfāع*, Asking, begging intercession.

A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.

A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.

A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.

A استصحاب *istiṣ-ḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.

استصاح *istiṣāḥ*, Ratifying, confirming.

استصراح *istiṣrāḥ*, Complaining, lamenting.

A استصغار *istisghār*, Despising, holding low.

A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.

استصلاع *istiṣlāع*, Breaking.

استصناع *istiṣnāع*, Requiring.

A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.

A استضحاك *istiẑhāk*, Laughing at, mocking.

A استطابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.

A استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.

A استطارة *istiṭārat*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).

A استطاعت *istiṭā-ع at*, Power, possibility. Dependent.

A استطالة *istiṭālat*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.

P استطراد *istiṭrād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.

A استطلاع *istiṭlāع*, Sight, vision.

A استطلاق, Favour. Divorce. Independence.

A استظلال *istiẑlāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.

A استظهار *istiẑhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.

A استعاب *istiعāb*, Eradicating.

A استعادة *istiعādat*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.

A استعاذة *istiعāzat*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.

A استعار *istiعār*, Building, erecting.

A استعارة *istiعārat*, Borrowing. Diseased. Building. Solitary.

A استعانت *istiعānat*, Asking help.

A استعباد *istiع-bād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.

A استعبار *istiع-bār*, Taking a good example.

A استعتاب *istiع-tāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.

استعجاب *istiع jāb*, Astonishment, wonder.

A استعجال *istiع-jāl*, Hastening, impelling.

A استعجام *istiع jām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.

A استعداد *istiعdād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.

A استعراب *istiعrāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.

A استعذار *istiعzār*, Apology, excusing.

A استعطا *istaع tā*, Desiring the male. Begging.

A استعطاف *istiعtāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.

A استعظام *istiعẑām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.

A استعفا *istiعfā*, Asking pardon.

A استعفاف *istiعfāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

A استعلا *istiʿlā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.

استعلاج *istiʿlāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.

A استعلام *istiʿlām*, Asking advice, or news.

A استعلان *istiʿlān*, Divulged, made public.

A استعمال *istiʿmāl*, Use, usage, custom.

A استعون *istiʿūn*, Practising. Asking charity.

A استغاثه *istighasah*, Calling for help.

A استغراب *istighrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.

A استغراق *istighrāk*, Immerged. Engrossed. Contemplation.

A استغفار *istighfār*, Repentance, deprecation.

A استغنا *istighnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.

A استغه *istaghah*, Pregnant.

A استفادة *istifādat*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.

A استفاضة *istifāẓat*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.

P استفاضانه *istifāẓānah*, Profusely, &c.

A استفان *istifān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.

A استفاقة *istifākat*, Recovering from Superior.

P استفبه *istafbah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.

A استفتا *istiftā*, Consulting (a learned man).

A استفتاح *istiftāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.

A استفداح *istifdāh*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

A استفراد *istifrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.

A استفرار *istifrār*, Absconding, flight.

A استفراغ *istifrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.

A استفسار *istifsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.

A استفهام *istifhām*, An interrogation.

P استفيه *istafih*, A pregnant woman (or animal).

A استقالة *istikālat*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.

A استقامت *istikāmat*, Rectitude, truth, religion.

P استقباح *istikbāh*, Detesting, hating.

A استقبال *istikbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.

A استقبالي *istikbālī*, Belonging to futurity.

A استقدام *istikdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.

A استقرا *istikrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.

A استقرار *istikrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.

A استقراض *istikrāẓ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.

A استقسام *istiksām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.

A استقصا *istiksā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.

A استقصار *istiksār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.

A استقصاص *istiksās*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.

A استقضا *istikẓā*, Demanding payment judicially.

A استقطار *istiktār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

A استقلال *istiklāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.

A استكانت *istikānat*, Submission, humility.

A استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.

A استكتام *istiktām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.

A استكثار *istiksār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.

A استكراه *istikrāh*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.

A استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.

A استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.

A استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.

A استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).

A استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing. plundering.

A استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.

A استلاع *istilāع*, Asking information. Enquiry.

A استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c).

A استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.

A استلانة *istilānat*, Soothing, using gently.

A استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.

A استلذاذ *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.

A استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.

A استلقا *istilkā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.

A استلم *istilam*, Trouble.

A استماع *istimāع*, Listening, hearing.

A استمالت *istimālat*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.

A استمتاع *istimtāع*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.

A استمداد *istimdād*, Asking aid. Extension.

A استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.

A استمزاج *istimzāj*, Sounding the disposition.

A استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.

A استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.

A استناعت *istinā-ع͏at*, Preceding. Inventing.

A استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.

A استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).

A استنتال *istintāl* Leading, preceding.

A استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.

A استنجاث *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.

A استنجاح *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.

A استنجاد *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.

A استنسا *istinsā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.

A استنساخ *istinsākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.

A استنشاق *istinshāk*, Snuffing up the air, &c.

A استنصار *istinsār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

A استنظار *istinzār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.

A استنفار *istinfār*, Running away terrified.

A استنقاص *istinkās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.

A استنكاح *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.

P استنكار *istinkār*, Refusing to acknowledge.

A استنكاف *istinkāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.

A استنهاض *istinhāz*, Exciting, rousing.

A استوا *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.

P استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.

P استواري *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.

P استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.

P استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.

P استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.

A استوي *istiwa'*, Equality. Being parallel.

P استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.

P استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.

P استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.

P استون *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.

P آستة *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.

A استهال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.

P استهروش *istāhrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).

A استهزا *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.

A استهلاك *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.

A استهلال *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).

P استي *astī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.

استيثاق *istīsāk*, Strength, firmness.

A استيج *ustīj*, A weaver's shuttle.

A استيجاب *istījāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.

A استيجار *istījār*, Hiring, renting.

A استيداد *istīdād*, Covering, being instructed.

P استيدن *istīdan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.

P استيده *istīdah*, Standing, &c.

A استيذان *istīzān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismission.

P استير *istīr*, Lining of a garment.

P استيزه *istīzah*, Contumacious.

A استيسار *istīsār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.

A استيصا *istīsā*, Making a will.

A استيصال *istīsāl*. Destroying, eradicating.

A استيطان *istītān*, Dwelling, residing.

A استيعاب *istī-ʿāb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.

A استيعاد *istīʿād*, Fearing, apprehending.

A استيفا *istīfā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.

A استيقاد *istīkād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).

A استيقاظ *istīkāz*, Watching, awakening.

A استيلا *istīlā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.

P آستيم *āstīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.

P استيل *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

A استيمار *isṭīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.

A استيمان *isṭīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.

P آستين *āsṭīn*, A sleeve.

A استيناس *isṭīnāṣ*, Familiarity. Sympathy.

A استيهاب *isṭīhāb*, Asking in a present.

A اسجاح *isjāḥ*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.

A اسجاد *asjād*, Tribute.

A اسجح *asjāḥ*, Fine, well proportioned (face).

A اسجم *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).

A اسحات *isḥāt*, Destroying, extirpating.

A اسحم *asḥam*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.

A اسحوان *usḥuwān*, A glutton.

A اسد *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.

A اسدّ *asadd*, Going the right way to work.

A اسداف *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.

A اسدة *asidat*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.

A اسدف *asdaf*, Black.

A اسدل *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.

A اسدي *asdī*, A kind of cloth or garment.

A اسر *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.

A اسرار *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.

A اسراف *isrāf*, Prodigality. Ruin.

P اسراكيدن *isrāḳīdan*, To surround, involve.

A اسرب *usrub*, Lead.

A اسرة *usrat*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.

A اسرف *usruf*, Lead.

P اسرنج *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.

A اسرندا *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.

A اسروع *usrūع*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.

A اسره *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (ِ) or *ĭ* short.

P اسريش *asrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.

A اسطّ *asaṭṭ*, Having long feet. Beardless.

A اسطارة *isṭārat*, A fable, any thing trifling.

A اسطبّة *isṭubbat*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.

A اسطبل *isṭabl*, A stable.

P استخدور *isṭakhdūr*, Rosemary.

A اسطفين *isṭufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.

A اسطقس *isṭaḳiṣ*, An element, principle.

A اسطمّ *usṭumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.

A اسطوانه *usṭuwānah*, A column. A portico.

A اسطوره *usṭūrah*, A fable. Story.

A اسطون *isṭūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.

A اسعاد *isعād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.

A اسعاف *isعāf*, Promoting or finishing business.

A اسعر *isعar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

A اسعف *asꜥaf*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.

P اسغده *asghadah*, A firebrand.

A اسف *asaf*, Anger, vexation.

A اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.

P اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.

A اسفت *isfit*, Clover, trefoil.

A اسفتان *isfitān*, A thorn, prickle.

P آسفته *āsuftah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,

P اسفديح *asfadīh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).

A اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.

A اسفرود *isfarūd*, A large water-fowl.

A اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.

P اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.

P اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.

P اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.

A اسفنط *asfanṭ*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.

A اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.

P اسفيد *isfēd*, White, bright, splendid.

P اسفيداج *isfēdāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.

P اسفيوش *isfīwash*, Indigestion.

A اسقا *iskā*, Watering, sprinkling.

A اسقاد *iskād*, Extenuated, emaciated.

A اسقاط *iskāṭ*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.

A اسقال *iskāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.

A اسقان *askān*, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).

A اسقف *askaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Uskuf*, Mean.

P اسقنبه *Iskinbah*, Satan.

A اسقورون *iskūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.

A اسقوريون *iskūryūn*, Germander (plant).

A اسقيل *iskīl*, A sea weed. A prawn.

A اسكّ *asakk*, Having no ears, small ear'd.

A اسكاب *askāb*, A shoemaker.

A اسكات *askāt*, Soothing, silencing.

A اسكاف *iskāf*, A shoemaker.

A اسكال *askāl*, A kind of large black fish.

A اسكان *iskān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.

P اسكانه *iskānah*, The calf of the leg.

P اسكدار *uskudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.

A اسكر *askar*, Drunk, intoxicated,

P اسكردن *askardan*, To bruise, grind.

P اسكره *uskurah*, A saucer, little plate.

A اسكفة *uskufat*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.

P اسكند *askand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.

A اسكنه *iskanah*, The thigh.

A اسكوب *uskūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.

A اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.

A اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.

A اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.

A اسلة *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.

A اسلع *aslaꜥ*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

A اسلغ *aslagh*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.

A اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.

A اسلوفة *uslūfat*, The husband of a wife's sisters.

A اسليح *islīh*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.

A اسم *ism*, A name, noun.

P اسما *asumā*, Heaven. High.

A اسمار *asmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.

A اسماع *asmāع*, The ears. *Ismāع*, Hearing.

P آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.

A اسمر *asmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.

P اسمند *asmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.

A اسموسا *asmūsā*, Marjoram.

P آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.

A اسن *asan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Asin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Usun*, Disposition.

A اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.

A اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.

A اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.

A اسنع *asnāع*, Long and tall.

A اسو *asū*, Curing, healing differences. P اسو *asū*, A boot, buskin.

P اسوادق *asuwādak*, The ermine, white weasel.

A اسوار *uswār*, Walls. *Iswār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.

A اسوت *iswat*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.

P اسود *aswad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.

A اسودة *aswadat*, The female large black serpent.

P اسودگي *asūdagī*, Quiet, rest, repose.

P آسودن *āsūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.

P آسوده *āsūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.

A اسوف *asūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.

A اسول *usūl*, Flagging, pendulous.

A اسون *usūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.

P آسه *āsah*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.

A اسهاب *ishāb*, Talkativeness. Gallopping. Losing one's senses.

A اسهاد *is-hād*, Lying awake, watching.

A اسهار *is-hār*, Rendering watchful.

A اسهال *is-hāl*, Loosening, purging.

A اسي *asa'*, A pillar. Vexing.

P آسيا *āsiyā*, A mill.

A اسيان *asyān*, Sad, mournful.

P اسيانه *asiyānah*, A whet stone.

A آسيب *āsib*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.

A اسية *asiyat*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.

A اسير *asīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.

A اسيس *asīs*, A substitute. Foundations.

A اسيفة *asifat*, Grief. Servitude.

A اسيل *asīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.

A اسيلم *usaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.

P اسيمه *asīmah*, Astonished, insane.

A اسينة *asīnat*, A strong cord, bowstring, &c. Firmness.

A اسيوس *asiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.

P اش *ash* (or ش when added to a

noun or verb), His, him, as جانه اش, His house; پدرش, His father.

A اش *ash*, How? what? for what?

P آش *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.

A اشّ *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.

P اشا *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.

A اشا *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.

P اشاباز *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.

A اشاباني *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.

A اشابة *ushābat*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.

A اشاح *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.

A اشارت *ishārat*, A sign, token, mark.

A اشاش *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.

A اشاعه *ishāʿah*, Publication, diffusing.

P آشام *āshām*, A drinker. Like.

P آشامنده *āshāmindah*, A drinker.

P آشاميدن *āshāmīdan*, To drink.

P آشاميدني *āshāmīdanī*, Any thing drinkable.

A اشب *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.

P آشب *āshib*, Trouble, perturbation.

A اشباع *ishbāʿ*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).

A اشبة *ishbat*, A wolf.

P اشبخون *ishbakkūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.

P آشباگه *āshabgāh*, A privy.

P اشبهٔ مغربي *ashbahi maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.

P اشپت *ishpat*, A kind of weazel.

P آشپز *āshpaz* (اشپل or اشپن), A cook.

P اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.

P اشپغور *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.

P اشپلاتوس *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.

P اشتاد *ishtād*, The 26th day of the month.

P اشتافتن *ishtāftan*, To understand, listen.

P اشتالنك *ishtālank*, The leg, ankle.

P اشتاح *ashtāh*, Appetite, desire.

A اشتباك *ishtibāk*, Confusion. Doubt.

A اشتباه *ishtibāh*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.

A اشتداد *ishtidād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.

P اشتر *ushtur*, A camel.

A اشترا *ishtirā*, Commerce, trade.

A اشتراك *ishtirāk*, Company, partnership.

A اشتري *ishtira'*, Commerce, &c.

A اشتعال *ishtiʿāl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.

A اشتغال *ishtighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.

A اشتفا *ishtifā*, Recovering health.

A اشتقاق *ishtikāk*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.

A اشتكا *ishtikā*, Lamentation. Reproach.

P اشتلحونا *ishtalhūnā*, A sceptre.

P اشتلم *ushtalum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.

A اشتمال *ishtimāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

A اشتمام *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.

P اشتنگاه *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.

P اشتوانه *ushtuwānah*, A ring.

P اشتوم *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.

P اشتوه *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.

A اشتها *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.

A اشتهار *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.

P آشتي *āshṭī*, Peace, concord.

A اشتياق *ishṭiyāk*, Wish, longing desire.

P اشج *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa fœtida.

A اشجا *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.

A اشجر *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.

A اشجع *ashjaع*, The metacarpal joint.

A اشحان *ish-ḥān*, Angry, prone to passion.

اشخار *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.

A اشخم *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).

P اشخوان *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.

A اشخوب *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.

P اشخون *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.

A اشخيص *ishkhīṣ*, The white camelion.

A اشدّا *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.

A اشداق *ashdāk*, A large mouth.

A اشر *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.

A اشرّا *ashirrā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)

A اشراب *ishrūb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.

A اشراد *ishrād*, Driving away.

A اشرارة *ishrārat*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.

A اشراش *ishrāṣ*, A kind of glue.

A اشراق *ishrāk*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).

A اشراك *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.

A اشران *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.

A اشرة *ishrat*, Any thing notched.

P آشردن *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.

A اشرس *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.

A اشرع *ishraع*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.

P اشرفي *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān.

A اشزار *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.

A اشساع *ishsāع*, Putting on shoes or sandals.

A اشصا *ishṣā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.

A اشصاص *ishṣāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.

A اشطا *ishṭā*, Shooting forth branches.

A اشطان *ishṭān*, Removing to a distance.

A اشظاظ *ishẓāẓ*, Fastening a sack.

A اشعا *ishعā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.

A اشعاب *ishعāb*, Separated from friends, dying.

A اشعار *ashعār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishعār*, Indicating, advising.

A اشعال *ishعāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

A اشعان *ishʿān*, Dishevelling the hair. Attacking the foe.

A اشعث *ashʿaṣ*, Dishevelled (hair). Soiled with dust.

A اشعر *ashʿar*, Hairy. More intelligent.

P اشغار *ushghār*, A badger.

P اشغر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.

A اشغورة *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.

A اشغي *ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.

A اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.

A اشفاق *ishfāḳ*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.

P آشفتانيدن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.

P آشفتگي *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.

P آشفتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.

A اشفترار *ishfitrār*, Separation.

P اشق *ashuḳ*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa fœtida.

A اشقاح *ishḳāḥ*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.

A اشقاذ *ishḳāẕ*, Driving away, repelling.

A اشقاقل *ishḳāḳul*, A species of wild carrot.

P اشقالنگ *ishḳālang*, The leg, shank.

A اشقح *ashḳaḥ*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.

A اشقر *ashḳar*, Of a fine bright red.

A اشقرق *ishḳiriḳ*, A sigh, sob.

P اشك *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.

A اشكا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

A اشكاد *ishkād*, Giving, bestowing.

P آشكار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.

A اشكاطامن *ishkāṭāman*, A species of herb.

A اشكاف *ishkāf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.

P اشكبار *ashkbār*, Lamenting, weeping.

P اشكرة *ashkarah*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.

A اشكز *ushkuẕẕ*, A girth, belt, surcingle.

P اشكستن *ishkastan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.

P اشكك *ishkak*, A rope, ligament, chain.

P اشكل *ishkal*, A fetter.

A اشكلة *ishkalat*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.

P اشكم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.

A اشكن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.

P اشكنبه *ishkambah*, The stomach of beasts.

P اشكنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.

P اشكنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.

P اشكندن *ishkandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.

اشكنه *ashkanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.

P اشكوب *āshkūb*, A balcony, open gallery.

P آشكور *āshkūr*, The seventh heaven.

P اشكوفه *ushkūfah*, A vomit, vomiting. A bud. Flourishing;

P آشگونه *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse. Fear. Absurdly.

P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.

P اشکي *ishkī*, Vinegar.

A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.

P اشل *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.

A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.

P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.

P اشمّ *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.

A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).

A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.

A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).

A اشماع *ishmāɛ*, Giving light.

A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.

A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.

P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.

P اشنافتن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.

A اشناق *ashnāk*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).

A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.

P آشنايي *āshnāyī*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.

P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.

A اشنع *ashnaɛ*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.

P اشنال *ushnūl*, A knot, excrescence, also moss.

P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.

P اشنوسه *ushnūsah*, Sneezing.

P آشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. اُشنه, Moss.

P اشنيدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.

P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.

P آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.

A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.

P آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound.

A اشوص *ashwas*, Squint-eyed. Bold.

P آشوفتگي *āshūftagī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.

P آشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.

A اشوق *ashwak*, Inflamed with love.

P آشون *āshūn*, A poker.

A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.

A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. Assa fœtida.

A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).

A اشي *ashā'*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashī*, Feigning.

P آشيا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.

A آشيان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.

A اشيب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.

P اشيگاه *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.

A اشيم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.

P آشين *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.

A اشيه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.

A اصّ *iss*, The root, origin.

A اصابت *iṣābat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
A اصاد *iṣād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
A اصار *iṣār*, A tent rope.
A اصارة *iṣārat*, Filling with desire.
A اصالت *iṣālat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
A اصابية *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.
A اصبح *aṣbaḥ*, Black, inclining to red.
A اصبوحة *uṣbūḥat*, The morning, dawn.
A اصتمة *uṣtummat*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
A اصحا *aṣiḥḥā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
A اصحب *aṣ-ḥab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
A اصحت *aṣḥat*, True, just, right.
A اصخاد *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.
A اصدا *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
A اصداد *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
A اصدار *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
A اصداغ *aṣdāgh*, The temples.
A اصدر *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.
A اصدي *aṣda'*, Skilful in camel.
A اصر *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
A اصراب *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.
A اصرار *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
A اصرة *iṣrat*, Affinity. *Aṣirat*, Goodwill.
A اصرم *aṣram* Poor, destitute.
A اصرمان *aṣramāni*, Night and day.
A اصطاتير *iṣṭātīr*, The stater, a coin.
A اصطبار *iṣṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
A اصطبة *iṣṭabbut*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
A اصطبل *iṣṭabil*, A stable, stall.
A اصطر *uṣṭur*, A pound troy.
A اصطرك *iṣṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
A اصطره *uṣṭurah*, A Troy balance.
A اصطفا *iṣṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
A اصطفلين *iṣṭaflīn*, A carrot.
A اصطفي *aṣṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
A اصطكاك *iṣṭikāk*, Collision.
A اصطلاح *iṣṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
A اصطمة *uṣṭummat*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
A اصطناع *iṣṭināʿ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
A اصعاد *iṣʿād*, Distilling. Travelling. An ascent.
A اصعب *aṣʿab*, Difficult.
A اصعر, Turning the face obliquely.
A اصعر *aṣʿar*, Wry necked or mouthed.
A اصغا *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
A اصغار *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
A اصغي *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.
A اصف *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.
A اصفا *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
A اصفاح *iṣfāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
A اصفاق *iṣfāḳ*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
A اصفر *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.
P اصفهسالار *iṣfahṣālār*, The general of an army.
A اصفيا *aṣfiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

A اصقاب *iṣḳāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.

A اصقاع *iṣḳāع*, Covered with hoar frost.

P اصقيل *iṣḳīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.

A اصل *aṣl*, A cause. Root. Lineage.

A اصلاً *aṣlan*, Not at all, by no means.

A اصلاح *iṣlāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.

A اصلاد *aṣlād*, Hard. Solitary.

A اصلاق *iṣlāḳ*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.

A اصلان *aṣlān*, A lion.

A اصلة *aṣalaṭ*, Universality, the whole, universal.

A اصلج *aṣlaj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.

A اصلخ *aṣlakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).

A اصلع *aṣlaع*, Bald. Unproductive.

A اصلم *aṣlam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.

P اصلسوس *aṣalsūs*, Liquorice-stick.

A اصلي *aṣlī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.

A اصمّ *aṣamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.

P اصمات *aṣmāṭ*, Silent. Solid.

A اصماق *iṣmāḳ*, Shutting. Spoiling.

A اصمت *iṣmaṭ*, A desert, Solitude.

A اصمع *iṣmaع*, High. Elegant. Sharp.

A اصناع *iṣnāع*, Assisting. Studying.

A اصنان *iṣnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.

A اصناق *iṣnāḳ*, Careful for another.

A اصوبيتي *aṣwabiyaṭī*, Melioration, improvement.

A اصور *aṣwar*, Desirous, eager, keen.

A اصوص, Robust, firm, stout (camel).

A اصوف *aṣwaf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.

A اصول *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera.

A اصها *iṣ-hā*, Galling (a horse) on the back.

A اصية *aṣyaṭ*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.

A اصيد *aṣyad*, Carrying the head high. A king.

A اصيدة *aṣīdaṭ*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.

A اصير *aṣīr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.

A اصيل *aṣīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.

P اصية *aṣiyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.

A اضا *aẓā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.

A اضاءت *iẓā-aṭ*, Shining, lightning, kindling.

A اضاة *aẓāṭ*, Stagnant water; a marsh.

A اضاض *iẓāẓ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.

A اضاعت *iẓāعaṭ*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.

A اضافت *iẓāfaṭ*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.

اضافة *iẓāfaṭ*, Increase; stipend, salary.

A اضافي *iẓāfī*, A relative; relating to.

A اضان *iẓān*, Abounding in sheep.

A اضبا *iẓbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.

A اضبارة *iẓbāraṭ*, A collection of books, a miscellany.

A اضبط *aẓbaṭ*, An ambidexter. A lion.

A اضجار *iẓjār*, Being vexed, languid.

A اضجاع *iẓjāع*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.

A اضجع *iẓjaع*, A wife-hater.

A اضجم *iẓjam*, Distorted in any member.

A اضحا *iẑḥā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.

A اضحاك *iẑḥāḳ*, Making to laugh, jeering.

A اضحوكة *uẑḥūḳaṭ*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.

A اضحية *iẑḥiyaṭ*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.

A اضخم *iẑkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.

A اضخومة *aẑkhūmaṭ*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.

A اضداد *iẑdād*, Angry, passionate.

A اضراح *aẑrāḥ*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.

A اضراس *iẑrāṣ*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.

A اضراع *iẑrāع*, Making submissive, humbling.

A اضراط *aẑrāṭ*, A quiver.

A اضرام *iẑrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.

A اضريج *iẑrīj*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.

A اضريرا *iẑrīrā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.

A اضز *aẑazz*, Ill-natured, passionate.

A اضطراب *iẑṭirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.

A اضطرار *iẑṭirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.

A اضعاف *aẑعāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.

A اضغا *iẑghā*, Forcing one to cry out.

A اضغاغ *iẑghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.

A اضكل *aẑḳal*, Naked.

A اضلّ *aẑall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.

A اضلع *iẑlaع*, Strong thick.

A اضلال *iẑlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.

A اضلولة *uẑlūlaṭ*, Error, wandering.

A اضم *aẑm*, Anger. *Aẑam*, Angry.

A اضمار *iẑmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.

A اضمام *iẑmām*, Joining.

A اضمامة *iẑmāmaṭ*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.

A اضمحلال *iẑmiḥlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.

A اضنا *iẑnā*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.

A اضواج, The windings of a river.

A اضوط *aẑwaṭ*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.

A اضهاد *iẑhād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.

A اضهال *iẑhāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.

A اضياق *aẑyāḳ*, Narrow, confined.

A اطابة *iṭābaṭ*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.

A اطاحة *iṭāḥāṭ*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.

A اطار *iṭār*, A circle.

A اطارت *iṭāraṭ*, Putting to flight.

A اطاطة *iṭāṭaṭ*, Sound, voice, hunger.

A اطاعت *iṭāعaṭ*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.

A اطاقة, Surrendering, encircling.

A اطاق *aṭāḳ*, House, habitation.

A اطاقة *iṭāḳaṭ*, Being able, powerful.

A اطالة *iṭālaṭ*, Prolonging, extending, extension.

A اطاليق *iṭālīḳ*, A master, guardian, governor.

A اطام *iṭām*, Costiveness.

A اطانة *iṭānaṭ*, Bedaubing with mud.

A اطب *aṭab*, A physician.

A اطبا *iṭbā*, Turning from, removing.
A اطبخ *aṭbakh*, Foolish, stupid.
A اطثار *iṭṣār*, Numerous, copious.
A اطحاح *iṭ-ḥāḥ*, Throwing, letting fall.
A اطحار *iṭ-ḥār*, Circumcising.
A اطحال *aṭ-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust. Turbid Flying about (dust).
A اطد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.
A اطر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.
A اطرا *iṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration. Renewing. Pickling.
A اطراح *iṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.
A اطراد *iṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing. Rejecting. A sequel.
A اطراف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.
A اطراق *iṭrāḳ*, dumb. Looking down. Lending a camel-stallion.
A اطرام *iṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.
P اطره *uṭraḥ*, A pot-herb.
A اطرة *uṭrat*, Seasoning. Cement.
A اطروان *uṭruwān*, The fountain-head.
A اطروش *uṭrūsh*, Deaf.
A اطرية *iṭriyat*, A kind of vermicelli.
A اطسام *iṭsām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.
P اطشي *uṭshī*, A flint stone.
A اطعام *iṭعām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
A اطغا *iṭghā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.
A اطفا, Extinguishing, smothering.
A اطفاح *iṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.
A اطفار *iṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.
A اطل, The side, the hypochondria.
A اطلا *iṭlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
A اطلاب *iṭlāb*, Granting a petition. Being far off. Interrogating.
A اطلاح *iṭlāḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel.
A اطلاع *iṭlāع*, Imparting. Intelligence. Deserving well. Vomiting.
A اطلاق *iṭlāḳ*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
A اطلال *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.
A اطلس *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin. The sphere. A stain. A thief.
P اطلسي *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).
A اطلنسا *iṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.
A اطلنشا *iṭlinshā*, Removing from one house to another.
A اطلنفا, Being fixed to the ground.
A اطم *uṭum*, A castle, or fortress.
A اطماط *aṭmāṭ*, A species of Indian nut.
A اطماع *iṭmāع*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāع* Desire.
A اطمال *iṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).
A اطمام *iṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
A اطمينان, Rest, repose, content.
A اطنا *iṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging. Permitting to live. Reclining.
A اطنابة *iṭnābat*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.
A اطناخ *iṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.
A اطنان *iṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.
A اطواق *aṭwāḳ*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates
A اطوم *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.
A اطها *iṭ-hā*, Being industrious, skilful.
A اطهاف *iṭ-hāf*, Making light or smooth, easing. Despising.
A اطير *aṭīr*, A sin, crime, fault.
A اطيط *aṭīṭ*, Making a creaking noise.
A اطيمة *aṭīmat*, A grate, fire-hearth.
A اظّار *aẓẓār*, A nurse.
A اظفار *aẓfār*, Spiceries. To conquer.
A اظفر, (A man) having long nails.

A اظفور *aẕfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.

A اظلوفة *uẕlūfat*, Ground covered with sharp stones.

A اظما *iẕmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aẕmā*, Thirsts.

A اظمي *uẕma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.

A اظنان *iẕnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.

A اظهار *iẕhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.

A اع اع *aꜥ aꜥ*, The sound made in vomiting.

A اعا *iꜥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.

A اعاد *iꜥād*, Reducing. Recalling.

P اعادة *iꜥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.

A اعاذة *iꜥāẕat*, Flying for refuge.

A اعارة *iꜥārut*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.

A اعارض *aꜥāriẕ*, Poetry.

A اعاشة *iꜥāshat*, Living, leading a life.

A اعازة *iꜥāzat*, Poor. Making poor.

A اعاصت, Entangling, perplexing.

A اعاضة *iꜥāẕat*, Recompensing, exchanging.

A اعالش *iꜥālash*, Coming.

A اعانة *iꜥānah*, Help, aid, favour.

A اعامر *aꜥāmir*, The founder of a town.

A اعبا *aꜥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.

A اعباد *iꜥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.

A اعباس *iꜥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).

A اعتاب *iꜥtāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.

A اعتاد *iꜥtād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

A اعتاف *iꜥtāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.

A اعتاق *iꜥtāk*, Setting at liberty.

A اعتام, Becoming dark (night).

A اعتان, Being severe (to a debtor).

A اعتاد, Enslaving. Devotion.

A اعتبار *iꜥtibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.

A اعتدا *iꜥtidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.

A اعتدال *iꜥtidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.

A اعتذار *iꜥtiẕār*, An excuse, apology.

A اعترا *iꜥtirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.

A اعتراض *iꜥtirāẕ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.

A اعتراف *iꜥtirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.

A اعتراك *iꜥtirāk*, Compression; an engagement.

A اعتزاز, Excelling, overcoming.

A اعتزال *iꜥtizāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.

A اعتزام *iꜥtizām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.

A اعتساف *iꜥtisāf*, Oppression, injury.

A اعتسام *iꜥtisām*, Placing lambs near their dams.

A اعتصام *iꜥtiṣām*, Preserving one's self from sin.

A اعتضاد *iꜥtiẕād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.

A اعتقاد *iꜥtikād*, Faith, confidence, belief.

A اعتقال *iꜥtikāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.

A اعتكاف *iꜥtikāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

A اعتلا *iʿtilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).

A اعتلاف *iʿtilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.

A اعتلال *iʿtilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.

A اعتماد *iʿtimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.

A اعتنا *iʿtinā*, Prosperity, wealth.

A اعتوبة *uʿtūbat*, Altercation, expostulation.

A اعتياد *iʿtiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.

A اعثر, Causing one to look down.

A اعثاق *iʿsāḳ*, Fertile, abounding in produce.

A اعثام *iʿsām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).

A اعثان *iʿsān*, Smoking (fire).

A اعجاج *iʿjāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).

A اعجاز *iʿjāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.

A اعجازة *iʿjāzat*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.

A اعجاف *iʿjāf*, Emaciating, making lean.

A اعجال *iʿjāl*, Hastening, ripening.

A اعجام *iʿjām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.

A اعجان *iʿjān*, Going on board a ship.

A اعجب *iʿjab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.

A اعجر *aʿjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).

A اعجف *aʿjāf*, Emaciated.

A اعجم *aʿjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.

A اعجمي *aʿjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, ideot.

A اعجوبة *uʿjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.

A اعدا *iʿdā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.

A اعداق *iʿdāḳ*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.

A اعدام *iʿdām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.

A اعذاب *iʿżāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.

A اعرابي, A vagabond, wanderer.

اعراف *aʿrāf*, Purgatory.

A اعرج *aʿraj*, Lame, cripple.

A اعرف *aʿraf*, Crested.

اعز *aʿazz*, Dear, esteemed.

A اعزاب *aʿzāb*, A batchelor, maid.

A اعزاز *iʿzāz*, Magnificence, honour.

A اعزان *iʿzān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.

A اعزل *aʿzal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.

A اعساب *iʿsāb*, Running away (the wolf).

A اعسار *iʿsār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.

A اعسام *iʿsām*, Stiff in the joints.

A اعسر *aʿsar*, Sinister, left handed.

A اعشا *iʿshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.

A اعشاب *iʿshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.

A اعشاف *iʿshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.

A اعصاد *iʿṣād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).

A اعصاف *iʿṣāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.

A اعصام *iʿṣām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).

A اعصان *iʿṣān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

A اعصج *aʿṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.

A اعصل *aʿṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.

A اعصم *aʿṣam*, Marked with white.

A اعضاب *iʿẓāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).

A اعضاه *iʿẓāh*, Accusing falsely.

A اعطّ *aʿaṭṭ*, Long.

A اعطا *iʿṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).

A اعطاب *iʿṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.

A اعطاش *iʿṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).

A اعظاظ *iʿāẓāẓ*, (God) making strong.

A اعظام *iʿẓām*, Honour, respect. Praising.

A اعظبّ *aʿẓabb*, Large in body. Sickly.

A اعفاص *iʿfāṣ*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.

A اعفاف *iʿfāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).

A اعفاق *iʿfāḳ*, Moving unnecessarily.

A اعفت *aʿfat*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.

A اعفث *aʿfaṣ*, One who greatly exposes himself.

A اعقا *aʿḳā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.

A اعقاب *aʿḳāb*, Posterity.

A اعقاد *iʿḳād*, Thickening. Tying.

A اعقار *iʿḳār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aʿḳir*, Barrenness.

A اعقاق *iʿḳāḳ*, Making water bitter. Rotting.

A اعقال *iʿḳāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.

A اعقام *iʿḳām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.

A اعکا *iʿkā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.

A اعکار *iʿkār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.

A اعکاک *iʿkāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.

A اعكي *aʿka'*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.

A اعلات *aʿlāt*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.

A اعلاق *aʿlāḳ*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iʿlaḳ*, Fastening.

P اعلام نامه, A proclamation.

A اعلان *iʿlān*, Publishing, making manifest.

A اعلم *aʿlam*, Wise, learned.

A اعلنبا *iʿlanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.

A اعلندا *iʿlandā*, Being corpulent (camel).

A اعلنکاس *iʿlankaṣ*, Being black (hair of the head).

A اعلي *aʿla'*, Superior, supreme.

A اعمّ *aʿamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.

A اعماد *iʿmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.

A اعماس *iʿmāṣ*, Hiding, concealing.

A اعماق *iʿmāḳ*, Making deep, penetrating.

A اعمالق *aʿmāliḳ*, Blindness.

A اعمان *iʿmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.

A اعموي *aʿmawī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.

A اعمي *aʿma'*, Blind. A desert. An error.

A اعنات *iʿnāt*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.

A اعناج *iʿnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

A اعناد *iʿnād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.

A اعناز *iʿnāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.

A اعناس *iʿnāṣ*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).

A اعناص *iʿnāṣ*, Having few and scattered hairs.

A اعناف *iʿnāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.

A اعنان *aʿnān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.

A اعنب *aʿnab*, Having a large nose.

A اعنش *iʿnash*, Having six fingers.

A اعني *aʿnī*, That is to say, viz.

A اعواز *iʿwāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.

A اعواه *aʿwāh*, Suffering loss.

A اعوج *aʿwaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.

A اعوجاج, Crookedness, curvature.

A اعور *aʿwar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.

A اعوس *aʿwaṣ*, Polish. Polishing.

P اعوص *aʿwaṣ*, Difficult (verse).

A اعها *iʿhā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).

A اعهاق *iʿhāḳ*, Doing with alacrity.

A اعيا *aʿyā*, Stuttering. Embarassed. Dangerous.

P آغا *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.

A اغابة *ighābat*, Having her husband absent.

A اغاثة *ighāṣat*, Succour, relief.

A آغار *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.

A اغارة *ighārat*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.

P آغاره, A slipper. The threshold.

P آغاري *āghārī*, A vessel.

P آغاريدن *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.

A اغاريقون, Common agarick.

A آغاز *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.

P اغازا *āghāzā*, A tool, instrument.

P آغاش, Recorded. Accumulated.

P آغاشتن *āghāshtan*, To accumulate.

A اغاضة *ighāzat*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.

A اغافة *ighāfat*, Making one to stoop or submit.

A اغال *aghāl*, Satiety.

A اغالة *ighālat*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.

P آغالش *āghālish*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.

P آغالشتن *āghālishtan*, To accumulate.

A اغالوجي (or *aghālūḳī*), Aloes.

P آغاليدن *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.

A اغامة *ighāmat*, Cloudy (sky).

A اغانة *ighānat*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.

A اغايش *aghāyish*, Seduction, corruption.

A اغبا *ighbā*, Raining slightly.

A اغباط *ighbāt*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.

A اغباث *aghbāṣ*, Inclining to a dusty colour.

A اغبر *aghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.

A اغبرا *ighbirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.

A اغبس *ighbaṣ*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).

A اغتراب *ightirāb*, Becoming foreign.

A اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.

A اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.

A اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.

A اغتصاب *ighṭiṣāb*, Seizing violently.

A اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.

A اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.

A اغتم *aghṭam*, Speaking indistinctly.

A اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.

A اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.

A اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.

A اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.

A اغثاث *ighṣāṣ*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.

A اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.

A اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).

A اغداق *ighdāḳ*, Being copious (rain).

A اغذاذ *ighẕāẕ*, Accelerating. Diminution.

A اغذية *aghẕiyat*, Any kind of aliment.

A اغر *agharr*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.

A اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.

A اغراد *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.

A اغراق *ighrāḳ*, Drowning, immerging. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).

A اغرام *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.

A اغرسطس *aghirusṭis*, Grass.

A اغرل *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).

P اغره *ughrah*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.

P اغز *aghaz*, A rivulet from floods.

A اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.

A اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferring many benefits.

A اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.

A اغسا *ighsā*, Being dark (night).

A اغساف *ighsāf*, Walking in darkness.

A اغساق *ighsāḳ*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).

A اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.

P آغشتن *āghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.

P آغشته *aghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.

P آغشك *āghashaḳ*, Turpentine.

P آغشتگي *āghishṭagī*, Alloy.

A اغصاص *ighṣāṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.

A اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.

A اغضا *ighẓā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.

A اغضاب *ighẓāb*, Provoking, inflaming.

A اغضال *ighẓāl*, Moistening.

P اغضادن *aghẓādan*, To invert.

A اغضاف *ighẓāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.

A اغضب *aghẓab*, The groin. Most enraged.

A اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.

A اغطف *aghṭaf*, Comfortable, easy.

A اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.

A اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.

P آغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.

A اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).

A اغلاءة *ighlāaṭ*, One single ebullition.

A اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.

A اغلاظ *ighlāẓ*, Using coarse language.

A اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.

A اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.

A اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.

A اغلف *aghlaf*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.

A اغلنتي *ighlanṭa'*, Superior, conquering.

A اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.

A اغلوطة *ughlutaṭ*, A question, doubt.

A اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.

A اغماز *ighmāẓ*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.

A اغماض *aghmāẓ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).

A اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).

A اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.

A اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).

P آغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.

A اغنية *aghniyaṭ*, Music, a musical mode. A song.

A اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.

A اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.

A اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.

P آغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.

P آغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.

A اغول, Rushing upon suddenly.

A اغوية *ughwiyaṭ*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.

A اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).

P آغيشتن *āghīshṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.

P آغيشيدن *āghīshīdan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.

P اغيل *aghīl*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.

P اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!

A اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.

P آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.

A افاءة *ifā-aṭ*, Changed, returned.

افات *afāṭ*, A flock of sheep.

A افاتة *ifāṭaṭ*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.

A افاجة *ifājaṭ*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.

A افاحة *ifāḥaṭ*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).

A افاخة *ifākhaṭ*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.

A افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.

A افادت *ifādaṭ*, Profit, advantage.

A افازة *ifāzaṭ*, Making safe or secure.

A افاصة *ifāṣaṭ*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

A افاضه *ifāẓah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.

A افاظة *ifāẓat*, Killing, murdering.

A افاف *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.

A افاقة *ifāḳat*, Convalescence.

A افاقي *afāḳī*, Horizontal, universal.

P افاقيا *afāḳiyā*, A kind of acid liquid.

A افاك *affāḳ*, Addicted to lying.

A افام *afām*, Debt.

A افان *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.

A آفت *āfat*, Misfortune, wretchedness.

A افة *uffat*, A poltron, a coward.

A افتا *iftā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.

P افتا *uftā*, Falling.

P آفتاب *āftāb*, The sun.

P آفتابگير *āftābgīr*, A parasol.

P آفتابه *āftābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.

A افتاح *iftāḥ*, Opening, subduing.

P افتادن *uftādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.

P افتاده *uftādah*, Fallen, &c.

A اقتار *iftār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.

P افتافيا *aftāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.

A افتاق *iftāḳ*, Enjoying a clear sky.

P افتاليدن *aftālīdan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.

P افتان *uftān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.

A افتان *iftān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.

P افتانيدن *uftānīdan*, To cause to fall.

P آفتاوه *āftāwah*, An ewer, &c.

A افتتاح *iftitāḥ*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.

A افتحار *iftiḥār*, Advising without effect.

A افتحاص *iftiḥāṣ*, Disquisition, information.

افتخ *aftakh*, Soft, limber.

A افتخار *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.

P افتد *aftad*, Strange! Admiration.

P افتدن *uftadan*, To fall, happen.

A افترا *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.

A افتراد *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.

A افتراز *iftirāz*, Separation, discrimination, division.

A افتراق *iftirāḳ*, Absence.

P افتري *aftarī*, Blasphemy.

A افتصال *iftiṣāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.

A افتضاخ *iftiẓāḥ*. Disgrace, ignominy.

A افتقار *iftiḳār*, Poverty, humility.

A افتكال *iftiḳāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.

P افتمون *afitimūn*, A kind of weed.

P افتن *uftan*, To fall.

A افتنان *iftinān*, Love, distraction.

A افتيات *iftiyāt*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.

A افتيال *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.

P افتيدن *uftīdan*, To fall, happen.

A افثا *ifsā*, Weary.

A افجاج *ifjāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.

A افجيج *afjīj*, A valley, channel, hollow.

A افحاج *ifḥāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.

A افحاش *ifḥāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

A افحام *ifḥām*, Silencing. Impeding.
A افد, Making haste, approaching.
P آفد *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
A افدا *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
P افدر *afdar*, A nephew.
افدستا *ifdastā*, Praise. Bright.
A افذ *afażż*, An unfledged bird.
A آفر *āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat. Running. Assaulting.
A افرا *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring. Blaming. Opening (a vein).
A افراج *ifrāj*, Discovering (a murder). Pointing out (the way).
P افراختن *afrākhtan*, To exalt, extend. To fall. To collect.
A افراد *ifrād*, Singular, solitary.
A افرار *ifrār*, Putting to flight. Cleaving.
A افراره *afrārah*, Flame.
P افراز *afrāz*, Exalted, erect. Height.
A افراز *ifrāz*, Separating. Distributing. Granting. Sequestering.
P افرازانيدن *afrāzānīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
P افرازدان *afrāzdān*, A spice-box.
P افرازرخ, Having large cheeks.
P افرازي *afrāzī*, Elevation, extension.
P افرازيدن *afrāzīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
P افراشانيدن *afrāshānīdan*, To cause to exalt.
P افراشتگي *afrāshtagī*, Exaltation.
P افراشتن *afrāshtan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
A افراص *ifrāṣ*, Assisting, favouring.
A افراض *ifrāẓ*, Ordaining.
A افراع *ifrāع*, Being at the summit. Climbing, descending.
A افراعت *ifrāعat*, Rest, convenience.

A افراغ *ifrāgh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
A افراك *ifrāk*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
A افرام *ifrām*, Filling a vessel.
A افرة *ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.
P افرتك *afartak*, Young. Full of juice.
A افرند *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
A افرنساخ *ifrinsākh*, Dispelling grief.
P افرنگ *afrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
P افروختگي *afrōkhtagī*, Combustion.
P افروختن *afrōkhtan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
P افروز *afrōz*, Burning, polishing.
P افروزانيدن *afrōzānīdan*, To set on fire. To polish.
P افروزنده *afrōzandah*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
P افروزيدن *āfrōzīdan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
P افروشه *afrōshah*, A kind of food.
P افريه *afrīh*, Fat after having been very lean.
A افريت *afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
P آفريدگار *āfrīdagār*, The Creator.
P آفريدگان *āfrīdagān*, Creatures, created beings.
P آفريدن *āfrīdan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
A افريز *afrīz*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
P آفرين *āfrīn*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done!
P آفرينا *āfrīnā*, The Creator.
P آفرينش *āfrīnash*, The creation.

A افز *afz̤*, Assaulting attacking.

P افزا *afz̤ā*, Increasing. A mover.

PA افزار *afz̤ār*, A trade, art.

A افزاز *ifz̤āz̤*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.

A افزاع *ifz̤āʻ*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.

P افزانيدن *afz̤ānīdan*, To add, increase. To grow.

P افزايانيدن *afz̤āyānīdan*, To cause to add.

P افزايدن *afz̤āīdan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.

P افزايش *afz̤ā-īsh*, Abundance, increase.

A افزر *afz̤ar*, Having a protuberance.

P افزودن *afz̤ūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.

P افزون *afz̤ūn*, More, greater. Manifold.

P افزوني *afz̤ūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.

P افژردن *afjardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.

P افژولانيدن *afjūlānīdan*, To cause one to drink.

P افژوليدن *afjūlīdan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.

P افژيدن *afjīdan*, To throw away.

A افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.

A افساح *ifsāḥ*, Being large, spacious (place).

A افساد *ifsād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.

P افسار *afsār*, A bridle, halter, rein.

P افساردن *afsārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.

P افسان *afsūn*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.

P افسانانيدن, To cause to tell, relate.

P افسانوس *afsānūs*, The ocean.

P افسانه *afsānah*, A charm. Tale.

P افسانيدن *afsānīdan*, To speak parables, tell stories.

P افسايانيدن *afsāyānīdan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.

P افسر *afsar*, A crown, diadem.

P افسردن *afsurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.

P افسرگر *afsargar*, A kind of swallow.

P افسنتين *afsanṭīn*, Wormwood.

P افسو *afsū*, A fork, pitchfork.

P افسور *afsūr*, Shame, bashfulness.

P افسوس *afsōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!

P افسون *afsūn*, An incantation.

A افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.

P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.

P افشار, Speaking idly. Pressing.

P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.

افشاغ *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).

A افشان, Dispersing, a disperser.

P افشانانيدن *afshānānīdan*, To cause to scatter.

P افشاندن *afshāndan*, To disperse.

P افشانيدن *afshānīdān*, To cause to shed, &c.

P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.

P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.

A افصا *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.

A افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.

A افصاحا *ifṣāḥān*, Clearly, distinctly.

A افصاص *ifṣāṣ*, Producing, drawing out.

A انصام *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).

A افصم *afṣam*, Broken (bracelet).

A افضا *ifẓā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.

A افضاح *ifẓāḥ*, Dawning.

A افضاخ *ifẓākh*, Beginning to be ripe.

A افضح *afẓaḥ*, Of a whitish colour.

A افضليّت *afẓalīyat*, Pre-excellence.

A افطار *ifṭār*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.

A افطام *ifṭām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).

P افطر *afṭar*, Lame.

A افطس *afṭas*, Flat-nosed.

A افظاع *ifẓāع*, Troublesome (business. Entangled.

A افعم *ifعam*, Filling. Enraging.

A افعي *ifعay*, A large venemous serpent, a viper.

A افغا *ifghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.

A افغار *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.

P افغان *afghān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!

A افف *afaf*, A little, a small matter.

A افق *ufḳ*, The horizon. *Afaḳ*, Excelling. Travelling.

A افقاد *ifḳād*, Destroying, ruining.

A افقار *ifḳār*, Making poor.

A افقاه Informing, letting know.

A افقة *afaḳiṭ*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.

A افقي *ufuḳī*, One who has visited many climates.

A افك *ifḳ*, A lie. *Afḳ*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.

A افكل *afḳal*, Trembling, tremor. A troop. A green magpie.

P افگار *afgār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.

P افگانه *afgānah*, A fœtus.

P افگانيدن *afgānīdan*, To cause to throw.

P افگن *afgan*, Throwing, casting away.

P افگندگي *afgandagī*, A falling off.

P افگندن *afgandan*, To throw, to cast away.

A افل *afall*, A sword broke, or notched.

A افلات *iflāt*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.

A افلاس *iflāṣ*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.

A افلاط *iflāṭ*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.

A افلح *aflaḥ*, Cut on the under lip.

A افن, Impairing the understanding.

A افنا *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.

A افناد *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.

P افند *afand*, War, strife.

A افنون *ufnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.

A افور *ufūr*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.

A افوغ *afwagh*, Having a thick nose.

A افول *ufūl*, Setting (as the sun).

A افوه *afwah*, Large-mouthed.

A افهاق *ifhāḳ*, Filling (a bottle).

A افهاه *ifhāh*, (God) striking dumb.

A افيق *afīḳ*, Leather not dressed.

A افيكة *afīkat*, A lie.

A افيل *afīl*, A young camel.

A افين *afīn*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.

P افيوس *afiyūṣ*, A wild raddish.

P افيون *afyūn*,, Opium, poppy-juice.

P آق, آقا *ak*, *aka*, A master, lord.
A اقادة *ikadat*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
A اقالة *ikalat*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
A اقامت *ikamat*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
A اقباح *ikbah*, Deforming. Acting basely.
A اقبار *ikbar*, Interring. Ordering.
A اقباض *ikbaz*, Making a handle.
A اقبال *ikbal*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hasting, meeting.
A اقبالاً *ikbalan*, Prosperously.
A اقت *akt*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
A اقتان *iktan*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
A اقتبا *iktiba*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
P اقتباب *iktibab*, Cutting off (the hand).
A اقتباس *iktibas*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
A اقتباص *iktibas*, Taking with the fingers end.
A اقتباع *iktibaʿ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
A اقتتات *iktitat*, Eradicating.
A اقتثاث, Tearing up, plucking.
A اقتحاش *iktihash*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
A اقتدا *iktida*, Imitation.
A اقتدار *iktidar*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
A اقتدام *iktidam*, Promoting, promotion.
A اقتراح *iktirah*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

A اقترار *iktirar*, The fatness of a camel.
A اقتران *iktiran*, Company, union.
A اقتسام *iktisam*, Partition; an oath.
A اقتصار *iktisar*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
A اقتضا *iktiza*, Demanding. Importunity.
A اقتطاف *iktitaf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
A اقتفا *iktifa*, Following. Selecting.
A اقتنا *iktina*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
A اقتناص *iktinas*, Hunting, chasing.
A اقثا *iksa*, Abounding in cucumbers.
A اقثام *iksam*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
A اقحاح *ak-hah*, True. Rude.
A اقحاط *ik-hat*, A great blow. Want, penury.
A اقحال *ik-hal*, Making dry or withered.
A اقحوان *uk-huwan*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
A اقدا *ikda*, Coming off a journey.
A اقداد *ikdad*, Cutting, cleaving.
A اقداع *ikdaʿ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
A اقدام *ikdam*, Care, effort.
A اقدر *akdar*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
A اقدس, Pure, most pure; holy.
A اقدم *akdam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.
A اقذ *akazz*, An arrow without wings.
A اقذاذ *ikzaz*, Putting wings to an arrow.
A اقذار *ikzar*, Filth,
A اقذاع *ikzaʿ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

A اقر, A valley covered with water.
A اقرا *aḳrā*, Times. *Iḳrā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
A اقراب *iḳrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
A اقراح *iḳrāḥ*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
A اقراد *iḳrād*, Speechless. Resting.
A اقرار *iḳrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
A اقراش *iḳrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
A اقراض, Lending, accommodating.
A اقراع *iḳrāɛ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
A اقراف *iḳrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
A اقرام *iḳrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.
A اقرح *uḳraḥ*, Mankind, animals; bald.
A اقرع *aḳraɛ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
A اقرم *aḳram*, A stallion-camel.
A اقرن *aḳran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
A اقرنباع *iḳrinbāɛ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
A اقرندح *iḳrindāḥ*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
A اقرنفاط *iḳrinfāṭ*, Drawing one's self together.
A اقزل *aḳẓal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
A اقسا *iḳsā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
A اقساط *iḳsāṭ*, Just, equitable.
A اقسومة *uḳsūmaṭ*, A part, portion.

A اقشا *iḳshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
A اقشاش *iḳshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
A اقشاع *iḳshāɛ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
P اقشتة *aḳishṭāḥ*, A pantry, cupboard.
A اقشع *aḳshaɛ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
A اقصا *iḳṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
A اقصاد *aḳṣād*, Broken. *Iḳṣād*, hitting. Biting.
A اقصار *iḳṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
A اقصاص *iḳṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
A اقصف *aḳṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
A اقصي and اقصا *aḳṣā*, Far off. A boundary.
A اقضاض *iḳẓāẓ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
A اقضام *iḳẓām*, Giving corn to a horse.
A اقط *aḳṭ*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
P اقطاب *iḳṭāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
A اقطاف *iḳṭāf*, Near the vintage season.
A اقطع *aḳṭuɛ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
A اقطن *aḳṭan*, Crooked-back'd.
A اقطوعة *uḳṭūɛaṭ*, A token.
P اقطي *aḳṭa'*, The elder-tree.
A اقترار *iḳṭirār*, Beginning to wither.
A اقعا *iḳɛā*, Turned up. Checking.
A اقعاث *iḳɛās*, Prodigal, extravagant.
A اقعار *iḳɛār*, Digging deep (a well).
A اقعاص *iḳɛāṣ*, Opulence, abundance.

A اقعاص *iḳʿāṣ*, Killing suddenly.

A اقعاط *iḳʿāṭ*, Obscene. Despicable. Loud. Making despicable.

A اقعال *iḳʿāl*, Expanding (as the vine flowers).

A اقعام *iḳʿām*, Biting, killing. Ascending the meridian (the sun).

A اقعد *aḳʿad*, Distantly related to the head of the family.

A اقعم *iḳʿam*, Flat-nosed.

A اقعي *aḳʿa'*, Cock-nosed. Thin in the legs and thighs (a woman).

A اقفار *iḳfār*, Desert. Travelling a desert. Hungry.

A اقفد *aḳfad*, Walking on tiptoe.

A اقفلال *iḳfilāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.

A اقلات, Destroying. Releasing.

A اقلاد, Overwhelming, drowning.

A اقلاع *iḳlāʿ*, Extirpating. Diverting. Navigating. Intermitting.

A اقلاف *iḳlāf*, Cementing, gluing, locking, caulking.

A اقلاق *iḳlāḳ*, (A camel) with a loose load and ready to fall.

A اقلف *aḳlaf*, The prepuce.

A اقلولا *iḳlawlā*, Moved. Inclining to one side. Expediting. Climbing.

A اقلون *aḳlūn*, The second heaven.

P اقليد *iḳlīd*, A key. A اقليد *iḳlīd*, Any thing crooked. A chain.

A اقليلي *iḳlīlī*, The whole.

A اقليم *iḳlīm*, A clime, a country.

P اقليميا *iḳlīmiyā*, Ore, dross of gold or silver, litharge.

A اقماح *iḳmāḥ*, Taking a handful of grain. Raising the head. Putting in the pillory. Hanging the head.

A اقماد *iḳmād*, Exalting (the neck).

A اقمار *iḳmār*, Having bright moon light.

P اقماز *iḳmāz*, Acquiring, possessing.

A اقماس *iḳmāṣ*, Plunging, dipping (one into the water).

A اقماع *iḳmāʿ*, Subduing one's self. Repelling.

A اقمهداد *iḳmihdād*, Raising up the head. Dwelling.

A اقنا *iḳnā*, Killing. Enriched. Satisfying.

A اقناب *iḳnāb*, Increasing a troop. Absconding. Perfuming.

A اقنات *iḳnāṭ*, Earnest in prayer.

A اقناع *iḳnāʿ*, Satisfying. Bowing the head. Gazing intently.

A اقناف *iḳnāf*, Having a large army. Firm, able. Having flagging ears.

A اقنة *uḳnat*, A structure of stone.

A اقني *iḳna'*, Having a hawk nose.

A اقوا *iḳwā*, Deserted. Going into a desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.

P اقواق *aḳwāḳ*, The white poplar.

A اقود *aḳwad*, Having a long neck or back. Eminent. Greedy.

A اقورار *iḳwirār*, Slender. Fat. Altered.

A اقوس *aḳwas*, Difficult. Crook-backed. High. Distant. Long.

A اقوش *aḳūsh*, A lion. Tiger. Leopard. Panther.

A اقوف *aḳwaf*, A chiromancer, fortune-teller.

A اقه *aḳh*, Obedience.

A اقها *iḳhā*, Averse. Rendering averse. Drinking much.

A اقهار *iḳhār*, Finding one conquered. Yielding.

A اقهال *iḳhāl*, Interfering without cause. Bedaubing one's self.

A اقهام *iḳhām*, Loathing. Hungry. Serene.

A اقیا *ikyā*, Causing to vomit.
A اقیال *ikiyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
P اقیانوس *ikyānōs*, The ocean.
A اکّ *akk*, Warm, sultry (day).
A اکا *akā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
A اکاحة *ikāhat*, Subduing. Giving. Immerging. Piercing.
A اکاد *ikād*, A rope, belt, girth.
A اکادید *akādīd*, Dispersed here and there.
A اکاذب *akāzib*, A liar.
A اکّار *akkār*, One who tills the ground.
A اکارة *ikārat*, Walking fast.
P آکاس دیه *ākās, dīha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
A اکاسة *ikāsat*, Having ingenious children.
A اکال *ikāl*, Food. *Ukāl*, The itch.
P اکام *akām*, A mushroom, fungus.
A اکانة *ikānat*, Humiliating.
A اکبات *ikbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
A اکباح *ikbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
A اکبار *ikbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
A اکبان, Restraining (the tongue).
A اکبح *akbāh*, Strong (camel).
A اکبد *akbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
A اکبر *akbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
A اکبرة *akbirrat*, The nearest kindred.
A اکّة *akkat*, Heat, warmth.
A اکتار *iktār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
A اکتاع *iktāɛ*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
A اکتتاب *iktitāb*, Writing. Enrolled.
A اکتحال *iktihāl*, Anointing the eyes.
A اکتداد *iktidād*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.
A اکتساب *iktisāb*, Gain, acquisition.
A اکتفا *iktifā*, Sufficient; contentment.
A اکتم *aktam*, Full-bellied, saturated.
A اکتناه *iktinah*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.
A اکتوا *iktiwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.
A اکثاث *iksās*, Having a thick beard.
A اکثار *iksār*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.
A اکثام *iksām*, Filling. Retiring.
A اکثر *aksar*, Copious. Frequent.
A اکثري *aksarī*, For the most part.
A اکثع *aksaɛ*, Having turgid lips, or gums.
A اکثم *aksam*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.
A اکثوث *aksūt*, Dodder.
P اکج *akaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.
A اکحال *ikhāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.
A اکّد *akkad*, A belt, rope, girth.
A اکداح *ikdāh*, Studying, exerting.
A اکداف *ikdāf*, Making a noise with the feet.
A اکدام *akdām*, Firmly bound by compact.
A اکذاب *ikzāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.
A اکذوبة *ukzūbat*, A lie, falsehood.
A اکر *akr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.
A اکرا *akrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.
A اکراب *ikrāb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

A اكراث *iḳrāṣ*, Oppressing, giving pain.

A اكراج *iḳrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).

A اكراع *iḳrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).

A اكراف *iḳrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.

A اكرام *iḳrām*, Honour. Liberality.

A اكراه *iḳrāh*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.

A اكرة *uḳrat*, A well, ditch for agriculture.

A اكرومة *uḳrūmat*, Honour, liberality.

P اكروهة *iḳrūhat*, A Persian balsam for wounds.

A اكزاز *iḳzāz*, Affecting with intense cold.

A اكزام *iḳzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.

A اكسّ *aḳass*, Having short teeth. A chissel.

A اكساد *iḳsād*, A dull (market).

A اكسال *iḳsāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.

A اكسح *aḳsah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.

A اكسع *aḳsaʿ*, Marked with white spots.

P اكسوب *aḳsūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.

A اكسي *aḳsaʾ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.

A اكسير *iḳsīr*, An elixir. Essence.

A اكشا *aḳshā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.

A اكشاد *iḳshād*, Purifying (butter).

P آكشتة, Strong, firm, bound.

A اكشف *aḳshaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.

A اكشم *aḳsham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.

A اكشوث *uḳshūṡ*, Flax-seed.

A اكصاص *iḳṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.

A اكعار *iḳʿār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.

A اكعاع *iḳʿāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.

A اكعاف *iḳʿāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.

A اكعان *iḳʿān*, Languor.

A اكفا *iḳfā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.

A اكفاح *iḳfāh*, Checking, bridling a horse.

A اكفار *iḳfār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.

P اكفت *aḳūft*, Grief, vexation.

A اكفح *aḳafih*, Black.

A اكل *aḳil*, Devouring. A :yrant. *Uḳul*, Victuals. Prudence.

A اكلا *aḳlā*, Lasting long, prolonging.

A اكلاب *iḳlāb*, Irritating, provoking.

A اكلاح *iḳlāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.

A اكلاع *iḳlāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.

A اكلندا *iḳlandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.

A اكليل *iḳlīl*, A crown, wreath, garland.

P آكليون *āḳliyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.

A اكمات *iḳmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.

A اكماح *iḳmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.

A اكماخ *iḳmākh*, Pride, loftinesss.

A اكمال *iḳmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

A اكمان *ikmān*, Laying snares.

A اكمة *akamat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.

A اكمس *akmas*, Any thing hardly perceived.

A اكمش *akmash*, Short-footed.

A اكمه *akmah*, Blind from the birth.

A اكنا *iknā*, An allusion, metonomy.

A اكناب *iknāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).

A اكناش *iknāsh*, Ordering to make haste.

A اكناع *iknāع*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.

P آكنان *āknān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.

A اكنان *iknān*, Concealing in mind.

A اكناه *iknāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.

P اكنايه گفتن *iknāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.

A اكنة *uknat*, A bird's nest.

A اكنع *aknaع*, Unfit. Disabled.

P اكنون *aknūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.

A اكوا *ikwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.

P آكوج *ākūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.

A اكول *akūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.

A اكولة *akūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.

A اكوم *akwam*, High, exalted.

A اكها *ik-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).

A اكهاد *ik-hād*, Being fatigued.

A اكهام *ik-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.

A اكهب *akhab*, A brown camel.

A اكياس *akyās*, Purses. Sagacious.

A اكياش *akyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.

A اكيح *akyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

AP اكيخ *akīkh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.

A اكيد *akīd*, Strong, brave. Severe.

A اكيس *akyas*, Prudent, ingenious.

A كيك *kīk*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).

A اكيل *akīl*, An eater. Food.

P آگاه *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.

P آگاهي *āgāhī*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.

آگاهيدن *āgāhīdan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.

P اگج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.

P اگر *agar*, If; although; unless.

P اگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.

P آگنبالين *āganbālīn*, Flocks of wool.

P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.

P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.

P آگنس *āgnis*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.

P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.

P آگور *āgūr*, (or آگر), A brick.

P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.

P آگوشيدن *āghōshīdan*, To embrace.

P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.

P آگهي *āgahī*, Knowledge. Wariness.

P آگين *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.

A ال *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.

A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.

A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.

A ال *all*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.

A ال *all*, God: with the article, D. O. M.

A الا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!

A الابب *alābib*, The heart-string, or pericardium.

P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.

P آلاجق *ālājaḳ*, A kind of tent.

A الاحة *ilāḥat*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.

A الاصة, Turning about. Trembling.

A الاق *ilāḳ*, Shining, flashing.

A الاكة *ilāḳat*, Sending. An envoy.

A الالة *ilālat*, Beginning the night.

P الالة *ilālah*, A tulip.

A الامان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.

A الامة *ilāmat*, Worthy of censure.

A الان *alān*, Now. Presently.

A الانة *ilānat*, Pacifying.

P آلانة *ālānah*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.

P آلاو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.

A الاوي *alāwa'*, Negligent.

A الاه *ilāh*, A god, a pagan deity.

A الاهة *ilāhat*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.

A الاهي *ilāhī*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.

P آلايش *ālāish*, Corruption, impurity.

P آلاييدن *ālāyīdan*, To contaminate, mix.

A الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Poison. P A hero.

A الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.

A الباح *ilbāh*, Growing old (a man).

A الباك *ilbāḳ*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.

A البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.

P البتة *albattah*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.

A آلت *ālat*, An instrument, tool, harness.

P آلت *ālt*, Plump.

A التاب *iltāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.

A التباس *iltibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.

A التة *ultat*, A small present. Perjury.

A التثام *iltiṣām*, A kiss. Kissing.

A التحا *iltiḥā*, Becoming bearded.

A التحاف *iltiḥāf*, The being covered.

A التحاق *iltiḥāḳ*, Being joined, adhering.

A التحام *iltiḥām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).

A التذاذ *iltiẕāẕ*, Tasting, relishing.

A التزام *iltizām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.

A التفات *iltifāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.

P التفات *altafāt*, Conversion, turning.

A التفاع *iltifāʿ*, Covering. Covered.

A التقا *iltiḳā*, An interview, audience.

A التقاط *iltiḳāṭ*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.

A التقام *iltiḳām*, Devouring, swallowing.

A التماس *iltimās*, Praying, supplicating.

A التماع *iltimāʿ*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.

P التمغا *altamghā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

A التوا *iltiwā*, Complication. A fold.
A التهاب *iltihāb*, Inflammation, burning.
A التي *alatī*, Who, which, that.
A التياذ *altiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
A التيام *iltiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
A الثا *ilsā*, Wet. Washing.
A الثاث *ilsās*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
A الثاق *ilsāk*, Wetting.
A الثع *alsaع*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
A الجا *iljā*, Compelling, forcing.
A الجام *iljām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
P الجامه *aljāmah*, A garment red and gold.
P الجه *aljah*, A fruit.
P الچخت *alchakht*, Desire. Hope.
T الچي *ilchī*, An embassador, envoy.
A الحا *ilhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
A الحاب *ilhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
A الحاج *ilhāj*, Compelling, forcing.
A الحاح *ilhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).
A الحاد, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
A الحاس *ilhās*, Springing, sprouting.
A الحاصل *alhāsil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
A الحاف *ilhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
A الحاق *ilhāk*, Addition, coupling.
A الحال *alhāl*, Now, at present.
A الحام *ilhām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.

A الحق *alhakk*, Truly, certainly, surely.
P الخالق *ilkhālik*, A shirt, under-garment. The Mogul coat.
A الخجت *alkhujt* Concupiscence, desire.
A الخص *alkhas*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
P الخي *alkhī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
A الخي *alkha'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
A الدّ *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
A الدام *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
A الدّة *ildat*, A daughter, a girl.
A الدّعا *adduعā*, Farewell, adieu.
A الذّي *alazzī*, Who, which, that.
A الذام *ilzām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
P الره *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
A الز *alz*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
A الزا *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
A الزاق *ilzāk*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
A الزام, Convincing, compelling.
A الزن *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.
A الس *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
A السّا *alassā*, Desiring bread.
A الساع *ilsāع*, Sowing divisions.
A الساق *alsāk*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
A السام *ilsām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
A السان *ilsān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

P الست *alsut*, A fat plump buttock.
A السن *alsan*, Eloquent.
A الطّ *alatt*, Teeth dropped out.
A الطاط *altāt*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.
A الطاع *iltāع*, Licking, lapping.
A الظا *ilzā*, Burning, emitting flame.
A الظاظ *ilzāz*, Assiduous, attentive.
A العاب *ilعāb*, Slavering. Causing to play.
A العاج *ilعāj*, Kindling wood.
A العاع *ilعāع*, Producing its first crop.
A العوبة *ulعūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.
P الغ *ulugh*, Powerful, great.
A الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.
A الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.
P الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.
A الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.
A الغرض *algharaz*, In a word.
الغنجار *alganjār*, Hate; envy.
P الغنجيدن *alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.
P الغونه *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.
A الغينان, (Herbage) luxuriant.
A الفا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.
A الفاج *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.
A الفاش *ulfāsh*, A hyprocrite.
A الفت *ulfat*, Friendship. *Alaft*, A fool, a lover.
P آلفت *ālaft*, Affliction, madness.
P الفتگري *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.
P آلفتن *āluftān*, To rage. To drive to madness.
P الفخت *alfakht*, Acquisition, gain.
P الفختن *alfakhtan*, To gain, to acquire.
P الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.
P الفندن *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.
P الفنديدن *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.
P الفينه *alfīnah*, A pin.
A الق *alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.
A القا *ilkā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.
A القاح *ilkāh*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).
A القاط *alkāt*, Straggling, despicable.
A القاقات *alkākāt*, At once, altogether.
A القام *ilkām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).
A القان *alkān*, Learning quickly.
A القة *ilkāt*, A she-wolf. Bold.
A اَلْقُرَان *Alkŭrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.
A القصة *alkissah*, In a word, to be brief.
A القي *alka'*, Mad, insane. To meet.
A القية *ulkiyat*, A question, problem.
A الك *alak*, Champing the bit. Sending.
P الك *alik*, A mule. Helpless.
A الكد *alkad*, Fixed, adhering to.
A الكن *alkan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.
P الكن *ulkan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.
P الكني *alkanī*, Stuttering, stammering.
P الكه *ulkah*, A province, dominion, possession.

P الگونه *algūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.

A الل *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!

A اللّه *Allah*, God: The God.

A الم *alam* Grief, care, agony.

A الما *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).

A الماح *ilmāḥ*, Glancing at. Flashing.

AP الماس *almās*, Kindling into rage.

A الماع *ilmāɛ*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.

A المام *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.

A المع *ilmāɛ*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.

P المون *ilimūn*, A lemon.

P المي *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.

P النجتن *alnujtan*, To take amiss, to be angry.

A الندد *alandad*, A formidable adversary.

P النگ, A sort of entrenchment.

A الو *alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.

P آلو *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.

A الوا *ilwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.

A الوا *ilwā*, At first. Possessed off.

P الواز *alwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.

P الوان خوردن *ulwān khūrdan*, To devour.

P الواه *alwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.

A الوب *alwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.

A الوة *alwat*, An oath.

A الوث *alwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.

P آلوحه *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.

P آلود *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.

P آلودگي *ālūdagī*, Contamination, stain.

P آلودن *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.

P الور *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.

A الوس *alūs*, A thing, any thing.

A الوع *alwaɛ*, Insanity, fatuity.

A الوق *alwak*, Foolish.

A الوك *aluk*, An embassador, legate.

A الومة *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.

A الوي *alwa'*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.

P آله *ālah*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.

A الها *ilhā*, Employing.

A الهاب *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).

A الهاد *ilhād*, Acting violently.

A الهاط *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.

A الهاف *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.

A الهام *ilhām*, Inspiration.

A الهان *ilhān*, A present from arrival.

A الهي *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!

A الهيت *ilhiyat*, The divinity.

A الي *ila'*, To, until, even to, as far as.

A اليت *alīt*, A nonpareil.

A الية *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.

P آليختن *ālīkhtan*, To take ill.

P آليدن *ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.

P آليزيدن *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.

A اليس *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.

A اليغ, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

A اليف *alīf*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.

A اليل *alīl*, Groaning, a groan.

A اليم *alīm*, Grieving, painful.

P اليه *alīh*, A large tail. Aforesaid.

A اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.

A ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.

A اُمّ *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.

P ام *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.

A اما *umā*, The mewing (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imā*, Mewing.

A امّا *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.

A آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.

P آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.

A امار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.

A امارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.

P آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.

P اماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed. Planet-struck. Tumour.

P آماسيدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.

P آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.

A اماطة *imātat*, Removing, erazing.

A اماقة *imākat*, Bursting into rage.

A امالة *imālat*, Bending, twisting.

A امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.

A امامه *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.

A امان *amān*, Security, safety.

A امّان *ummān*, An ideot.

A امانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.

P اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.

A اماني *amānī*, Security. P A client. Care. Avoiding.

P اماه *amāh*, A tumour.

P آماهيدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.

P اماي *amāyi*, Fulness, repletion.

A امايم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.

P امبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.

A امت *amat*, A female servant. *Immat*, Grace. A sect.

A امتا *imtā*, Walking badly.

A امتاع *imtāع*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.

A امتثال *imtisāl*, Obedience.

A امتحان, An experiment, proof.

A امتداد *imtidād*, Protraction, extension.

A امتزاج *imtizāj*, Union, mixture.

A امتلا *imtilā*, Repletion, indigestion.

A امتلاد *imtilād*, Aiding, helping.

A امتناع *imtināع*, Abstinence, refusal.

A امتنان *imtinān*, An obligation, Gratitude. Reproaching.

P امتها *imtihā*, People, nations.

A امتهان *imtihān*. Hiring.

A امتياز *imtiyāz*, Separation. Preeminence.

A امثول *umsūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.

A امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.

A امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.

A امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.

A امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.

A امحاح *imhāh*, Wearing thread-bare.

A امحاش *imhāsh*, Burning, searing.

A امحاص *imhās*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

A امحاض *imḥāẓ*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.

A امحاق *imḥāḳ*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.

A امحاك *imḥāk*, Morose, surly.

A امحال *imḥāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.

A امحص *amḥaṣ*, Credulity.

A امحوضة *umḥūẓat*, Sincerely admonished.

A امخاض *imkhāẓ*, (Milk) churned for butter.

P آمختن *āmakhtan*, To learn.

A امد, The end, age, catastrophe.

A امداد *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.

P آمدانه *āmadānah*, Accidental.

A امدة *umdat*, The remains, the rest.

P آمدن *āmadan*, To come. Coming.

A امذا *imẕā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.

A امذار *imẕār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).

A امذح *amẕaḥ*, Chafing. Business.

A امر *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.

A امراخ, Softening, macerating.

A امراط *imrāṭ*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).

A امراغ *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.

A امران *amrān*, The tendon of the elbow.

A امرة *amrat*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.

A امرد *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).

A امرزا *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.

P آمرزش *āmurzish*, Remission, forgiveness.

P آمرزگار *āmurzgār*, A merciful man.

P آمرزيدن *āmurzīdan*, To forgive, absolve.

P امرغ *amrugh*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.

P امرود *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.

P امروز *imrōz*, To-day.

A امروعة *umrūʿat*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.

P امروغ *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.

A امزاح *imzāḥ*, Training (a vine).

A امس *ams*, Yesterday. امسّ *Amass*, More or most; principal.

A امسا *imsā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.

A امساس *imsās*, Touching, causing to touch.

A امساك *imsāk*, Parsimony. Abstinence. Scarcity.

P امسال *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.

A امشا *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.

A امشاش *imshāsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.

A امشاق *imshāḳ*, Lashing, scourging.

P امشب *imshab*, To night.

A امص *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.

A امصاع *imṣāʿ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.

A امصال *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.

P امض *amiẓ*, A cup of wine; a goblet.

A امضا *imẓā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.

A امضاح *imẓāḥ*, Diffusing rays.

A امضاض *imẓāẓ*, Giving pain.

A امطا *amṭā*, Long. Jumenta.

A امطار *imṭār*, Causing to rain.

A امطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall. A gum. A kind of tree.

A امظاظ *imẓāẓ*, Seasoning green wood.

A امع *immaɛ*, Weak, imprudent.

A امعا *amɛā*, Intestines.

A امعار *imɛār*, Destitute of food.

A امعاض *imɛāẓ*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.

A امعاق *imɛāḳ*, Making deep.

A امعال *imɛāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.

A امعان *imɛān*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.

A امعر *amɛar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.

A امعط *amɛaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.

A امعوز *umɛūz*, The goat species.

A امغاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.

A امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.

A امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.

A امق *amaḳ*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amaḳḳ*, Lean. Far.

A امقار *imḳār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.

A امقال *imḳāl*, Ducking one another.

A امقة *amḳaṭ*, Hateful.

A امكان *imḳān*, Possibility. Declinable.

A امكن *umḳana*, It may be.

A امل *amal*, Hope. Hoping. Large.

P امل *Amil*, A poet.

A املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.

A املاج *imlāj*, Milking.

A املاز *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).

A املاس *imlāṣ*, Bare or naked.

A املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.

A املاع *imlāɛ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.

A املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.

A املاق *imḳāḳ*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.

A املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.

A املاه *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.

A املج *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolan.

A املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.

A املس *amlaṣ*, Even, level, steep.

A املط *amlaṭ*, Without hair.

A املغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).

A املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.

A امليس *imlīṣ*, A barren desert.

A امليص *imlīṣ*, Bringing forth an abortion.

A امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.

A امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.

P امن *amah*, Circumference, circuit.

A امناح *imnāh*, (A camel) near bringing forth.

A امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).

P امنه *amanaḥ*, Split wood for sale.

A امنيت *umniyaṭ*, Desire, wish. Security.

P امو *amū*, Jo usy.

P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.

P آموختن *āmōkhṭan*, To learn. To read. To swell.

P آمودن *āmūdan*, To prepare.

A آمور *āmūr*, A tumour.

P آموز, Learned, skilful, teaching.

P آموزانيدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
P آموزيدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
A اموغ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
A امومة *umūmat*, Maternity.
P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
A اموي *umawī*, Servile.
A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amh*, An ink-stand.
A امها *imhā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
A امهال *imhāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
A امهان *imhān*, Rendering contemptible.
A امهة *ummahat*, A mother.
A امهج *amhij*, Thin milk.
P امهل *amhal*, Popular.
A امهود *umhūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An ideot.
A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.
A امية *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.
P آميختن *āmēkhtan*, To mix, interpose.
P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.
A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
P اميرانه Imperial, princely.
A اميرة *amīrat*, An empress, princess.
P اميرزاده *amīrzādah*, The son of a king.
P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
P آميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
P آميزانيدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.
P آميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.
P آميزيدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
P آميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
A اميم *amīm*, A fractured scull.
A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!
A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
A امينة *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.
A اميني *amīnī*, Security. Secure.
A اميي *umayī*, A little hand-maid.
P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.
A ان *an*, Time, an hour. أَنْ *an*, That.
A إِنْ *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
A أَنَّ *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
A إِنَّ *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
A أَنا *anā*, I. *Inā*, A vase. Delay.
A اناءت *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.
A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
A انابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
A اناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.
A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.
A انار *anāra*, May God illuminate.
A انارة *inārat*, Illuminating. Frightening. Marking cloth.
P انارستان *anāristān*, A pomegranate garden.
P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.
A اناسة *ināsat*, Agitation, commotion.

A اناصة *ināṣat*, Desire, will, choice.

A اناض *ināẓ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.

A اناضة *ināẓat*, Betraying ignorance.

A انافة *ināfat*, Increasing, projecting.

A اناني *unāfī*, Having a large nose.

P اناق *ināḳ*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.

A اناقة *ināḳat*, Gracefulness, elegance.

A انالة *inālat*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.

A انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.

A انامة *ināmat*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)

A انان *anān*, انانة *anānat*, A groan. Groaning.

A انانية *anāniyat*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.

P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.

A انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.

A انباج *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.

A انباح *imbāḥ*, Making (a dog) bark.

A انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.

P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.

A انبار Granaries. Fodder, filth.

P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.

P انباريدن *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.

P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.

P انبازانيدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.

P انبازده *ambāzdah*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.

P انبازي *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.

P انبازيدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

P انباشتن *ambāshtan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.

A انباع *imbāɛ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.

P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.

A انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.

P انباق *ambāḳ*, A cuckold.

A انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.

P انبانك *ambānak*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.

A انباه *imbāh*, Awaking. Forgetting.

P انبب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.

A انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweet-meat.

A انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.

A انبجاني *ambajānī*, Warm paste.

A انبخ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.

A انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).

P انبرد *ambrud*, A pear.

P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.

P انبس *ambas*, Austere (in look).

P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.

A انبساط *imbisāt*, Cheerfulness, joy.

P انبسته Frigid, cold, stiffness.

A انبط *ambaṭ*, (A horse) white bellied.

A انبعاث *imbiɛās*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.

A انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.

P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.

P انبوسيدن *ambūsīdan*, To rot, decay.

P انبوه Large, ample. A crowd.

P انبوهناک ambūhnāg, Wide extensive.

P انبوهي ambūhī, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.

P انبوييدن ambūyidan, To smell sweetly, to perfume.

A انت anta, Thou.

A انتا intā, Retiring, or remaining behind.

A انتاج intāj, Bringing forth.

A انتاغ intāgh, Laughing, smiling, ironical.

A انتاق intāk, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.

A انتان intān, Stinking, fetid.

A انتباذ intibāz, Retiring to one side.

A انتباک Eminent, published.

A انتباع intibāع, Existing, living.

A انتباه intibāh, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.

A انتحاب Lamenting, shrieking.

A انتحال intihāl, Falsely assuming.

A انتخاب Election, selection.

A انتزاع intizāع, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.

A انتساب intisāb, Relation, connection, belonging to.

A انتساق Adjusting, regulating.

A انتسام A breeze, a soft gale.

A انتشار intishār, Explanation. Dispersion.

A انتظار intizār, Desire, expectation.

A انتظام intizām, Order, regularity.

A انتعاش Recovering. Rising.

A انتفا intifā, Repulsed, removed; retiring.

A انتفاخ intifākh, Swelling, blown up.

A انتفاع intifāع, Utility, profit, gain.

A انتقال intikāl, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.

A انتقام intikām, Revenge, vengeance.

A انتكاف intikāf, Turning away. Shunning a blow.

A انتما intimā, Relation, or regard to.

A انتها intihā, The summit, vertex.

A انتهاب intihāb, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.

A انتهاز intihāz, Searching, watching for an opportunity.

A انتهاض intihāz, Going; rising.

A انتهاك intihāk, A violation.

A انتياش intiyāsh, Attacking one another. Leading forth.

A انثا unsā, A female. Disparaging.

A انثاج insāj, Purging, voiding.

A انثار insār, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.

A انثاع insāع, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.

A انثيه ansiyah, A testicle.

P انجا ānjā, There, in that place, thither.

A انجا injā, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.

A انجاح injāh, Prospering.

A انجاد injād, Helping, serene.

A انجار anjār, The roof of a house.

A انجاز injāz, Fulfilling a promise.

A انجاع injāع, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.

P انجافته کردن anjāftah kardan, To consume.

A آنجاکه ānjākah, So that, by which, there.

P انجاليدن anjālidan, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.

P انجام ānjām, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.

P انجامن anjāman, The end of any thing.

P انجاميدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish. To be exhausted.

P انجاييدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious. To consider.

A انجبار *anjābār*, A styptic plant.

P انجخت *anjakht*, Desire, lust.

P انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.

A انجذاب *injizāb*, Affection, allurement. Becoming moist.

A انجر *anjar*, The anchor of a ship.

A انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.

A انجراة *anjurat*, A nettle.

P انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.

A انجك *anjik*, A kind of grain.

P انجسكيدن *anjaskīdan*, To return. To check.

P انجكيدن *anjakīdan*. See انجسكيدن above.

A انجل *anjal*, Long. Open. Wide.

A انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent. Shining. Wiping away grief.

A انجماد Congelation, curdling.

P انجمن *anjuman*, A company, banquet, congress. A multitude.

A انجنا *injinā*, Being crooked.

P انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in like manner.

P انجنيدن *anjānīdan*, To divide. To afflict, to vex.

P انجو *anjū*, An island.

A انجوج *unjūj*, The wood of aloes.

P انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid. Dead, flat. Changed.

P انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled. To gain. To acquire.

P انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle. A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.

P انجوفتن To become wrinkled.

P آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Whoever. What.

P انجيدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To eat (as a moth). To vex.

P انجير *anjīr*, A hole. A fig.

P انجيره Apparatus. Beaten.

AP انجيل *injīl*, An evangelist.

A انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.

A انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.

A انحة *anihat*, A female miser. Short.

A انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination. Deflexion. A disease, defect.

A انحز A disease in camels.

A انحفطينا *anhaftīnā*, The flower of the pomegranate.

A انحلال *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.

A انحنا *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.

A انخساف *inkhisāf*, Sinking in (eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).

A انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave son; also è contra.

A انخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.

A انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.

A انخزال *inkhizāl*, A rupture, ceasing, ending.

A انخلاع *inkhilāʿ*, Looseness in the joints.

A اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.

A انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.

P انداختن *andākhtan*, To throw, cast, shake, eject, rush.

P انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel. Darting. A measure.

P اندازه *andāzah*, An ell. A measure, mode. A belt.

P اندازي *andāzī*, A throw, a shot.

P اندازيدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make. v. *andakhtān*. Guess.

A انداع *indāʿ*, Following bad men. Fatigued.

A اندٰاغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.

A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.

P اندام *andām*. Stature, figure, order, justness.

P اندامه *andāmah*, Recollection.

P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.

P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.

P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.

P انداوه *andāwah*, A trowel.

P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.

A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.

P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.

A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.

PA اندربيگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.

P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.

P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.

P اندرخوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.

P اندرز *andarz*, A testament, precept.

P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.

P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Mortar. A court-house.

A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.

P اندز *andiz*, A bridle.

P اندزر *andazr*, Doctrine.

A اندفاع *indifāع*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.

P اندك *andak*, Little, few, small.

P اندكي *andakī*, A little, littleness.

P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.

A اندمال, Recovering. Healing.

P اندمه *andamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.

P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.

P اندوختن *andōkhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.

P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.

P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.

P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.

P اندوزيدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.

P اندوه *anduwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.

P اندوهيدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.

P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.

P انديدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.

P انديسي *andisī*, A mode of writing.

P انديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.

P انديشانيدن To cause to think.

P انديشمند, Thoughtful.

P انديشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.

P انديك *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.

P اندينا *andīnā*, A water melon.

P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.

A انذال *anzāl*, Mean, low.

A انذعاب *inziعāb*, Flowing continually.

P انز *anz*, A lens.

A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.

A انزاح *inzāh*. Exhausting, drying up.

A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.

A انزاز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.

A انزاع *inzāع*, Bald. Complaint, suit.

A انزاف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.

A انزاق *inzāk*, About to leap. Laughing.

A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

A انزعاج *inziʿāj*, Agitation, concussion.

P انزمان *anzamān*, Then, at that time.

A انزوا *inziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.

A انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.

A انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.

A انساق *insāḳ*, Speaking in rhyme.

A انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.

A انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.

A انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.

A انسبا *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.

A انسة *ansat*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.

A انسداح *insidāḥ*, Falling or lying on the back.

A انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.

A انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.

A انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.

A انسلاك *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.

A انسلال, Snatching. Dropping.

A انسلكي *ansilkī*, A traveller.

P آنسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.

P انسي, Familiar, domestic, tame.

A انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.

A انسيت, Familiarity. Custom.

A انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.

A انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.

A انشاص *inshāṣ*, Banishing.

A انشاط *inshāṭ*, Making brisk. Loosing. Fastening.

A انشاع *inshāʿ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

A انشراح *inshirāḥ*, Joy, gladness.

A انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.

A انشقاق *inshiḳāḳ*, Divided, split.

A انصاع *inṣāʿ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.

A انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.

A انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.

P انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.

A انصرام, Cut off; completing.

A انصراف *inṣirāf*, Retiring, returning.

A انصفاط *inṣifāṭ*, Fainting. Pressing against.

A انضا *inẓā*, Emaciated. Diluting.

A انضاب *inẓāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.

A انضاج *inẓāj*, Maturing, cooking.

A انضار *anẓār*, Flourishing. Shining.

A انضاف *inẓāf*, Breaking wind.

A انضال *inẓāl*, Fatiguing.

A انضباط *inẓibāṭ*, Bound, firm, confirmed.

A انضر *anẓar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.

P انضغاط *inẓighāṭ*, Fainting.

A انضمام *inẓimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.

A انطا *anaṭṭ*, Distant.

A انطاف *inṭāf*, Accusing, making notorious.

A انطاق *inṭāḳ*, Incircling.

A انطباع *inṭibāʿ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.

A انطفا, Extinguished, quenched.

A انطلاق *inṭilāḳ*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.

A انظار *inẓār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.

A انظام *inẓām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

A انعات *inʿāt*, Having a fine figure.
A انعاث *inʿāṣ*, Proceeding. Prodigal.
A انعاش *inʿāsh*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.
A انعاف *inʿāf*, Sitting on a declivity.
A انعال *inʿāl*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.
A انعام *inʿām*, A gift, largess. Reward.
A انعطاف *inʿiṭāf*, Converted, inverted, bent.
A انعقاد *inʿiḳād*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.
A انعكاس *inʿikās*, Reflection, recoiling.
A انغا *inghā*, Speaking intelligibly.
A انغاص *inghāṣ*, Making life painful.
A انغاض *inghāż*, Waving the head.
A انغال *inghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.
P انغوح *anghūḥ*, A wrinkle.
A انف *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
A انفاذ *infāż*, Transmitting, causing to pass.
A انفاز *infāz*, Trying an arrow.
A انفاش *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.
A انفاط *infāṭ*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.
A انفاع *infāʿ*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.
A انفاق *infāḳ*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.
A انفال *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
A انفان *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
A انفت *anafat*, Loathing, disdaining.
A انفة *anfaṭ*, The exordium.
A انفتاق *infitāḳ*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.
A انفجار *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.
A انفجاني *infajānī*, Exceeding bounds.
A انفحة *infaḥaṭ*, Coagulating of milk.
A انفخان *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
P انفخت *anfakht*, Gain, any thing collected.
P انفختن *anfakhtan*, To gain, acquire.
P انفده *anfadah*, A boaster, a prater.
A انفراث *infirāṣ*, Swooning, fainting.
A انفراج *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
A انفراد *infirād*, Singularity.
P انست *infast*, A spider's web.
A انفصال *infiṣāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.
A انفصام *infiṣām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.
A انفضاض, Separated, scattered.
A انفطاش *infiṭāsh*, Broken.
A انفعال *infiʿāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.
P انفغده *anfaghdah*, Liquid gold or silver.
P انفنج *anfanj*, Glue.
P انفوج *anfūj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
A انفهام *infihām*, Apprehension.
A انق *anḳ*, Joy, gladness.
A انقا *inḳā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
A انقاح *anḳāḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.
A انقاد *inḳād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
A انقاذ *inḳāż*, Setting at liberty, separating.
A انقار *inḳār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.
A انقاز *inḳāz*, Killing (an enemy).
A انقاش *inḳāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
A انقاص *inḳāṣ*, Diminishing, injuring.
A انقاض *inḳāż*, Sounding.

A انقاع *inḳāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting. Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
A انقاف *inḳāf*, Paring an apple.
A انقال *inḳāl*, Mending clothes.
A انقاح *inḳāh*, Restoring to health.
A انقباض, Detention. Security.
A انقد *inḳad*, A hedge-hog.
P آنقدر *ānḳadar*, So many, so much.
A انقراض *inḳirāẓ*, End, accomplishment.
P انقردیا *anḳiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
A انقس *anḳas*, A bondman.
A انقسام *inḳisām*, Dividing, separating.
A انقضا *inḳiẓā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
A انقطاع *inḳiṭāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
A انقع *anḳaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.
A انقلاب *inḳilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
P انقله *anḳulah*, China ginger.
A انقوعة *unḳūʿat*, A cistern, furrow.
A اِنقون *aniḳūn*, A fetid rose.
A انقیض *inḳīẓ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
P انک *anak*, Behold! lo! *Ank*, A bee. A sigh.
A انک *anuk*, Lead, tin.
A انکاب *ankāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
A انکاث *ankāṡ*, Untwisted (rope).
A انکاح *inkāh*, Marrying.
A انکار *inkār*, Denial. Refusal.
A انکاز *inkāz*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
A انکاظ *inkāẓ*, Accelerating.
A انکاع *inkāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
A انکاف *inkāf*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.

A انکد *ankad*, Avaricious, covetous.
A انکدار *inkidār*, Hatred.
P آنکس *ānkas*, He, that person.
A انکساف *inkisāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
A انکسار *inkisār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
A انکشاف *inkishāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
P انکشت *ankisht*, Coal.
P انکشتوا *ankishtwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
A انکع *ankaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.
A انکلاث *inkilāṡ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
A انکلال *inkilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
P انکلیس *ankalīs*, An eel.
P آنکه *ānkah*, He who, that which.
P انکیبلی, Changing-coloured.
P انکیسون *ankīsūn*, Of various colours.
P انگار *angār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.
P انگارش *angārish*, Computation.
P انگاره *angārah*, A revenue-book.
P انگاریدن *angārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
P انگارین *angārīn*, A cash book.
P انگاز *angāz*, A weaver's comb.
P انگاشتن *angāshtan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
P انگامه *angāmah*, A tumult, crowd.
P آنگاه *āngāh*, Then. Afterwards.
P انگبین *angubīn*, Honey.
P انگبینه, The basis of greatness, &c.
P انگختن *angikhtan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
P انگران *angarān*, Assa fœtida.

P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
P انگريزي *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
P انگژ *angij*, Pix axillarum.
P انگژد *angijad*, Assa fœtida.
P انگسون *angasūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
P انگسا *angisā*, Assa fœtida.
P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
A انگشپه *angashpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
P انگشت *angusht*, A finger.
P انگشتري *angushtarī*, A ring.
P انگشتونه *angushtwanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
P انگشته *angushtah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.
P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
P انگليون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
P انگو *angū*, Assa fœtida.
P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
P انگول *angūl*, A trifler, an idler.
P آنگه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
P انگیختن *angēkhtan*, To stir up.
P انگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.
P انگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.
P انگیزاندن, To cause to excite.
P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.
P انگیشپه *angīshpah*, Modestly.
A انما *inmā*, Increasing.
A انّما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. Moreover. Surely not.

A انمار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.
A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.
A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.
A انماص *inmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.
A انمال *inmūl*, Slandering privately.
A انمس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.
P انموذج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
A انمهلال *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.
A انمي *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.
P اننه *annah*, A small number.
A انو *anū*. Time, or part of it.
A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
A انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
A انوح *anūh*, A miser.
انور *anwar*, Bright, elegant.
A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
P انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.
A انوم *anwam*, Sleepy.
A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.
P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of a rupee. An adverbial particle.
A انّه *annhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.
A انها *inhā*, Signifying, advising.
A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.
A انهاك *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.
A انهدام *inhidam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
A انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
A انهزام *inhizām*, A defeat, rout.
A انهلاك *inhilāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
A انهلال *inhilāl*, Pouring (rain).
A انهماك *inhimāk*, Diligence.
P انهماكانه *inhimākānah*, Diligently.
A انهمال *inhimāl*, Delaying.

A اني *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
A انّي *anna'*, Every where. Whence. How? Wherefore? Indeed!
P انيث *anīṣ*, Soft iron.
A انثة *aniṣat*, Fruitful, ground.
P انيران *anīrān*, The 30th day of the Persian solar month.
A انيس *anīṣ*, A companion, friend.
P انيسان *anīṣān*, False. Jesting. A frivolous story.
P آنيسه *anīṣah*, Cold, freezing.
A انيسيان *unaysiyān*, A little man.
P انيث *anīsh*, A little garden.
A انيض Tainted, spoiled (meat).
A انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
A انيق *anīk*, Beautiful, good.
A انين *anīn*, A groan.
P آو *āw*, Water. Good fortune.
P او *ō*, He, she, it;
A او *aw*, Whether; or.
P آوا *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
A اوّاب *awwāb*, A true penitent.
P اوادان *awādān*, Cultivated.
P آوار Tyranny. Heat.
P آوارچه *āwārchah*, A diary, journal.
P آواره *āwārah*, The outside. A tunic without sleeves. Injury. A tribunal. A vagabond.
P آواري *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.
P آواريدن *āwārīdan*, To swallow. To stray. To walk. To weary.
P آواز *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
اواز *awāz*, With. Against.
P آوازه *āwāzah*. See آواز. Festivity. A whisper. A buzzing sound.
P اوازي *awāzī*, With.
P آوازيدن *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.
A اواضح *awāẓih*, Laying many eggs.
A اوال *iwāl*, Returning, arriving.

P اوام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
A اوام *uwām*, Violent thirst. Smoke. Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-string.
A اوان *awān*, Time. P A palace. A tribunal. A mandate. A villa. A balcony.
P اوانيدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
P اواه *awah*, Echo. Burning.
A اوّاه *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
P اوايق *awāyik*, A weaver's reed.
P آوب *āwb*, A large serpent.
A آوب *āwb*, Return. Repentance. Killing. A tract. Celerity. Rectitude. A way. The wind.
P آوباريدن *awbārīdan*, To lop. To throw. To groan. To swallow; destroy, disperse.
P اوباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
P اوباشتن *ōbāshtan*, To devour. To cut, to prune.
P اوپچه *awpchah*, An officer of the court.
A اوّة *awwat*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
P اوتانيدن *awtānīdan*, To sleep. To hope.
A اوتل *awtal*, Intoxicated.
P اوتي *ōtī*, A kind of hot on.
P اوثر *awsār*, Enmity.
A اوثم *awsam*, How bare or barren!
A اوج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
A اوجس *awjas*, An age.
A اوجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
A اوجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
A اوچ *ūch*, A wager.
A اوحد *awhad*, Singular, unique.
A اوخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
A اود *awad*, Crooked. *Awd*, Bending.
A اود *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
P اودر *awdar*, A nephew.
P اودرغ *ūdrugh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.
A اودع *awdaε*, A field-mouse.
A اودن *awdan*, Soft.
P آوذر *ūżar*, A part. A journey.
P آور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing. The 7th heaven.
A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awr*, The N. wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
P اوراچه نويس A publick officer.
P اوراز *awrāz*, Exalting.
P اوراغ *ōwrāgh*. See اوداغ above.
P اورتاق *ōrṭāḳ*, A merchant.
P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.
P اورد *award*, A battle; war.
P اوردگاه *awardgāh*, A field of battle.
P آوردن *āwardan*, To bring, confer, move, throw, set, relate.
P آوردني *āwardanī*, A present.
P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
P اوررغ *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch of grapes.
P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
P اورمزد *ōrmużd*, An angel. The principle of good.
P اورنديدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown. Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.
P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
P اوروند *uwarwand*, Caution. Experience. Value. Height.
P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.
P آوريدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to cause to bring. To suffice.

P آوريز *āwrēż*, A water-closet.
P اوريسي *awrīsī*, Set with jewels.
P اوز *awż*, Calculation. *Uż*, Clever.
A اوز *iważż*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
A اوزة *iważżaṭ*, A goose, a duck.
P اوزك *awżaḳ*, A particular seal.
T اوزند *awżand*, Armour.
P اوزيدن *awiżīdan*, To suspend.
P اوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.
P اوژليدن *awjūlīdan*, To rouse. To fill. To quench, To remove.
P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.
A اوس *aws*, Giving. A gift.
P اوستاخ *ūsṭākh*, Bold, rash.
P اوستاد *ūsṭād*, A master in any art.
P اوستادگي *ūsṭādgī*, A trade.
P اوستام *ūsṭām*, Trust. A prop. A prince. A threshold.
P اوستان *ūsṭān*, A palace. An entrance.
P اوستره *ōsṭurah*, A razor.
A اوسط *awsaṭ*, The middle, medium.
P اوسلوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.
P اوسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
P اوشانيدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
P اوشندنه *awshandanah*, A button, a loop. A button hole.
A اوصر *awṣar*, High ground.
P اوصو *ūṣū*, Grief, despair.
A اوضار *awżār*, Putrid; rancid (meat).
P اوط *ūṭ*, An ox.
P اوطاغ *ūṭāgh*, A can or jug.
A اوطاق *awṭāḳ*, A tent.
A اوطف *awṭaf*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-brows. An easy life.
A اوعار *awεār*, Rough, rugged.
A اوعر *awεar*, Rugged. Intricate.
A اوعس *awεas*, Soft, sandy soil.
P اوغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

A اوفاض *awfāẓ*, Hasting. A crowd.
P اوفتادن *ūfṭādan*, To fall.
P اوفتانيدن *ūfṭānīdan*, To cause to fall.
A اوق *awḳ*, A load, trouble. A canal.
A اوقاس *awḳāṣ*, Profligate. A mob.
A اوقاش *awḳāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
A اوقة *awḳaṯ*, An assembly, crowd.
A اوقدر *awḳadar*, Only, so much.
A اوقص *awḳaṣ*, Short-necked.
A اوقل *awḳal*, Climbing a hill.
A اوقية *awḳiyaṯ*, An ounce.
A اوقة *awḳaṯ*, Anger. Affliction.
A اوكح *awḳaḥ*, Earth, sand, stones.
P اوكر *awḳar*, A weaver's trench.
A اوكس *awḳaṣ*, A bad man.
P اوكندن *awḳandan*, To fill.
A اوكية *awḳiyaṯ*, A bottle chain.
P اوگار *awgār*, Loaded. Drunk.
A اول *awl*, Returning. Using well.
A اوّل *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
A اولا *awlā*, Better, best. Preferable.
A اولات *ūlāṯ*, An accomplished (woman).
A اولة *awwalaṯ*, The beginning.
P اولج *awlij*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
A اولّجة *awwalijah*, A little before.
A اولق *awlaḳ*, Madness.
A اولقدر *awlḳadar*, Until, so far.
A اولم *awlam*, Is it not?
A اولوجه *ūlūjah*, A little more.
A اولويت *ūluwiyaṯ*, Superiority.
P اوله *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.
A اولي *ūlī*, Possessed of.
A اولية *awwaliyaṯ*, Priority.
A اوم *uwam*, Misfortune.
P اوماج *ūmāj*, A mark. A paste.
P اوميد *ūmīd*, Hope.
A اون *awn*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
A اونا *awnā*, Advantageous.
P اونار *awnār*, Burning; a fire.
A آوند *āwand*, Furniture. A club.
P آونگ *āwang*, A mortar.
P آونگان *āwangān*, Hanging.
P اونيدن *awanīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
A اووب *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
A اوود *uwūd*, Weighing down.
A آوه *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!
P اوهد *awhad*, Monday.
A اوهز *awhaz*, Walking gracefully.
A اوي *awī*, Taking a house; residing.
P اويا *ūyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.
P اويان *ūyān*, A mountain.
A اوية *iwayaṯ*, Condoling.
P آويختن *āwēkhṭan*, To suspend.
A اويد *awīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.
P اويدن *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.
P آويز *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
P آويزانيدن *āwēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.
P آويزگن *āwēzgān*, A dependant.
P آويزه *āwēzah*, An ear-ring.
P آويزيدن *āvēzīdan*, To hang up.
A اويس *ūways*, A wolf.
P اويشن *awīshin*, Sight.
P اوينا *awīnā*, Pressed juice.
PA آه *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
A اهاب *ihāb*, A raw hide.
A اهاجة *ihājaṯ*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
P اهار *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
A اهاضيب *ahāẓīb*, Rain.

P اهان ah̤ān, Glue. Fringe. Defilement.

A اهانت ih̤ānat, Disdain. Enmity.

P اهانه ah̤ānah̤, The crown. The summit. House top. Villainy.

A اهباز ih̤bāz̤, Running, flying.

A اهبار ih̤bār, Growing very fat.

A اهباط ih̤bāṭ, Throwing down.

A اهبال ih̤bāl, Childless. Speedy.

A اهبر ih̤bar, Full of flesh.

A اهة ah̤aṯ, Showing signs of grief.

A اهتاء ah̤ṯāa, Crook-back'd.

A اهتار ih̤ṯār, Delirious.

A اهتباز ih̤ṯibāz̤, Hastening, flying.

A اهتدا ih̤ṯidā, Finding the right way.

A اهتزاز ih̤ṯiz̤āz̤, Agitated. Exulting.

A اهتفاف ih̤ṯifāf, Buzzing in the ear.

A اهتلام ih̤ṯilām, Carrying off, going away.

A اهتمام ih̤ṯimām, Care, effort, study.

A اهجا ih̤jā, Feeding. Paying (debts). Satirizing.

A اهجاد ih̤jād, Sleeping.

A اهجار ih̤jār, Cutting, reviling.

A اهجاع ih̤jāع, Satisfying hunger.

A اهجام ih̤jām, Quieting.

A اهجيرا ih̤jīrā, Custom, mode.

A اهجوت uh̤juwat, A satire.

P اهختن ah̤ikhṯan, To intend, unsheath, hang, weigh, accomplish, educate, attend to.

A اهدا ih̤dā, Giving. Showing.

A اهداء ih̤dāa, Curved, crook-backed.

A اهداف ih̤dāf, Eminent. Exposed.

A اهدان ih̤dān, Making lean (a horse).

A اهدر ah̤dar, Swelling (belly).

A اهدب ah̤dab, Long eye-lashed.

A اهدل ah̤dāl, Long-lipped (a camel).

A اهذا ih̤z̤ā, Over-boiling meat.

A اهذاب ih̤z̤āb, Hastening. Cleaning.

A اهراب ih̤rāb, Urging. Quickening. Deeply engaged.

A اهرار ih̤rār, Causing to bark.

A اهراع ih̤rāع, Opening a door, clearing the way. Going fast. Trembling.

A اهراف ih̤rāf, Increasing in wealth.

A اهراق ih̤rāḳ, Pouring out (water).

A اهرة ah̤araṯ, Household furniture.

P اهرمن ah̤arman, A demon. The principle of Evil.

A اهرياق ih̤riyāḳ, Diffusing.

P اهزا ah̤z̤ā, Impelling. Bearing cold.

A اهزاق ih̤z̤āḳ, Laughing much.

A اهزال ih̤z̤āl, Emaciating.

A اهزع ih̤z̤aع, The last arrow.

P آهستگی āh̤isṯagī, Lenity. Langour.

P آهسته āh̤isṯah̤, Slowly. Piano. Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.

A اهصا ah̤ṣā, Recitative. A young man.

A اهضال ih̤ẓāl, Raining abundantly.

A اهضم ah̤ẓam, Conspicuous.

A اهط ah̤aṯṯ, A he-camel going well.

A اهطاع ih̤ṯāع, (A camel) travelling fast.

AP اهک ah̤aḳ, Quick-lime, cement.

A اهل ah̤l, People. The dead. A lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy, skilful. A domestic.

A اهلاً ah̤lan, God be with you; welcome.

A اهلاق ih̤lāḳ, Continuing speed.

A اهلاج ih̤lāj, Hiding, concealing.

A اهلاک ih̤lāḳ, Ruin, murder.

A اهلال *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).
A اهلب *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
A اهلة *ahlat*. See اهل above
A اهلوب *uhlūb*, A sort. Mode. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
A اهلي *ahlī*, Domestic, gentle.
A اهليت *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
A اهما *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
A اهمات *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.
A اهماج *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
A اهماد *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.
A اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
A اهمال *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
A اهمام *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
A اهموم *uhmūm*, Large headed.
AP آهن *āhan*, Iron.
اهن المال, Inheritance.
A اهنا *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.
P اهنبانه *āhanbūnah*, The neck.
P آهنج *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
P آهنجانيدن, To cause to drink.
P آهنجلوغ *āhanjalūgh*, Pressure.
P آهنجه *āhanjah*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
P آهنجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To swim. Drink. Eraze. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
A اهند *Ahind*, An Indian woman,
P آهنديك *āhandīk*, An iron ring at a gate.
P آهنگ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
P اهنگاه *ahangāh*, Then, after.
P آهنگر *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
P آهنكش *āhankash*, A magnet.
P آهنگيدن, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
P آهنو *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
P اهنوبر *uhnūbar*, A stalk.
P آهنه *āhanah*. See *āhanjah*.
P آهنين *āhanīn*, Iron, made of iron.
P آهو *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
P آهوان *āhwān*, A fawn.
A اهواند *ahwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
P آهوبره *āhūbarah*, A fawn.
A اهوس *ahwas*, Consuming.
P آهول *āhūl*, A vice, defect.
P آهون *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.
PA آهي *āhī*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
P آهيان *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.
P آهيختن, To intend. To draw.
P آهيز *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!
A اهيس *ahyas*, Bold, strong.
A اهيغ *ahyagh*, Fertile.
A اهيق *ahyak*, Long necked.
A اهيل *ahyal*, Spread (sand).
A اهيم *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
A اي *ī*, Yes, indeed. *Ay*, To wit.
A ايا *ayā*, Ho! Light.
P آيا *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.
A اياب *iyāb*, Returning. Sun-set.
A اياد *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
A ايار *ayār*, Brass. Air.
A ايارج *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
P اياره *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
A اياس *iyās*, Despair.
A اياغ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
A ايال *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
A ايالت *ayālat*, Dominion, province.
A ايام *aiyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

P ايام *ayām*, A root. Debt.
A ايان *aiyān*, When?
A ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
A ايبا *ībā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
A ايباد *ībād*, Separating.
A ايباس *ībās*, Drying, withering.
A ايباش *ībāsh*, Hastening.
A ايباص *ībāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.
A ايباق *ībāḳ*, Destroying, ruining.
A ايباه *ībāḥ*, Considering, perceiving.
A أيبس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.
A آية *āyaṭ*, A sign. An individual. A crowd. A verse of scripture.
A ايّة *īyaṭ*, Compassionating.
A ايتا *īṭā*, A present, gift.
A ايتاح Bringing a little present.
A ايتاخ *īṭākh*, Conquering, excelling.
A ايتاد *īṭād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
A ايتار *īṭār*, Doing separately.
A ايتاغ *īṭāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
A ايتام *īṭām*, Lacerating (a woman).
A ايتان *īṭān*, Wounded.
P ايتبا *īṭibā*, The taste.
A ايتبار *īṭibār*, Digging a well.
A ايتباض *īṭibāż*, Hurt in the hams.
A ايتثار *īṭiṣār*, Obedience. Sadness.
A ايتحاد *īṭiḥād*, Union, friendship.
A ايتخاذ *īṭikhāż*, Fighting. Receiving. Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
A ايتدام *īṭidām*, Joined. Reviving. Watching perpetually.
A ايترار *īṭirār*, Making haste.
A ايتراش *īṭirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
A ايتلاخ *īṭilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
A ايتلاف *īṭilāf*, Friendship, society.
A ايتمار *īṭimār*, Submission. Consulting.

P ايتند *īṭand*, An uncertain sum or number.
A ايتها *aiyaṭahā*, Ho! hola!
A ايثا *īṣā*, Making soft, bruising.
A ايثاب *īṣāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
A ايثار *īṣār*, Presenting. Choosing.
A ايثاق *īṣāḳ*, Binding, constraining.
A ايثان *īṣān*, Giving liberally.
A ايجا *ījā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
A ايجاب *ījāb*, Being necessary,
A ايجاد *ījād*, Invention.
A ايجار *ījār*, Placing. Replacing.
A ايجاز *ījāz*, Abridgment.
A ايجاس *ījās*, Terrified.
A ايجاف *ījāf*, Pushing (camels).
A ايجاه *ījāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
P ايچ *īch*, Any. Now. Fortune.
A ايحا *īḥā*, Suggesting, revealing.
A ايحاد *īḥād*, Becoming unique.
A ايحال *īḥāl*, Plunging into mud.
A ايخاص *īkhāṣ* Sinking and rising.
A ايخاف Defaming. Striking.
A ايخام *īkhām*, Indigestion.
A آيد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.
A ايد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.
A ايدا *īdā*, Assistance. Preparing.
A ايداب *īdāb*, Inviting to a feast.
A ايداح *īdāḥ*, Submitting. Clean.
A ايداع *īdāع*, Intrusting (secret).
A ايداق *īdāḳ*, Raining.
A ايدان *īdān*, Macerating, dissolving.
A ايداه *īdah*, Prohibiting, checking.
P ايدر *īdar*, Always. Here. Time. The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
A ايدع *aydaع*, Saffron. Red wood.
P ايدور *īdūr*, A carpenter.
P ايدون *aydūn*, God.
P ايدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

P ايده *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
A ايذا *ayżā*, Whether, when.
A ايذا *īżā*, Injury. Affliction.
A ايذام *īżām*, Collaring (a dog). Fastening a chain to a bucket.
A ايذان *īżān*, Explaining. Twitching.
P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
A اير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *īr*, Cotton.
A أيّر *ayyir*, A hard stone.
A ايرا *īrā*, Coupling. Hiding.
A ايرا *īrā*, Since, because that.
P ايراب *īrāb*, Finding joy or a friend.
A ايراث *īrāṣ*, Making one an heir.
A ايراد *īrād*, Producing, alleging.
A ايرار *īrār*, Emaciating.
A ايراط *īrāṭ*, Driving to destruction.
A ايراق *īrāḳ*, Producing leaves. Rich.
P ايراك *īrāḳ*, Because that.
P ايرال *īrāl*, Round about, although.
P ايرمان *īrmān*, Penitent. A hostage, or substitute.
P ايرون *īrūn*, Here. Now.
A ايزا *īzā*, Propping. Plastering.
A ايزاب, Wandering, travelling.
A ايزار *īzār*, Assisting. Binding.
P ايزاري *īzārī*, A handkerchief.
A ايزاع *īzāɛ*, Division. Exciting.
A ايزاغ *īzāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
A ايزاف *īzāf*, Causing to hasten.
A ايزاق *īzāḳ*, Causing to leap.
P ايزد *īzid*, God.
P ايزدي *īzidī*, A gift for God's sake.
P ايزور *īzūr*, Now.
P آيژ *āyij*, Sparks of fire.
A ايس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
P ايسا *īsā*, Now, already.
A ايساب *īsāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
A ايساج *īsāj*, Making (a camel) go faster.
A ايساع *īsāɛ*, Enlarging. Affluent.
A ايساق *īsāḳ*, Loading (a camel).
A ايسان *īsān*, A man. Causing to faint.
P ايستا *īsṭā*, Standing.
P ايستادگي *isṭādagī*, Stability.
P ايستادن *īsṭādan*, To stand, stay.
P ايستاندن *īsṭāndan*, To place, to stir, to stand, to rouse up.
P ايستانيدن, To place in the middle.
P ايستيدن *īsṭīdan*, To stand.
A ايسر *āyṣar*, Left, sinister.
A ايش *aysha*, What? how? why?
A ايشا *īshā*, Breathing, trying.
A ايشار *īshār*, Sawing.
A ايشاع *īshāɛ*, Flourishing.
A ايشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.
A ايشاق *īshāḳ*, Adhering closely.
A ايشاك *īshāḳ*, Making haste.
A ايشال *īshāl*, Procuring a little (water), drop by drop.
P ايشانه *īshānah*, Hatching chickens.
P آيشه *āyishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
A ايصا *īṣā*, Counselling, ordering.
A ايصاب *īṣāb*, Continual. Constant.
A ايصاد *īṣād*, Shutting (the door).
A ايصاف *īṣāf*, Of age for service.
A ايصال *īṣāl*, Sending, causing to arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
A ايصر *ayṣar*, A short rope.
A ايض *ayẓ*, Returning, repeating.
A ايضاً *ayẓan*, The same. Again. Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
A ايضاح *īẓāḥ*, Explanation.
A ايضاحا *īẓāḥan*, Clearly.
A ايضاع *īẓāɛ*, Consenting. Spurring.
A ايطاء Consenting. Mounting.

A ايطان *īṭān*, Applying the mind.
A ايعا *īεā*, Collecting, preserving.
A ايعاب *īεāb*, Taking the whole.
A ايعاد *īεād*, Threatening, a threat.
A ايعار *īεār*, Difficult, rough (road).
A ايعاز *īεāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
A ايعاص *īyāṣ*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
A اياط *īyāṭ*, Giving the alarm.
A ايغار *īghār*, Chafing, raging.
A ايغاف *īghāf* Running. Fatigued.
P ايغر *ayghar*, A stallion.
A ايفا *īfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
A ايفات *īfāt*, Prayer, intreating.
A ايفاد *īfād*, Sending. Hasting.
A ايفار *īfār*, Increasing.
A ايفاز *īfāz*, Hastening.
A ايفاض *īfāẓ*, Causing one to haste.
A ايفاق *īfāḳ*, Near. Assenting.
P ايفاق *īfāḳ*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
P آيفت *āyifat*, A request. Business.
P ايفده *īfadah*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
A ايق *ayḳ*, The ankle joint.
A ايقاب *īḳāb*, Starving, hungry.
A ايقاح *īḳāḥ*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
A ايقاد *īḳād*, Lighting, kindling.
A ايقاذ *īḳāẕ*, Leaving indisposed.
A ايقار *īḳār*, Loading. Ruining.
A ايقاض *īḳāẓ*, Short-necked.
A ايقاظ *īḳāẓ*, Awaking, stirring up.
A ايقاع *īḳāε*, Causing to happen.
P ايقاغ *īḳāgh*, A silly fellow.
A ايقاف *īḳāf*, Stopping.
A ايقان *īḳān*, Certified. Piercing.
A ايقونة *ayḳūnat*, An image.
A ايكا *īḳā*, Reclining. Raising up.

A ايكاب *īḳāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
A ايكاح *īḳāḥ*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
A ايكاد *īḳād*, Confirming, fixing.
A ايكار *īḳār*, Filling.
A ايكاس *īḳāṣ*, Spending, wasting.
A ايكاع *īḳāε*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
A ايكاف *īḳāf*, Distilling, dropping.
A ايكال *īḳāl*, Giving to eat.
A ايل *īl*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. ايّل A deer.
P آيل *āyil*, A door post.
A ايلاج *īlāj*, Inserting.
A ايلاس *īlāṣ*, Deceiving.
A ايلاع *īlāε*, Exciting, impelling.
A ايلاف *īlāf*, Familiar. Learning.
A ايلام *īlām*, Afflicting. Strong.
A ايلاه *īlāh*, Assisting, defending.
P ايلچي *īlchī*, An embassador, envoy.
P ايلخان *īlkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
A ايلغار *īlghār*, Expedition.
P ايلقار *īlḳār*, A courier, runner.
A ايلمة *aylamat*, Motion, noise.
A ايم *ayam*, Single. Free.
A ايما *īmā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
A ايما *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?
A ايمار *īmār*, Multiplying.
A ايماس *īmāṣ*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
A ايماض *īmāẓ*, Shining.
P ايمبار *īmbār*, This time.
P ايمّد *īmmid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
A ايمن *aymin*, Free, void of care.
A ايمن الله *aymunullahi*, By God.

P ايمة *īmah*. See ايمد. ايمّة *aymmah*, Lands granted to priests. Priests.
P ايمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing oxen.
P ايمين *īmīn*. See ايمد.
P آين *āyin*, A rite, custom.
A اين *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
P اين *īn*, This.
A اينا *īnā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
A ايناث *īnāṣ*, Producing a girl.
A ايناس *īnāṣ*, Familiarity.
A ايناع *īnāع*, Maturity.
A ايناف *īnāf*, Making the nose sore. Leading to fresh grass.
A ايناق *īnāḳ*, Pleasing. Secure.
P ايناك *īnāḳ*, Behold!
P اينبار *īnbār*, This time.
P اينجا *injā*, This place. Here.
P اينجانيدن *injānīdan*, To be divided.
P اينچنين *inchunīn*, Thus, in this manner. To this purpose.
P اينجيدن *injīdan*, To crumble, vex, wound, to be cleft.
P ايند *īnad*, Numeration.
P آينده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest. Future.
A اينسان *īnasān*, A lie, fiction.
P اينسو *īnsū*, Hither.
P اينك *īnaḳ*, Behold! Now. A trifle.
A اينما *aynamā*, Wherever.
P آينه *āynah*, A mirror.
P ايوار *aywār*, The evening.
PA ايوان *aywān*, A hall, portico, balcony. A palace; a villa.
P ايواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
A ايور *ayūr*, The east wind.
A ايّوم *ayyūm*, Losing a wife.
A ايه *īha*, Well done! come on!
P ايّه *ayyah*, A vulture.
P ايها *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
A ايهال *īhāl*, Marrying.
A ايهام *īhām*, Causing a blunder, puzzling. An enigma.
A ايهك *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
P آييدن *āyīdan*, To come.
P آيير *āyīr*, An eruption of the body.
P آييره *āyīrāh*, A brother.
P آييز *āyīz*, A spark of fire.
P آيشه *āyishah*, A spy.
P آيين *āyīn*, A rite, custom, law.
P آيينه *āyīnah*, A mirror.

ب

ب *Bā* or *Be*, The second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
P بَ *bă*. To, with, in.
P با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed with, worthy of, &c.
P با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
AP باءة *bāaṭ*, An inn, a caravansera.
A باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's court. A chapter. An affair, manner, kind, method.
P باب *būb*, A father.
A باءبا *bāabā*, Intelligent.
A بابات *bābāṭ*, Happy strong.
P باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
A باباري *bābārī*, Pepper.
P بابايانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father, antique; in the ancient mode.
P بابر *bābur*, The autumn.
P بابره *bābirah*, A bracelet.
P بابزن *bābzan*, A spit, a broach.
P بابك *bābaḳ*, A little father.

A بابوس *bābūs*, A young child.
A بابونج *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
A بابه *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
A بابية *bābyat*, A wonderful thing.
A بات *bāt*, Cutting. A fool. Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
A باتاب *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
A باتر *bātir*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
P با تمکین *bā tamkīn*, Majestic.
P باتوته, A falcon marked by art.
P باتون, The same, marked by nature.
A باث *bās*, Dispersed.
P باج *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
A باءج *bāaj* A species, mode.
P باجدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenues.
P باجگذار *bājguzār*, Tributary.
P باجگیر *bājgīr*, V. *bājdār*.
P باجل *bājil*, In good condition.
P باچنگل گرفتن *bāchangal giriftan*, To tickle, twitch, scratch.
P باجه *bājah*, A window.
P باچه *bāchah*, The bottom of trowsers.
A باحة *bāhat*, A gulph. An area.
A باحر *bāhir*, Foolish. Blood.
A باحور *bāhūr*, Intense heat.
A باحوري *bāhūrī*, Critical.
P باختر *bākhtar*, The west, the east.
P باختن *bākhtan*, To play. Quit. Awake.
P باخته *bākhtah*, Plaster.
A باخر *bākhir*, At length.
A باخر, One who waters sown-fields.
A باخروجي, A kind of plant.
A باخس *bākhis*, Deficient, small.
A باخل *bākhil*, Covetous.
P با خصوص *bā khuṣūṣ*, Chiefly.
P باد *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

A بادّ *bādd*, The inner part of the thigh.
A باداد *bā dād*, With equity.
P باد افرا *bād afrā*, Punishment.
P باد افراه *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.
P بادام *bādām*, An almond.
P بادامه, Vile. The silk worm.
P بادامي *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
P باد آمدن, To congratulate.
P بادان *bādān*, Populous.
P بادباز *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
P بادبان *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
P باد پا *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
A بادبر *bādbar*, The zephir. A lath.
P بادبروت *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
P بادبرین *bād barīn*, The east wind.
P باد پسین *bādi pasīn*, Future.
P باد پره *bād parah*, A lath.
P باد پیچ *bād pīch*, A swing.
P باد پیز *bādpīz*, A fan.
P بادخانه, The ridge, top, summit.
P بادخور *bād-khūr*, A window.
P بادخون *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
P باد درتام *bād dar tām*, Rheum.
A بادر *bādir*, The full moon.
P بادرام *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
A بادراة *bādirāt*, Vehemence.
P باد رفتار *bād-raftār*, Swift.
P بادروز *bādrōz*, A gift, present.
P بادروزه *bādrōzah*, Continual.
P بادره *bādarah*, Breeches.
P بادریشه, A cucumber; rice.
P بادریه *bādriyah*, A ventilator.
A بادژ *bādaj*, A carbuncle.
P بادزد *bādzad*, A whirlwind.
P بادزم *bādzam*, Treacle.
P بادژم *bādujam*, Dung.
P بادزن *bādzan*, A fan.

P بادزنام ; A moveable hut.
P بادزو *bādzū*, A kind of parsley.
P باد دژم , An eruptive disease.
A باد دژنام , A club, stake, tent-pole.
P بادسار *bādsār*, Vain, trifling.
P بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.
P بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.
P باد شرط *bādi shart*, A fair wind.
A بادشه *bādshah*, A king.
P باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.
P بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.
P باد فراه *bādi farāh*, A groan.
P بادفروزدین , The zephyr.
P بادفره *bādfarah*, A boaster.
P بادفور *bādfūr*, A promise-breaker.
P بادگاه *bādgāh*, A privy.
P بادگر *bādgar*, A whirlwind.
P باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.
P بادگنجي *bādgunjī*, The cholic.
P بادکند *bādkund*, The same.
P بادگي *bādgī*, An airy house.
A بادلان *bādalān*, An oyster.
A بادلة , Embroidered. The neck.
P بادلجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.
P بادم *bādam*, Almond.
P باد مسیح , The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
A بادن *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.
P بادنجان, The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
P باد نما *bād namā*. A vane, flag.
P بادوان *bādwān*, A sail. A shirt.
A بادویز *bādvēz*, A fan.
P باده *bādah*, Wine. A wine cup.
A بادي *bādī*, A peasant, a countryman. A cause. An author.
A بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.
P بادیاوند *bādyāwand*, Strong.
P بادیاوندي , Strength, power, force.
P بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.
P بادیر *bādīr*, A pillar.

P بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.
A باذ *bāz*, Bad, wicked.
A باذام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.
A باذخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.
A باذق *bāzik*, Date wine, new wine.
A بذل *bāzil*, Expending.
A باذنة *bāzinat*, Knowledge.
P بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once.
A بارّ *bārr*, Beneficent, pious.
P بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.
P باراج *bārāj*, A midwife,
P باران *bārān*, Rain.
A باران گیر *bārān gīr*, A shed.
P بارانیدن *bārānīdan*, To rain.
P باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.
P باربغه *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.
A بارح *bārih*, A sultry wind.
P بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.
A بارد *bārid*, Cold, frigid.
P باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.
P باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.
A بارز *bāriz*, Extended. Prominent.
A بارزعق *bārzāʿk*, The time between death and resurrection.
P بارسا *bārsā*, Done in haste.
P بارش *bārash*, Rain.
A بارع *bāriʿ*, Excelling.
A بارق *bārik*, Shining, flashing.
A بارقة *bārikat*, Bright, dazzling.
P بارک *bārik*, Thin, small. Fine.
P بارگاه *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.
P بارکش *bārkash*, A porter.
P بارکي *bārākī*, A baggage-horse.
P بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.
P بارگین , A cistern; a ditch.
P بارنامه *bārnāmah*, A rule, custom.

P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
P باره *bārah*, God. Once. A part. True. Good. The countenance.
P بارها *bārhā*, Burthens. Often.
A باري *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
P باري *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
P بارياب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
P باريار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
P باريدگي, Rain A cut, rent.
P باريدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
P باريز *bārīz*, The autumn.
P باريك *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew. Back. Clear. The arm, wrist. An armful. Choice. A sword. A player.
P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
P بازافگن *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.
P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
A بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
P بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.
P بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.
P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
P بازخواست *bāzkh'āst*, An answer.
P بازداشت *bāzdāsht*, Hindering.
P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
P بازرو *bāzrū*. An every-day dress.
P بازك *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.
P بازگذار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
P بازگير, A collector of revenue.
A بازلة *bāzilat*, A part.
P بازمانيدن, To remain. To be present.
P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
P بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.

P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
P بازوشتن *bāzūshtan*, To curl, plat.
P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
P بازي *bāzī*, Play, sport.
P بازيار *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
P بازيج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
P بازيچه *bāzīchah*, Trifling. Minute.
P بازيره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
P بازيره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
P بازنج *bāzinj*, A swing. Rocking.
P بازيور *bāzīwar*, Decorated.
P باژ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
P باژدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenue.
P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
P باژه *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
A باءس *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.
P باسامان *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.
P باسان *bāssān*, The balm-tree.
P باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.
P باستان *bāsitān*, Left. Past; date.
A باسره *biasrahi*, Et cætera.
A باسرة *bāsirat*, Ugly.
P باسط *bāsit*, A bed-maker. Distant.
A باسغاق *bāsghāk*, A viceroy.
A باسل *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.
A باسنة *bāsinat*, A plough-share.
P باسو *bāsū*, A walking-staff.
P باسي *bāsī*, Once. Some. A bird.
P باسيدن *bāsīdan*, To guard, keep.
P باسيره *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.
P باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.
P باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.
P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

P باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
P باشترك *bāshtarik*, A starling.
A باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
P باشق *bāshik*, A merlin.
P باشكوك *bāshkūk*. Skilful, knowing.
P باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
P باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.
P باشنك *bāshank*, A bunch of grapes.
P باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.
P باشيدن *bāshīdan*, To be. To stand.
P باشين *bāshīn*, Bark, chips.
A باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
A باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.
A باضع *bāżiع*, Cutting, keen.
A باضعه *bāżiعat*, A troop, herd.
P باطسه *bāṭisah*, A field, a plain.
P باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
A باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
A باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
A باع *bāع*, A measure. Nobility.
A باعت *bāعat*, An area. A gutter.
A باعث *bāعis*, A cause, subject.
A باعد *bāعid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
A باعك *bāعik*, Foolish, stupid.
P باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
A باغز , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
A باغزية *bāghaziyat*, A coarse garment.
A باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
A باغمة *bāghimat*, Speaking low.
P باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
A باغي *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
P بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.
P بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
P بافرجن *bāfarjin*, A garter.
P بافل *bāfal*, An ideot. Reviling.
P بافنده *bāfandah*. A weaver.
A باق *bāk*, Injuring, attacking.
A باقة *bākat*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
A باقر *bākir*, Great. Rich and wise.
A باقعة *bākiعat*, An evil. Subtile.

A باقلا *bāklā*, A bean. A pea.
A باقور *bākūr*, A herd of oxen.
A باقي *bākī*, Durable. The rest.
P باك *bāk*, Fear, dread. Care.
A باكمال *bākmāl*, Exquisite.
A باكر *bākir*, Early in the morning.
A باكرة *bākirat*. A spotless virgin.
A باكور *bākōr*, The first spring rain.
P باكوره *bākūrah*, First fruits.
A باكي *bākī*, Weeping.
A بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
P بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
P بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height.
A بالاخر *bi'l ākhir*, At length.
P بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
P بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
A بالاضطرار *bi'l iżṭirār*, By force.
P بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.
A بالاقتضا *bi'l iktiżā*, From necessity.
P بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
P بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.
P بالاني *bālānī*, A head-covering.
P بالايانيدن *bālāyānīdan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
P بالايين *bālāyin*, Above.
A بالبداهه *bi'l badāhah*, Suddenly.
A بالّة *ballat*, Moisture. Any good.
A بالتّمان *bi' t tamān*, Totally.
A بالح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
A بالحق *bi' l hukk*, In truth. Truly.
A بالحلال *bi'l ḥalāl*, Lawfully.
A بالخطر *bi'l khaṭar*, Dangerously.
A بالخير *bi'l khayr*, Happily.
A بالد *bālid*, An inhabitant.
A بالدّفعات *bi' d dafعāt*, Often.
A بالذّات *bi' z zāt*, In person.
P بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.
P بالستن *bālistan*, To bless.

N

P بالش *bālish*, A cushion. Bedding.
A بالصّواب *bi's ṣawāb*, Justly.
A باظّرورة *bi'ẓ ẓarūrah*, By force.
A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
A بالفعل *bi'l fiʿl*, In fact, now.
A بالقصد *ba'l ḳaṣd*, On purpose.
P بالگانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
A بالمعنر, Mysteriously. In fact.
A بالله *billah*, By God!
P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
P بالوا, A disorder affecting the nails.
P بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.
P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.
P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
P بالورگي *bālūrgī*, A cullender.
P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
A بالوعه *bālūʿah*, A sink.
P باله *bālah*, A perfume-box. Above.
A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).
P باليدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
P بالين *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.
P بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
P بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.
P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
P بامزه *bā mazah*, Sweet, savoury.
P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
P بامستون *bāmsatūn*, A terrace.
P با مسكنت *bāmaskinat*, Modest.
P بامگاه *b'āmgāh*, The morning.
P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
P باميره *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
P بانات *bānāt*, Woollen cloth.
A بانة *bānat*, An interval.
P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.
A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
P باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith.
P باورچي *bāwarchī*, A cook.
P باوريدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.
P باوسني, One of several wives.
P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
P باولي *bāwlī*. A large well.
P باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.
A باه *bāh*, A large area.
P باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.
A باهر *bāhir*, Superior. Open.
A باهظ *bāhiẓ*, Troublesome.
A باهل *bāhil*, Free (a she-camel).
A باهلة *bāhilat*, Free from marriage.
P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.
P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
P باهه *bāhah*, The sea. Deep water.
P باي *bāy*, A city.
A بايت *bāyit*, Passing the night.
A بايجة *bāyijat*, A misfortune.
A بايح *bāyih*, Fatigued.
A باير *bāyr*, Confused.
A بايز *bāyiz*, Living at ease.
P بايستگاه *bāyistagāh*, Wish.
P بايستن *bāyistan*, To be necessary.
A بايض *bāyiẓ*, A deer.
A بايع *bāyiʿ*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
A بايقة *bāyiḳat*, An injury, fraud.
A بايك *bāyik*, A fine she-camel.
A باين *bāyin*, Distinct. Evident.
A بايهة *bāyihat*, Lean (sheep).

P بايدن *bāyīdan*, To be requisite.
A بب *babb*, A species, kind.
P ببا *babā*, How many?
P ببارہ *babārah*, Stalk, stem.
P ببالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
A ببة *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
P ببدي *babadī*, Wickedly.
A ببر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
A ببغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
P ببک *babak*, The pupil of the eye.
P ببلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.
P بپيش *ba pēsh*, Before.
P بت *batt*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
P بت *but*, An idol, a lover.
A بت *batt*, Cutting, breaking off.
P بتا *ba tā*, Till when? How long?
P بتات *batāt*, Sudden. Revision.
A بتار *battār*, A sharp sword.
P بتازگي *ba tāzagī*, Recently, lately.
P بتاشه *batāshah*, A sweetmeat.
P بتانج *butānj*, A wife, a spouse.
P بتبار *butbār*, Affliction. A giant.
P بتته *ba tattah*, Altogether.
P بتخا *batkhā*, Bird's dung.
P بتراهنک *batirāhank*, A covering.
A بتع *bataع*, Long-necked. Wine.
A بتفور *batfūr*, The mouth.
A بتكة *batkat*, A part.
A بتل *batl*, Cutting, dividing.
P بتلور *batlūr*, A confection.
P بتوک *batūk*, A market basket.
A بتول *batūl*, A vestal, a nun.
H بته *battah*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

P بته *butah*, A crucible.
A بتي *batī*, A maker of tapestry.
P بتير *batīr*, Unleavened bread.
P بتينه *butīnah*, Penitence.
A بث *bass*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
A بثا *basā*, Plain, soft ground.
A بثر *basr*, A pustule, pimple.
A بثع *basaع*, A blood swelled lip.
A بثغ *basagh*, Blood bursting.
A بثق *bask*, Tearing. Breaking down.
A بثلة *buslat*, Fame, renown.
A بثنة *basnat*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
A بثي *basī*, Lavish in praise of others.
A بثير *basīr*, Many, much.
P بج *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.
A بج *bajj*, Bursting. Piercing.
A بجاد *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.
A بجال *bajāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
P بجانب *ba jānib*, Towards.
P بجاي *bajāy*, In lieu of.
A بجباج *bajbāj*, A very fat man.
A بجبجة *bajbajat*, A song, dangling.
A بجح *bajah*, Joy, gladness.
P بجد *ba jidd*, Careful, alert.
P بجدا *ba judā*, Separately.
A بجدة *bajdat*, Knowledge.
A بجدق *bujdak*, The herb flea-wort.
A بجر *bujr*, A misfortune, danger.
H بجره *bajarah*, A travelling barge.
P بجز *ba juz*, Besides, except.
P بجشاک *bijashāk*, A farrier.
P بجشک *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

P بجکله *bajkalah*, A flaggon.
P بجکم *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
P بجل *bajul*, A child's game.
A بجل *bujul*, A great calumny.
A بجم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
P بجميع *ba jamīʿ*, On all sides.
A بجير *bajīr*. Plentiful, numerous.
A بجيل *bajīl*, Portly. Honoured.
P بچ *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
P بچکاندن *bachakāndan*, To drop.
P بچم *bachum*, Order, manner.
P بچه *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
P بچه خور , A jewel, gold, silver.
P بچه خوني *bachah khūnī*, Love.
P بچه *bacheh*, Why? Wherefore.
A بچهوه , A crooked dagger.
P بچيچ *bachīch*, A whisper.
A بح *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*
A بحاث *bahhās*, A disputant.
P بحال *ba hāl*, Right, true.
A بحبحة *bahbahat*, A crowd,
A بحبحي *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
A بحبوحة *buhbūhat*, The centre.
A بحت *baht*, Pure, genuine.
A بحة *bahhat*, Hoarseness.
A بحتر *bahtar*, Short and thick.
A بحث *bahs*, Debate, dispute.
A بحدلة *bahdalat*, Agility.
A بحر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
A بحر *bahr*, Astonished.
A بحران *bahrān*, The crisis.
A بحرني *bahranī*, Reddish, blood.
A بحرة *bahrat*, A country. Clear.
A بحرم *bahram*, Abounding in water.
A بحري *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.
A بحريت *bahrīt*, A pure thing.

A بحزج *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
A بحسب *bahasbi*, According to.
A بحصل *bahsal*, Thick, gross, big.
A بحق *ba hakk*, By, by the truth.
A بحل *bahl*, A strong impulse.
A بحنا *bahnā*, A township.
A بحوتة *bahūtat*, Pure.
A بحوحة *buhūhat*, Hoarseness.
A بحيرة *buhayrat*, A lake.
A بخر *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.
P بخاع, A vein or nerve in the loins.
A بخباخ , A camel braying.
A بخبخة , O brave! well done!
A بخت *bakht*, Striking.
P بخت *bakht*. Fortune. Luck.
P بختگاري *bakhtigārī*, Skill.
P بختاق *bakhtāk*, A helmet, casque.
A بختج *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
P بختر *bukhtar*, The east.
P بختگاره *bukhtigārah*, Levity.
T بختلو *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.
P بختو *bakhtū*, Thunder.
P بختي , A camel with two bunches.
P بختيار *bakht yār*, Fortunate.
A بخترة *bakhsarat*, Filth.
P بخج , Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
P بخجد *bakhjad*, Dross.
P بخجيدن *bakhjīdan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
P بخچه *bakhchah*, A garden.
P بخچيزيدن , To roll. To revolve.
P بخجج *bakh-haj*, A nest.
A بخدج *bakhdaj*, Fat (camel's colt).
A بخر *bakhar*, Stinking.
P بخرد *bakhirad*, Intelligent.
P بخريدن , To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

A بخس *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
P بخس *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
P بخسان *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.
P بخسانيدن *bakhsānīdan*, To melt.
P بخسب *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
P بخست *bakhust*, A snore.
P بخستن *bakhustan*, To snore, snort.
P بخستو *bakhastū*, Confessing.
P بخسودن *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
P بخسيدن *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
P بخش *bakhsh*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
P بخشانيدن, To give. To pity, spare.
P بخشايش *bakhshāysh*, Pity, favour.
P بخشش *bakhshish*, A gift.
P بخشودن *bakhshūdan*, To give.
P بخشه *bakhshah*, A portion.
P بخشي *bakhshī*, A giver, a paymaster.
P بخشيدن *bakhshīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
P بخشيش *bakhshīsh*, A present.
A بخصل *bakhsal*, Thick, fleshy.
A بخع *bakhaع*, Dying, pining.
A بخق *bakhak*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
P بخكلول *bakhkalūl*, A hard nut.
P بخكله *bakhkalah*, A walnut.
A بخل *bukhul*. Avarice.
P بخله *bakhlah*, A bean.
A بخن *bakhn*, Tall, long.
A بخنداة *bakhandāt*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
A بخنق *bukhnuk*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
P بخنو *bakhnaw*, Thunder, lightning.
P بخنويدن, To thunder and lighten.

P بخوار *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
P بخواريدن To labour in mind.
P بخور *bukhūr*, Perfume, odour.
P بخورانيدن To cause one to eat.
P بخورجي *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.
P بخوردان *bukhūrdān*, A censer.
P بخوره *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.
A بخوع *bukhūع*, Confessing a debt.
P بخيز *bakhēz*, An ambush.
A بخيل *bakhīl*, Covetous.
P بخيه *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.
P بد *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
A بدّ *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
A بداء *badāi* Beginning.
P بدا *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
A بداةً *badātan*, At first.
A بداح *badāh*, A wide track of land.
A بداد *badād*, Sallying to battle.
A بدارم *badārūm*, A knave.
P بداز *badāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.
A بدال *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
A بداوة *bidāwat*, Living in tents.
A بداوي *badāwī*, Rural.
A بداوي *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
A بدايت *badāyat*, A principle.
A بدايع *badāyiع*, New, rare.
P بدباز *badbāz*, A mimick.
A بدّة *biddat*, Power. Share,
A بدح *badh*, A plain. Manifest.
A بدحة *budhat*, The court, area.
A بدخا *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
P بدخويي *bad khōyī*, Vice.
A بدد *badad*, Straddling. Power.
A بدر *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
P بدر *ba dar*, Without.
P بدرام *badrām*, A pleasant place.
P بدران *badrān*, A kind of dish.
A بدرة *badrat*, A quick brisk eye.

P بدرستي , Indeed, truly.
P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
P بدرقه *badriḳah*, A guide.
P بدرنويسي *badar navisi*, Error.
P بدرو *bad raw*, A pack-horse.
P بدرود *badarūd*, Farewell! health.
P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.
P بدره *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
P بدستور *ba dusṭūr*, As formerly.
P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
A بدع *badaع*, Novelty, wonder.
A بدعت *bidaعt*, Novelty, heresy.
P بدعهد *bad عahd*, A liar.
A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.
A بدقطة *badḳaṭat*, Scattered furniture.
P بدقمار *bad ḳumār*, A cheat.
P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
P بد گند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of. A substitute. Pain in the feet.
A بدلة *badlat*, A priest's cope.
P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.
P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
P بدنك *budank*, Water-cresses.
P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.
P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
A بدوالصم The mandrake.
P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
A بده *badah*, Surprising.
A بدي *badī*, The first.
P بدي Depravity.
A بديع *badīع*, Wonderful, rare.
A بديل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
A بدين *badīn*, Corpulent.

P بديه, *badyah*, A wine butt.
A بديهان *badīhān*, Extempore.
A بديهت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.
A بديهي *badīhī*, Extempore

A بذ *bazz*, Conquering. Bad.
A بذء *baza*, Hating, despising.
A بذاذ *bazāz*, In a bad state, old.
A بذبار *bazbār*, A mimic.
A بذة *bizat*, A part, portion.
A بذج *bazj*, A weaned lamb.
A بذخ *bazakh*, Pride. Galling.
A بذر , Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.
A بذرق *bazraḳ*, Contemptible.
P بذرگر *bazirgir*, A farmer.
P بذركطونا, Glue.
P بذره *bāzrah*, A talent.
A بذري *bazarī*, Vain, foolish.
P بذست *bizist*. A span.
A بذع *bazaع*, Terror. Dropping.
A بذق *bazk*, A guide. Small.
A بذل *bazl*, A gift. Expense.
A بذلة, An old habit.
A بذله *bazlah*, A joke, jest.
A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.
A بذول *bazūl*, Liberal. A donor.
P بذه *bizah*, A barren tree.
A بذي *bazī*, Impudent. Despised.
P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast. Also, above, on, before, in, into.

A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.
A برا *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
A براءة *barāat*, Free. Faultless.
P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
A برابري *barābarī*, Equality.
P برابه *barābah*, A pen-knife.
P براة *barāt*, Disgusted, tired.

A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.
A براث *birās̤*, Soft level ground.
P براجيل *barājīl*, Parsley.
A براح *barāḥ*, Ending. Receding.
A براد *burād*, Cold (water).
P برادر *brādar*, A brother,
P براذر *birāẕar*, A brother.
P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.
P برارنده A carrier. A receiver.
P برريدن To spread branches (a tree).
P براز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
P برازد *burāzad*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
P برازده *barāzdah*, Paste, leaven.
P برازر *barāzār*, As a brother.
P برازيدن *barāzīdān*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
A براسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
A براستق, A brick building.
P براسودن, To rest, to quiet.
A براشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
P براشيدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
A براص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.
A براض *barāẓ*, A little drought.
A براطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped,
A براعت *barāʻat*, Excellence.
P براعاليدن To stimulate, to chase.
P برافتادن *bar uftādan*. To refuse.
A براق *barrāḳ*, Flashing, brilliant.
A براك، براك، Courage! courage!
A براكا *barākā*, Firmness in battle.
P براگنده *barāgandah* A bribe, a gift.
A برام *barām*, A handful.
P بران *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
P برانگار *barāngār*, The left hand.
P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
P براي *barāy* For, because.
A براية *burāyat*, A chip, lath.
P برباد *bar bād*, Destroyed.

A بربار *barbār* Murmuring; angry.
A برباس *barbās̤*, A deep well.
A بربخ *barbakh*, A canal.
P بربر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon. Upon, above. Besides, except.
A بربرة *barbarat* A muttering.
P بربست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.
P بربستن *barbastan*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
P بربط *barbuṭ*, A kind of harp.
P بربلا, Evident, public.
P بربند *barband*, A horse-collar.
P بربور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
A بربون *barpūn*, The itch, scab.
A برة *burat* A garter. A ring.
A برت *burt*, A guide. A hatchet.
P برتافتن *bartāftan*, To twist.
P برتل *bartal*, Great, vehement.
P برتله *bartulah*, A gift. A cap.
P برتميدن To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.
P برتنك *bartank*, The bittern.
P برتهيدن To throw down, deface.
A برث *bars̤*, Soft, level ground.
P برج *barj*, A cylinder.
A برج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
P برجاس *barjās̤*, A butt to shoot at.
P برجامه *barjāmah*, A rich dress.
A برجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
P برجزوي *bar juzvi*, Somewhat.
P برجستگي *barjastigī*, An eruption.
P برجستن *barjastan*, To break out.
A برجمة *burjamat*, The finger joint.
P برجوشيدن, To heat, ferment.
P برچه *barchah*, A large spear.
H برچي *barchī*, A small spear.
P برچينا *barchīnā*, A collector.
A برح *barḥ*, Affliction, distress.
A برحة *burḥat*, A good she-camel.
A برحا *barḥā*, The crisis of a fever.

A برحي *baraḥa'*, A note of vexation.
A برحين *barḥīn*, Difficulty.
P برخ *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
A برخ *barkh*, Increase. Power.
P برجاستن To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.
P برخاش *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
A برخداة *burakhdāṭ*, A woman of a delicate form.
P برخفج *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
P برخواج *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
P برخوار *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A barn, a granary.
P برخوردن To meet, see, enjoy, eat.
P برخوز *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
P برخي *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
P برخيز *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.
P برخيدن To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.
P برخيزا *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.
P برخين *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
A برد *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
P برد *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
P بردابرد *bardābard*, Stand by.
بردادن *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
P بردار *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
P برداختن To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.
A برداشتن To raise, take, move, prop.
A بردان *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
P بردانه *bardānaḥ*, Fried bread.
P بردبار *burdbār*, A porter, patient.
A بردة *bardaṭ* A mark upon sheep.
A بردج *baradij*, A captive.
P بردر *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
A بردس *bardaṣ* Overbearing, ugly.
A بردعة *bardaʿaṭ*, Pannel.
A بردعي *bardaʿī* A saddler.
P بردم *bardam*, A moment.
P بردن *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.
P بردون *birdūn*, A gelding.
P بردة *bardaḥ*, A captive, a slave.
A بردي *bardī*, The papyrus.
P بردي *bardī*, A masquerade. Mirth.
P برد يافتن To win at play; to gain.
P برديق *bardīk*, Ignorant.
P برديماني Woollen cloth; a vest.
A برذون *birẕawn*, A beast of burthen.
P برريق *bar rīk*, Ignorant.
P برز *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
A برز *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
A برزا *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
A برزة *barzaṭ*, A modest woman.
P برزج *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.
A برزخ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
P برزدن *bar zadan*, To raise. To level.
A برزغ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
P برزغه *barazghaḥ*, A saddle-cloth.
P برزفاي *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.
P برزك *barzak* Flax or hemp-seed.
A برزل *burzul*, Heavy, corpulent.
P برزمان *bar zamān*, Formerly.
P برزن *barzan*, A mansion. A street.
P برزندن, To sow. To agree, to tally.
P برزون *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
P برزه *barzaḥ*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

P برزيدن, To sow. To agree.
A برزيق *barzīḳ*, A body, society.
A برزين *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
P برژ *barj*, Perfect. High. Power.
A برس *barṣ*, A kind of opium.
P برس *burṣ*, A bridle, rein, halter.
A برسا *baraṣā*, A crowd.
P برسام *barṣm*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
P برسان *barṣān*, An oven, furnace.
P برسم *barṣam*, A small present.
P برسن *burṣun*, A nose-ring.
P برسنگ *barṣang*, A counterpoise.
P برسياه *barṣiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.
P برسين *barṣīn*, Clover.
P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
A برشان *burshān*, Eucharist bread.
P برشتن *burushtan*, To fry; roast; bake.
A برشع *birshiع*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
P برشک *birshaḳ*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
A برسمة *brushamaṭ*, Keen sight.
P برشن, *barshan*. Ivy.
P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
P برشهي *barshahī*, Down on birds wings.
P بر شير نشستن, To hide.
A برص *baraṣ*, Leprosy.
A برض *barẓ*, Giving little.
A برضوم *burẓūm*, A leather case.
A برطام *barṭām*, Having swelled lips.
A برطل *burṭul*, A tiara, mitre.
AP برطيل *barṭīl*, A bribe to a judge.
A برطمة, Swelling with rage.

A برعس *bar ع aṣ*, Milky (a camel) Finely shaped.
P برعكس *bar عakṣ*, Preposterous.
A برعم *burعum*, A bud.
A برعوث *barعūṣ*, A serpent.
A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal
A برغاز *barghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
P برغاليدن, To satisfy.
A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of gnat.
P برغلانيدن, To excite, rouse.
P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
P برغول, Grain (when bruised).
P برغه *barghah*, Dumb, mutilated.
P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
P برفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
P برفخج *barfakhj*, The night-mare.
P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
P برفرود *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
P برفنج *barfanj*, Rough, arduous.
P برفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
P برفرندار, A commentator. A singer.
P برفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.
A برفير *birfīr*, Purple.
A برق *barḳ*, Lightning. Flame.
A برقا *barḳā*, An eye.
P برقرار *bar ḳarār*, Firm. Firmly.
A برقان *barḳān*, A locust. Lightning.
A برقة *burḳaṭ*, Coarse ground.
A برقخة *barḳakhaṭ*, Deformity.
A برقشت *barḳashaṭ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
برقع *burḳaع*, A lady's veil.
P برقندان *barḳandān*, A carnival.
P برقوق *barḳūḳ*, An apricot.
A برقيل *barḳīl*, A bullet.

A برك *bark*, A troop of camels.
P بَرَكْ *barak*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
P برکاشتن *barkāshtan*, To turn.
A برکان *barkān*, A black habit.
P برکاویدن *barkāvīdan*, To cut out.
A برکت *barakat*, Abundance.
A برکة *barkat*, The breast.
P برکرایستن, To weigh by hand.
P برکراییدن, To behave modestly.
A برکردن, To tear up by the root.
P برکست *barkast*, Flying to God.
P برکشیدن, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
A برکع *barkuع*, A short man.
P برکم *barkam*, Refusal. Delay.
P برکمال *bar kamāl*, Complete.
P برکند *barkand*, A bribe to a judge.
P برکندن, To tear up, extract.
A برکوع *barkuع*, A veil.
P برکوهان *bakūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
PA برکه *burkah*, A pond, a reservoir.
P برکینه *barkīnah*, An electuary.
P برگ *barg*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
P برگذار *barguzār*, A present.
P برگرد *bargird*, About.
P برگردیدن, To be turned. To recede.
A برم *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
P برم *barm*, Guard, protection.
P برماهه *barmāhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
A برمة *burmat*, A large kettle.
A برمتها *barummatihā*, All, the whole.
P برمجیدن To handle, try, feel.
P برمخید *barmakhīd*, Refractory.
P برمقتضا, According to.
P برموجب *bar mūjib*, According to.
A برمیل *barmīl*, A tun, hogshead.
P برمیو *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
P برن *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.
P برنا *barnā*, A youth. Young.
P برنامه *barnāmah*, A model.
P برنبور *baranbūr*, A child's game.
P برنج *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
P بَرَنجن *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.
P برنجه کردن, To torment.
P برندن *burundan*, To compress.
P برنده *burindah*, Cutting.
P برنس *barnas*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
A برنسا *barnasā*, Men.
P برنك *barank*, The root. Assault.
A برنکان *barnikān*, A black gown.
P برني *barnū*, A preserving vessel.
A البرني *albarnī*, A delicious date.
P برنیس *barnīs*, Large shears.
A برنیق *barnīk*, A river-horse. A swelling.
P برنیک *barnīk*, Delicious fruit.
A برو *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
P برو *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.
P برواق *barwāk*, Asphodel. Glue.
P بروان *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
P بروت *burūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
P بروجه *bar wajah*, In the manner of.
A بروح *burūh*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
A برود *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.
P بروز *burūz*, A bed coverlit.
A بروز *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.
P بروشان *barūshān*, A prince,

A بروض *burūẓ*, A few, some.
A بروق *barwaḳ*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
P برومند *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Ease.
P برون *barūn*, Without, out, far.
A بزوك *burūḳ*, Firm and solid.
P بره *barah*, A lamb. A fawn. An acqueduct. A pruning hook.
P برهان *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
A برهان *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction
P برهاني *barhānī*, Demonstrative.
A برهة *burhaṭ*, A long time.
P برهختن, To instruct. To wound.
A برهرهة *barahrahaṭ*, A fine woman.
P برهليا *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
P برهم *bar ham*, Collected together.
A برهمة *barhamaṭ*, Fixing the eyes.
P برهنه *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
P برهود *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
P برهودن *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
P برهون *barhawan*, Separated.
P بري *barī*, Remote. Clear, free.
P بريان *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
A برية *bariyaṭ*, People; a creature.
P بريج *barīj*, An account.
A (ابن) بريح *ibnu) barīḥin*, A doe.
A بريد *barīd*, A measure. A courier.
P بريدن, To send a courier. To cut.
A بريش *barīsh*, A spotted horse.
P بريشم *barēshim*, Silk.
P بريشوي, The eve of a holiday.
A بريص *barīṣ*, Leprous.
A بريع *barayʿ*, A bunch of grapes.
A بريق *barīḳ*, Lightning. Dazzling.
A بريك *barīk*, Plenty. A blessing.
A بريم *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath. A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.
A بريمة *barīmaṭ*, A ship-worm.
P برينكه *bar īn ḳah*, To wit.
P برينقدر, Moreover, nevertheless.
P بز *baẓ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buẓ*, A she-goat, the goat species.
A بزّ *bazz*, Fine linen. Arms.
A بزا *bazā*, A protuberance.
P بزادي *bazādī*, A beryl.
A بزاز *bazāz*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
A بزّاز *bazzāz*, A dealer; a trader.
P بزازستان, A market-place.
A بزاع *buzāʿ*, A young man. Clever.
A بزاعة *bazāʿaṭ*, Polished, well-bred.
A بزاق *buzāḳ*, Spittle.
P بزباز *bazbāz*, Mace.
A بزبزة *bazbazaṭ*, Walking fast.
A بزّة *bizzaṭ*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
A بزج *bazj*, Boasting. Contending.
A بزجامه *bazjāmah*, A rich dress.
P بزحميد *buzḥamīd*, A she goat.
A بزخ *bazakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
P بزر *bazar*, Light, flame.
A بزر *bazr*, Lint-seed. An oil.
A بزرج *buzaraj*, Great, large.
P بزرك *bazrak*, A small seed.
P بزرگ *buzurg*, Great. Adult.
P بزرگر *bazargar*, A farmer.
P بزرگوار, Excellent, noble.
P بزرگواري, Grandeur, greatness.
P بزرگي *buzurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
P بزرور *bazarwar*, Employed.
P بزستان *bazistān*, A market-place.
P بزشك *bizashik*, A physician.
A بزع *bazaʿ*, Augmented.
P بزغ *bazagh*, A frog. A pond.

P بزغاله *buzgālah*, A kid. A wolf.
P بزفل *bazfal*, A rose-worm.
P بزفند *bazfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.
A بزك A centiped; a rose-worm; a cricket. The Scolopendrion.
A بزكي *bazka'*, Quickness of pace.
A بزل *bazl*, Liberality. Cleaving.
A بزلا *bazlā*, Good advice.
P بزله *bazlah*, A jest.
P بزم *bazm*, A banquet Society.
A بزمة *bazmat*, Eating once a day.
P بزن *bazan*, A harrow.
A بزو *bazū*, An equilibrium.
A بزوان *bazawān*, An assault.
P بزودي *ba zūdī*, Quickly.
P بزوش *buzwash*, Goatish.
P بزوغ *buzūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
P بزه *bazah*, A sin, crime.
بزيج *bazīj*, Grateful.
P بزيدن *bazīdan*, To blow, pluck, tickle.
P بزير *bazīr*, Downwards.
A بزيع *bazīʿ*, Ingenious. Shameless.
A بزيم *bazīm*, Thread for stringing pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
P بژغرده *bajghurdah*, A rolling-pin.
P بژير *bajīr*, A wing. Wool.
P بس *bas*, Only. Enough! no more! A great number, many. Much. Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
A بس *bass*, Impelling, putting off.
A بسا *basā*, Becoming familiar.
P بسا *basā*, Many, some, somewhat.
P بساج *basāj*, Depravity.
P بسار *basār*, The rains. A boy.
P بساردادن *bisārdādan*, To plough.
A بساط *basās*, Length.
A بساط *basāt*, Extensive. A wide plain. *Bisāt*, A bed. A carpet.
A بساطي *basātī*, A pedlar.
P بساق *busāk*, Spittle, when spit out.
A بسال *basāl*, Strong, strenuous.
A بسام A gross laughter.
A بسامان A good man.
P بسان *ba sān*, Like, resembling.
A بسباس *basbās*, Fennel.
A بسباسه *basbāsah*, Mace.
A بسبس *basbas*, A desert.
A بست *bast*, A running pace.
P بست *bist*, Twenty.
P بستان *bistān*, A breast. *Bostān*, A flower garden. A fragrant place.
P بستج *bastaj*, Frankincense.
P بستر *bistar*, A bed, cushion.
A بستق *bastak*, A servant, minister.
A بستقان *bastakān*, A gardener.
P بستگي *bastagī*, A ligature.
P بستن *bastan*, To bind, &c.
P بستو *bastū*, A small wine jar.
P بسته *bastah*, Bound, shut, fixed.
P بستي *bustī*, A gardener. Gardening.
P بسخندن *baskhandan*, Heaven.
P A بسد *basad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
A بسر *basr*, Doing prematurely. Laying bare. Austere. Stern. Cold water. The beginning. *Busr*, (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh rain. A youth.
A بسرة *busrat*, An unripe date. V. بسر *busr*, The rising sun.
P بسرون *basarūn*, The hips.
A بسط *bast*, Expansion. *Basat*, Making a bed. Free, shameless, cheerful. *Bust*, Open, (hand).
A بسطة *bisatat*, Amplitude. Cheerfulness. Simplicity.
P بسغ *basagh*, A cupola.
P بسغده *basaghdah*, Ready.
A بسق *bask*, Spitting.

P بسک *Basuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.
P بسکلیدن *biskilīdan*, To tickle.
A بسل *basl*, Unlawful,
A بسلة *buslat*, The hire of Psylli.
A بسم *basm*, A smile, a simper. بسمِ *bismi*, In the name of.
P بسمل *bismil*, Sacrificed.
P بسمه *basmah*, A collyrium.
P بسنجیدن *basanjīdan*, To conceal. To prepare.
P بسنخدن *basanakhdan*, To ferment.
P بسند *basand*, Advantage, benefit.
P بسنده *basandah*, Satisfied.
P بستنک *basank*, An horse.
P بسنه *basnah*, V. *basank*, A heifer.
A بسو *basū*, Tame, gentle.
A بسور *basūr*, Sour. Grim.
P بسودن *busūdan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.
A بسوس *basūs*, A she-camel milking hard.
A بسوق *basūk*, A sheep with long dugs.
A بسول *busūl*, Strong, bold.
P بسوه *baswah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.
P بسوي *ba suwī*, Towards. Against.
P بسى *basī*, Many, more and more.
P بسيار *bis yār*, Many, much. Very.
P بسيج *basīj*, Arms. An enterprise.
P بسيجيدن *basījīdan*, To arm. To prepare for.
A بسيسة *basīsat*, Flour fried with oil.
A بسيط *basīt*, Level. Spread. Simple.
A بسيطة *basītat*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.
A بسيل *basīl*, Deformed, ugly.
A بسيلة *basīlat*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.
A بسيم *basīm*, Smiling, jovial.

A بشّ *bashsh*, Glad, polite. Ahoop.
P بشار *bashār*, Scattering (money).
A بشارط *basharat*, Cheerfulness.
A بشاشت *bashāshat*, Joviality.
A بشاع *bashāع*, Indigestion.
A بشاعة *bashāعat*, Ill-flavoured. Austere. Narrow. Unequal.
A بشّاك *bashshāk*, A liar.
P بشت *basht*. Stream-turning.
P بشترم *bushturam*, A pimple.
P بشتكك *bushtakak*, A tumulus.
P بشجير *bushjīr*, A mountain-tree.
P بشخواده *bashkh'ādah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.
A بشر *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.
A بشر *bashar*, Man, mankind.
A بشرّ *basharr*, Maliciously.
A بشرة *bashurat*, The skin.
A بشري *basharī*, Human. Intellect.
A بشيع *bashiع*, Bad, fetid.
A بشغ *bashgh*, Small rain.
A بشك *bashk*, Lying. Sewing ill.
P بشك *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.
A بشكي *bashka'*, Going quick (a camel)
P بشگير *bashgīr*, A towel.
P بشليدن *bashlīdan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.
AP بشم *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.
P بشنج *bishinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.
P بشوتن *bashūtan*, Of bad principles.
P بشولانيدن *bashūlānidan*. To agitate.
P بشوليدن *bashūlīdan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.
P بشيج *bashij*, Equal. Death.
A بشير *bashīr*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

A بصرت *baṣārat* Seeing.
A بصصت *baṣṣāṣat*, The eye.
A بصاق *buṣāḳ*, Spittle when spit out.
A بصباص *baṣbāṣ*, Indefatigable
A بصبصة *baṣbaṣat*, Fawning.
A بصر *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
A بصرة *baṣrat*, Stony ground.
A بصط *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
A بصع *baṣʿ*, A thick linen cloth.
A بصقة *baṣḳat*, The higher street of a city.
A بصل *baṣal*, The onion. A bulb.
A بصم *buṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
A بصوق *basūḳ*, The worst milkers.
A بصي *baṣṣī*, An eunuch.
A بصير *baṣīr*, Seeing, blind.
A بصيرت *baṣīrat*, Sight, caution.
A بصيص *baṣīṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
A بصيع *baṣīʿ*, Sweating.
A بض A thin skin, fat and soft.
A بضاعت *biẑāʿat*, A stock in trade.
A بضرً مضرا *biẑran miẑran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
A بضرة *baẑrat*, In vain.
A بضض *baẑaẑ*, Little water.
A بضع *baẑʿ*, Cutting. Bleeding. *Biẑʿ*, A part. A small number.
A بضعة *baẑʿat*, A part. A remnant.
A بضوض *baẑūẑ*, Containing little.
A بضوع *buẑūʿ*, Loathing, tired.
A بضوك *baẑūḳ*, A sharp sword.
A بضيض (Water) flowing softly.
P بط *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.
A بطّ *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
A بطا *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
A بطاح *buṭāḥ*, A disease.
A بطاقة *baṭāḳat*, The pupil. A label.
A بطّال *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
A بطّالت Courage. Idleness.
A بطان *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
A بطانة *biṭānat*, A lining. Faithful. Firm. Bed linen.
A بطح *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds. Nature, custom, manner.
P بطحا *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
A بطحة *baṭ-hat*, Stature.
A بطر *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
A بطريق *biṭrīḳ*, A noble chief.
A بطش *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
A بطشة *baṭshat*, Power, force.
A بطل *buṭl*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
A بطلان *buṭlān*, See *butl*. Vanity.
A بطم *buṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
A بطن *baṭn*, The belly, paunch. *Baṭan*, indigestion. A small tribe. *Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.
A بطنة *buṭnat*, A glutton.
A بطو *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
A بطي *buṭī*, Slowness, dullness.
A بطيخ *baṭīkh*, A melon.
A بطيش *baṭīsh*, Powerful, stern.
A بطيط *baṭīṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
A بطين *baṭīn*, Large-bellied. Far.
A بظ *baẓẓ*, Tuning. Exerting.
A بظر *baẓar*, A kernel.
A بظرا *biẓran*, With impunity.
A بظرم *baẓram*, A seal-ring.
A بع *baʿʿ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
A بعاد *biʿād*, Distance, remove.
A بعار *buʿār*, The lote-tree.
A بعاس *baʿāṣ*, A milkless camel.
A بعاع *baʿāʿ*, Furniture.

A بعاق *baʿaḳ*, Raining, drenching
A بعال *biʿāl*, Sporting; toying.
A بعبع *baʿbaʿ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
A بعبعة *baʿbaʿaṭ*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
A بعة *buʿaṭ*, The colt of a camel.
A بعث *baʿs*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
A بعثت *biʿsat*. A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
A بعثرة *baʿsuraṭ*, Fainting.
A بعثط *buʿsūṭ*, The middle.
A بعثقة *baʿsakaṭ*. (Water) leaking.
A بعج *baʿj*, Cutting open.
A بعد *baʿd*, After. Hitherto.
A بعد *baʿid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buʿd*, Distance. Death. *Baʿd*, Little, vile.
A بعدة *baʿdaṭ*, Distance.
A بعده *baʿdahu*, After, then.
A بعذر *biʿazr*, Moving.
A بعر *baʿr*, Extreme poverty.
A بعرة *baʿraṭ*, The wrath (of God).
A بعزة *baʿzaṭ*, Exciting, dispersing.
A بعزقة *baʿzakaṭ*, Scattering.
A بعص *baʿṣ*, Leanness. Agitation.
A بعصوص *buʿṣūṣ*, Slender. The hip.
A بعصوصة *baʿṣūṣaṭ*, A white, shining insect.
A بعض *baʿẓ* Some, certain. A part.
A بعضوضة *baʿẓūẓaṭ*, An insect.
A بعط *baʿaṭ* Turpitude. Killing.
A بعفط *buʿfaṭ*, Small, a dwarf.
A بعق *buʿḳ*, Killing (a camel.)
A بعك, Striking (with a sword).
A بعكر *baʿkur*, Cutting.
A بعكوكة *baʿkukaṭ* An assembly.
A بعل *baʿl*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

A بعنس *baʿnaṣ*, A foolish girl.
A بعو *baʿw* Wronging. Borrowing.
A بعوث *buʿūs*, An army.
A بوض *baʿūẓ*, A gnat, fly.
A بعيج *baʿīj*, Burst in the belly.
A بعيد *bʿīd*, Distan, bsent.
A بعير *baʿīr*, A beast of burthen.
A بعيم *baʿīm*, A wooden statue.
A بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.

A بغ *bughgh*, A little camel.
A بغا *baghā*, Playing the whore.
A بغا *baghā*, A whore.
A بغا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.
P بغاث *baghās*, A species of kite.
A بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
P بغاز *baghāz*, A wedge.
A بغاضة *baghāẓaṭ*, Hatred. Hating.
A بغاق *baghāḳ*, Talkative.
P بغان *baghān*, A wedge, a peg.
P بغانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
P بغايت *baghāyat*, Extremely.
A بغبغه Hastening. Braying.
A بغبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.
A بغتة *baghtaṭan*, Suddenly.
A بغثا *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.
P بغچه *baghchah*, A bundle.
P بغثرانيدن, To cause to scatter.
P بغثريدن *baghṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
P بغثري *bughṣarī*, After.
A بغسة *baghsaṭ*, Small rain.
A بغثرة *baghṣaraṭ* Tumult. A palpitation.

P بغدي *baghdī*, The first sort of camel.
A بغر *baghar*, A disease in camels.
P بغراو *bughrāw*, Clamour, noise.
A بغرة *baghraṭ*, Violent rain.

A بغز *baghẓ*, Alacrity, violence.
A بغش *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
A بغض *bughẓ*, Hatred.
P بغل *baghal*, The arm-pit.
A بغّل *bughghal*, Slow, tardy.
P بغلان *bughlān*, Marriage.
P بغلتاق *baghūltāḳ*, Speech.
A بغم *bagham*, An obscure speech.
P بغمار *baghmār*, A wedge.
P بغماز *bughmāz*, Circumference.
P بغند, An inquiry. A river.
A بغو *baghū*, Obstruction. Thought.
A بغوة *baghwaṭ*, An unripe date.
A بغور *bughūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
A بغوم, The sound made by does.
P بغي *baghī*, Prevarication.
A بغي *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
A بغيث *baghīs*, Wheat.
A بغير *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
A بغيض *baghīẓ*, Hatred.
P بفت *baft*, Wrought, weaved.
P بفتره *baftarah*, A lure for a hawk.
P بفتري *baftarī*, The yarn beam.
P بفج *bafj*, Spittle. A slaverer.
P بفجم *bafjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
P بفرود *ba farōd*, Down, downward.
P بفره *bafrah*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
P بفشرنيدن, To cause to sow.
P بفشريدن, To sow, scatter, disperse.
P بفل *bafal*, A mule.
P بفنج *bafanj*, Saliva, spittle.
A بق *baḳḳ*, A fly, a gnat.
A بقا *baḳā*, Firmness. Remainder. Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.
A بقّاري, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
A بقاط *buḳāṭ*, A handful of sour milk.
A بقاق *baḳāḳ*, Talkative.
A بقّال *baḳḳāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
A بقام *buḳām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
بقاول *baḳāwal*, Head cook; a taster.
A بقاوة *baḳāwaṭ*, Expecting.
A بقبقة *baḳbaḳaṭ*, Guggling.
AP بقدر *ba ḳadri*, As to, according to.
A بقر *baḳar*, Black cattle.
A بقرة *baḳaraṭ*, A cow, an ox.
A بقط *baḳṭ*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
A بقع *baḳaع*, Various-coloured. Desert.
A بقعة, A place, part. Building.
A بقلة *baḳlaṭ*, A pot-herb, a bean.
P بقم *baḳam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
A بقوة *baḳwaṭ*, Observing.
A بقوي *buḳwa'*, A remainder.
A بقي *baḳī*, A remainder. Stability.
P بقيار *baḳyār*, A black carpet.
A بقية *baḳiyaṭ*, The rest, remains.
A بقير *baḳīr*, Split. A shift.
A بقيلة *baḳīlaṭ*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
A بكا *buḳā*, Weeping. A complaint.
A بكار *baḳār*, Unmarried.
A بكارت *baḳārat*, Virginity. A virgin.
P بكال *baḳāl*, A dealer in grain.
A بكامت *baḳāmat*, Dumb. Continent.

P بکان *baḳān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
P بکاول *baḳāwal*, A cup-bearer.
A بکباکة *baḳbāḳat*, Heaping.
A بکت *baḳt*, Striking, whipping.
P بکتر *baḳtar*, A coat of mail.
P بکدامين *ba ḳadāmīn*, How?
A بکر *baḳir*, A maid. The first-born.
P بکران *buḳrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
A بکرت *baḳrat*, A pulley. A ring.
A بکرة, A pure virgin. The dawn.
P بکروي *baḳrawī*, Intoxicated.
P بکره *baḳrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḳarah*, A pulley. *Buḳrah*, A monastery. War.
P بکري *baḳrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
A بکس *baḳs*, Subduing.
A بکست *buḳsat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
P بکسره *buḳsarah*, A desolate place.
P بکشتن *buḳushtan*, To lean towards.
A بکع *baḳع*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
A بکل *baḳl*, Mixture. Prey.
A بکلت *biḳlat*, Nature, form, figure.
A بکم *baḳam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
P بکمار *buḳmār*, A conqueror.
P بکماز *buḳmāz*, Wine. Joy.
P بکمان *buḳmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
A بکو , بکي , بکية, Having little milk (camel). Crying.
A بکورية *baḳūriyat*, Primogeniture.
P بکوک *baḳūḳ*, A butt to shoot at.
P بکه *baḳah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
A بکيلة *baḳīlat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
A بکيم *baḳīm*, Dumb, silent.
P بگاه *ba gāh*, The dawn. In good time.
P بگذاشتن *baguẕāshtan*, To dismiss.
P بگردانيدن, To turn, avert. To walk. To alter.
P بگرديدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.
P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
P بگه *ba gah*, In time, seasonably.
A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
A بلّ *ball*, Victory. Allowed.
P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.
A بلاثق *bulāṣiḳ*, Marshes.
A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
P بلاخ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
P بلاحم *balāḥam*, A sling. A purse.
P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
A بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.
P بلاده *biladah*, Vain, foolish.
A بلارج *balārij*, A stork.
A بلاز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
P بلاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
P بلاسيدن, To wither, wrinkle.
A بلاط *balāṭ*, Level, smooth. A brick.
A بلّاعة *bullāعat*, A common shore.
A بلاعق *bullāعiḳ*, Spacious, open.
A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.
A بلاغت *balāghat*, Eloquence. Bravery.
A بلاقع *balāḳiع*, Uncultivated.
P بلاکش *balāḳash*, Unhappy.
P بلاکل *balāḳal*, Indian steel.
A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
A بلاليط *balālīṭ*, Level ground, pavement.

P

A بلّان *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
A بلاهة *balāhat*, Foolish. Bashful.
P بلايه *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
A بلبال *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
AP بلبل *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet
A بلبل *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
PA بلبله, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
P بلبوس *balbūs*, A wild onion.
A بلت *balt*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
A بلة *ballat*, Moist (wind). Good.
A بلتاة *baltāt*, Cutting, splitting.
A بلتع *baltaع*, Cunning, crafty.
A بلتعاني, An empty boaster.
A بلتعي *baltaعyi*, Eloquent. Bold.
A بلثوق *balsūk*, Stagnant water.
A بلجة *buljat*, Light. Aurora.
P بلخ *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.
P بلجم *baljam*, Phlegm.
P بلخم *balkham*, A sling.
P بلد *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
A بلدام *bildām*, A blunt sword.
A بلدة *baldat*, A city, &c.
A بلدح *baldah*, Fat (woman).
A بلدم *baldam*, The throat.
A بلز *baliz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
A بلس *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
A بلسام *bilsām*, The pleurisy.
A بلست *bilist*, A span.
P بلسك *balask*, A spit. A span.
P بلسن *bulsan*, A lentil, pulse.
P بلشت *balasht*, Impure.
A بلص *bilas*, Having little milk.
A بلط *balt*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

A بلطة *bultat*. A house. Pavement.
A بلع *balaع*, Devouring, piercing.
A بلعة *bulعat*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
A بلعث *balaعs*, Fat, relaxed.
A بلعك *balعak*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
A بلعم *bulعum*, The gullet. A glutton.
A بلغ *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
A بلغة *bulghat*, A little. Sufficient.
AP بلغم *balgham*, Phlegm.
A بلغنده, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
T بلغوبيگ *balghūbēg*, A noble of the first rank.
P بلغور *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
P بلغونه *bulghūnah*, Paint.
P بلغه *balghah*, Arrived, mature.
P بلغين *bulaghīn*, A calamity, end.
A بلفعل *bilfiعl*, So; therefore; yet.
P بلفونسر *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.
A بلق *balak*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
P بلقار *balkār*, Red Russia leather.
A بلقع *balkaع*, A desert.
A بلقعي *balkaعi*, Bright-pointed.
A بلقوط *bilkūt*, Short. A bird.
P بلقيا *bulkiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.
P بلك *balk*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balki*, But, however.
A بلك *balak*, Mixing.
P بلكن *balkan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
P بلكنج *balkanj*, A play, pastime.
P بلكه *balkeh*, But, perhaps; besides.
A بلل *balal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

PA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly.
PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
P بلما *balmā*, Thick. A heap.
P بلمليدن *balmalīdan*, To murmur.
P بلمه, Great. The neck. Scales.
A بلمه, A tumour on the lips.
P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
A بلندح *balandah*, Short. Fat.
P بلندي *bulandī*, Sublimity.
A بلندي *balanda'*, Broad.
P بلندين, The hinge; the lintel.
A بلنط *balanṭ*, A coarse marble.
A بلنقص *balanḳaṣ*, An open way.
P بلنگيدن *balangīdan*, To halt.
A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good. Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
P بلوا *balwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
P بلوازه, The end of a beam.
P بلوج *balūj*, Languid. A rover.
A بلوج, Manifesting. Clearness.
A بلوح *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
P بلور, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
A بلّوط *ballūṭ*, An acorn. An oak.
A بلّوعة *bullūʿaṭ*, A common shore.
A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
A بلوغيت *bulūghiyaṭ*, Puberty.
A بلوق *bulūḳ*, Making haste.
A بلوقة *balūḳaṭ*, A desert. A plain.
P بلوك *bulwaḳ*, A butt for arrows. A feudal tenure. A party,
P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
A بلوي *bulwa'*, A trial. Worn.
A بله *balah*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
A بله, Besides, except. Indeed.
P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.

AP بلي. YES, indeed. Old. Tried.
A بليان, Without chief, or leader.
A بليت, Tedious in speech. A hare.
P بليشدل, Tranquillity of mind.
A بليغ *balīgh*, Eloquent. Copious. Effectual. Mature, utmost.
A بليل *balīl*, A humid wind.
A بليه *baliyah*, Harm. Evil.
A بم *bimă*, (or بما), So that. How!
PA بم *bam* or بمّ *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
A بمّ *bumm*, An owl.
P بمنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
P بمنگيدن, To murmur. To perish.
P بمي *bamī*, The bass in music.
P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
A بن *ban*, But.
A بن *bin*, A son.
P بن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
A بنّ *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
P بناسب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
A بناء عليه, Therefore, wherefore.
P بنافر *banāfar*, An architect.
P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
P بنان *banān*, The finger.
P بنانج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
A بنانة *bunānaṭ*, A pleasant garden.
P بناور *bunāwar*, Radical. A sore.
P بناي *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
A بنبك *bumbaḳ*, A fish, a shark.
A بنت *binṭ*, A daughter, a girl.
A بنّة *bannaṭ*, Smell. Asking.

A بنج *bunj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
P بنج *binj*, A coat button.
P بنجارة, A dealer in grain. Waste-land.
P بنجيدن *banjīdan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
P بند *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.
P بنداب, An island. A joint.
P بندار *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
P بنداري, A particle of similitude.
P بندافلون *bandāfilūn*, Cinquefoil.
P بنداق *bandāḳ*, A mitre-like cap.
P بندر *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
P بندروغ *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.
P بندش *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.
P بندق *banduḳ*, A firelock. A ball.
P بندك *bundaḳ*, Cotton cleansed.
P بندكشاد *band ḳashād*, A joint.
P بندكشه *bandkashah*, A bolt.
P بندگاه *bandgāh*, A joint.
P بندگي *bandagī*, Servitude.
P بندگير *bandgīr*, A fine cement.
P بندن *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
P بندنه *bandanah*, A coat button.
P بندوا *bandwā*, Acid.
P بندوبست *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.
P بندوز *bundōz*, A packing-needle.
P بندوق *bandūḳ*, A musquet.
P بنديدن *bandīdan*, To bind.
P بنران *banrān*, The groin.
A بنس *banas*, Shunning evil.
A بنش *banash*, Remiss.
A بنصر *binṣir*, The ring-finger.
A بنطيان *buntiyān*, A shrew.
P بنفسج *banafsaj*, A violet.
A بنك *bunḳ*, The root, origin.
P بنگ *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.
A بنگام *bingām* for P پنگان *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
P بنگاه, A dwelling. Baggage.
P بنگر, Agreement for clearing lands.
P بنلاد *bunlād*, A foundation.
P بنوك *banūḳ*, Gladness, Joy.
A بنوي *banawayy*, Filial.
P بنه *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.
P بنه بستن, To pack up.
بنهرجه, Bad, false.
A بني, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
A بنيقه, The gore of a shift.
P بنياد *bunyād* A basis; a fabric.
A بنيان *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.
P بنوشيدن *banyūshīdan*, To hear.
A بو *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
P بو *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
A بوا *bawā*, Equality, parity.
A بوّاب *bawwāb*, A janitor.
A بواحاً *bawāḥan*, Openly.
A بواد *bawād*, Perishing. Departing.
A بوار *bawār*, Ruin. Neglected.
P بواسطه *bawāsiṭah*, Because.
P بوالكنج, Curious. Libidinous.
P بوان *bawān*, A narrow pass.
P بوان *biwān*, A tent pole.
P بوب اندين The King's palace.
P بوبا *būbā*, A kind of meat.
A بوباة *būbāt*, A desert.
A بوبو *būbū*, The pupil of the eye,

the image reflected from it. Glory. A nobleman. Ingenious.

A بوّة *buwat*, A hawk.

P بوته *būtah*, A crucible. A fœtus. A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.

P بوتيمار *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.

A بوث *baws*, Enquiring.

A بوج *bawj*, Flashing. The dawn.

A بوح *bawh*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*, A root. The sun. The soul.

A بوخ *bawkh*, Quieting, calming.

A بود *bawd*, A well.

P بود *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.

P بودانه *bō dānah*, A medicinal seed.

P بودباش *budbāsh*, Abode; service.

P بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.

P بودنه *būdanah*, A bird of game.

P بودني *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.

A بوذ *bawz*, Injury. Poverty.

P بور *būr*, A horse.

A بور *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.

P بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.

P بوراني *būrānī*, A kind of food.

P بوربق *būrbik*, A portico.

A بورة *būrat*, A ditch, a pit.

A بورج *būruj*, A castle.

P بورك *būrak*, A part; a food.

P بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.

P بوره *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.

P بوري *būrī*, A trumpet. The point. A split reed. A mat.

P بوريا , A mat. A carpet. A case.

P بورينه *burīnah*, An ape.

P بوز *būz*, A goat.

P بوزنه *būznah*, An ape.

A بوءس *būus*, A misfortune.

P بوس *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.

P بوسانه *bōsānah*, Humility.

P بوسانيدن , To cause to kiss.

P بوستان *bōstān*, A garden.

P بوستيان *būstiyān*, An ox.

P بوستين *bōstīn*, Viciousness.

P بوسليمان A roost-cock. A lapwing.

P بوسه *bōsah*, A kiss.

P بوسي *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.

A بوسي *būsua'*, Adversity, loss.

P بوسيدگي *bōsīdagī*, Rottenness.

P بوسيدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.

P بوش *bawash*, An ornament. A P *Bawsh*, A crowd, great, plentiful. Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.

P بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, care.

A بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.

A بوشي *bawshī*, A poor man.

A بوص *baws*, Preceding, hasting Hid. Colour. A woman's hips. Fatigue. Excelling.

A بوصا *bawsā*, A kind of play.

P بوصي *būsī*, A little boat.

A بوصير *bawsīr*, The piles. An herb.

A بوض *bawz* Standing. Beautiful.

A بوطانية *būtāniyat*, A black vine.

A بوطة *būtat*, A crucible.

A بوظ *bawz*, Becoming fat.

A بوع *baw'*, Expanding the hand.

P بوغ *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.

A بوغا *bawghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.

P بوغچه *būghchah*, A toilette.

A بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.

P بوغلمن *būghalman*, Borage.

P بوغنج *būghanj*, Black pepper.

P بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.

P بوق *būk*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.

P بوق *būk*, Vain, false. Injury.

P بوقال *būkāl*, A tankard.

A بوقة A thunder shower.

P A بوقلم , A camelion. Varied.

A بوقيصا *būkīsā*, The elm-tree.

P بوك , By chance. Meat. Rubbish
P بوك , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
A بوكا *bawḳā*, Mixture, confusion.
P بوكره *būḳarraḥ*, At present.
P بوكه *būḳaḥ*, Perhaps it may.
A بول *bawl*, Number. Urine.
P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
P بولج , Lands always in cultivation.
P بولجار *būlhār*, A field of battle.
P بولكفند, or بولكنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
P بولكنجك , First fruits. Pastime.
P بولكند *būlḳand*, A bribe to a judge.
P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
P بومهن *būmaḥan*, An earthquake.
A بهن *bawn*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
A بونة *bawnaṯ*, A little dwelling.
A بووح *bawūḥ*, A blabber. Clear.
A بووك *buwūḳ*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
A بوه *bawḥ*, An imprecation.
P بوهه, Desire, wish. A lapwing.
P بوي *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
P بويانك *bōyānaḳ*, Parsley.
P بويگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.
P بويه *bōyaḥ*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
P بوييدن *bōyīdan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
P به *baḥ*, To, in. Good. Safe.
A به *baḥ*, Well done! bravo!
AP بها *bahā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
A بهات *bahhāṯ*, A slanderer.
P بهادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
H بهادون *bhādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.

P بهار *bahār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
P بهاران *bahārān*, The spring.
A بهارت *bahāraṯ*, Excellence.
P بهارخانه , An idol-temple.
A بهانس *bahānas*, Tame camels.
P بهانه *bahānaḥ*, A pretence.
P بهبود *beḥ-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
A بهبودي *beḥ būdī*, Health, goodness.
P بهبهي *baḥbaḥī*, Large, great.
A بهت *bahṯ*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
AP بهتان *buhṯān*, A lie, slander.
A بهتر *bahṯar*, A lie. Short in stature.
A بهج *bahij*, Glad, elegant.
A بهجت *bahjaṯ*, Gladness. Beauty.
A بهدري *buhdarī*, A backward child.
A بهدلت *bahdalaṯ*, Nimbleness.
A بهر *bahr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buhr*, The asthma. *Buhur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
A بهراً *bahran*, Curse it; O! strange!
P بهرام *bahrām*, A King.
P بهرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
PA بهراي *bahrāy*, Prudent skilful.
A بهرة *buhraṯ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
A بهرج *bahraj*, Vain. Base.
P بهره , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
P بهري , A little, part, any one.
P بهرك *bahraḳ*, Filth.
P بهز *bahz* Removing.
A بهزر *bahzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
A بهس *bahs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
A بهش *bahish*, Cheerful, benign.
P بهشت *behishṯ*, Paradise. Heaven.
A بهص *bahaṣ*, Thick. Sneezing.

A بهصل , Thick in body. White.
A بهصم *buhṣum*, Haıd, firm.
A بهصوص *bahṣūṣ*, Something.
P بهط *bahaṭ*, Rice pudding.
A بهظ *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.
A بهق *bahaḳ*, The leprosy.
A بهكتة *bahkatat*, Celerity.
A بهكل *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.
P بهل *bihil*, Let alone, give over.
A بهل *bahal*, Leaving free.
A بهلة *bahlat*, A malediction.
A بهلق , Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
A بهلقة *bahlaḳat*, Pride, evil, a lie.
A بهلول *buhlūl*, Smiling. Beautiful.
P بهله *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.
P بهم *ba ham*, Together. Rage.
A بهم *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
P بهمار *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
P بهمتان *bahmatān*, A lily.
P بهمزده , Overturued, ruined.
P بهمن *bahman*, A king, a prince.
P بهمه *buhmah*, Inestimable.
P بهمي *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
A بهنانه *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
H بهنگي *bahangī* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.
A بهنس *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
P بهنه و بها , Clear, splendid.
A بهو *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
A بهوا *buhwā*, Familiar.
P بهود *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
A بهور *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
P بهوله *buhūlah*, A wife, a spouse.
P بهه *bahah*, A file.
P بهي , Goodness. A quince. O!

A بهي *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
A بهيتر *bahītar*, A false charge.
A بهيج *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
P بهيدن *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
A بهير , Breathing hard. P Baggage.
H بهير بنگا *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
A بهيرة *bahīrat*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
A بهيم *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
A بهيمة *bahīmat*, A quadruped.
P بهين *behīn*, Better, best.
A بهينس *bahīnas*, A lion.
P بي *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
A بي *bayy*, A base-born man.
A بياب *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
A بيات *bayāt*, Surprise by night.
P بيات *bayāt*, Grief, care.
A بياحة *buyyahāt*, A fish-net.
P بياراستن , To adorn. To lie.
P بيازش *buyāzish*, A disease.
A بياض *bayāẓ*, White. A carte-blanchc. Paper. Leprosy.
P بياضت *biyāẓat*, Whiteness.
A بياع *bayyāɛ*, A broker.
A بياعت , Merchandise, trade.
A بياغ *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
P بيامدن *bi-āmadan*, To come.
P بياميختن , To mix, mingle.
A بيان *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
P بيانه *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
P بياوان *biyāwān*, A desert.
P بياوردن *bi āwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

A بيب *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.
A بيبن *bayban*, A species of willow.
P بيبي *bībī*, A lady. Good. A saint.
P بيپرهيز *bī parhēz*, Wicked.
A بيت *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
A بيت *bīt*, Provisions.
P بيتابانه *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
P بيجك *bījak*, An invoice.
A بيحان, One who reveals his secrets.
P بي حضور *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
P بيخ *bēkh*, A root, origin.
P بيخال *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
P بيخاور *bēkhāwar*, Having a root.
P بيختن *bīkhtan*, To capture. To render impotent.
P بيخه *bīkhah*, Weak, impotent.
A بيد *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
P بيد *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
A بيدا *bīdā*, A desert.
P بيدار *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
P بيداره *bīdārah*, Timid. A lover.
P بيداري *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
P بيدانجير *bēdanjīr*, Palma Christi.
P بيدبرگ *bēd barg*, A spear.
P بيدپاي *Bidpāy*, Friendship.
A بيدر, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
P بيدره *bīdarah*, A black-smith's-ditch.
A بيدق, A pawn at chess. Single.
P بيدي *bēdī*, A willow.
A بيذاز *bayẕāẕ*, A scatterer of words.
P بيذاره *bīẕārah*, Fraud, deceit.
A بير *bīr*, A well, a pit.
P بير *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.
P بيراد *bīrād*, An old man.
P بيراق *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.
H بيراگي *bīrāgī*, A wandering *Hindu* and mendicant penitent.

P بيرام, A Muhammadan festival.
P بيراه *bīrāh*, A wanderer. A courtezan. Anger.
P بيراي *bī rāy*, A fool, ideot.
P بيرم *bayram*, An axe, auger, awl. A lever, ring-worm, punch.
P بيروج *bīrūj*, The herb mallows.
P بي روز *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
P بيروزن *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
P بيرون *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
P بيرين *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
A بيز *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
P بيزار *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
P بيزاره *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.
P بيزاري *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
P بيزيدن *bīzīdan*, To sift.
A بيس *bu-īs*, Misery, affliction,
P بيست *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
P بيستار *bīstār*, Redundant.
P بيستگي *bīstagī*, Impunity.
P بيستي *bīstī*, A Persian coin.
A بيسك *baysaka*, Alas! wo! fy!
A بيسم *baysam*, A species of oak.
P بيسه *bīsah*, Spotted. A magpie.
P بيش *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
P بيشه *bīshah*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
A بيص *bīṣ*, Adversity.
A بيض *bayẓ*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
A بيضا *bayẓā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
P بيضابي *bayẓābī*, A species of Persian writing.
A بيضان *bīẓān*, White men.
A بيضة *bayẓat*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

A بيطار *bayṭār*, A horse-doctor.
A بيع *bayɛ*, Commerce. A dealer.
P بيعانه *bayɛānah*, Earnest-money.
A بيعت, A temple. A contract.
A بيغ *baygh*, Ebullition.
P بيغه *bīghah*, Fewel, fire-wood.
A بيقة *bīḳaṭ*, A kind of pulse.
P بيكس *bīkas*, Destitute. An orphan.
P بيگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.
H بيگهه *bīghah*, A land measure.
P بيل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock. A hoe. A gardener.
P بيلاك *bīlāk*, A flower.
P بيلاك *bīlāk*, A gift, a present
H بيل بهندار, The Mahrattas oath.
A بيلة *bīlaṭ*, Making water.
P بيلفخند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.
P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod. A wimble, auger, gimblet.
P بيله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.
P بيم *bīm*, Fear, danger.
P بيمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.
P بيماري *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.
P بي ماءل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.
P بيمند, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
P بيموس *bīmūs*, Unleavened bread.
P بيمه *bīmah*, Insurance.
A بين *bayn*, An interval.
P بين *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.
A بين *bayyin*, Clear, evident.
A بينا *baynā*, In the mean time.
P بينا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
P بيناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.
P بينايي *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.
A بينب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.
A بينة *bayyinaṭ*, Positive proof.
P بينجيدن *biyanjīdan*, To sift. To be made captive, and impatient.

P بينش *bīnish*, Vision. Providence.
A بينط *bīnaṭ*, A weaver.
A بينما, In the mean time, whilst.
P بينو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk. Thick, rich, sour milk.
A بينونة *baynūnaṭ*, Separated. An interval. A fissure.
P بيني *bīnī*, The nose, snout, brain.
P بيو *biyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
P بيواره *bīwārah*, A foreigner.
P بيواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
P بيوان *bīwān*, Leave.
P بيو باريدن, To bolt in eating.
H بيوپاري *biyūpārī*, A dealer.
P بيوتات *biyūtāt*, House expenses; an office for registering the effects of deceased persons. House-tax.
A بيود *buyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
P بيور *bīwar*, Sixty thousand.
P بيورده *bīwardah*, A thousand.
A بيوز *biyūz*, Injury.
P بيوش *buyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
P بيوشانيدن, To subject, humble.
A بيوگي *bīwagī*, Widowhood.
P بيوليدن *biyūlīdan*, To hope.
A بيون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
P بيوه *bīwah*, A widow, widower.
A بيهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.
P بيهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.
P بيهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
P بيهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.
P بيهوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.
A بيهين *bīhīn*. Better. Swift.
A بييت *buyayt*, A small house.
A بييد *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.
A بييرة *bayīraṭ*, Any thing stored.
A بييس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern, severe.
A بييل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

P پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

A پاپترك *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new born infant.

P پاپس, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

P پابوس, Kissing the feet. The heel.

P پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

P پاتابه, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

P پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

A پاتاوه, Plenitude. A cushion.

P پاتخته, A weaver's treadle.

P پاتله *pāttilah*, A cauldron.

H پاتوان *pātwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

H پاته *pātah*, A lease.

P پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

P پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

P پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

P پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

P پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

P پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

P پاخسه, Worn, trampled. A brick.

P پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

P پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

P پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

P پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

P پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

P پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

P پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

P پا درگل, Depressed, embarrassed.

P پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

P پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

P پادش *pādash*, Premium, reward.

P پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

P پادشاهانه, Royal. Princely.

P پادشاهي, A kingdom. A reign.

P پادل *pādal*, A flower.

P پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

P پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

P پارچه *pārchah*, A piece. A robe.

P پارد *pārad*, The tike.

P پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

P پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

P پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchymy.

P پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

P پارشك, Honourable. Brave.

P پارواز *pārwāz*, A shoe, slipper.

P پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

P پاره *pārah*, A piece. A bribe.

P پاري *pārī*, Succeeding well.

P پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

P پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

P پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.

P پازيده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

P پازيژه *pāzījah*, A part of the night.

P پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

P پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

P پاژوه *pājawah*, A wart.

P پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.

P پاسبان *pāsbān*, A centinel, guard.

P پا سبك *pā sabuk*, Swift of foot.

P پاسك *pāsak*, Yawning.

P پاسنگ, A little; balance.

P پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

P پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

P پاشته *pāshtah*, The heel.

P پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.

P پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.
P پاشيدن, To sprinkle, diffuse.
P پاغر *pāghar*, A tumour.
P پاغوچه *pāghūchah*, A moth.
P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.
P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.
P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
P پاکيدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
H پال, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
P پالپال *pālpāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
P پالاري, A cross beam, or joist.
P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
P پالانيدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
P پالاوان *pālāwān*, A strainer.
P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.
P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
P پالک *pālak*, A shoe, slipper.
P پالکي *pālkī*, A litter.
P پالنگ, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
P پالنگ پوش, A counterpane.
P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
P پالودن *pālūdan*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
P پالوذه *pālūzah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.
P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.
P پالهنک *pālhank*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
P پاليال *pālyāl*, Always.
P پاليدن, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
P پاليز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..
P پاليزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.
P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
P پامرد, An assistant, intercessor.
P پامزد *pāmuzd*, Gain.
P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
H پاوتکي *pāwtakī*, A fee.
P پاوزره, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
P پاوگوشت *pāwgōsht*, A fine.
P پاولا *pāwlā*, A quarter gold mohur.
P پاونجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.
P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.
P پاه *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
P پاهک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
P پاهکيدن *pāhakīdan*, To torture.
P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.
P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.
P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
P پاي انداز, Shoes with strings.
P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
P پاي باقي *pāy bakī*, Balance.
P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.
P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
P پايچه *pāyyhah*, The fronstall; a frontlet. Breeches.
P پايخواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
P پايدار *pāydār*, Firm. Standing.
P پاي دام, A hair noose to catch birds.

A پايدامه, A fetter, a foot-noose.
P پايدان *pāydān*, Perpetual.
P پايز *pāyz*, The autumn.
P پايزن *pāyzan*, A ruffian, footpad.
P پايزه *pāyzah*, Exemption.
P پايستن *pāyistan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
P پاي سخن *pāyi sakhun*, Eloquence.
P پاي كار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
A پايگاه *pāygāh*, A vestibule. A stable. An inn. A step. Dignity.
P پاي گه *pāy gah*, Dignity, office.
P پاي ماچان, Lowest order of priest.
P پايمال *pāymāl*, Ruined, trodden.
P پايمرد *pāymard*, Assistance.
P پاين *pāyin*, Low, under.
P پايندان *pāyandān*, A surety.
P پاينده *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.
P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case. The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis. Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
P پايهال *pāyhāl*, The sole. Vile.
P پاييدن *pāyīdan*, To stand firm. To trample, beat, kick. To wait. To be tired with.
P پاييز *pāyīz*, The autumn.
P پايين *pāyīn*, The lower part.
P پپلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
P پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
P پت *put*, The ship worm.
P پتادق *patādak*, With a crash.
P پتك *putak*, An anvil. A book.
P پتكچي *putakchī*, A writer.
P پتل *patal*, A mat.
P پتلاد *putlād*, A door-bar.
P پتنگ *patang*, A paper kite.
P پتو *patū*, Wollen cloth.
P پتواري *patwārī*, An accountant.
P پته *patah*, The white poplar.
H پتّه *pattah*, A lease. A sword.
P پتيا *putyā*, Penitence.
P پتيار *putyār*, Misery. A giant
A پتيال *patyāl*, A horse-farrier.
P پتيان *pityān*, An enemy. A demon.
P پتيله *patīlah*, The wick, the match.
P پچ, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.
H پچوتره *pachūtarah*, A raised seat.
P پخ *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!
P پخ *pakh*, Chess.
P پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.
P پختي *pokhtī*, Jelly.
P پخله *pukhlah*, Purslain.
P پد A guard, guardian. The poplar.
P پداسيا, A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone,
P پدر *padar*, A father.
P پدرفتار *pad raftār*, Patient.
P پدرندر, A step father.
پدر نويسي, Abatement of charges.
P پدوود كردن, To bid adieu.
P پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
P پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.
P پده *padah*, The white poplar. A dunghill. A poker.
P پديجه *padījah*, A fish scale.
P پديد *padīd*, Open clear.
P پذر *pāzar*, A father.
P پذزفتاري *pāzraftārī*, Patiently.
P پذور *pazūr*, Mint, spear-mint.
P پذير *pazīr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
P پذيرفتار *pazīraftār*, Receiving.
P پذيرفتاريدن To undertake. To bear patiently.
P پذيرفتن *pazūraftan*, To accept, receive. To approve.
P پذيره شدن To meet, To precede.

P پُر *pur*, Full, complete.

P پر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.

P پُراپُر *purāpur*, Brim full.

P پرارسال, The year before last.

P پراز, Scattering. Plough-harness.

P پرازوان *parāzwān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.

P پراس, Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.

P پراستن *parāstan*, To clean.

P پراگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.

P پراگي, A helmet, a scull-cap.

P پران *parān*, Flying.

P پرانيدن, To cause to fly.

P پراييدن *parāyīdan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.

P پُربار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.

P پرپر *parpur*, An herb like mint.

P پرپرم, A young partridge.

P پرپن *parpan*, Purslain.

P پرپي *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.

P پرتاب *partāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. Shining.

P برتک *purtak*, A fleet sound horse.

P پرتله *partalah*, A belt.

P پرتو *partaw*, A ray, light.

P پرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard

P پرچه, A fragment. Cotton cloth.

P پرچيدن *parchīdan*, To hammer.

پرچين, Curved, bent, clenched.

P برخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.

P پرخاشجو *pūrkhāshjō*, Warlike.

P پرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.

P پرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.

P پرخيدن, To root up, shave, fence.

P پرد *purd*, Difficult, obscure.

P پردا *pardā*, Two days hence.

P پرداخت Completed, polished.

P پرداختن, To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.

P پُردان *purdān*, Wise, sage.

P پردک *purdak*, An enigma. Sincere.

P پردگي *pardagī*, A chaste woman.

P پردل *pardal*, A plate.

P پردو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.

P پرده *pardah*, A veil, curtain.

P پرريختن *par rēkhtan*, To moult.

P پرزمبوري, The firmament.

P پرزه *purzah*, A fringe.

P پرزيدن *parzīdan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.

P پرسانيدن, To interrogate.

P پرست *parast*, A worshipper.

P پرستار *parastār*, A servant.

P پرستان *parastān*, Speculative.

P پرستش *parastish*, Worship.

P پرستک *parastak*, A swallow.

P پرستگاري *parastagārī*, Slavery.

P پرستيدن, To worship. To pray.

P پُرسش *pursish*, A question.

P پرسي *pursī*, A cess, a fine.

P پرسيدن *pursīdan*, To ask.

P پرشيدن, To swallow. To salt.

P برفان *purfān*, Melancholy.

P پرک *park*, Lint-seed. Crackling.

P پرگار *pargār*, Compasses. A circle.

A پرگاله *pargālah*, A rag.

P پرگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.

P پرکسون *puraksūn*, A rich housing.

پرگشت, A creeping plant.

P پرگنه *parganah*, A district.

P پرکن *parkan*, A curry-comb.

A پرکین *parḱīn*, A fire-hearth.
P پرموزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
P پرند *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
P پرندامت *purnadāmat*, Penitent.
P پرندوار , A shining sword.
P پرندوش , The night before last.
P پرنده *parandah*. A flyer, a bird.
P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
P پرنیش *purnish*. The cholic.
P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
P پرواز , A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
P پروازه , A nuptial entertainment.
P پرواس *purwās*, Feeling, touching.
P پرواسیدن *parwāsīdan*, To examine.
P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
P پروان, A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
P پروانک , A guide, escort, courier.
P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
P پرواي *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
P پروردگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
P پروردن , To educate, foster.
P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.
P پروردیدن , To pack, to truss.
P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
P پروري *parwarī*, Fattening.
P پروریش , Conserve of roses
P پرورِیدن , To nourish. To begin.
P پروز *parwaz*, A border. A shirt.
P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.
P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
P پرویزن *parwēzan*, A hair sieve.
P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.
P پره , The white poplar. A bolt.
P پرهون , The sun's disk or orbit.
P پرهیختن , To teach good manners.
P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care.

P پري *parī*, A good genius.
P پري *purī*, Plenitude.
P پریان *paryān*, Silk. Muslin.
P پریداري *parīdārī* Magic.
P پریدگي *parīdagī*, Flight.
P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.
P پریر *parīr*, The day before yesterday.
P پریرفت شدن , Couvulsed.
P پري روز *parī-rōz*. V. *parīr*.
P پریره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.
P پریرینه , Of the day before yesterday,
P پریستار *parīstār*, An envoy.
P پریش *parīsh*, Dispersion.
P پریشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.
P پرینان, *parīnān*, A camel's hide.
P پریون *paryūn*, A tetter or ring-worm.
P پز *paz*, A sweet cane.
P پزاختن *pazākhtan*, To melt.
P پزانیدن *pazānīdan*, To cook.
P پزد *puzd*, An enigma.
P پزغ *pazagh*, A young vine shoot.
P بزغاب *pazghāb*, A pond.
P پزي *pazī*, Side, part, toward.
P پزیدن *pazīdan*, To cook.
P پزیرفتن *pazīraftan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

P پزيره *pazīrah*, Meal.

P پژ *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.

A پژاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.

P پژامند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.

P پژده *pūjdah*, The heel. Receding.

P پژر *pajar*, Bald.

P پژغم *pajgham*, The akacia.

P پژغند *pūjghand*, Curriers summac.

P پژم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.

P پژمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.

P پژماورد, A kind of small patés.

P پژمردن, To faint. To fade, die.

P پژموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.

P پژن *pajam*, The end of a street.

P پژند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.

P پژنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.

P پژنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.

P پژو *pajū*, Blood; life.

P پژواك *pajwāk*, An echo.

P پژول *pujūl*, The ankle.

P پژوده *pujūdah*, A sky.

P پژوليدن *pajūlīdan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.

P پژوند *pajwand*, A sparrow.

P پژوه *pijūh*, An explorer.

P پژوهش, Enquiry. Armour. Swift.

P پژوهيدن *pijūhidan*, To enquire.

P پژوين *pajwīn*, Filthy. Sordid.

P پژه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle. *Pujah*, , Rime. Grief. Quick.

P پژهان *pujhān*, Jealousy. Envy.

P پژيز *pajīz*, A brass obolus.

P پژيون *pajyūn*, A large ship.

P پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.

P پسادست *pasādat*, Credit.

P پساك *pasāk*, Garlands.

P پساوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.

P پساهنك A nail. A horse-shoe.

P پسپاي *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.

P پست *past*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.

P پستد *pustad*, Red coral.

P پستر *pastar*, Posterior.

P پسترم *pasturum*, Ice.

P پستك *pistak*, The jubjube.

P پستكردن, To squeeze, press.

P پستنك *pistank*, The jubjube tree.

P پستي *pastī*, Baseness. Swamp.

P پستيناج *pastīnāj*, A kind of tree.

P پسچين *pischīn*, A hard wood.

A پسخوار *pas-kh'ār*, Fragments of meat or drink.

P پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.

P پسرك *pisarak*, A child.

P پسرو *pas raw*, A follower.

P پسري *pisarī*, Infancy.

P پسك, A lot cast. Curling hair.

P پسكل نارگي, Mogul pine.

P پسكلّه *paskullah*, A door bolt.

P پسكوهه, The back of the saddle.

پسمان *pasmān*, A wager.

P پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.

P پسندر, A brother by the father, but not by the mother.

P پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.

P پسنده *pasandah*, Content.

P پسنديدن, To approve, choose.

P پسنديده, Grateful. Chosen.

P پس و پيش نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.

A پسين *pasīn*, Posterior.

P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane. A goldsmith. A bubo.
P پش بنهاد *pash banihād*, Favour.
P پشت *pusht*, The back. A prop.
P پشت خار *pusht khār*, A weapon.
P پشت پوزي , A crupper.
P پشترغ *pushtaragh*, A cup. A shrub.
P پشتگاني *pushtagānī*, A pension.
P پشت ماره , The loins.
P پشتنک *pushtank*, A girth.
P پشتو , The Afghān language.
P پشتوار *pushtwār*, A burthen.
P پشته *pushtah*, A hillock.
P پشته بندي , A rate levied for embanking rivers.
P پشتي *pushtī*, A support.
P پشتيبان , A gate bar. A prop.
P پشخودن *pashkhūdan*, To squeeze.
P بشخوره , Sweetmeats, the desert.
P پشخون *pishkhūn*, A table, a bench.
P پشخه , A brush. A beetle.
P پشخيدن *pashkhīdan*, To shine.
A پش ديد *pash dīd*. Favour, wish.
P پشک *pashk*, Even. Love. Suspending. A lot. A curling. Grief. elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-box. A trivet; the vamp. A leathern sack. Dew. A cat,
H پشکال *pushkāl*, The rainy season.
P پشکر *pashkar*, A towel.
P پشکردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
P پشکز *pashkaz*, The grinders.
P پشکش *peshkash*, A present.
P پشکل *pushkul*, Care. Doubt.
P پشکله *pishkilah*, A ring.
P پشکليدن , To be surrounded.
P پشکنج *pashkanj*, The arm.
P پشکوک *pashkūk*, Strong. Eager. Gentle, patient. Nimble.
P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.
P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone, of use in diseases of the eye.
P پشمين *pashmīn*, Woolly.
P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
P پشنجيدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle. To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine. To burn.
P پشنجير *pushnajīr*, A tree.
P پشنده *pushnudah*, Flour dressed with dates, &c.
P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
P پشيج *pashīj*, Circular. Many.
پشيچ *pashīch* Large, abundant.
P پشيجيدن , To be armed.
P پشيز *pashīz* An obolus. A fish-scale. A way.
P پشيزه , A scale. The navel.
P پشيمان *pashīmān*, Penitent.
P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
P پک *pak*, Beautiful. Furniture. Lean. Vile. To and fro.
P پکان *pakān*, A trotting pace.
P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.
P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.
P پکه *pikah*, A veil, a covering. *Pakah*, Hereafter. Thus, so.
P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.
P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
P پلارغو *pulārghū* A fugitive.
P پلارک *palārak*, A scymitar.
P پلاژور *palājūr*, A black ox.
P پلاطير *palātīr*, A window,
P پلالک *palālak*, A dervise's habit.

P پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
P پلانه *palānah*, A bad action.
P پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
P پلاهنگ , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
P پل بندي *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
P پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
پول، صاراط *pūli ṣārat*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
P پلک , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
P پلکنجک , A play. New. Witty.
P پلمرده *palmurdah*, Languid.
P پلمه , The scale of a balance. Lie.
P پلنگ , A leopard. A bedstead.
P پلنگ پوش , A coverlit.
P پلنگين *palangīn*, Tyger like.
P پلنگينه *palangīnah*, A royal vest.
P پلواژه *palwājah*, Glass. A glass.
P پلوان *palwān*, A road. A hero.
P پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
P پله *palah*, The step of a ladder.
P پلهنگ *palhank*, A bridle.
P پليته *palītah*, Wick. The young.
P پلوک *pulūk*, Camels dung.
P پليد *palīd*, Impure, defiled.
P پليشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
P بليل *palīl*, Pepper.
P پناع *panāع*, Cleansing cotton.
P پناغ *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
P پنافتن *panāftan*, To dam, to hinder.
P پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
P پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
P پناميدن , To prohibit, avert.
P پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
P پناوه *panāwah*, Resignation.
P پناه *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

P پنبون *pambūn*, Going, walking.
P پنبه *pambah*, Cotton.
P پنج *panj*, Five. The fifth.
P پنجاه *panjāh*, Fifty.
P پنج پايک *panj payk*, A crab.
P پنجره , A window. A cage.
P پنجش *panjash*, A lesson.
P پنجشک *panjushk*, A sparrow.
P پنجشن *panjshin*, Good words.
P پنجشيدن *panjshīdan*, To press.
P پنجه , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
P پنچه *punchah*, The front.
P پنخسته *punkhastah*, Impotent.
P پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
P پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
P پنداشتن *pindāshtan*, To think.
P پندالو , A certain fruit
P پندرز, Yellowness. A knife.
P پندره *pindarah*, A blockhead.
P پندو *pandū*, The tike.
P پندوره *pandūrah*, Cresses.
P پنطر *pintar*, Proud. Conceited.
P پنکار *pankār*, Pride, proud.
P پنکن *pankan*, A sieve. A rake.
P بنگ *pang*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.
P پنگاره *pangārah*, A wooden dish.
P پنگره *pangarah*, A kettle, dish.
P پنهان *pinhān*, Hid, secret.
P پنهاني *pinhānī*, A secret.
P پنهانيدن *pinhānīdan*, To abscond.
P پنير *panīr*, Cheese.
P پنيرک *panīrak*, Mallows.
P پنيرمايه , Rennet. A dromedary.
P پنيز *panīz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
P پنيزه *panīzah*, Fumitory,
P پنين *panīn*, Ever. Never. Quick.
P پنيوش *panyūsh*, Pulsation. Work.

P پنیون *panyūn*, Going away.
P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
P پولچ *pūwach*, The wicked.
P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
P پوتاب *putāb*, A butt to shoot at.
P پوتنک *pūtank*, Penny-royal.
P پوچ *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess
P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloths. The warp. The woof.
H پودار *podār*, A weighman.
P پود بند, Closing the mouth.
P پودنه *pūdinah*, Mint.
P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
P پودینه *pūdīnah*, Mint. Parsley.
P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
P پورصدف *pūr sadf*, A pearl.
P پوز *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request
P پوزه *puzah*, Wool, pile.
P پوزي *pūzī*, The face.
P پوزيدن *pūzīdan*, To apologize.
P پوزینه *pūzīnah*, An ape.
P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
P پوست كاله, Leather untanned.
P پوستگي, The cream on milk.
P پوستيده *pūstīdah*. See پوسيدن
P پوستين, Leathern. Leather.
P پوسيدن *pōsīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.
P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
P پوشانيدن, To hide, to clothe.
P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.
P پوشک *pūshak*, A cat. Puss.
P پوشکردن, To gird up the loins.
P پوشله *pōshaiah*, Clothing.
P پوشيدن, To cover, clothe, dress.
P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
P پولک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
P پوي *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
P پويا, Wandering. A vagabond.
P پويدن *pūyidan*, To wander.
P پوييدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
H پهاره *pahārah*, The hog deer.
HP پهانسي كردن, To hang, strangle.
P پهر *pahr*, A fourth part.
H پهره *pahrah*, A guard.
H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
P پهلو *pahlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
P پهلوان *pahluwān*, A hero.
P پهلوي, An ancient Persian.
P پهله *pahluh*, A falconer's glove.
P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey; bread.
P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
P پهنا *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
P پهناله *pahnālah*, Fragrant. An ape.
P پهنانه, Coriander seeds. Broad.
P پهناور *pahnāwar*, Broad. Breadth.
P پهنمي *pahnamī*, A little.
P پهنه *pahnah*, A racket. A mallet.
P پهنيدن *pahnīdan*, To extend.
P پي *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
P پي *pī*, Fat, grease.
P پياب *payāb*, Power. A pond

P پياپي *payāpay*, Step by step.
P پياده *piyādah*, A foot-man,
P پياز *piyāz*, An onion.
P پيازتو *piyāztū*, A stinking breath.
P پيازدشتي, A wild onion.
P پيازوا *piyāzwā*, Any flimsey food.
P پياستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.
P پياله *piyālah*, A cup, a glass.
P پيام *payām*, News, advice.
P پيامبر *payāmbar*, A messenger.
P پياميغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.
P پي بردن *pay burdan*, To know.
P پيبس *pības*, Bread, bepissed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
H پيپل A large tree. Long pepper.
P پيبند *payband*, A fetter.
P پيترخامه *pītarkhāmah*, A reply.
P پيتكاني *pītkānī*, A lever.
P پيته *pītah*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
P پيجاك *pījāk*, Tough.
P پيچ *pech*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
P پيچا پيچ, Involved, intricate.
P پيچاد *pichād*, A gem.
P پيچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.
P پيچان *pēchān*, Complicated.
P پيچانيدن, To twist, involve, &c.
P پيچپيچ, The rack, anguish.
P پيچتاب, High words, anger.
P پيچش *pēchish*, Contortion.
P پيچك *pēchak*, The ship-worm.
P پيچ كش *pēch-kash*, A turn-screw.
P پيچند *pichand*, A hair, fillet.
P پيچه *pēchah*, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
P پيچپيچ, Torment, affliction.
P پيچيدن, To twist, bend, coil. To To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
P پيچيله, A tree producing late.
P پيخ *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
P پيخته, A helpless prisoner.
P پيخسته, Sick, helpless, confined.
P پيخوشته, A beaten path.
P پيد *pēd*, Fat, grease.
P پيدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery.
P پير *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
P پيرا *pērū*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
P پيراستن, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
P پيرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.
P پيرانه, Elderly. A hunter.
P پيرانيدن, To cause to adorn, &c.
P پيراه *pīrāh*, A tanner, currier.
P پيراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest.
P پيراهيدن *pīrāhīdan*, To tan.
P پيرايش *pīrāysh*, Ornament.
P پيرايه *pīrāyah*, An ornament.
P پيردن, Abroad, out of doors.
P پيرزاد, (Old) born decrepid.
P پيرزد *pīrzad*, A medicine.
P پيرژي *pīrjī*, Small wares.
P پي رو *pay raw*, A follower.
P پيرو بار, The most high God.
P پيروز *pīrōz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
P پيروزد *pīrōzad*, Thought.
P پيرزدنك *pīrōzdank*, Red lines.
P پيروزه, A turquois. A victor.
P پيروي *payrawī*, A train following.
P پيره, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
P پيرهن *pīrahan*, A shirt.
P پيري *pīrī*, Old age.
P پيزر *pīzar*, Name of a disease.
P پيزيدن *pēzīdan*, To sprinkle,

P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
P پیسکي *pīskī*, Youth.
P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.
P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.
P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.
P پیشادنگ, The vanguard.
P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
TP پیشان, The best side of cloth.
P پیشاني *pēshanī*, The front.
PT پیشاونگ, A general. The van.
A پیشباره *pēshbārah*, A widwife.
P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
P پیشتار *pēshtār*, He, such a one, Mr.
P پیشتخته, *pēshtahtah*, A port-feuille.
P پیشتر *pēshtar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.
P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
P پیشدل *pēshdil*, Deliberation.
P پشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
P پیشکاره, A midwife. Tapestry.
P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
P پیشگي *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
P پیشمزد *pēshmuzd*, Handsel.
P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
A پیشنگي *pēshangī*, Ancient times.
P پیشنهاد, Custom, law. Design.

P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
P پیشي *pēshī*, Precedency.
P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass urinal.
P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.
P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.
P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.
P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
P پیغوي *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
P پیک *payk*, A footman. A guard.
P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
P پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.
P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
P پیکیدن *paykīdan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
P پیلاده, A present or douceur.
P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
P پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
P پیلقن *pīlkan*, Fat, gross, thick.
P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.
P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.
P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.
P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

P پيله بيني *pīlahī-binī*, The nostrils.
P پيم *paaymd*. A messenger. Rumour.
P پيما *paymā*, A measurer.
P پيمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
P پيمانه A cup, goblet. A measure.
P پتمايش *paymāysh*, Measure.
P پيمبر *payambar*, An apostle.
P پيمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.
P پينر *paynir*, Cheese.
P پينردوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,
P پينگي *pīnagī*, Slumber.
P پينو *pīnū*, New cheese.
P پينه *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit. A match.
P پيو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid. A maternal aunt. An elder brother's wife. A god-mother. Twins.
P پيواريدن *pīwārīdan*, To answer.
P پيوازيدن *pīwāzīdan*, To be pleased. To accept. To grant.
P پيوان *paywān*, A thousand.
P پيور *payūr*, Ten thousand.
A پيور داشتن *paywar dāshtan*, To bear, support, carry off.
P پيوزه *payūzah*, Great. A sleeve.
P پيوژه *payūjah*, Magnanimity.
P پيوس *puyūs*, Humility. Listening. Hope. A bride.
P پيوست *paywast*, Conjunction.
P پيوستن *paywastan*, To join, tie, cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
P پيوسيدن *paywasīdan*, To submit, hope, pierce.
P پيوش , Greedy, covetous.
P پيوشيدن *puyūshīdan*, To become long. To hasten.
P پيوك *pīwak*, A bride. See بيو.
P پيوكان *paywakān*, Nuptials.
P پيوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle. Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

P پيوه *paywah*, A moth.
P پيه *pīh*, Fat, grease.
P پيهسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
P پيهكست , A small crow. Bitterish.
A پي‌هم *payham*, Successively.
P پيهودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

ت

ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and the fourth of the Persian alphabets.
P تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so that, as long as, even to,
P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat, light. A waving. Pain. Rage. Furbishing. Sharpening.
P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
A تابة *tabat*, Repentance.
P تابدان, A globe, chimney, window.
A تابده *tābdah*, A spinner.
P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
P تابستان *tābistān*, The summer.
P تابش, Splendor. Heat. A span.
P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
A تابع *tābiʿ*, A subject, a searcher. A familiar spirit.
PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spiceries.
P تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
A تابول *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.
P تابي *tābī*, Splendour.
تاءبي *tāabī*, Saying Father.
P تابيدن *tābīdan*, To twist, shine.
A تاءبيس *taabīs*, Despising.
P تابينان *tābīnān*, An inferior office.
P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

P تات *ṭāṭ*, Until (I see) thee. Thine. A blank, arrow.
A تاتا *ṭaaṭā*, Stammering.
P تاتار *ṭāṭār*, A Tartar.
P تاتا يك *ṭāṭārīk*, A ring-dove.
P تاتاي *ṭāṭāy*, Like, equal.
P تاتلي *ṭāṭalī*, A napkin.
A تاتورة *ṭāṭūraṭ*, About to give.
A تاءته *ṭaaṭuh*, A delirium.
A تاءتي *ṭaaṭī*, Causing water to run.
A تاءتير *ṭaaṭēr*, Bending a bow.
A تاءتيم *ṭaaṭīm*, Bursting.
A تاءثر *ṭaassur*, Following. Sadness.
A تاءثل *ṭaasul*, Being noble. Great.
A تاءثير *ṭaasīr*, Penetration.
A تاثيل *ṭaasīl*, Nobly born. Rich.
PA تاج *ṭāj*, A crown. A tiara.
A تاءجج *ṭaajuj*, Burning.
P تاجدار *ṭājdār*, A crowned head.
A تاجر *ṭājir*, A merchant. A tavern. Clever, artful.
P تاجران *ṭājjarān*, An interpreter.
A تاجج *ṭaajīj*, Inflaming.
A تاءجير *ṭaajīr*, Making bricks.
A تاءجيل *ṭaajīl*, Delaying.
P تاءحد *ṭaahūd*, Uniting.
P تاحد *ṭāhad*, So far as.
A تاحم *ṭāhim*, A weaver.
A تاحي *ṭāhy*, A gardener.
A تاخ *ṭakhkh*, Without appetite.
P تاخ A veil. A tree, firewood.
A تاءخاذ *ṭaakhāz*, Receipt.
P تاخت *ṭākhṭ*, Spoil.
P تاختن *ṭākhṭan*, To hasten. Assault. To chase. To twist. To contend. To bore. To spread.
A تاءخر *ṭaakh-khur*, Delay.
A تاءخي *ṭaakhkhī*, Brotherly.
A تاءخير *ṭaakhīr*, Delay. Fortune.
A تاءدب *ṭaaddub*, Instruction.
A تاءدد *ṭaaddud*, Happening.
A تاءدي *ṭaddī*, Preparing.
A تاءديب *ṭaadīb*, Instruction.
A تاءدية *ṭaadiyaṭ*, Causing. A cause.
A تاءذين *ṭaazīn*, Making a handle. Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.
P تار *ṭār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.
A تاءر *ṭaar*, Retaliation.
P تارا *ṭārā*, A star.
P تاراج *ṭārāj*, Spoil, plunder.
P تاران *ṭāran*, Dark.
A تارة *ṭāraṭ*, A time, a turn. Once
P تارپوتي *ṭār pūṭī*, Embroidery.
A تارد *ṭārad*, A tike.
A تارز *ṭāriz*, Hard, withered.
A تارس *ṭāris*, Armed.
A تارش *ṭārish*, Light. Levity.
P تارك *ṭārak*, A heap. The top.
A تارك *ṭārik*, Leaving.
P تاركاري *ṭār kārī*, Filligree.
P تاركش *ṭār kash*, A wire drawer.
P تاركل *ṭārgal*, A cocoa nut.
P تارم *ṭārim*, A dome, roof, top. A Tartar's cottage.
P تارمار *ṭārmār*, Dispersed.
P تارميغ *ṭārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.
P تارنگ *ṭārang*, A spider.
P تاروبود *ṭārō pūd*, Existence.
P تارو پود *ṭārōpūd*, The warp of a web.
P تاره *ṭārah*, The warp. The scale of a balance. Head.
P تاري *ṭārī*, Darkness. A thread.
A تاريخ *ṭārīkh*, A history, era.
P تاريك *ṭārīk*, Dark, obscure.
P تاريك لهد, A grave.
P تاز, A career, a race. An assault.

P تازانا *ṭāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
P تازانه *ṭāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
P تازگي *ṭāzagī*, Freshness.
P تازه *ṭāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
P تازي *ṭāzī*, An Arabian.
AP تازي *ṭāzī*, A gray-hound.
P تازيانه *ṭāzyānah*, A scourge.
P تازيدن *ṭāzīdan*, To run, assault. To be born. To burn. To twist, bend, bore, dispute, wager.
P تاژ *ṭāj*, A tent. A scourge.
PA تاس *ṭās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
P تاس باز *ṭās bāz*, A juggler.
P تاسانيدن *ṭāsānīdan*, To strangle.
A تأسف *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
P تاسه *ṭāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.
A تأسي *taasī*, Solacing.
P تاسيدن *ṭāsīdan*, To be sad.
A تأسيس *taasīs*, Foundation.
تاش *ṭāsh*, A crescent painted on the face. A companion. Meat.
A تاعة *ṭāʿat*, A measure.
P تاعس *ṭāʿis*, Perishing, dying.
P تاغ *ṭāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
P تاغوش *ṭāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
A تافة *ṭāfat*, Vice. Excesss. Delay.
P تافتن *ṭāftan*, To burn, shine, strow, twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away, return, polish, pierce, bore, incline, sow, loose, vex.
A تافر *ṭāfir*, A wretch.
P تافشك *ṭāfashak*, A ship-worm.
A تافيه *ṭāfīh*, Small, few. Mean.
A تاق *ṭāk*, Filled. Burning.
A تأقة *taakat*, Passionate.
P تاك *ṭāk*, The tendril of a vine.
A تاكّ *ṭākk*, Foolish. Thin.
P تاكجا *ṭā kujā*, How far.
P تاكدانه *ṭākdānah*, A twisted thread.
P تاكه *ṭākeh*, Whither? So that. Until; while; so long.
P تاكي *ṭākī*, A vine.
A تأكيد *taakīd*, Constitution.
H تال *ṭāl*, The fan palmira tree.
A تالّ *ṭāll*, Wandering, erring.
P تالاب *ṭālāb*, A pond.
P تالار *ṭālār*, A pond.
A تالاس *ṭālās*, A wave.
P تالاش *ṭālāsh*, A voice. A mob. Flame. Search.
P تالان *ṭālān*, Spoil, plunder.
A تالانك *ṭālānak*, An apricot.
A تألب *taalab*, A tree.
A تالت *ṭālat*, Arms. A wound. A peach.
P تالجك *ṭāljak*, A cock's comb.
P تالش, The wings of an arrow.
A تألّف *taalluf*, Union, friendship.
A تألم *taalum*, Grief, pain.
P تالواسه *ṭālwāsah*, Disdain. Distress.
A تالي *ṭālī*, Consequent. Reading.
P تاليدن *ṭālīdan*, To cry. To weep.
A تأليف *taalīf*, A composition.
P تأليف كردن, To join, compose.
P تاليقه *ṭālīkah*, An abridgment.
A تامّ *ṭāmm*, Entire.
H تامبول *ṭāmbūl*, The aromatic leaf chewed with the areca nut.
A تامك *ṭāmik*, A camel's bunch.
P تأمل *taamul*, Contemplation.
P تاموره *ṭāmwarah*, A water-pot.
A تأمور *taamūr*, Any, some. The soul. Blood. Saffron. Water. Wine. A tower.
P تان *ṭān*, Your. An inhabitant.
A تأنّس *taannus*, Favouring.
A تأنّق *taannuk*, Considering.

P تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.
P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
A تاءنّي *taannī*, Delay. Patience. Skill, industry.
A تانيدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
A تاءنيس *taanīs*, Associating.
A تاءنيق *taanīk*, Admiration.
P تاوكردن, To drink a health, to heat.
P تاو *tāw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength, fever. Rage. War.
P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A fine. A loan. A crime.
A تاءوّق *taawwuk*, Fainting.
A تاءوّل *taawwul*, Explanation.
A تاول *tāwul*, A calf, a steer.
A تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
P تاويدن, To twist, shine, heat.
A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
A تاءهّب *taahhub*, Prepared.
P تاءهّل كردن, To marry, to contract.
P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.
A تاءهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
P تاي *tāy*, Like.
A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
A تايج *tāyij*, Being crowned.
A تاءيد *taayud*, Confirmed.
A تاير *tāir*, Fagging.
P تاييد *tāyīd*, Assistance, help.
A تاءييد *taayīd*, Corroboration.
P تاييدن *tāyīdan*, To resemble.
A تاءييس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
A تاءيّم *taayyum*, Unmarried.
A تاءييم, Depriving of a wife.
A تب *tab*, A fever.
A تبّ *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
A تبابيل *tabābīl*, Hatred.
A تباث *tabās*, Solicitude, sadness.
A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.
A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
A تبارة *tabārat*, Perishing.
A تبارك *tabārik*, Blessed; reason.
A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
A تبازي *tabāzī*, Walking wide.
A تباشر, Interchanging good news.
A تباشير *tabāshīr*, Happy tidings. The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
A تباع *tibāع*, A consequence.
A تباعت *tabāعat*, Following.
P تباعت *tabāعat*, Penitence.
A تباعد *tabāعud*, Distance.
A تباعيت *tabāعiyat*, Obedience.
A تباغض, Reciprocal hatred.
A تباغي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
A تباق *tabāk*, A dish.
A تباقي *tabākī*, Residue.
A تباكي *tabākī*, Feigning to weep.
A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
A تبالط *tabālut*, Fencing.
A تباله, Pretending ignorance.
P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
A تبّان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
A تبانة, Feeding with straw. Skill.
P تباه *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
P تباهه *tabāhah*, A light food.
P تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
A تبايع *tabāyuع*, Trafficking.
A تباين *tabāyin*, Opposition.
P تبايانيدن, To cause to tremble, to bore, to warm with a fire.
A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
A تبّة *tubbat*, An afflicted state.

P تبتان *tubtān*, Short breeches.
A تبتير *tabtīr*, Ruining.
A تبتيل, Retiring from the world.
A تبث *tabs*, Sad, melancholy.
A تبثاق *tabsāk*, Tearing. Weeping.
A تبثيث *tabsīs*, Dispersing.
A تبثع *tabsiʻ*, Blood-shot.
A تبجّح *tabajjuh*, Rejoicing.
A تبجيح *tabjīh*, Exhiliarating.
P تبجيل *tabjīl*, Extolling.
A تبحّح *tabahhuh*, Settled in a family.
A تبحّر *tabahhur*, Learned.
A تبخّر, Perfuming one's self.
A تبخير *tabkhīr*, Diffusing odour.
A تبخيل *tabkhīl*, Calling miser.
A تبدّد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.
A تبدّل *tabaddul*, A change.
A تبدّي *tabaddī*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
A تبديد *tabdīd*, Dispersion.
A تبديل *tabdīl*, Change.
A تبديلاً *tabdīlan*, In disguise.
A تبذار *tibzār*, A prodigal.
A تبذّح *tabazzuh*, Raining.
A تبذّخ *tabazzukh*, Strutting; proud.
A تبذّل *tabazzul*, Liberal. Careless.
A تبذير *tabzīr*, Dissipating.
A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.
P تبر *tabar*, A hatchet.
P تب ربع, A quartain fever.
A تبرة *tibrat*, Native gold.
P تبراز *tibrāz*, An exhalation.
A تبرايي *tabarāyī*, A bad man.
A تبرّد, Washing with cold water.
A تبرّر *tabarrur*, Just, pious.

A تبرّز *tabarruz*, Manifest.
P تبرزين *tabarzīn*, An iron mace.
A تبرّض *tabarruz*, Living poorly.
A تبرطم *tabartum*, Becoming angry.
A تبرّع *tabarruʻ*, Doing gratis.
A تبرعص *tabarʻus*, Agitation.
A تبرقع *tabarkuʻ*, Veiling.
A تبرك *tabrak*, A flat dish.
A تبرّك *tabarruk*, Blessing. Plenty.
P تبركيدن, To split the nail.
A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.
A تبرم *tabrum*, A great lady.
P تبريج *tabrīj*, Displaying.
A تبريح *tabrīh*, Injuring, vexing.
A تبريخ *tabrīkh*, Humbling one's self.
A تبريد *tabrīd*, Cooling, refreshing.
A تبرير *tabrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.
P تبريز *tabrīz*, A table. A sofa.
A تبريز *tabrīz*, Producing.
A تبريص *tabrīs*, Leprous.
A تبريق *tabrīk*, Staring from fear.
A تبريك *tabrīk*, Blessing.
A تبريم *tabrīm*, Twisting.
P تب زده *tab zadah*, Fevered.
A تبزّل *tabazzul*, Cloven, split.
A تبزيج *tabzīj*, Adorning.
P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.
P تبستن *tabastan*, To be pregnant.
P تبسته *tabastah*, A fringed carpet.
A تبسّر *tabassur*, Being cold (a day).
A تبسّط *tabassut*. Extended.
A تبسّل, Contracting the visage.
A تبسّم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.
P تبسيدن, To be lip-chopped.
P تبش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.
A تبشبش, Showing gladness.

A تبشک *ṭabshaḳ*, A kind of silk.
P تبشیر *ṭabshīr*, Clay, plaster.
A تبشیر *ṭabshīr*, Good news.
A تبصبص *ṭabaṣbuṣ*, Flattery.
A تبصّر *ṭabaṣṣur*, Contemplating.
A تبصیر *ṭabṣīr*, Showing. Teaching.
A تبضّع *ṭabaẑẑuع*, Sweating.
A تبضي *ṭabaẑa'*, Enquiring.
A تبطع *ṭabaṭṭuع*, Coming late.
A تبطّن *ṭabuṭṭun*, Penetrating into.
A تبطية *ṭabṭiyaṭ*, Retarding.
A تبطیل *ṭabṭīl*, Abolishing.
P تبطین کردن, To line (a coat).
A تبع *ṭabaع*, Following. Attended.
P تبع *ṭabaع*, Power, empire.
A تبعرص *ṭabaعruṣ*, Tremor, torment.
A تبعّص *ṭabaععuṣ*, Moving, writhing.
P تبعض شدن, To be cut in pieces.
A تبعیت *ṭabعīyaṭ*, Imitation.
P تبعید کردن, To remove farther.
A تبعیض *ṭab-عīẑ*, To part, divide.
A تبغض, Shewing hatred.
A تبغم, Crying loud.
A تبغور, The beak, nose, snout.
A تبغي *ṭabaghghī*, Searching.
A تبغیض *ṭabghīẑ*, Rendering odious.
A تبغیم, Muttering. Bleating.
A تبقّر *ṭabaḳḳur*, Deeply learned.
A تبقل *ṭabaḳḳul*, Pasturing.
A تبقیة *ṭabḳiyaṭ*, Reserving a part.
A تبکّر *ṭabakkur*, Preceding.
A تبکّل *ṭabakkul*, Speaking perplexedly. Confusing, opposing, conquering.
A تبکوب *ṭabkūb*, Growing sour.
A تبکیت *ṭabkiyaṭ*, Weeping.

A تبکیر *ṭabkīr*, Making haste.
A تبکیع, Cutting in pieces.
A تبکیل *ṭabkīl*, Hixing. Mixture.
A تبل *ṭibl*, Hatred. Weakness.
A تبلّج *ṭaballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
A تبلّح *ṭaballuḥ*, Wearied, tired.
A تبلّخ *ṭaballūkh*, Proud, haughty.
A تبلّد *ṭaballud*, Stupidity.
A تب لرزه, Paroxysm.
A تبلّص *ṭaballuṣ*, Cropping bare.
A تبلّغ *ṭaballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
A تبلّه, Ignorant. Straying.
A تبلية *ṭablīṭ*, Consuming.
A تبلید, Dropping down. Covetous.
A تبلیص *ṭablīṣ*, Leaving nothing.
A تبلیط *ṭablīṭ*, Scattering. Fatigued.
A تبلیع *ṭablīع*, Turning gray (hairs). Pouring down.
A تبلیغ *ṭablīgh*, Sending. Relaxing.
A تبلیل *ṭablīl*, Bathing, wetting.
A تبلیم *ṭablīm*, Deforming.
A تبن *ṭibn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
P تبنده *ṭabindah*, Shining.
P تبنک *ṭabannaḳ*, A crucible.
A تبنّي *ṭabannī*, Adopting.
A تبنیة *ṭabnīṭ*, Building.
A تبوت *ṭabawwuṭ*, A desert.
A تبوّج *ṭabawwuj*, Lightning.
P تبوراک *ṭabūrāḳ*, A drum, tabor.
A تبوّع الشّمس, The wind of the sun.
A تبوّل *ṭabawwul*, Making water.
P تبوک *ṭabūḳ*, A large platter.
P تبه *ṭabah*, Corruption, ruin.

P تبه كار, A criminal.
A تبهّج tabahhuj, Cheerful, rejoicing.
A تبهر tabahhur, Filled. Shining.
A تبهّش tabahhush, Assembling.
A تبهلق tabahluk, Lying. A lie.
A تبهم, Doubtful. Concealed.
A تبهية, Enlarging, widening.
A تبهيج tubhij, Rejoicing. Adorning.
A نبهيم tabhim, Weaning. Staying.
A تبي tabi, A tiara or turban.
A تبيان tabyan, A declaration.
P تبيبه tabibah, A cobweb.
A تبيت tabit, Loss. See تب.
P تبيدن, To tremble, bore, warm.
P تبيره tabirah, A drum.
A تبيع tabiع, A follower.
P تبيكه tabikah, A baker's tool.
P تبيله tabilah, A fruit-basket.
A تبيّن tabayyun, Distinct.
P تبينه tabinah, A spider's web.
A تبييت tabyit, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
A تبييض tabyiz, Making white.
A تبيين tabyin, Declaration.
P تپ tap, Fever, heat, ardour.
P تپاك tapak, Uneasiness.
P تپك tapak, Favour, friendship.
P تپكچي, Head accountant.
P تپنگ tapang, A plump boy.
P تپنگو tapangu, A magazine.
P تپيدن, To totter, to tremble.
A تتابع tatabuع, Uninterrupted.
PA تتار tatar, Successively.
A تتبيب tatbib, Ruining.
A تتبين tatbin, Perceiving clearly.
A تترّب tatarrub, Staining.
A تترتر tatartur, Agitated.
A تترّس, Arming with a shield.
A تترّع tatarruع, Rushing headlong.
A تترّف tatarruf, Affluent.
A تتريب tatrib, Strewing with dust.
P تتره tatrah, A leathern pitcher.
A تتريح tatrih, Sad, mournful.
A تتريس tatris, Arming.
A تتريص tatris, Confirming.
A تتريف tatrif, Seducing.
A تتفل tatfal, A fox, fox's whelp.
A تتفّل tataffул, Flattering. Caressed.
A تتفيف, Saying pho! fie! &c.
P تتق tutuk, A veil, a curtain.
A تتقتق tataktuk, Fallen. Downcast.
A تتليد, Collecting. Obstructing.
P تتم tutum, A guard. Summock.
A تتمّة tatimmat, Supplement. Ending.
P تتنگ tatang, A mould for metal.
A تتييس tatyis, Breaking a horse.
A تتييم tatyim, Enslaved (to love).
A تثابر tasabur, Rushing upon.
A تثاقل tasakul, Making heavy.
A تثاوب tasawub, Negligent.
A تثبّت tasabbut, Established.
A تثبّن tasabbun, Pocketing.
A تثبيت tasbit, Establishing.
A تثبيج tasbij, Confusion.
A تثبير tasbir, Restraining.
A تثجير tasjir, Enlarging.
A تثدين tasdin, Becoming fleshy.
A تثرير tasrir, Wetting.
A تثطي tasti, Breaking.
A تثفير tasfir, Stimulating.
A تثقّب tasakkub, Pierced.
A تثقيب taskib, Illuminating.
A تثقيل taskil, Overloading.
A تثليث taslis, The Trinity.
A تثليخ taslikh, Anointed, soiled.

A تثمير ṯaṣmīr, Opulence.
A تثميم ṯaṣmīm, Bruising, breaking.
A تثمين ṯaṣmīn, An octagon.
A تثنية ṯaṣniyaṯ, The dual number. Imputing. Praising.
A تثوب, Repeating prayers.
A تثور ṯaṣawwur, Boiling
A تثول, Overcoming. Insulting.
A تثويب ṯaṣwīb, Rewarding.
A تثوية ṯaṣwīṯ, Detaining.
A تثوير ṯaṣwīr, Exciting.
A تثي ṯaṣī, Fruit, dates.
A تجاثو, Sitting close-knee'd.
A تجاحف ṯajāḥuf, Fencing.
A تجادع, Fighting, squabbling.
A تجاذب ṯajāẕub, Contending.
A تجارت ṯijāraṯ, Commerce.
A تجاري ṯajārī, Meeting, agreeing.
A تجازي, Entreating, dunning.
A تجاسر ṯajāṣur, Boldness. Striving.
A تجاعل, Fixing a price or reward.
A تجافي ṯajāfī, Separated, distant.
A تجالد, Fighting or fencing.
A تجالس ṯajālus, Sitting together.
A تجالل ṯajālul, Disdaining.
A تجالي ṯajālī. Disclosing.
A تجاليد ṯajālīd, A body, shape.
A تجانب ṯajānub, Receding.
A تجانف ṯjānuf, Deviating.
A تجاوب ṯajāwub, Correspondence.
A تجاور ṯajāwur, Neighbouring.
A تجاوز ṯajāwuz, Extravagance.
A تجاهد ṯajāhud, Labouring.
A تجاهل, Pretended ignorance.
A تجاهيد ṯajāhīd, Contention.
A تجبر ṯajābbur, Haughty.
A تجبس ṯajabbus, Strutting.
A تجبن ṯajabbun, Cheese-like.
A تجبيب, Flying (from battle).
A تجبين ṯajbīn, Pusillanimity.
A تجبيه ṯajbīh, Contemning.
A تجحيم, Looking stedfastly.
A تجحين ṯajḥīn, Feeding scantily.
A تجدب ṯajaddub, Parched, barren.
A تجدد ṯajaddud, Innovation.
A تجديد ṯajdīd, Renewing.
A تجدير, Having the small-pox.
A تجديع ṯajdīع, Mutilated.
A تجديف ṯajdīf, Ungrateful.
A تجديل ṯajdīl, Levelling.
A تجذير ṯajẕīr, Eradicating.
A تجذيم ṯajẕīm, Amputating.
A تجر ṯajr, Trading.
A تجربة ṯajribaṯ, Experience.
A تجرد ṯajarrud, Unmarried..
A تجرس ṯajarruṣ, Speaking.
A تجرع, Patient. Swallowing.
A تجري ṯajarrī, Wounding.
A تجريح ṯajrīḥ, Wounding much.
A تجريد ṯajrīd, Separation.
A تجرير ṯajrīr, Painting well.
A تجريس ṯajrīṣ, Proving.
A تجريع ṯajrīع, Causing to drink.
A تجريم ṯajrīm, Mulcting. Fining.
A تجزيع, Cutting in pieces (meat).
A تحزيم ṯajzīm, Filling. Impotent.
A تجسد ṯajassud, Becoming corpulent.
A تجسس ṯajassuṣ, Exploring.
A تجشع ṯajashshuع, Covetous.
A تجشم ṯajashshum, Labouring hard.
A تجشو ṯajashshū, Belching.
A تجشير ṯajshīr, Emptying.
A تجصيص ṯajṣīṣ, Plastering.

A تجضيض *tajẓīẓ*, Going quick.
A تجعب *tajaʿ-ʿub*, Prostrate.
A تجعد *tajaʿ-ʿud*, Curled.
A تجعيد , Curling (the hair).
A تجفف *tajaffuf*, Dried.
A تجفية *tajfiʿt*, Injuring.
A تجفيف *tajfīf*, Drying, arming.
P تجلّب *tajallub*, Clamouring.
A تجلجل *tajaljul*, Agitated.
A تجلّد , Being stubborn, stern.
A تجلّس *tajallus*, Sitting as judges.
A تجلّي *tajallī*, The epiphany ; lustre. Polishing, making clear.
P تجليب *tajlīb*, Crying out.
A تجلية , Polishing, revealing.
A تجليح *tajlīh*, Exerting.
A تجليد *tajlīd*, Skinning, binding.
A تجليز *tajlīz*. Binding, letting down. Extending. Removing.
A تجمّع , Collected, numbered.
A تجمّل *tajammul*, Conveniency.
A تجمهور *tajamhūr*, Oppressive.
A تجميد *tajmīd*, Congealing.
A تجميش *tajmīsh*, Helping.
A تجميع , Collecting with care.
A تجميل *tajmīl*, Adorning.
A تجنب , Retiring, removing.
A تجنث , Loving, covering.
A تجنح Inclosing, to one side.
A تجنن *tajannun*, Mad, furious.
A تجنّي *tajannī*, Accusing falsely.
A تجنيب *tajnīb*, Leading, remote. Avoiding, averting.
A تجنيس *tajnīs*, Equivocation, Resemblance.
A تجنيق *tajnīḳ*, A balista.
A تجور *tajawwur*, Overthrown.
A تجوز *tajawwuz*, Passing, proving.
A تجوع , Abstaining from food.
A تجوف *tajawwuf*, Hollow.
A تجوق *tajawwuḳ*, Assembled.
A تجويد , Saying or doing good.
A تجويز *tajwīz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
A تجويع , Starving to death.
A تجويف *tajwīf*, Making concave.
A تجويق *tajwīḳ*, Collecting.
A تجويل *tajwīl*, Surrounding.
A تجهز , Prepared, adorned.
A تجهم *tajahhum*, Scowling.
A تجهية *tajhīt*, Enlarging.
A تجهيز *tajhīz*, Arranging.
A تجيّش , Collected, agitated.
A تجيف *tajayyuf*, Being putrid.
A تجييش , Levying an army.
A تحاب *taḥābb*, Mutual love.
A تحاج *taḥājj*, Disputing.
A تحاد , Mutually resisting.
A تحادث *taḥādus*, Conversing.
A تحارب , Fighting together.
A تحاسد *taḥāsud*, Envying.
A تحاسو , Drinking together.
A تحاشي *taḥāshī*, Excepting.
A تحاص *taḥāṣṣ*, Dividing.
A تحاض , Stimulating one another.
A تحاق *taḥāḳḳ*, Contending.
A تحاقر , Seeming contemptible.
A تحاكم *taḥākum*, Power.
A تحالب *taḥālub*, Flowing.
A تحالف *taḥaluf*, Confederating.

A تحالم *taḥalum*, Being mild
A تحالو *taḥ ālū*, Dignified, placid.
A تحامق *taḥāmuḳ*, Feigning, silly.
A تحامل, Adverse, grieving.
A تحامي *taḥāmī*, Cautious.
A تحاور, Carrying on a dialogue..
A تحاوز, Mutually repulsed.
A تحاوص *taḥāwuṣ*, Squinting.
A تحايز *taḥāyuẕ*, Deserting.
A تحبب *taḥabbub*, Showing love.
A تحابجر *taḥabjur*, Griped.
A تحبس *taḥabbuṣ*, Confining.
A تحبش *taḥabbush*, Met, collected.
A تحبيب *taḥbīb*, Attaching.
A تحبير *taḥbīr*, Beautifying.
A تحبيس *taḥbīṣ*, Retaining.
A تحت, The lower part, under.
A تحتحة *taḥtaḥta*, Motion. Sound.
A تحتير *taḥtīr*, Feeding builders.
A تحتيش *taḥtīsh*, Enlivening.
A تحثيث *taḥṣīṣ*, Stimulating.
A تحجر *taḥajjur*, Hardening, close.
A تحجو *taḥajjū*, Acting firmly.
A تحجيل *taḥjīl*, White footed.
A تحدب *taḥaddub*, Benevolent.
A تحدث, Narrated, told as new.
A تحدر, Having a tumour.
A تحدس *taḥadduṣ*, Enquiring.
A تحدو *taḥaddū*, Opposing.
A تحديب *taḥdīb*, Hump-backed.
A تحديس *taḥdīṣ*, Relating.
A تحديد, Sharpening, defining.
A تحديق *taḥdīḳ*, Seeing clearly.
A تحذير *taḥẕīr*, Threatening.
A تحتم, Eating the remains.

A تحرج, Abstaining from evil.
A تحرس, Careful of one's self.
A تحرف, Changed, inverted.
A تحرق *taḥarruḳ*, Burnt, inflamed.
A تحرك, Moving (intrans).
A تحرم, Prohibited, sacred.
A تحري *taḥarrī*, Selecting.
A تحريب *taḥrīb*, Irritating.
A تحريج *taḥrīj*, Reducing.
A تحريد *taḥrīd*, Provoking.
A تحرير, Writing well. Manumission.
P تحريرانه, In writing. Written.
A تحريز *taḥrīẕ*, Preserving.
A تحريش *taḥrīsh*, Instigating.
A تحريص *taḥrīṣ*, Stimulating.
A تحريف *taḥrīf*, Changing.
A تحريك *taḥrīḳ*, Moving.
A تحريم *taḥrīm*, Prohibiting.
A تحزب *taḥaẕẕub*, Rioting.
A تحزز *taḥaẕẕuẕ*, Notched.
A تحزم *taḥaẕẕum*, Preparing.
A تحزن *taḥaẕẕun*, Grief.
A تحزيز *taḥẕīẕ*, Notching.
A تحزين *taḥẕīn*, Distressing.
A تحسب *taḥaṣṣub*, Ascertaining.
A تحسر *taḥaṣṣur*, Condolence.
P تحسس *taḥaṣ-ṣus*, Exploring.
A تحسيب *taḥṣīb*, Contenting.
A تحسيل *tāḥsīl*, Deficient.
A تحسين *taḥṣīn*, Approbation.
A تحشد *taḥashshud*, Meeting.
A تحشر, Rising from the grave.
A تحشم *taḥashshum*, Blushing.

A تحشية *tahshiyat*, Trimming.
A تحشيم *tahshīm*, Vexing.
A تحصل *tahassal*, Illustrating.
A تحصيب *tahsīb*, Gravelling.
P تحصيل *tahsīl*, Collection, gain.
A تحصين *tahsīn*, Fortifying.
A تحضيض *tahzīz*, Stimulating.
A تحطم *tahattum*, Being broken.
A تحفة, A present. Excellent.
A تحفر *tahaffur*, Digging.
A تحفظ *tahaffuz*, Vigilant.
A تحفل, Meeting. Weeping.
A تحفى *tahaffī*. Doing good.
A تحفيض *tahfīz* Letting down.
A تحقق *tahakkuk*, Ascertaining.
A تحقير *tahkīr*, Contempt.
A تحقيق *tahkīk*, Truth, profession.
A تحكك *tahakkuk*, Struggling.
A تحكم *tahukkum*, Ruling.
A تحكيك *tahkīk*, Scratching.
A تحكيم *tahkīm*, Impowering.
A تحلب *tahallub*, Sweating.
A تحلة *tahillat*, Making lawful.
A تحلق *tahalluk*, Sitting round.
A تحلل *tahallul*, Melting, vanishing.
A تحلم *tahallum*, Being mild.
A تحلي *tahallī*, Ornamenting.
A تحليف *tahlīf*, Exacting an oath
A تحليق, Shaving the head.
A تحليل *tahlīl*, Making lawful. Descending. Transmitting.
A تحليم *tahlīm*, Taming.
A تحمة *tahmat*, A deep black.
P تحمحم *tahamhum*, Neighing.

A تحمد *tahammud*, Praied.
P تحمس *tahmas*, An owl.
A تحمل *tahammul*, Patience.
A تحمية, Heating. Protecting.
A تحميد *tahmīd*, Praising.
A تحمير *tahmīr*, Causing to blush.
A تحميش *tahmīsh*, Provoking.
A تحميض *tahmīz*, Doing little.
A تحميق *tahmīk*, Being foolish.
A تحميل *tahmīl*, A load. Charging.
A تحمين *tahmīn*, A conjecture.
A تحنة, Showing an old grudge.
A تحنث *tahannus* Avoiding.
A تحنط, Buried with sweet herbs.
A تحنف *tahannuf*, Being orthodox.
A تحنن *tahannun*, Affection.
A تحني *tahannī*, Bent. In love.
A تحنيب *tahnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
A تحنية *tahnīyat*, Tinging.
A تحنيط, Burying with odours.
A تحوب, Refraining. Distressed.
A تحوت *tuhūt*, A mean man.
A تحور *tahawwur*, Haste, anger.
A تحوز *tahawwuz*, Collected, coiled.
A تحوس, Intrepid, hindered.
A تحوش *tahawwush*, Retiring.
A تحول, Changed, moving.
A تحوي *tahawwī*, v. تحوز.
A تحوير, Whitening, rounding.
A تحويز *tahwīz*, Driving to water.
A تحويض *tahwīz*, Making a pond.
A تحويط *tahwīt*, Inclosing.
A تحويل *tahwīl*, Change, return.

A تحية , Compliment, prayer.
A تحير *ṭaḥayyur*, Astonishment.
A تخ *ṭakhkh*, Fermenting.
A تخاتل *ṭakhāṭul*, Deceiving.
A تخاجو *ṭakhājū*, Walking slowly.
A تخادع Mutual deception.
A تخارز *ṭakhāruz*, Winking.
A تخاسو , Pelting one another.
A تخاشي *ṭakhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
A تخاصر , Walking hand in hand.
A تخاصل , Contending, betting.
A تخاصم *ṭakhāṣum*, Altercating.
A تخاطر , Pledging. Trickling.
A تخاطي *ṭakāṭī*, Erring, blundering.
A تخافت , Muttering. Whispering.
A تخافف *ṭakhafuf*, Doing quickly.
A تخالج *ṭakhāluj*, Doubtful.
A تخالس *ṭakhālus*, Snatching.
A تخالع *ṭakhāluع*, Divorcing.
A تخالف , Opposing. Opposed.
A تخالل , Cultivating friendship.
A تخامص , Twilight. Paying.
A تخاوص *ṭakhāwuṣ*, Winking.
A تخاوض , Considering together.
A تخاوق *ṭakhāwuḳ*, Absent, distant.
A تخبر *ṭakhabbur*, Ascertaining.
A تخبس *ṭakhabbus*, Seizing.
A تخبط *ṭakhabbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
A تخبق *ṭakhabbuḳ*, High, sublime.
A تخبيب *ṭākhbīb*, Destroying.
A تخبير *ṭakhbīr*, Advising. Telling.
A تخبيل *ṭakhbīl*, Becoming mad.
AP تخت *ṭakhṭ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
A تختاخ *ṭakhṭākh*, Stammering.
A تختاني *ṭakhṭānī*, Inferior.
A تختخة , An inarticulate word.
A تختر *ṭakhaṭṭur*, Delirious, languid.
P تختلة *ṭokhṭalah*, A staff. Sandals.
A تختم *ṭakhuṭṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.
P تختة *ṭakhṭah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
P تختي *ṭakhṭī*, A writing.
A تختير *ṭakhṭīr*, Inebriating.
A تختيم *ṭakhṭīm*, Sealing well.
A تخشيم *ṭakhshīm*, Making broad.
P تخجك *ṭakhjaḳ*, A compression.
P تخجيل *ṭakhjīl*, Causing to blush.
A تخدر *ṭakhaddur*, Concealed.
A تخديد *ṭakhdīd*, Emaciated.
A تخدير *ṭakhdīr*, Torpid, concealing.
A تخديش *ṭakhdīsh*, Scratching.
A تخديع *ṭakhdīع*, A gross deception.
A تخذيع , Mincing. Circumcising.
A تخذيل *ṭakhżīl*, Despising.
P تخذية A girl kept reclusely.
A تخذيم *ṭakhżīm*, Cutting well.
A تخرد *ṭakharrud*, Bashful, silent.
A تخرج , Flying evil. Polite.
A تخرص *ṭakharruṣ*, Falsehood.
A تخرق , Torn, pierced. Profusely.
A تخرم , Burst. Torn. Pierced.
A تخرور *ṭakhrūr*, Thin-skinned (man)
A تخريب *ṭakhrīb*, Devastation.
A تخريج *ṭakhrīj*, Instructing.
A تخريش , Corn in the first years.
A تخريط , Loosening the belly.
A تخريق *ṭakhrīḳ*, Tearing, lying.
A تخزب *ṭakhażżub*, Swelling.
A تخزع , Remaining behind.
A تخزل *ṭakhażżul*, Hindered. Slowly.

A تخزير *takhẕīr*, Straitening.
A تخزيع *takhẕīʿ*, Hindering.
P تخس *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
A تخس *tukhas*, A dolphin.
A تخسية *takhṣiyat*, Playing at nuts.
A تخسير *takhṣīr*, Ruined. Damned.
P تخش, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
P تخشا *takhshā*, Energetic.
A تخشخش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
A تخشّع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
A تخشّل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
A تخشّم, Stinking (meat).
A تخشّن, Rough (in habit, face.)
A تخشّي *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
A تخشية *takhshiyat*, Frightening.
A تخشيم, Stinking (meat). Drunk.
A تخشين *takhshīn*, Exasperating.
A تخصيص *takhṣīṣ*, Retaining. Pure.
A تخصيف *takhṣīf*, Sewing well.
A تخصيل *takhṣīl*, Cutting in pieces.
تخصيم *takhṣīm*, Suing at law.
A تخضّع *takhaẓẓuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
A تخضيب *takhẓīb*, Tinging.
A تخضير *takhẓīr*, Making green.
A تخضيع *takhẓīʿ*, Mincing (meat). Humbling.
A تخطّر, Alienating. Passing.
A تخطّف *takhaṭṭuf*, Seizing.
A تخطّي *takhaṭṭī*, Transgressing.
A تخطية, Blaming another.
A تخطيط *takhṭīṭ*, Writing, painting.
A تخطيم, Staking (vines) Marking.
A تخفّر, Ashamed. Imploring.
A تخفّس *takhaffus*, Falling, spurned.
A تخفّف, *takhaffuf*, Booted.
A تخفير *takhfīr*, Protecting, bashful.

A تخفيش, Levelling, spurning.
A تخفيض *takhfīẓ*, Doing gently.
A تخفيف *takhfīf*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
P تخكلول *takhkalūl*, A walnut-tree.
P تخكّم *takhakkum*, A country-seat.
A تخلّس *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.
A تخلّص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
A تخلّع, Disjointed. Tottering.
A تخلّف, Lingering. Opposing.
A تخلّق *takhalluḳ*, Feigning.
A تخلّل, *takhallul*, Inserting.
P تخله *takhlah*, A staff. A slipper.
A تخلّي, Retiring. Applying.
A تخليب *takhlīb*, Deceiving.
A تخلية, Vacating. Repudiating.
A تخليد *takhlīd*, Perpetuating.
A تخليص *takhlīṣ*, Rendering pure.
A تخليط, Mixing, confounding.
A تخليع, Removing, drawing from.
A تخليف, Substituting. Behind.
A تخليق, Completing. Creating.
A تخليل, Sour, tooth-cleaning.
A تخم *takhm*, The boundary.
A تُخم *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.
P تخمار, A dart having no wing.
P تخمه *tukhmah*, Indigestion. Origin.
A تخمّر *takhammur*, Veiling.
A تخمّط, welling with pride.
A تخمير, Covering. Fermenting.
A تخميس, Making a pentagon.
A تخمين, Conjecture. Valuing.
A تخميناً *takhmīnan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.
A تخنّث *takhannus*, Flexible.

A تخنّس, Slandering the absent.
A تخنطي *ṭakhanṭi*, Indecently.
A تخنيث, Bending, twisting.
H تخينع, Cutting with an axe.
A تخنيق *ṭakhnīḳ*, Strangling.
A تخوّت *ṭakhawwuṭ*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
A تخوّض *ṭakhawwuẑ*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
A تخوّع, Diminished. Spitting.
A تخوّف, Terrified. Thinning.
A تخوّق *ṭakhawwuḳ*, Enlarged,
A تخوّل, Observing. Repeating.
A تخوّن *ṭakhawwun*, Perfidiously.
A تخوية *ṭakhwiyaṭ*, Ruined, deserted.
A تخويش *ṭakhwīsh*, Diminishing.
A تخويص *ṭakhwīṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
A تخويض *ṭakhwīẑ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
A تخويف *ṭakhwīf*, Terrifying.
A تخويق *ṭakhwīḳ*, Enlarging, writing at length.
A تخويل, Giving possession, granting.
A تخوين, Accusing of perfidy.
A تخير, Choosing. Chosen.
A تخيّط, Growing gray (hairs).
A تخيّف, Changed. Changing.
A تخيّل, Fancy. Supposing.
A تخيّم, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
A تخييب *ṭakhyīb*, Prohibiting.
A تخيير *ṭakhyīr*, Choice, election.
A تخييس, Subduing. Forcing.
A تخييف, Retiring. Retreating.
A تخييل, Fancying. Frightful.
A تخييم *ṭakhyīm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
A تداءم *ṭadū-am*, A crowd, a head.
A تدابر *ṭadābur*, Mutual desertion.
A تداخل, Penetrating reciprocally.
A تدارس, Studying under another.
A تدارك *ṭadāruḳ*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
A تداعك *ṭadāʿuḳ*, Contending.
A تدافع, Repelling each other.
A تدافف, Lolling upon another.
A تدافن, Doing privately together.
A تداقق *ṭadāḳuḳ*, Computing.
A تداكو, Thrusting each other.
A تدامج, Assisting each other.
A تدامل *ṭadāmul*, Reconciled.
A تداوخ *ṭadāwukh*, Throwing away.
A تداول *ṭadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
A تداوم *ṭadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
A تداوي *ṭadāwi*, Mixing physic.
A تداين, Giving mutual credit.
A تدبّر *ṭadabbur*, Meditation.
A تدبق, Taken with bird-lime.
A تدبير *ṭadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight.
A تدبيس *ṭadbīṣ*, Concealing.
A تدبيل *ṭadbīl*, Rolling.
A تدة *ṭidaṭ*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
A تدثر *ṭadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
A تدثير *ṭadṣīr*, Building a nest.
A تدجّج *ṭadajjuj*, Armed.
A تدجدج *ṭadajduj*, Dark (night).
A تدجيج *ṭadjīj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
A تدجيل, Glossing over. Lying.
A تدحرج *ṭadahruj*, Revolved.

A تدخدخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
A تدخل , Entering. Introduced.
A تدخن , Troubled with smoke.
A تدرج *tadruj*, A pheasant.
A تدرج , Promoted. Advancing.
A تدرو *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
A تدري *tudarī*, Wild mustard.
A تدريب *tadrīb*, Exercising, Firm.
A تدريج , Advancing by degrees.
A تدريجاً , By degrees, slowly.
A تدريس , Teaching. Educated.
A تدسيم *tadsīm*, Making fat.
A تدعيس *tadʿīs*, Spearing.
A تدفن , Concealed, skulking.
A تدفيع , Repelling. Subduing.
A تدفيق *tadfīḳ*, Pouring well.
A تدقيق *tadḳīḳ*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
A تدك *tadak*, A heath-cock.
A تدكّل *tadakkul*, Haughty.
A تدكيم *tadkīm*, Inserting.
A تدلّف *tadalluf*, Approaching.
A تدلّل *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
A تدلية , Putting or letting down.
A تدليس *tadlīs*, Fault-hiding.
A تدليص *tadlīṣ*, Polishing arms.
A تدليك *tadlīk*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
A تدليل *tadlīl*, Wheedling, pleased.
A تدليه *tadlīh*, Maddening, love.
A تدمر , Perishing. Scorning.
A تدمّع *tadammuʿ*, Weeping.
A تدمل , Prepared, manured.
A تدمّن , As above. Defiling.
A تدمية , Causing blood. Opening.
A تدميث *tadmīṣ*, Smoothing a bed.
A تدميج , Bending the back, or neck.
A تدمير *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
A تدميس *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.
A تدميع *tadmīʿ*, Lamenting.
A تدميغ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
A تدميق , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
A تدميم *tadmīm*, Crushing.
A تدمين *tadmīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
A تدنّس , Dirtied, contaminated.
A تدنو , Descending, slipping.
A تدنية , Bringing nearer. Mean.
A تدنيح , Humbling one's self, abject.
A تدنير *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
A تدنيس , Staining, defiling.
A تدنيق *tadnīḳ*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
A تدوار *tadwār*, Revolving, circling.
A تدوّم *tadawwum*, Expecting.
A تدوّن *tadawwun*, Competency.
P تدو *tadū*, A small red worm.
A تدوية *tadwiyat*, Sick. Humming.
A تدوير , Surrounding. Revolving.
A تدويص *tadwīṣ*, Descending.
A تدويم *tadwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
A تدوين , Collecting poems, &c.
P تده *tadah*, Spun.
A تدهده , Turned (a stone).
A تدهدم *tadahdum*, Falling out.
A تدهكم , Hurrying into business.
A تدهور *tudahwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
A تدهية , Praising. Vicious.
A تدهيش *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

A تدهيم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
A تدهين *tadhīn*, Anointing.
P تديّث كردن, To play the bawd.
A تديّن, Borrowing. Tolerant.
A تدييث, Reducing, enslaving.
A تدييخ, Subduing. Taming.
A تدييد, Troubled with worms.
A تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
A تذابح, Cutting each other's throats.
A تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
A تذامّ, Blaming mutually. Care.
A تذاوق *tażāwuḳ*, Tasting. Wasting.
A تذايل *tażāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
A تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
A تذبّل, Stepping majestically (fem.)
A تذبيح *tażbīḥ*, Slaughtering.
A تذبير *tażbīr*, Writing, or inditing.
A تذرّع *tażarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
A تذرو *tażraw*, A cock pheasant.
A تذريب *tażrīb*, Making sharp.
A تذرية *tażriyat*, Ventilating.
A تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
A تذريف *tażrīf*, Increasing.
A تذعّر *tażaʿʿur*, Being terrified.
A تذكار *tażkār*, Recalling.
A تذكّر *tażakkur*, Remembrance.
A تذكرة *tażkarat*, Memory. A billet.
A تذكية *tażkiyat*, Slaughtering.
A تذكير *tażkīr*, Commemoration.
A تذلّل *tażallul*, Submission.
A تذليق *tażlīḳ*, Sharpening.
A تذليل *tażlīl*, Abasement.
A تذمّر, Slighting. Threatening.
A تذمّم *tażammum*, Led by shame.
A تذميم *tażmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.
A تذنيب *tażnīb*, Fixing with a tail. Ripening at the stalk (a date).
A تذوّق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
A تذويب *tażwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
A تذويد *tażwīd*, Driving camels.
A تذوير *tażwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
B تذهيب *tażhīb*, Gilding.
A تذهين *tażhīn*, Excelling in genius.
A تذيّل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
A تذييل *tażyīl*, Extending.
P تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
A ترّ *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
A ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
P تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
A تراب *turāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
A ترابش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
A ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
A ترابي *turābī*, Earthly, earthy.
P ترابيدن *turābīdan*, To flow, ooze.
A تراتر *tarātur*, Great, important.
A تراتير *tarātīr*, Handsome, foolish.
A تراث *turās*, Heritage.
A تراجع, Returning. Retrogade.
P تراج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
P تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
A تراجم, Stoning one another.
P تراختن, To make great haste.
A تراخي *tarākhī*, Delay. Remiss.
A تراد *tarādd*, Bandying, squabbling.
A ترادف *tarāduf*, In succession. Carrying double.
A ترارت *tarārat*, Fatness; fat.

P تراره *ṭarārah*, Timid. Fear. A dunghill.
P تراز *ṭarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
P ترازو *ṭarāzū*, A balance. Libra.
A تراس, Armed with a shield.
A تراسة *ṭirāsat*, Shield-making.
A تراسل, Interchanging advice.
A تراش *ṭarāsh*, Shaving, erazing.
P تراشه *ṭarāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
P تراشش, A graven image. A shaving.
P تراشيدن, To shave, eraze, pare.
A ترص *ṭarāṣṣ*, Standing close.
A تراصة *ṭarāṣat*, Firm, compact.
A تراصع, The billing of sparrows.
A تراضخ *ṭarāẓukh*, Throwing stones.
P تراضي *ṭarāẓī*, Mutual satisfaction.
A تراطن *ṭarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
A تراع *ṭarrāʿ*, A door-keeper.
A ترافد, Helping one another.
A ترافض *ṭarāfuẓ*, Flowing (tears).
A ترافع *ṭarāfuʿ*, Referring mutually.
A ترافق *ṭarāfuḳ*, Travelling together.
A تراك *ṭarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
A تراك *ṭirāk*, A crack, cleft.
A تراكب *ṭarākub*, Joined, rivetted.
A تراكض, Running together, towards.
A تراكل *ṭarākul*, Kicking each other.
A تراكم *ṭarākum*, Compact. A crowd.
A تراكيب *ṭarākīb*, Compounds.
P تراكيدن *ṭarākīdan*, To split.
A ترامي *ṭarāmī*, Darting. Railing.
P ترانگبين *ṭarāngubīn*, Manna.
P ترانه *ṭarānah*, Song, melody.
P ترانيدن *ṭarānīdan*, To be in pain.
P تراوش *ṭarāwish*, Exudation.
A تراوغ *ṭarāwugh*, Wrestling.
P تراوانيدن, To cause to flow.
A تراويح *ṭarāwīh*, Perfumes.
P تراويدن, To drop, flow, ooze.

P تراه *ṭarāh*, Timidity, terror.
A ترايمان *ṭarāymān*, A sash.
P ترب *ṭarb*, Torture. A raddish.
A ترب *ṭirb*, A friend. Earth.
A تربا *ṭarbā*, Earth, dust.
A تربب *ṭarabbub*, Being assembled.
A تربت *ṭurbaṭ*, Earth. A grave.
P تربة *ṭaribaṭ*, The finger tip.
A تربخ *ṭarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
A تربد *ṭarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
A تربز *ṭarbuẓ*, A water-melon.
A تربص *ṭarabbuṣ*, Expecting.
A تربع, Quadrangular.
A تربق *ṭarabbuḳ*, Embracing.
P تربو *ṭarbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
A تربوت *ṭarabūṭ*, Tractable.
A تربيب, Educating. Sweetening.
A تربية, Sending off. Carrying off. Instruction. Dressing.
A تربيح *ṭarbīh*, Profiting.
A تربيس, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
A تربيع *ṭarbīʿ*, Quadrating.
P تربوليه, A large, lofty gate.
A ترت ومرت *ṭarṭūmarṭ*, Scattered.
A ترتب *ṭurṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.
A ترتبة *ṭarṭubbah*, Similitude.
A ترته *ṭurṭih*, Stuttering.
A ترتره *ṭarṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
A ترتل *ṭaraṭṭul*, Sweet-voiced.
A ترتم, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.
A ترتور *ṭurṭūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.
A ترتيب *ṭarṭīb*, Order, disposition.
A ترتيل *ṭarṭīl*, Reciting well.

A ترجّح, Excelling. Swinging.
A ترجز *tarajjuz*, Rumbling,
A ترجّف *tarajjuf*, Moved. Moveable.
A ترجّل *tarajjul*, Walking.
A ترجمان *tarjamān*, An interpreter.
A ترجمه *tarjamah*, Interpretation.
A ترجيب, Revering. Propping.
A ترجيح *tarjīh*, Preponderating.
A ترجيع *tarjīʿ*, Reducing.
A ترجيل *tarjīl*, Combing.
A ترجيم *tarjīm*, Stoning.
A ترح *tarh*, Poverty. Grief.
A ترحال *tarhāl*, A journey.
A ترحّل *tarahhul*, Departing.
A ترحّم *tarahhum*, Pity.
A ترحي *tarahhī*, Coiling up.
A ترحيب *tarhīb*, Welcoming.
A ترحيل *tarhīl*, Sending.
A ترخ *tarkh*, Scarification.
A ترخال *tarkhāl*, Dung of birds.
P ترخان *tarkhān*, Free. Untaxed.
P ترخانه *tarkhānah*, Milk soured.
A ترخچه, A vine prop or arbour.
A ترخّص, Being remiss, cheap.
P ترخفنج, The night-mare.
A ترخم *turkham*, Mankind.
A ترخيص *tarkhīs*, Permitting.
A ترخيم *tarkhīm*, Coaxing.
A تردامان *tardāmān*, A whore.
A تردّد, Hesitation. Refusal. Conversation. Application.
A تردّم, Loving. Worn or torn. Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
P ترده *tardah*, A pair.
A تردّي *taraddī*, Falling into a well.
A ترديه, Clothing. Throwing.
A ترديد *tardīd*, Repelling.
A ترديس *tardīs*, Attacking.
A ترديف *tardīf*, Subjoining.
A ترديم, Shutting. Closing.
A تردين *tardīn*, Sleeving.
A ترذيل *tarzīl*, Despising.
A ترز *tarz*, Hunger. The cholic.
P ترزده, Any deed or contract.
A ترزيج *tarzīj*, Circulating.
P ترزيق *tarzīk*, A white lie
A ترزيم *tarzīm*, Collecting.
P ترس *tars*, Fear, terror.
A ترس *turs*, A shield, target.
P ترسا, A Christian. A pagan.
P ترسان *tarsān*, Timid, fearful.
P ترست *tarist*, A measure. 300.
A ترسّل *tarassul*, Doing gently.
A ترسّم, Beholding. Tracing.
P ترسناك *tarsanāk*, Terrified.
P ترسيدن *tarasīdan*, To fear.
A ترسيع *tarsīʿ*, Having sore eyes.
A ترسيل *tarsīl*, Sending much. Drinking milk. Reading low.
A ترسيم *tarsīm*, Marking, painting.
A ترش *tarsh*, Levity.
P ترش *tursh*, Acid, sour.
P ترشانيدن, To cause to grow sour.
A ترشاش *tarshāsh*, Sprinkling.
A ترشت, A weeding-hook, a hoe.
A ترشّح *tarashshuh*, Sweating.
P ترش شرين, Sourish, subacid.
P ترشّف *tarashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
P ترشه *turshah*, A kind of sorrel.
P ترشي, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
P ترشيدن, To become sour, ferment.
A ترصّد *tarassud*, Gazing, waiting.
A ترصيص *tarsīs*, Joining closely.

A ترصيع *tarṣīʿ*, Adorning.

A ترضب , Licking the lips.

A ترضّح *taraẓẓuḥ*, Bruised, pounded.

ترضّخ *taraẓẓukh*, Bruising.

A ترضية *tarẓiyaṯ*, Satisfying.

A ترضيض , Breaking in lumps.

A ترطيب *tarṭīb*, Moistening.

A ترطيل , Softening, weighing.

A ترع *tariʿ*, Hasty, full, filling

A ترعاك , God preserve you.

A ترعة , A gate, a step, manner.

A ترعث , Putting in ear-rings.

A ترعّي *turaʿʿī*, Feeding.

A ترعيت , Shrinking with terror.

P ترعيظ , Rendering languid.

A ترعيف *tarʿīf*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.

P ترغاق *turghāḳ*, A toll. A guard.

A ترغّم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.

P ترغند *targhand*, Stiff, immoveable.

A ترغو , Foaming (a camel).

P ترغون , A royal mandate.

A ترغيب , Wishful. Inflaming.

A ترغية , Foaming, frothy (milk).

P ترف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.

P ترفاق *tirfāḳ*, A sword-bearer.

A ترفة *tarfaṯ*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.

A ترفّض , Dispersed. Broken.

A ترفّع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.

A ترفّغ , Living delightfully.

A ترفّق *taraffuḳ*, Benevolent.

A ترفّل *tarafful*, Strutting.

P ترفنج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

P ترفند *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.

P ترفو , A dish made with ترف.

A ترفية *tarfiyaṯ*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.

A ترفيع *tarfīʿ*, Exalting.

A ترفيق *tarfīḳ*, Using kindly.

A ترفيل *tarfīl*, Magnifying, filled.

A ترفيه *tarfīh*, Peace, quieting.

A ترقّب *taraḳḳub*, Contemplating.

A ترقّص , Agitated. Dancing.

A ترقّق *taraḳḳuḳ*, Condoling, pitying.

A ترقّن *taraḳḳun*, Tinging, dying.

A ترقوة , The clavicle, the scapula.

A ترقّي *taraḳḳī*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.

A ترقيح *tarḳīḥ*, Using wealth well.

P ترقيدن *tarḳīdan*, To break, split.

A ترقيش , Adorning, polishing.

A ترقيص *tarḳīṣ*, Dandling.

A ترقيع *tarḳīʿ*, Patching.

A ترقيق , Enslaving. Softening.

A ترقيم *tarḳīm*, Writing.

A ترقين , Tinging (the beard, &c.)

A ترقيه *tārḳiyah*, Quieted, appeased.

A ترك *tarḳ*, Forsaking, leaving.

P ترك , A quiver, helmet, a split.

AP تُرك *Turḳ*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.

H تركاري *tarḳārī*, Garden-stuff.

P ترك تاز *turḳtāz*, An inroad.

P تركز *tarḳaz*, A stubble.

P تركش *tarḳash*, A quiver

A تركّل , Digging, delving.

A تركه *tarḳah*, A legacy.

P تركهار *tarḳ-hār*, A wooden platter.

P تركهجو , Food half-dressed.

A ترکيب *tarkīb*, A compound, compost. An adjunct.
P ترکيدن , To cleave. To crack.
A ترکيل *tarkīl*, Kicking.
A ترم *tarm*, A cloud.
A ترما (لا *lā*) *tarmā*, Especially.
A ترمرم , Silent. Muttering.
A ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.
P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.
A ترمسة *tarmasat*, A cellar or vault.
P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
A ترمع , Trembling with rage.
A ترمق *tarammuk*, Sipping.
A ترمّل *tarammul*, Widowed.
P ترموره *tarmūrah*, A swing.
A ترمي *tarummī*, Shooting, darting.
A ترميد , Like ashes. To milk.
P ترميدن *tarmīdan*, To shoot, hurl.
A ترميض *tarmīz*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
P ترميق *tarmīk*, Looking round.
A ترميل *tarmīl*, Tinging. Blood.
A ترميم *tarmīm*, Patching, repairing.
P ترن *taran*, Filth, nastiness.
A ترنج *turunj*, An orange. A fold.
P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
P ترنجبين *taranjabīn*, Manna.
P ترنجي *taranjī*, Pressing, pinching. *Turunjī*, Orange coloured.
P ترنجيدن *taranjīdan*, To squeeze. To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
A ترنّح *tarannuh*, Staggering, drunk.
A ترنّق *tarannuk*, Muddy (water).
P ترند *tirand*, A small yellow bird.
P ترنگ, The twang of a bow-string.
P ترنگيدن *tirangīdan*, To twang.
P ترنّم *tarannum*, Singing.

A ترنية *tarniyat*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
P ترو *turū*, Tender, frail, fine.
A تروب *turūb*, A raddish.
P تروّح *tarawwah*, Ventilating.
A ترود , Trembling, shaking.
P ترور *turūr*, Dropping, cut, remote. Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
A تروس *turūs*, A shield, target.
P يروشه *turūshah*, Wild sorrel.
A تروّع *tarawwuʿ*, Terrified.
P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
P تروه *tarwah*, A difficult road.
A ترويا *tarwiyā*, Considering.
A ترويه *tarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).
A ترويج , Valuing (goods, &c.)
A ترويح *tarwīh*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
A ترويض , Laying out, training.
A ترويق *tarwīk*, Straining, clearing.
A ترويل *tarwīl*, Buttering bread.
A ترهّب *tarahhub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
A ترّهة *turrahat*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
A ترهّس *tarahhus*, Moved, agitated.
A ترهّل *tarahhul*, Soft, loose flesh.
P ترهشن , Disturbed, chiding.
A ترهيب , Foddering, deterring.
A ترهيط , Devouring, gobling.
H ترّي , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
P تريات , The root of an herb.
A ترياق , Treacle. Antidotes.
A تريب *tarīb*, The breast.
A تريج *tarīj*, Violent, strong.
P تريد *tarīd*, Mortar, cement.

P تريدن *ṭarīdan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.

A تريع *ṭarīع*, Entering upon business cheerfully.

A تريك *ṭarīḳ*, A stripped stalk.

A تريكة *ṭarīḳaṭ*, A helmet.

P ترين *ṭarīn*, Moist, good.

P تريوه *ṭarīwah*, A hilly road.

A ترييس *ṭaryīs*, Giving authority.

P تز *ṭaz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.

A تزاحف *ṭazāḥuf*, Going to battle.

A تزاحم , A concourse, a crowd.

A تزاور *ṭazāwur*, Inter-visiting.

A تزاول , Co-operating, failing.

A تزايد *ṭazāyud*, Augmentation.

A تزبد , Foaming. Hastening.

A تزبع , Malignant, irascible.

A تزبيب *ṭazbīb*, Drying (grapes).

A تزبيد , Teasing cotton, foaming.

A تزبيل *ṭazbīl*, Dunging land.

A تزتيت , Adorning a bride.

A تزجج , Extending and thinning the eye brows.

P تزد *ṭazad*, A black locust.

P تزده *ṭazdah*, Belonging to a mill.

A تزخر *ṭazakhkhur*, Abounding, full: overflowing.

A تزر *ṭazar*, A summer-house.

A تزره , The axle of a mill-stone.

P تزرو *ṭazrū*, A pheasant.

A تزري , Defaming (a brother).

A تزريق *ṭazrīḳ*, Dropping.

A تززو *ṭazjū*, Vermillion. A root.

A تزعزع *ṭazaعzuع*, Commotion.

A تزعم *ṭazaععum*, A lie, lying.

A تزعيب *ṭazعīb*, Brisk, angry.

A تزغم , Sputtering, foam.

P تزغو *ṭazghū*, Going to a country and settling.

A تزغيب , Downy, unfledged.

A تزقف , Snatching greedily.

A تزقم *ṭazaḳḳum*, Swallowing.

A تزقيق *ṭazḳīḳ*, Excoriating.

P تزك *ṭazak*, Dung. A dunghi

A تزكي *ṭazakkī*, Growing.

A تزكيت , Filling (a bottle).

A تزكية *ṭazkiyaṭ*, Sanctity.

A تزكيم , Afflicted with a rheum.

A تزكين , Resembling, suspecting.

A تزلح *ṭazalluḥ*, Tasting.

A تزلزل *ṭazalzul*, Agitation.

A تزلع *ṭazalluع*, Cracked, chapped.

A تزلف *ṭazalluf*, Proceeding.

A تزلق *ṭazalluḳ*, Sliding, falling.

A تزليج *ṭazlīj*, Living, frugally.

A تزليم , Filling (a lake, &c.)

A تزمت *ṭazammuṭ*, Modesty.

A تزمزم , Braying, bawling.

A تزمل *ṭazammul*, Wrapping up.

A تزمير *ṭazmīr*, Psalmody, singing.

P تزنتر *ṭazanṭur*, Walking proudly.

A تزنيد *ṭaznīd*, Lying, striking fire.

A تزنير *ṭaznīr*, Girding (a monk).

A تزواج *ṭazwāj*, A conjunction.

A تزوج *ṭazawwuj*, Marrying.

A تزويج *ṭazwīj*, Joining, marrying.

A تزوير *ṭazwīr*, Imposture, fraud.

A تزهد *ṭazahhud*, Abstinent, devout.

A تزهيد *ṭazhīd*, Making devout.

A تزيب *ṭazayyub*, Compact, firm.

A تزيق *ṭazayyuḳ*, Ornamenting.

A تزيل , Separated, dispersed.

A تزيّن *ṭazayyun*, Dressing adorned.
A تزييت *ṭazyīt*, Providing oil.
A تزييد *ṭazyīd*, Increasing.
A تزييف, Debasing (coin, &c.)
A تزييل *ṭazyīl*, Separating.
A تزيين *ṭazyīn*, Ornamenting.
P تزه *ṭazah*, An oil press.
P تزيدن *ṭazīdan*, To break wind.
P تژ *ṭaj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
P تژه *ṭajah*, A flower bud.
P تس *ṭas*, A slap on the face.
A تساءل *ṭasāul*, Asking, enquiring.
A تسابق, Running, preceding.
A تساتل *ṭasāṭul*, Joined, connected.
A تساجل, Boasting to one another.
A تساحق, Rubbing one another.
P تساخين *ṭasākhīn*, Boots.
A تسآر, Interchanging secrets.
A يساقط *ṭasāḳuṭ*, Falling into.
A تساقي, Drinking to one another.
A تساكر, Feigning drunkenness.
A تسالف *ṭasāluf*, Connected.
A تسالم *ṭasālum*, Making peace.
A تسامح, Mutual kindness.
A تسامع *ṭasāmuع*, Lenity, hearing.
A تسامي *ṭasāmī*, Contending.
A تساند, Leaning upon, striving.
A تساور, Attacking one another.
A تساوق, Following one another.
A تساوك *ṭasāwuk*, Debilitated.
A تساوي *ṭasāwī*, Equality, neutrality.
A تساهل *ṭasāhul*, Remitting.
A تساير, Travelling together.
A تسايف, Fighting, fencing.
A تسايل *ṭasāyul*, Flowing (water).
A تسبّخ *ṭasabbukh*, Remmitting.
A تسبيب *ṭasbīb*, Causing.
A تسبيح *ṭasbīḥ*, A rosary. A hymn.

A تسبيخ, Making light. Despising. Erasing. Retiring.
P تسبيدن, To have chapped lips. To strangle. To grow hot.
A تسبيط *ṭasbīṭ*, Miscarrying.
A تسبيع, Dividing into seven.
A تسبيغ *ṭasbīgh*, Causing abortion.
A تسبيق *ṭasbīḳ*, Contending.
A تسبيك, Melting (gold or silver).
A تسبيل *ṭasbīl*, Consecrating.
P تست *ṭast*, A cup, goblet.
A تستّر, Concealment. Hidden.
A تستير *ṭastīr*, Veiling, concealing.
A تسجّد *ṭasajjud*, Worshipping.
A تسجيس *ṭasjīs*, Corrupting.
A تسجيع, Speaking in rhyme.
A تسجيل *ṭasjīl*, Confirming.
A تسحّب, Feiging aversion.
A تسحّر *ṭasaḥḥur*, Rising and breakfasting before day-break.
A تسحير *ṭas-ḥīr*, Enchanting.
A تسحيم *ṭas-ḥīm*, Making black.
A تسخر *ṭaskhur*, Irony, raillery.
P تسخّر *ṭasakhkhur*, Ridiculing.
A تسخّط, Discontented, enraged.
A تسخّي *ṭasakhkhī*, Very liberal.
A تسخير *ṭaskhīr*, Subduing.
A تسخيم, Warming (water).
P تسخين كردن, To heat.
A تسديد *ṭasdīd*, Directing properly.
A تسديم *ṭasdīm*, Muzzling.
A تسرّب *ṭasarrub*, Entering.
A تسرر, Keeping privately (a female).
A تسرّع *ṭasarruع*, Hastening. Speed.
A تسرّف *ṭasarruf*, Gnawing.

A تسرول , Putting on breeches.

A تسري *tasarrī*, Pluming one's self on liberality.

A تسرية *tasriyat*, Stripping bare.

A تسريب *tasrīb*, Sending in crowds (camels).

A تسريج *tasrīj*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.

A تسريح *tasrīh*, Separating.

A تسريد *tasrīd*, Sewing. Fasting.

A تسريق , Calling one a thief.

A تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.

A تسطيح *tasṭīh*, Making level.

A تسطير *tasṭīr*, Delineating.

A تسطين *tasṭīn*, Strengthening.

A تسع *tisuع*, Nine.

A تسعر *tasaعّur*, Kindled, madness.

A تسعسع *tasaعsuع*, Becoming old.

A تسعون *tasaعūn*, Ninety.

A تسير *tasīr*, Kindling, exciting.

A تسعيف *tasعīf*, Mixing perfumes.

A تسغيم *tasghīm*, Nourishing well.

A تسفر *tasaffur*, Travelling.

A تسفط *tasaffuṭ*, Drinking.

A تسفل, Descending, ignoble, noisy.

A تسفيدن , To be split (gold).

A تسفيط *tasfīṭ*, Claying a cistern.

A تسفيع *tasfīع*, Intensely hot.

A تسفيل *tasfīl*, Letting down.

A تسفيح *tasfīh* Vilifying.

A تسقط Searching, the worst.

A تسقف *tasakkuf*, Roofed.

A تسقية *taskiyat*, Giving to drink.

A تسقيف *taskīf*, Roofing.

A تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.

A تسكع , Contending for trifles.

A تسكن *tasakkun*, Being poor.

A تسكيت *taskīt*, Striking dumb.

A تسكير *taskīr*, Closing the eyes.

A تسكيع *taskīع*, Wandering.

A تسكين *taskīn*, Quieting.

A تسلب *tasallub*, Mourning.

A تسلت *tasallut*, Withdrawing.

A تسلج *tasalluj*, Drinking much.

A تسلح *tasalluh*, Arming.

A تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.

A تسلط *tasalluṭ*, Despotism.

A تسلع *tasalluع*, Being split.

A تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.

A تسلق *tasalluk*, Ascending a wall.

A تسلل *tasallul*, Withdrawing.

A تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.

A تسلي *tasallī*, Consolation.

A تسليخ *taslīkh*, Fleaing.

A تسليح *taslīh*, Causing to arm.

A تسليس *taslīs*, Arranging.

A تسليط *taslīṭ*, Making absolute.

A تسليع *taslīع*, Cleaving.

A تسليف *taslīf*, Anticipation.

A تسليك *taslīk*, Reeling yarn.

A تسليم *taslīm*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.

A تسمط *tasammuṭ*, Hanging from.

A تسمع *tasammuع*, Listening.

A تسمك *tasammuk*, Elevated.

A تسمل *tasammul*, Swallowing.

A تسمن *tasammun*, Becoming fat.

A تسمّي *tasammī*, High, eminent.
A تسمية *tasmiyat*, Appellation.
A تسميت , Blessing any one.
A تسميج *tasmīj*, Deforming.
A تسميح *tasmīh*, Straightening.
A تسميد *tasmīd*, Manuring. Bald.
A تسميط *tasmīt*, Silent. Fastening.
A تسميع *tasmīع*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
A تسنّم , Thin, small, on the top.
A تسنّه *tasannuh*, Stale, old.
A تسنية *tasniyat*, Exalting, untying.
A تسنيت *tasnīt*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
A تسنيد , Propping (a wall).
A تسنيم , Making a convex grave.
P تسو , The twenty-fourth part.
P تسواك , A carat or four grains.
A تسوّخ *tasawwukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
A تسوّد *tasawwad*, Marrying.
A تسوّق *tasawwuk*, Trading.
A تسوّك , Rubbing. Emaciated.
A تسوّم *tasāwwum*, Distinguished.
A تسويا *taswiyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
A تسويد Making black. Injuring.
A تسويس, Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
A تسويط *taswīt*, Mixing, scourging.
A تسويغ *taswīgh*, Permitting.
A تسويف , Promising, delaying.
A تسويق *taswīk*, Sending away.
A تسويك , Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
A تسويل *teswīl*, A fiction.

A تسويم, Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
A تسهّل , Easy, making smooth.
A تسهيد , Wasting. Watchfulness.
A تسهيل *tas-hīl*, Rendering easy.
A تسي , A kind of porcupine.
A تسيار , Walking, travelling.
A تسيده شدن , To be suffocated.
A تسيّل *tasayyul*, To beg.
P تسييب *tasyīb*, Giving.
A تسييج , Fencing with thorns.
A تسييح , Making water to flow.
A تسيير *tasyīr*, Sending off.
A تسييع *tasyiع*, Bedaubing (walls).
A تسييل *tasyīl*, Causing to flow.
A تش *tash*, A saw, axe, fire.
A تشاءم , Considering. Ominous.
A تشابر , Meeting in battle array.
A تشابك *tashābuk*, Perplexed.
A تشابه , Similar, resembling.
A تشاتم *tashātum*, Mutual. Scolding.
A تشاجر , Contending, cropping.
A تشاحّ *tashāhh*, Shewing avarice.
A تشاحس, Discordant, split.
A تشارك , Partnership, society.
A تشاري , Irritating one another.
A تشاعر *tashāعur*, Hairy. Versifying.
A تشاغل , Seizing one another.
A تشافّ , Diligent, drinking all.
A تشاقّ *tashakk*, Mutual, distress.
A تشاكس , Mutual opposition.
A تشاكل *tashākul*, Resembling.
A تشاكه *tashākuh*, Like one another.
A تشاكي , Complaining mutually.
A تشانو , Hating one another.
A تشاور , Conspiring together.
A تشاوس *tashāwus*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

A تشاوف , Slighting. Fearing.
A تشاول , Attacking each other.
A تشايع *ṭashāyuع*, Associating.
A تشبث *ṭashabbus*, Seizing firmly.
A تشبك *ṭashabbuk*, Being mixed.
A تشبه *ṭashabbuh*, Resembling.
A تشبيب *ṭashbīb*, Commending.
A تشبيح *ṭashbīh*, Expanding.
A تشبيك , Twisting, plaiting.
P تشبيل *ṭashbīl*, A fish-hook.
A تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.
P تشت *ṭasht*, A bason.
P تشته *ṭashtah*, A watch, a clock. A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
A تشتية *ṭashtīt*, Dispersing.
A تشتير *ṭashtīr*, Reproaching.
A تشجع *ṭashajjuع*, Boasting.
A تشجير *ṭashjīr*, Making like a tree.
A تشجيع *ṭashjīع*, Making bold.
A تشجين *ṭashjīn*, Afflicted.
A تشح *ṭashah*, Boldness, firmness.
A تشحط , Weltering in blood.
A تشحيذ *ṭash-hīz*, Pointing.
A تشحيط *ṭash-hīt*, Besmearing.
A تشخيص *ṭashkhīṣ*, Distinguishing.
A تشدخ *ṭashaddukh*, Broken head.
A تشدد *ṭashaddud*, Strong, robust.
A تشديخ , Breaking. Bruising.
A تشديد *ṭashdīd*, Confirming.
A تشذر *ṭashazzur*, Angry. Brisk.
A تشذيب , Pruning. Dividing.
A تسذيذ *ṭashzīz*, Separating.
A تشراب *ṭashrāb*, Drinking.
A تشرد *ṭasharrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

A تشرف , Honoured, adorned.
A تشرق , Exposed, the to sun.
A تشرك *ṭasharruk*, Participating.
A تشرم *ṭasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
A تشري , Irritating each other.
A تشريب , Drinking. Tinging.
A تشريج ; Shutting a purse. Mixing.
A تشريح *ṭashrīh*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.
A تشريد , Dispersing. Defaming.
A تشرير *ṭashrīr*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.
A تشريز *ṭashrīz*, Punishing. Cuiing.
A تشريع *ṭashrīع*, Leading to water.
A تشريف *ṭashrīf*, Honouring.
A تشريق *ṭashrīk*, Drying in the sun.
A تشريك *ṭashrīk*, Associating with.
A تشريم *ṭashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
A تشزر *ṭashazzar*, Enraged.
A تشزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).
A تشسيد , Putting strings to shoes.
A تشظي *ṭashazzī*,, Split into shivers.
A تشعت , Divided, propagated.
A تشعش , Stained. Dispersed.
A تشعر , Causing hair to grow.
A تشعل *ṭashaععul*, Burning.
A تشعيب *ṭashعīb*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
A تشعيث , Separating. Creeping.
A تشعير *ṭashعīr*, Signifying. Hairy.
A تشغيب *ṭashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
A تشفع *ṭashaffuع*, Interceding.
A تشفي *ṭashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
A تشفية *ṭashfiyat*, Curing.

A تشفيع , Admitting intercession.
A تشفيق *tashfīḳ*, Making small. Weaving ill.
A تشقّق *tashaḳḳuḳ*, Split, divided.
A تشقّية , Making wretched.
A تشقيح *tashḳīḥ*, Reddening (dates).
A تشقيص *tashḳīṣ*, Sharing (partners.)
A تشك *tashḳ*, Extreme cold.
A تشكر , Thanking. Praising.
A تشكّك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.
A تشكّل , Beautiful. Half-ripe.
A تشكّي *tashakkī*, Lamenting.
A تشكيك *tashkīk*, Creating doubt.
A تشكيل *tashkīl*, Forming, framing.
A تشلشل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.
A تشليح , A cushion. Stripping.
A تشمت , Excommunicating.
A تشمخية *tushmakhiyat*, Pride.
A تشمّر *tashammur*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.
A تشمّز , Contracted, knit (brow).
A تشمّل , Covered, concealed.
A تشمّم , Perfuming. Smelling.
A تشميت *tashmīt*, Blessing any one. Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
A تشمير *tashmīr*, Care. Tucking up. Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
A تشميس , Sunning. Shining.
A تشميع *tashmīɛ*, Ridiculing.
A تشميل *tashmīl*, Hastening.
A تشنّج , Wrinkled. P Spasm.
P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
P تشنگي *tishnagī*, Thirst.
A تشنّن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.
P تشنه *tishnah*, Thirsty.

A تشنيز *tashnīz*, Defaming.
A تشنيع *tashnīɛ*, Reproaching.
A تشنيف , Adorning the ears.
A تشنيق , Cutting in pieces.
A تشوّذ , Wearing a turban.
A تشور , Advised, persuaded.
A تشوّش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
A تشوّف , Dressing. Dressed.
A تشوّق , Anxious, wishing.
P تشوك , Beset with thorns.
A تشوّج *tashawwuh*, Deformity.
A تشوية *tashwiyat*, Roasting.
A تشويح *tashwīḥ*, Denying.
A تسوير *tashwīr*, Beckoning.
A تشويش *tashwīsh*, Confusion.
A تشويص , Rubbing (the teeth).
A تشويط , Singeing, boiling, &c.
A تشويف , Dressing. Seeing.
A تشويق *tashwīḳ*, Inflaming.
A تشويك , Piercing, thorny.
A تشويل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.
A تشويه , Deformed. Malignant.
A تشهّد *tashahhud*, Making a profession of religion.
A تشبّل *tashahhul*, Fading.
A تشبّي *tashahhī*, Wishing.
A تشهية , Compliant. Wanton.
A تشير *tash-hīr*, Divulging.
A تشهيل , Injuring, defaming.
P تشي *tashī*, A percupine.
A تشية , Willing. Making willing.
A تشيّخ , Showing old age.
A تشير *tashīr*, A shady place.
A تشيط *tashayyut*, Burnt, scorched.
A تشيطن , Stubborn, proud.
A تشيم , Father like. Entering.

A تشيخ *ṭashyīkh*, Growing aged.
A تشييد, Confirming. Raising high.
A تشييط, Burning up. Emaciated.
A تشييع, Accompanying. Burning.
A تصابي *ṭaṣābī*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).
A تصادف *ṭaṣāduf*, Meeting.
A تصادق, Cultivating friendship.
A تصادم, *ṭaṣādum*, Collision.
A تصارم, Cutting one another.
A تصاعب, Hard. Untractable.
A تصاعد *ṭaṣāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.
A تصاغر *ṭaṣāghur*, Displeasing.
A تصافح *ṭaṣāfuḥ*, Shaking hands.
A تصافق, Joining hands on a bargain.
A تصافي *ṭaṣāfī*, Acting sincerely.
A تصالح *ṭaṣāluḥ*, Reconciled.
A تصامّ, Feigning to be deaf.
A تصايخ, Calling to one another.
A تصبّب *ṭaṣabbub*, Poured out.
A تصبّح, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.
A تصبّر *ṭaṣabbur*, Patient.
A تصبصب, Elapsing. Audacious.
A تصبّي, (A girl) having a child.
A تصبيح, Saluting in the morning.
A تصبير *ṭaṣbīr*, Desiring patience.
A تصبيغ, Ripening at the stalk.
A تصبين *ṭaṣbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
A تصتّع *ṭaṣattuʿ*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.
A تصتّم, Springing rapidly.
A تصحّف *ṭaṣaḥḥuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.
A تصحيح, Correcting. Arranging.
A تصدّر *ṭaṣaddur*, Taking precedence.

A تصدّع *ṭaṣadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.
A تصدّف *ṭaṣadduf*, Declining. Averted.
A تصدّق, Alms. Giving alms.
A تصدّي, Attempting, daring.
A تصدية, Clapping the hands.
A تصديد, Drawing up an army.
A تصدير *ṭaṣdīr*, Giving precedence.
A تصديع, The head-ach. Trouble.
A تصديق *ṭaṣdīḳ*, Verifying.
A تصرّخ *ṭaṣarrukh*, Crying out.
A تصرّف *ṭaṣarruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.
A تصرم, Rescinded. Obstinacy.
A تصريب, Drinking sour milk.
A تصريح *ṭaṣrīḥ*, Evidence.
A تصريع *ṭaṣrīʿ*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.
A تصريف *ṭaṣrīf*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).
A تصريم *ṭaṣrīm*, Breaking.
A تصعّد *ṭaṣaʿʿud*, Important, difficult.
A تصعيد *ṭaṣʿīd*, Raising. Melting.
A تصعير *ṭaṣʿīr*, Making faces.
A تصعلك *ṭaṣʿaluḳ*, Poverty.
A تصغير *ṭaṣghīr*, Diminution.
A تصفّح, Examining minutely.
A تصفّق *ṭaṣaffuḳ*, Obstacle, injury.
A تصفية *ṭaṣfiat*, Purifying.
A تصفيح *ṭaṣfīḥ*, Expanding.
A تصفيد *ṭaṣfīd*, Fastening, tying.
A تصفير *ṭaṣfīr*, Making pale.
A تصفيف *ṭaṣfīf*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.
A تصفيق *ṭaṣfīḳ*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

A تصلصل, Resounding, tinkling.
A تصلّت *ṭaṣallut*, Drawing (a sword).
A تصلّع *ṭaṣallaع*, Bursting (the sun).
A تصلّف *ṭaṣalluf*, Boasting.
A تصلّق, Crying out. In pain.
A تصلّي *ṭaṣallī*, Burnt, singed.
A تصلية , Heating. Blessing.
A تصليب *ṭaṣlīb*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
A تصليم *ṭaṣlīm*, Maiming.
A تصمّع *ṭaṣammuع*, Stained.
A تصميت *ṭaṣmīt*, Silent. Deaf.
A تصميع, Reaching the summit.
A تصميم, Firmness, constancy.
A تصنّع *ṭaṣannuع*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
A تصنّف, Excoriated, discoloured.
A تصنيع, Dressing well (a girl).
A تصنيف *ṭaṣnīf*, Invention.
A تصوّب, Falling (rain &c.)
A تصوّح, Divided (hair). Dried.
A تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
A تصوع, Dispersed, withered.
A تصوف *ṭaṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
A تصوّن , Self-preservation.
A تصويب *ṭaṣwīb*, Approving.
A تصويت *ṭaṣwīt*, Resounding.
A تصويح *ṭaṣwīh*, Withering.
A تصوير *ṭaṣwīr*, A picture, image.
A تصريع *ṭaṣrīع*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
A تصويف , Speaking obscurely.
A تصويل , Carrying by water.

A تصّة *ṭaṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.
A تصيّد *ṭaṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
A تصيّر *ṭaṣayyur*, Like his father.
A تصيّف *ṭaṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
A تصيير *ṭaṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
A تضاجم , Controversy. Obliquity.
A تضاحك, Laughing at one another.
A تضارّ *ṭaẓārr*, Injuring one another.
A تضارب, Fighting, squabbling.
A تضارس, Unequal. Fighting.
A تضاعف , Increasing, doubling.
A تضاغط *ṭaẓāghut*, Crouding.
A تضاغن *ṭaẓāghun*, Mutual hatred.
A تضافّ *ṭaẓāff*, Crowding upon.
A تضافر *ṭaẓāfur*, Helping each other.
A تضافط *ṭaẓāfut*, Compact, firm.
A تضافن, Helping one another.
A تضامّ *ṭaẓāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
A تضايق *ṭaẓāyuk*, Narrow.
A تضبّب *ṭaẓabbub*, Becoming fat.
A تضبّط *ṭaẓabbut*, Besieging.
A تضبيت , Shutting the door.
A تضبيع *ṭaẓbīع*, Pusillanimous.
A تضجّر *ṭaẓajjur*, Agitation.
A تضحّك *ṭaẓahhuk*, Mocking.
A تضحية *ṭaẓhiyat*, Moving slowly.
A تضرب, Beating one's self. Moved.
A تضرّج, Blood-stained. Expanding.
A تضرّع *ṭaẓarruع*, Submission.
A تضرّم *ṭaẓarrum*, Kindling.
A تضعضع, Destruction. Depressed.
A تضعيف *ṭaẓعīf*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

A تصفير *taẓfīr*, Twisting (hair).
A تصلّع *taẓalluʿ*, Satiated.
A تصليع *taẓlīʿ*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).
A تصليل *taẓlīl*, Seducing, injuring.
A تصمّخ *taẓammukh*, Anointing.
A تصمّد *taẓammud*, Dressing a wound.
A تصمّر, Slender, falling away.
A تضمّن *taẓammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
A تصميد, Binding the head.
A تضمير, Making lean: feeding.
A تضمين *taẓmīn*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
A تضنّي *taẓannī*, Prolific (woman).
A تصوّج *taẓawwuj*, Meandering.
A تصوّر *taẓawwur*, Lamenting.
A تضوّع *taẓawwuʿ*, Perfumed.
A تضوية *taẓwiyat*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
A تضويط, Assembling, meeting.
A تصهيب, Broiling, roasting.
A تضيّف *taẓayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
A تضيّق, Reduced to straits. Tight.
A تضيح, Diluting milk with water.
A تضييع *taẓyīʿ*, Losing, defacing.
A تضييف *taẓyīf*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
A تضييق *taẓyīḳ*, Restraining, pushing.
A تطابق *taṭābuḳ*, Agreeing.
A تطارش, Feigning deafness.
A تطاعم, Billing (as turtles).
A تطاعن *taṭāʿun*, Piercing mutually.
A تطالّ *taṭāll*, Standing on tiptoe.
A تطاوع *taṭāwuʿ*, Giving application.
A تطاول *taṭāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.
A تطاير *taṭāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
A تطبّب, Professing medicine.
A تطبّع, Natural. Replenished.
A تطبّق *taṭabbuḳ*, Equal, congruous.
A تطبيب *taṭbīb*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
A تطبيخ *taṭbīkh*, Growing.
A تطبيع *taṭbīʿ*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
A تطبيق *taṭbīḳ*, Comparing, opposing.
A تطرّز *taṭarruz*, Embroidering.
A تطرّس *taṭarrus*, Disdaining.
P تطرّش, Recovering health.
A تطرّق *taṭarruḳ*, Opposition.
A تطرّم *taṭarrum*, Stammering.
A تطرة *taṭrit*, Making a-new.
A تطريح *taṭrīḥ*, Projecting.
A تطريد *taṭrīd*, Driving away.
A تطريز *taṭrīz*, Embroidering.
A تطريس *taṭrīs*, Dispersing.
A تطريف, Fighting on the flank.
A تطريق, In labour. Folding.
A تطعّم *taṭaʿʿum*, Tasting, trying.
A تطعيم, Giving to taste, engrafting.
A تطفّل, Intruding to a feast.
A تطفية *taṭfiyat*, Extinguishing.
A تطفيح *taṭfīḥ*, Over filling.
A تطفير *taṭfīr*, Creaming.
A تطفيف *taṭfīf*, Not quite filling.
P تطفيل *taṭfīl*, Darkening, setting.
A تطلّب *taṭallub*, Enquiring.
A تطلّس *taṭallus*, Erazed, defaced.

A تطلّع , Filled. Tottering.
A تطلق , Flying. Detected.
A تطلّي *tatalli*, Anointed. Lustful.
A تطلية , Anointing. Morbid.
A تطليح *tatlīh*, Fatiguing (a camel)
A تطليس *tatlīs*, Erazing (writing).
A تطليع , Lifting. Filling.
A پطليف *tatlīf*, Superadding.
A تطليق *tatlīk*, Dismissing.
A تطليم *tatlīm*, Moulding bread.
A تطمس *tatammus*, Erazed.
A تطمير *tatmīr*, Folding. Loosing.
A تطميع *tatmīɛ*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.
A تطميم *tatmīm*, Perching (a bird).
A تطنيف *tatnīf*, Suspecting, fencing.
A تطوّح *tatawwuh*, Wandering.
A تطود , Going round mountains.
A تطوّض , Dressing gaudily.
A تطوف *tatawwuf*, Revolving.
A تطوق *tatawwuk*, Neck-adorning.
A تطوّل , Favouring. Proud.
A تطوّي *tatawwi*, Coiling, twisting.
A تطويح *tatwīh*, Striking. Chasing.
A تطويع *tatwīɛ*, Taming. Fardoning fatricide.
A تطويف , Causing to revolve.
A تطويق , Granting a wish.
A تطويل *tatwīl*, Prolonging.
A تطويلاً *tatwīlan*, Prolixly.
A تطهر *tatahhur*, Purification.
A تطهل *tatahhul*, Becoming fetid.
A تطهّم *tatahhum*, Loathing.
A تطهير *tat-hīr*, Purification.

A تطياب *tatyāb*, Complacency.
A تطيّب , Embalmed, perfumed.
A تطيّر , Considering as a bad omen.
A تطييب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
A تطيير *tatyīr*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.
A تطيين *tatyīn*, Claying, dawbing.
A تظالم *tazālum*, Injuring.
A تظاهر *tazāhur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.
A تظبظب , Falling easily.
A تظرف *tazarruf*, Affecting.
A تظريب *tazrīb*, Hard (hoof, nail).
A تظفر *tazaffur*, Triumphing.
A تظفير *tazfīr*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.
A تظلّل *tazallul*, Shaded.
A تظلّم *tazallum*, Injured. Dark.
A تظليف *tazlīf*, Taking more.
A تظليل *tazlīl*, Shading.
A تظليم *tazlīm*, Pretending injury.
A تظمية *tazmiyat*, Very thirsty.
A تظنن *tazannun*, Thinking. Care.
A تظهّر , Protected, supported.
A تظيية *tazyīt*, Vexed, distressed.
A تعّ *taɛɛ*, Languor.
A تعاتب *taɛtub*, Recriminating.
A تعادّ *taɛādd*, Exceeding 10,000.
A تعادل *taɛādul*, Equality. Just.
A تعادي *taɛādi*, Mutual hostilities.
A تعارّ , Waked from a dream.
A تعارض *taɛāruz*, Disobedience.
A تعارف *taɛāruf*, Acquaintance.
A تعازل , Retiring mutually.
A تعازي *taɛāzi*, Consoling.

A تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
A تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
A تعاطف *taʿāṭuf*, Mutually fond.
A تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.
A تعاظم *taʿāẓum*, Pompously.
A تعاقب *taʿāḳub*, Successive.
A تعاقد , Forming confederacies.
A تعاقر, Wounding each other.
A تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.
A تعاكر *taʿāḳur*, Squabbling.
A تعاكس *taʿāḳus*, Conversion.
A تعاكظ *taʿāḳuẓ*, Contending.
A تعالم *taʿālum*, Knowing alike.
A تعالي *taʿālī*, Raising one's self. Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
A تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
A تعامل *taʿāmul*, Acting together.
A تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.
A تعانق , A mutual embracing.
A تعاود *taʿāwud*, Running tumultuously to the general (an army). Returning.
A تعاور *taʿāwur*, Mutual. Borrowing.
A تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
A تعاهد *taʿāhud*, Confederating.
A تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
A تعاير , Reproaching each other.
A تعب *taʿb*, Lassitude. Trouble.
A تعبب *taʿabbub*, Given to wine.
A تعبد *taʿabbud*, Taking a servant. Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
A تعبية *taʿbiyat*, Preparing in battle-array. Distinction. Composition.
A تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.
A تعبير *taʿbīr*, An explanation. Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
A تعبيس *taʿbīs*, Austere, frowning
A تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping.
A تعتب , Reviling. Angry.
A تعتت *taʿattut*, Inconstant.
A تعتد *taʿattud*, Excelling.
A تعتع *taʿtaʿ*, Stuttering. Foolish.
A تعته *taʿattuh*, Furious, stupid.
A تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
A تعتيد *taʿtīd*, Adorning. Preparing.
A تعتيق *taʿtīḳ*, Making old.
A تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
A تعثر *taʿassur*, Stammering.
A تعثكل , Intangled (a palm tree).
A تعثلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
A تعثين , Struck with admiration.
A تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
A تعجج *taʿajjuj*, Smoky (a house).
A تعجر *taʿajjur*, Covering one's self. Wrinkled with fat.
A تعجرف *taʿajruf*, Importunate.
A تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
A تعجل *taʿajjul*, Making haste.
A تعجلاً *taʿajjulan*, In haste. Hastily.
A تعجه *taʿajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.
A تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
A تعجيف , Eating to excess.
A تعجيل *taʿjīl*, Haste.
A تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
A تعجيه *taʿjīh*, Promoting variance by sarcasm. A quarrel.
A تعداد *taʿdād*, Numbering.
A تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
A تعدي *taʿaddī*, Cruelty, excess.
A تعديه , Averting the face.
A تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
A تعديل *taʿdīl*, Equation, adjusting. Justice. Considering lawful.
A تعديم *taʿdīm*, Annihilating.

A تعدين *taʻdīn*, Dunging (ground).

A تعذّر *taʻazzur*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.

A تعذّل *taʻazzul*, Bearing blame.

A تعذيب *taʻzīb*, Punishment.

A تعذير *taʻzīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.

A تعذيق *taʻzīḳ*, Lopping (a palm).

A تعذيل *taʻzīl*, Blame.

A تعر *taʻar*, Heat of war.

A تعرّج, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.

A تعرّر *taʻarrur*, Scabby, mangy.

A تعرّز *taʻarruz*, Obdurate. Hard.

A تعرّس *taʻarrus*, Showing love.

A تعرّش *taʻarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.

A تعرّض *taʻarruz*, Obstacle. Loss.

A تعرّف *taʻarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.

A تعرّق *taʻarruḳ*, Peeling.

A تعريب *taʻrīb*, Repeating.

A تعرية *taʻriyat*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.

A تعريج, Intent upon. Elevating.

A تعريد *taʻrīd*, Taking refuge.

A تعرير *taʻrīr*, Manuring. Vexing.

A تعريز *taʻrīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.

A تعريس *taʻrīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.

A تعريش *taʻrish*, Propping. Roofing.

A تعريص *taʻariṣ*, Drying (meat).

A تعريض *taʻarīz*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.

A تعريف *taʻrīf*, Assertion. تعريف كردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.

A تعريق *taʻrīḳ*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.

A تعريك *taʻrīk*, Pinching.

A تعريم *taʻrīm*, Mixing.

A تعرين *taʻrīn*, Heading a spear.

A تعزب, Unmarried.

A تعزز *taʻazzuz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.

A تعزّل, Removed. Receding.

A تعزي, Belonging. Consoled.

A تعزيب, Desisting. Far off.

A تعزيت *taʻziyat*, Condolence.

A تعزير *taʻzīr*, Correction.

A تعزيز *taʻzīz*, Benefiting.

A تعزيل *taʻzīl*, Resigning (office).

A تعس *taʻs*, Perdition. Ruin.

A تعسّر *taʻassur*, Difficulty)

A تعسعس, Hunting game.

A تعسّف *taʻassuf*, Oppression.

A تعسّق *taʻassuḳ*, Assiduous.

A تعسّن *taʻassun*, Father-like.

A تعسير, Rendering difficult.

A تعسيل *taʻsīl*, Giving honey.

A تعشّب, Pasturing, feeding.

A تعشّق *taʻashshuḳ*, Making love.

A تعشّم *taʻashshum*, Withering.

A تعشّي *taʻashshi*, Supping.

A تعشيب *taʻshīb*, Grassy.

A تعشية *taʻshiyat*, Supping.

A تعشير *taʻshīr*, Decimating.

A تعص *taʻaṣ*, A spasm, cramp.

A تعصّب *taʻaṣṣub*, Partiality.

A تعصّر, Pressed (grapes). Refuging.

A تعصم , Defended, protected.
A تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.
A تعصوصة , A bright white insect.
A تعصيب *taʿṣīb*, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
A تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.
A تعصيل *taʿṣīl*, Delaying.
A تعضوض , A kind of black date.
A تعضيل , Being too narrow.
A تعطّر *taʿaṭṭur*, Perfuming.
A تعطّش *taʿaṭṭush*, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
A تعطّف *taʿaṭṭuf*, Pitying, regarding.
A تعطّل *taʿaṭṭul*, Idle, vacant.
A تعطّي , Hasting, Begging.
A تعطير *taʿṭīr*, Perfuming.
A تعطيس, Causing to sneeze.
A تعطيش, Keeping long from drink.
A تعطيط *taʿṭīṭ*, Splitting.
A تعطيف, Bending wood, favouring.
A تعطيل , Rendering useless.
A تعظّم *taʿaẓẓum*, Grandeur.
A تعظيم *taʿẓīm*, Respect, honour.
P تظيمانه , In honour of.
A تعفّج *taʿaffuj*, Going obliquely.
A تعفّر *taʿaffur*, Soiling with dust.
A تعفّف , Pious, chaste.
A تعفّن *taʿaffun*, Putrifying.
A تعفّي *taʿaffī*, Obliterated, loved.
A تعفير *taʿfīr*, Rolling in dust.
A تعفيص, Tinging with gall apples.
A تعفيق *taʿfīḳ*, Repelling.
A تعقّب *taʿaḳḳub*, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing.

A تعقّد *taʿaḳḳud*, Tied, tying.
A تعقّف , Curved. Crooked.
A تعقّل , Foreseeing, informing.
A تعقّم *taʿaḳḳum*, Irresolution.
A تعقيب , Following, waiting.
A تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.
A تعقير *taʿḳīr* Wounding.
A تعقيف *taʿḳīf*, Curving.
A تعقيل *taʿḳīl*, Instructing.
A تعقيم , Commanding silence.
A تعكّب , Solicitous, anxious.
A تعكّز , Leaning on a stick.
A تعكّس , Crawling like a viper.
A تعكّش , Difficult, contracted.
A تعكّظ , Perplexed, far off.
A تعكّف *taʿakkuf*, Curled (hair).
A تعكّن , Wrinkled (from fat).
A تعكير *taʿkīr*, Soiling with dust.
A تعكيز , Leaning on a stick.
A تعكيش , Becoming musty.
A تعكيز *taʿkīz*, Interrupting.
A تعل *taʿal*, Swelled jaws.
A تعلّق *taʿalluḳ*, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
A تعلّل , An excuse, refusal.
A تعلّم *taʿallum*, Taught.
A تعلّي *taʿallī*, High, recovering.
A تعليب , Marking, scraping.
A تلية , Raising, placing upon.
A تعليس *taʿlīs*, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
A تعليف *taʿlīf*, Feeding well.
A تعليق *taʿlīḳ*, Suspension.
P تعليقه , An account, letter.

A تعليك , Using money well.
A تعليل *taʿlīl*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
A تعليم *taʿlīm*, Erudition.
A تعمّج , Obliquity, writhing.
A تعمد, Attending seriously, baptized.
A تعمس , Perplexed, uncertain.
A تعمّق , Going deep, stupid.
A تعمل *taʿammul*, Studying.
A تعمية , Blindness, darkness.
A تعميث , Beating. Clewing.
A تعميد , Supporting. Baptizing.
A تعمير , Repairing. Praying.
A تعميش , Restoring health.
A تعميق *taʿmīḳ*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
A تعميل, Giving office or employment.
A تعميم *taʿmīm*, Making universal.
A تعمية *taʿmiyah*, Mystery.
A تعنت , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
A تعنق *taʿannuḳ*, Beginning, unskilfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
A تعنّك , Difficult to pass (sands).
A تعنّي *taʿannī*, Fatigue. Affliction.
A تعنيب , Bearing grapes.
A تعنية *taʿniyat*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
A تعنيس , Staying voluntary.
A تعنيف , Inconvenience, reproach.
A تعنيق , Attacking, throttling.
A تعنين *taʿnīn*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
A تعوج *taʿawwuj*, Bent, crooked.
A تعود *taʿawwud*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

A تعوّذ *taʿawwuż*, Flying (to God).
A تعور , Borrowing, borrowed.
A تعوط *taʿāwwuṭ*, Averted, delaying.
A تعوية , Barking, howling.
A تعويج , Bending. Perverting.
A تعويد *taʿwīd*, Training.
A تعويذ , Praying against evil.
A تعوير *taʿwīr*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
A تعويص *taʿwīṣ*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
A تعويض *taʿwīż*, Recompensing.
A تعويق *taʿwīḳ*, Delaying, averting.
A تعويل *taʿwīl*, Confiding, howling.
A تعوين , A matron. Helping.
A تعويه , Stopping on a journey.
A تعهد *taʿahhud*, Agreement.
A تعيب *taʿayyub*, Reproaching.
A تعيش , Living by labour.
A تعيّط *taʿayyuṭ*, Exsudations.
A تعيل , Walking gracefully.
A تعين *taʿayyun*, Existence, visible.
A تعييب *taʿyīb*, Fixing a stigma.
A تعييث , Searching groping.
A تعييد , Celebrating a festival.
A تعيير *taʿyīr*, Causing to blush.
A تعييش *taʿyīsh*, Supporting.
A تعييط *taʿyīṭ*, Crying out.
A تعييق *taʿyīḳ*, Vociferating.
A تعييل *taʿyīl*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
A تعيين *taʿyīn*, Assigning.
A تغ تغ , A giggle, tittering.
A تغابن *taghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
A تغار *taghghār*, Flowing (blood).

P تغار *tughār*, The means of living.
A تغّارة *taghghārah*, Running fast.
P تغاري *taghārī*, A bucket.
A تغازّ *taghazz*, Disputing.
A تغازل, Soothing each other.
A تغازي, Neglecting, careless.
A تغاط *taghāt*, Plunging in water.
A تغاطس *taghātus*, Negligent.
A تغافل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
A تغالب, Overcoming one another.
A تغالي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).
A تغامز *taghāmuz*, Winking.
A تغاني *taghānī*, Independent.
A تغاور *taghāwur*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
A تغاوط, Ducking one another.
A تغاوي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
A تغايب *taghāyub*, Absent.
A تغايد, Tender, delicate (girl).
A تغاير *taghāyur*, Differing.
A تغايظ *taghāyuz*, Irritating each other.
A تغب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
A تغبية *taghbiyat*, Hiding.
A تغبّق *taghabbuk*, Milking late.
A تغبيب *taghbīb*, Negligent.
A تغبير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.
P تغتغ *taghtagh*, A small jar.
A تغتغة, Clatter, laughter.
A تغدّن *taghaddun*, Staggering.
A تغدّي *taghaddī*, Eating early.
A تغدية *tāghdiyat*, Causing to dine.
A تغديد *taghdīd*, Sharing a portion.
A تغذّم *taghazzum*, Magnificence.
A تغذّي *taghazzī*, Nourished.
A تغذية, Feeding. Restraining urine.

A تغران *tagharān*, Boiling (pot).
A تغرّب *tagharrub*, Foreign.
A تغرّد, The singing of birds.
A تغرّر Being in danger. Boiling.
A تغرغر *taghargur*, Gargling.
A تغرية, Anointing. Gluing.
P تغري, The emperor's sign manual.
A تغريب, Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
A تغريث *taghrīs*, Starving.
A تغرير *taghrīr*, Endangering.
A تغريس *taghrīs*, Planting.
A تغريض *taghrīz*, Emptying.
A تغريق, Plunging, sinking.
A تغريم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
A تغزية, Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
A تغسّل *taghassul*, Washing.
A تغشية *taghshiyah*, Veiling.
A تغشيش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.
A تغس *taghas*, A small cloud.
A تغضّب *taghazzub*, Provoked.
A تغضّر *taghazzur*, Declining.
A تغضّض *taghazzuz*, Diminished.
A تغضّف, Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
A تغضّن *taghazzun*, Wrinkled.
A تغضيض *taghzīz*, Fresh, tender.
A تغضيف, Making loose or flabby.
A تغضين *taghzīn*, Enraged.
A تغطرس *taghatrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
A تغطرش *taghatrush*, blind.
A تغطرف *taghatruf*, Strutting.
A تغطّش *taghattush*, dark (night).

A تغطغط *ṭaghaṭghuṭ*, Raging,
A تغطية, Involving in darkness.
A تغطيش, Making open. Contriving.
A تغفق *ṭaghaffuḳ*, Drinking.
A تغفل *ṭaghafful*, Being careless.
A تغفيل *ṭaghfīl*, Reproving. Veiling.
A تغل, A squint, an oblique look.
A تغلب, Power; oppression.
A تغلت *ṭaghallut*, Receiving any thing with indifference.
A تغلج *ṭaghalluj*, Unjust.
A تغليب *ṭaghlīb*, Making superior.
A تغلية *ṭaghliyaṭ*, Making boil.
A تغليط *ṭaghlīṭ*, Causing to err.
A تغليظ *ṭaghlīẓ*, Exaggerating.
A تغليق, Shutting the door.
A تغماچي, A receiver of alms.
A تغمد, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).
A تغمر *ṭaghammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.
A تغمغم, The shout of victors.
A تغميد *ṭaghmīd*, Concealing.
A تغمير *ṭaghmīr*, Tinging (the face).
A تغميس *ṭaghmīṣ*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.
A تغميض, Conniving. Winking.
A تغنج *ṭaghannuj*, Endearing.
P تغني *ṭaghannī*, Singing. Cooing.
A تغنيم *ṭaghnīm*, Giving freely.
A تغور, Retiring to a cavern.
A تغوط *ṭaghawwuṭ*, Deep (a well).
A تغول, Variously coloured.
A تغويث *ṭaghwīṣ*, Calling help!

A تغوير *ṭaghwīr*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.
A تغويط *ṭaghwīṭ*, Digging deep.
A تغويه, Seducing. Thickening milk.
A تغي *ṭigha'*, Loud laughter.
A تغيب *ṭaghayyub*, Absent.
A تغير *ṭaghayyur*, Change.
A تغيظ *ṭaghayyuẓ*, Enraged.
A تغيف *ṭaghayyuf*, Nodding.
A تغيق *ṭaghayyuḳ*, Blinding.
A نغييب *ṭaghyīb*, Removing.
A تغيير *ṭaghyīr*, Alteration.
A تغييض *ṭaghyīẓ*, Diminishing.
A تغييظ *ṭaghyīẓ*, Provoked, furious.
A تغييف *ṭaghyīf*, Pusillanimous.
A تغييق *ṭaghyīḳ*, Confused; wasting.
A تغييل, Suckling whilst pregnant.
P تف, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
A تفا *ṭafā*, Enraged. تفّاً *Tuffan*, Pho! fie!
A تفاءد *ṭafā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
A تفاءل *ṭafā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
A تفاءلاً, Prognosticating well.
A تفاتح *ṭafāṭaḥ*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.
A تفاتو *ṭafāṭū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.
A تفاج *ṭafājj*, Straddling.
A تفاجي *ṭafājī*, Wide, distant.
A تفاح *tuffaḥ*, An apple.
A تفاحش, Abusing. Obscenely.
A تفاخر *ṭafākhur*, Boasting.
A تفادي, Rescuing. Shunning.
A تفارص *ṭafāruṣ*, Doing by turns.
A تفارط *ṭafāruṭ*, Preceding. Sudden afflictions.

A تفاسح ṭafāsuḥ, Making room.
A تفاسد ṭafāsud, Alienated.
A تفاشغ, Manifest, numerous.
A تفاصح ṭafāṣuḥ, Eloquent.
A تفاضل ṭafāẓul, Pre-eminence.
P تفاغ ṭafāgh, The scull. A cup.
A تفاقس, Pulling each other's hair.
A تفاقم ṭafāḳum, Importance.
A تفال ṭufāl, Spittle, foam.
A تفّان ṭiffān, A fit time.
A تفاوت, Difference. Distance.
A تفاوض, Equal. Dealing together.
A تفايد, Helping one another.
P تفت ṭafṭ, Warm. Melting. Spinning (a spider). Swift.
A تفتاف ṭafṭāf, An idler.
A تفتّت ṭafaṭṭuṭ, Broken to pieces.
A تفتّح ṭafaṭṭuḥ, Open, unbarred.
A تفتر ṭafṭar, A book, journal.
A تفتّق ṭafaṭṭuḳ, Split, broken.
A تفتّل ṭafaṭṭul, Twisted (rope).
P تفتن ṭafṭan, To burn, twist, &c.
P تفته ṭafṭah, Quick-lime. A cobweb.
A تفتّي ṭafaṭṭī, Mature, noble.
A تفتيت, Breaking, crumbling.
A تفتيح ṭafṭīḥ, Opening.
A تفتير ṭafṭīr, Relaxing Relieving.
A تفتيش ṭafṭīsh, Examination.
A تفتيق ṭafṭīḳ, Splitting, loosing.
A تفتيك ṭafṭīk, Carding cotton.
P تفتيك ṭafṭīḳ, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
A تفتيل ṭafṭīl, Twisting (a rope).
A تفتين ṭafṭīn, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
A تفتيه, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

A تفث ṭafiṣ, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Ṭafṣ*, Purifying.
A تفجّر, Flowing out. Diffusive.
A تفجّس ṭafajjuṣ, Lofty, proud.
A تفجّع ṭafajjuع, Afflicted.
A تفجير ṭafjīr, Causing to flow.
A تفجيع ṭafjīع, Lamenting, vexed.
A تفجّج, Sitting open-legged.
A تفحّش, Speaking obscenely.
A تفحّص ṭafaḥḥuṣ, Investigation.
A تفحّل ṭafaḥḥul, Living well.
A تفحيه, Meaning, tending to.
A تفحيم ṭafḥīm, Silencing.
A تفخّت, Led by admiration.
A تفخّذ ṭafakhkhuẕ, Procrastination.
A تفخّر ṭafakhkhur, Proud. Exalted.
A تفخيذ ṭafkhīẕ, Separating.
A تفخير ṭafkhīr, Excelling.
A تفديد, Strutting. Calling out.
A تفدير ṭafdīr, Becoming languid.
A تفديك, Carding. Steam of a pot.
A تفديم, Covering (his mouth).
A تفدين. Fattening. Extending.
A تفر ṭafir, Dirty-looking (man).
A تفرة ṭafraṭ, The lip furrow.
A تفرث, Dispersed. Fainting.
A تفرّج ṭafarruj, Recreation.
A تفرجة ṭifrajaṭ, A rent. *Tifrijā*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
A تفرّد ṭafarrud, Singular, stiff.
A تفرّز ṭafarruẕ, Chosen, selected.
A تفرّس ṭafarruṣ, Phisiognomising.
تفرش, Hovering. Spreading.

A تفرّط *ṭafarruṭ*, Preceding.
A تفرّع *ṭafarruع*, Propagated.
A تفرّغ *ṭafarrugh*, At leisure.
A تفرّق *ṭafarruḳ*, Discrimination.
A تفرقع, Smacking the fingers.
A تفرقة *ṭafriḳaṭ*, Division, divorce.
A تفرك, Trembling, blundering.
A تفروق *ṭafrūḳ*, The stalk.
A تفرّي, Split. Flowing through.
A تفريب *ṭafrīb*, Deceiving.
A تفرية *ṭafrīṭ*, Lining with skins.
A تفريج *ṭafrīj*, Relaxing the mind. Cleaving. Taking flight.
A تفريح *ṭafrīḥ*, Exhilarating.
A تفريخ, Hatching. Sprouting.
A تفريد *ṭafrīd*, Retiring. Singular.
A تفريدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.
A تفريز *ṭafrīz*, Directing.
A تفريس *ṭafrīṣ*, Breaking, tearing.
A تفريش, Spreading. Paving.
A تفريض *ṭafrīż*, Cutting, boring.
A تفريط, Carelessly forgetting.
A تفريع, Produced. Climbing.
A تفريغ *ṭafrīgh*, Evacuating.
A تفريق *ṭafrīḳ*, Separation. Doubt.
A تفريقاً *ṭafrīḳan*, Separately.
A تفريك, Rubbing with the hands.
A تفريه, Bearing a lively colt.
A تفزّر *ṭafażżur*, Splitting.
A تفزيع *ṭafżīع*, Terrifying.
A تفسّح *ṭafassuḥ*, Ample, capacious.
A تفسّخ *ṭafassukh*, Dissolved, broken.
A تفسرة *ṭafṣirah*, A symptom.
A تفسيت, Tearing by stretching.
A تفسيد *ṭafṣīd*, Destroying.

P تفسيدن *ṭafṣīdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.
A تفسير *ṭafṣīr*, Explanation. Brisk.
P تفش *ṭafsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
P تفشره *ṭafshirah*, March-pane.
A تفشّغ, Full (of blood).
A تفشّل *ṭafashshul*, A flowing.
P تفشه *ṭafshah*, A reproach, a curse.
A تفشّي, Spread (a contagion). Large.
P تفشي *ṭafshī*, A pot. A lentil.
A تفشيغ *ṭafshīgh*, Overcoming.
A تفصّح, Displaying eloquence.
A تفصّد *ṭafaṣṣud*, Flowing.
A تفصفص *ṭafaṣfuṣ*, Assembling.
A تفصّم *ṭafaṣṣum*, Broken, bruised.
A تفصّي *ṭafaṣṣī*, Separated. Freed.
A تفصية *ṭafṣiyaṭ*, Liberating.
A تفصيد, Dividing, trenching.
A تفصيع *ṭafṣīع*, Drawing out.
A تفصيلاً *ṭafṣīlan*, Distinctly, clearly,
A تفضّج *ṭafażżuj*, Sweating. Fat.
A تفضّح *ṭafażżuḥ*, Disgraced.
A تفضّض *ṭafażżuż*, Bursting open.
A تفضّل *ṭafażżul*, Excelling.
A تفضيض, Inlaying with silver.
A تفضيل *ṭafżīl*, Preferring, Soiling.
A تفطّر *ṭafaṭṭur*, Split, divided.
A تفطّن *ṭafaṭṭun*, Understanding.
A تفطيح, Making broad. Hewing.
A تفطير *ṭafṭīr*, Breakfasting late.
A تفطين *ṭafṭīn*, Explaining.
A تفظّع *ṭafażżuع*, Shameful.
A تفغّم *ṭafaghghum*, Expanding.
A تفغيم *ṭafghīm*, Kissing.

A تفقّح *ṭafakkuḥ*, Blown (a rose).
A تفقّد *ṭafakkud*, Searching for.
A تفقّر *ṭafakkur*, Trenching (for palms).
A تفقّس *ṭafakkus*, Overturned.
A تفقّو *ṭafakkū*, Divided, parted.
A تفقّه, Studying divine subjects.
A تفقية *ṭafḳīt*, Tearing out the eye.
A تفقير, Making poor. Levelling.
A تفقيع , Smacking the fingers.
P تعاک *ṭufāk*, A tube, a pop-gun.
A تفقيه *ṭafḳīh*, Teaching the law.
A تفكّر *ṭafakkur*, Disjoined.
A تفكّک *ṭafakkuk*, Thinking.
A تفكّن *ṭafakkun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
A تفكّه *ṭafakkuh*, Admiring, penitent.
A تفكيک *ṭafkīk*, Disjoining.
A تفل *ṭufl*, Spittle, foam.
A تفلّت *ṭafallut*, Escaping, liking.
A تفلّج *ṭafalluj*, Cut, split, cracked.
A تفلّک *ṭafalluk*, Round. Sublime.
A تفلّل *ṭafallul*, Broken, blunted.
A تفليج *ṭaflīj*, Opening. Conquering.
A تفليذ *ṭaflīz*, Cutting in pieces.
A تفليس *ṭaflīs*, Poor, insolvent.
A نفليس *ṭaflīs*, Liberating.
A تفليع *ṭaflīʿ*, Dividing, breaking.
A تفليک, Having swelling breasts.
A تفليل *ṭaflīl*, Broken, notched.
P تفلين *ṭaflīn*, Charms, spells.
P تفنگ *ṭufang*, A musket, a rocket.
P تفنه *ṭafnah*, A spider's web.
A تفنيخ *ṭafnīkh*, Overcoming.
A تفنيد, Accusing of falsehood.
A تفنيق *ṭafnīḳ*, Indulging.
A تفنين *ṭafnīn*, Classing. Mixing.
P تفو *ṭafū*, Pho! fie, for shame!
A تفوّت, Driving away. Passing.
P تفور *ṭafūr*, A stone vessel.
A تفوّق, Assuming. Doing gradually.
A تفوّل *ṭafawwul*, Foretelling.
A تفوّه *ṭafawwuh*, Speaking, chatty.
A تفوير *ṭafwīr*, Causing to ferment.
A تفويز *ṭafwīz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
A تفويض *ṭafwīẓ*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
A تفه *ṭafah*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.
A تفه *ṭafah*, Little, mean, insipid.
A تفهّر *ṭafahhur*, Ample. Wealthy,
A تفهّق *ṭafahhuk*, Abundant.
A تفهّم *ṭafahhum*, Perceiving.
A تفهير *ṭafhīr*, Fatigued.
A تفهيم *ṭafhīm*, Instructing.
A تفهيه *ṭafhīh*, (God) making dumb.
P تفيدن *ṭafīdan*, Warming.
P تفيرا, A white crumbling stone.
A تفيّظ, Breathing forth the soul.
A تفيّل *ṭafayyul*, Weak in mind.
A تفيهق, Emulous. Eloquent.
A تفييل *ṭafyīl*, Accusing of folly.
A تقِ *ṭaḳi*, Take care! avoid!
A تقاب *ṭaḳāb*, A pelican.
A تقابل, Meeting face to face.
A تقاة *ṭaḳāt*, Abstinence, piety.
A تقاتق *ṭaḳātiḳ*, Swift, rapid.
A تقاتل, Contending, fighting.
A تقادع, Spearing one another.
A تقادم *ṭaḳādum*, Old. Preceding.
A تقارّ *ṭaḳārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

A تقارب , Approaching one another.
A تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.
A تقارض ; Retaliating. Partaking.
A تقارظ , Praising one another.
A تقارع *taķāruع*, Casting lots.
A تقارن , Associating. Allied.
A تقازيح , Seasoning for food.
A تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
A تقاصّ *taķāṣṣ*, Retaliating, equalling.
A تقاصر *taķāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
A تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
A تقاضا *taķāẓā*, A demand.
P تقاضا كردن , To exact (taxes).
A تقاضي *taķāẓī*, Exigence. Forcing.
A تقاطر *taķāṭur*, Distilling.
A تقاطع *taķāṭuع*, Alienated. Cut.
A تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
A تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
A تقالّ *taķāll*, Thinking as trifling.
A تقامر *taķāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.
A تقاول *taķāwul*, Conversing together.
A تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
A تقاوي *taķāwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
A تقايل *taķāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.
A تقبّب *taķabbub*, Entering a vault.
A تبض, Collected, costive, assailing.
A تقبّل , Accepting, taking well.
A تقبّو , Putting on the garment قبا.
A تقبيب *taķbīb*, Making an arch.
A تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.
A تقبيح *taķbīḥ*, Reproof, reproach.
A تقبير *taķbīr*, Burying.
A تقبيض *taķbīẓ*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.

A تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing.
A تقتاق *taķtāķ*, Swift, rapid.
A تقتال *taķtāl*, Killing, murder.
A تقتّر *taķattur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
A تقتقة *taķtaķat*, A hard trot.
A تقتّل *taķuttul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
A تقتير *taķtīr*, Sparing of expense.
A تقتيل *tuķtīl*, Slaughter, murder.
A تقحّز *taķaḥḥuz*, Speaking rudely.
A تقحّل *taķaḥḥul*, Drying, withering.
A تقحّم *taķaḥḥum*, Rushing upon. Depreciating. Scarce (season).
A تقحيب *taķ-ḥīb*, Coughing.
A تقحية , Spitting out rheum,
A تقحيز , Striking with a stick.
A تقحيزن , Falling when struck.
P تقحيم *taķ-ḥīm*, Precipitating.
A تقدة *tiķdat*, Coriander seed.
A تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
A تقدّر *taķaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
A تقدّس *taķaddus*, Pure. Purifying.
A تقدّم *taķaddum*, Precedence. Prefixed. Offered. Projecting.
A تقدمة *taķdimat*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.
A تقدمية *taķdumīyat*, Precedence.
A تقدّو *taķaddu*, Imitating.
A تقديح , Making (a horse) lean.
A تقديد *tuķdīd*, Drying or smoaking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
A تقدير *taķdir*, Predestination.
A تقديس *taķdīs*, Sanctity, purity.

A تقديم , Promoting. Proposing.
A يقذّر *taḳazzur*, Abhorring. Dirty.
A تقذّع , Preparing mischief.
A تقذية , Cleaning the eyes.
A تقذير *taḳẕīr*, Soiling a garment.
A تقذيف *taḳẕīf*, Throwing stones.
A تقر *taḳir*, Herbs, spiceries.
A تقرار *taḳrār*, Stability. Firmness.
A تقرّب *taḳarrub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
A تقرة *taḳirat*, Dear, precious.
A تقرّح , Suppurating, ulcered.
P تقرده ; A kind of medicine.
A تقرّر *taḳarrur*, Fixed. Narration.
A تقرّش *taḳarrush*, Met, assembled.
A تقرّط , Adorned with ear-rings.
A تقرّع *taḳarruع*, converted.
A تقرّف *taḳarruf*, Unbarked, bared.
A تقريب *taḳrīb*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
A تقريباً *taḳrīban*, Near to, about.
A تقريد *taḳrīd*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
A تقرير *taḳrīr*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
P تقريركردن , To confirm, relate.
A تقريس *taḳrīs*, Congealing.
A تقريش *taḳrīsh*, Acquiring.
A تقريص , Washing, squeezing.
A تقريض , Praising, blaming. Debt.
A تقريط *tāḳrīt*, Bridling. Chopping.
A تقريغ *taḳrīع*, Reproving.
A تقرين *taḳrīn*, Associating.
A تقزّح , Branching, spreading.
A تقزّز *taḳazzuz*, Hating evil.

A تقزّع *taḳazzuع*, Trained (a horse).
A تقزيح *taḳzīh*, Seasoning a pot.
A تقزيع *taḳzīع*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
A تقسّط , Distributing equally.
A تقسّس *taḳassus*, Listening.
A تقسّم *taḳassum*, Dividing.
A تقسيم *taḳsīm*, Division.
A تقشّر *taḳashshur*, Skinned, peeled.
A تقشّع , Dispelled. Separated.
A تقشّف *taḳashshuf*, Living poorly.
A تقشيب *taḳshīb*, Corrupting.
A تقشية *taḳshiyah*, Unbarking wood.
A تقشير *taḳshīr*, Peeling, stripping.
A تقشيش *taḳshīsh*, Collecting.
A تقصار *tiḳṣār*, Adorning.
A تقصّد *taḳaṣṣud*, Shivered. Killed.
A تقصّص *taḳuṣṣuṣ*, Following,
A تقصّع *taḳaṣṣuع*, Access, purulent.
A تقصّف *taḳaṣṣuf*, Bruised, broken.
A تقصّل *taḳaṣṣul*, Divided cut.
A تقصّي , Exerting every effort.
A تقصيب *taḳṣīb*, Sprouting (corn).
A تقصية *taḳṣiyat*, Paring nails, &c.
A تقصيد , Breaking or splitting.
A تقصير *taḳṣīr*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
A تقصيص *taḳṣīṣ*, Plastering.
A تقصيع *taḳṣīع*, Drinking water.
A تقضّب *taḳaẓẓub*, Pruning.
A تقضّض , Pouncing (a hawk).
A تقضّع *taḳaẓẓuع*, Cut, separated.
A تقضّي *taḳaẓẓī*, Going away.

A تقضية *aḳẓiyat*, Performing.
A تقطر *taḳaṭṭur*, Dropping, delaying.
A تقطع *taḳaṭṭuع*, Diminuating.
A تقطو , Slow. Face-averting.
A تقطيب , Knitting the brow.
A تقطير *taḳṭīr*, Stranguary. Dropping.
A تقطيع *taḳṭīع*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
A تقطيف *taḳṭīf*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
A تقطين , Shooting forth (a vine).
A تقع *taḳaع*, Hunger.
A تقعد *taḳaععud*, Delaying, stopping.
A تقعر , Deep (well or ditch).
A تقعف *taḳāععuf*, Removed, fallen.
A تقعقع , Moved (with noise).
A تقعيد *taḳaعīd*, Waiting upon.
A تقعيط *taḳaعīṭ*, Obscene.
A تقفر *taḳaffur*, Imitating.
A تقفز , Tinging the hands, &c.
A تقفس *taḳaffuṣ*, Leaping, skipping.
A تقفع , Contracted, wrinkled.
A تقفقف *taḳafḳuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
A تقفل , Bolting a door, bolted.
A تقفي *taḳaffī*, Imitating.
A تقفير , Collecting (earth, &c.).
A تقفيل *taḳfīl*, Locking doors.
A تقلب *taḳallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
A تقلد *taḳallud*, Twisting, adorning.
A تقلس , Putting on a cap or coif.
A تقلص , Contracting, shrinking.
A تقلع , Removed, torn up.

A تقليب , Revolving, revolting.
A تقليح *taḳlīḥ*, Washing the teeth.
A تقليد *taḳlīd*, Imitation.
A تقليس *taḳlīṣ*, Beating a drum, called دف , on public occasions.
A يقليص , Rolling in a heap.
A تقليع , Removing, tearing up.
A تقليف , Tapping (a barrel).
A تقليل *taḳlīl*, Diminishing.
A تقليم *taḳlīm*, Paring the nails.
A تقمر , Gaining at dice. Prowling.
A تقمص *taḳammuṣ*, Dressing.
A تقمع *taḳammuع*, Taking the best.
A تقمم , Ascending. Searching.
A تقمن , Trying to comply.
A تقمير , A change of the moon.
A تقميش *taḳmīsh*, Separating.
A تقميط , Binding a captive.
A تقميع, Taking the stalk from a date.
A تقن *tiḳn*, Nature, skilful, clay.
A تقنص *taḳannuṣ*, Hunting.
A تقنية *taḳnīṭ*, Tinging.
A تقنيط , Causing to despair.
A تقنيع *taḳnīع*, Contenting.
A تقنيف , Cutting in pieces.
A تقوا *taḳwā*, Piety.
A تقوت , Excoriated, torn.
A تقوت *taḳawwut*, Nourished.
A تقور *taḳawwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
A تقوس *taḳawwuṣ*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
A تقوض , Demolished. Moving.
A تقوع *taḳawwuع*, Inclining.
A تقوعس *taḳawعus*, Decrepid.
A تقوف , Checking, correcting.

A تقوّل *ṭaḳawwul*, Lying of another.
A تقوّم *ṭaḳawwum*, Constituted.
A تقوي *ṭaḳwu'*, The fear of God.
A تقوّي *ṭaḳawwī*, Powerful, strong.
A تقويب , Digging, crushing.
A تقويت , Confirming, promoting.
A تقويد , Leading (many horses).
A تقويس *ṭaḳwīs*, Decrepid.
A تقويض *ṭaḳwīẓ*, Demolishing.
A تقويل *ṭaḳwīl*, Making mischief.
A تقويم *ṭaḳwīm*, A calendar.
A تقويه , Calling. Compelling.
P تقه *ṭukah*, A button, clasp.
A تقهّل *ṭaḳahhul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
A تقهقر *ṭaḳahḳur*, Retiring.
A تقهير *ṭaḳ-hīr*, Taming. Subduing.
A تقي *ṭaḳī*, Pious, fearing God.
A تقيّح *ṭaḳayyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
A تقيد *ṭaḳayyud*, Diligence, fixing.
A تقيض *ṭaḳayyuẓ*, Broken, definite.
A تقيّظ , Having a summer house.
A تقيّل, Resembling his father. Met.
A تقيّو *ṭaḳayyū*, Vomiting.
A تقيه , Forced piety.
A تقييت , Causing to vomit.
A تقييح *ṭaḳyīh*, Making purulent.
A تقيير *ṭaḳyīr*, Pitching, tarring.
A تقييض *ṭaḳyīẓ*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
A تقييل , Giving drink at noon.
A تقيين *ṭaḳyīn*, Adorning a bride.
P تک *ṭak*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. *Ṭuk*, The beak, point. A small lamp.

A تكّا , One who reclines much.
A تكابر *ṭaḳābur*, Superciliously.
P تکاپوي *ṭaḳāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
A تكاءة *ṭaḳā-aṭ*, A prop, a pillow,
A تكاتب *ṭaḳāṭub*, Corresponding.
A تكاتع *ṭaḳāṭuع*, Continuation.
A تكاتم , Dissembling mutually.
A تكاثر *ṭaḳāṣur*, Abundance.
A تكادر *ṭaḳādur*, Eyeing stedfastly.
A تكاذب, Lying to each other.
A تكار *ṭaḳār*, Running. Fleet.
A تكارم *ṭaḳārum*, Honourable, pure.
A تكارو *ṭaḳārū*, Hiring, bargaining.
A تكاسل , Indolence, infirmity.
A تكاشف, Disclosing (mutual vices).
A تكاظ , Persecuting one another.
A تكافو , *ṭaḳāfū*, Equality.
A تكاك *ṭaḳuḳ*, Drunkenness.
A تكالب, Rushing upon one another.
A تكالم *ṭaḳālum*, Revisiting.
A تكاليب *ṭaḳālīb*, Insult, assault.
A تكاليم *ṭaḳālīm*, Wounding.
A تكامل *ṭaḳāmul*, Entire, abs olut
A تكاوح, Treating one another ill.
A تكاود *ṭaḳāwud*, Difficult.
A تكاور, An ambling horse, swift.
A تكاوس *ṭaḳāwuṣ*, Concurring firm.
A تكاهل *ṭaḳāhul*, Negligence.
A تكايد, Deceiving, way-laying.
A تكايل , Reviling each other.
A تكبّب *ṭaḳabbub*, Heaping up.
A تكبد, In the meridian (the sun).
P تکبر *ṭaḳbar*, A spider's web.
A تكبّر *ṭaḳabbur*, Arrogance, pride.
A تكبرانية , The height of glory.
A تكبّو *ṭaḳabbū*, Throwing prostrate.
A تكبيب , Applying to. Falling.
A تكبيد *ṭaḳbīd*, In the meridian.

A تکبیر *takbīr*, Aggrandizing.
A تکبیل *takbīl*, Fettering a captive.
A تکبیه *takbīyah*, Perfuming.
A تکتب , Arrayed, training.
A تکة , Strings for trowsers.
P تکت *takit*, Black gum mastich.
A تکتل , Going like a dwarf.
A تکتیب Arraying, writing.
A تکتیع *taktīʿ*, Chopping.
A تکتیف , Hooping, helping.
A تکتیم *taktīm*, Concealing.
A تکثر *takassur*, Multiplied, enriched.
A تکثم , Stopping short, lurking.
A تکثیة , Creaming, spreading.
A تکثیر *taksīr*, Augmenting.
A تکثیف *taksīf*, Condensing.
A تکحل , Tinging the eyes.
A تکحیص *tak-hīṣ*, Erazing, defacing.
A تکحیل *tak-hīl*. See تکحل.
A تکدح *takadduh*, Scratching.
A تکدر *takaddur*, Turbid, afflicted.
A تکدس , Tired, (a horse, &c.).
A تکدح , Scratching violently.
A تکدید *takdīd*, Driving away.
A تکدیر *takdīr*, Perturbing.
A تکدیس *takdīs*, Stacking corn.
A تکدیم , (A sheep) biting gently.
A تکدیه *takdīh*, Scratching, striking.
A تکدیه *takdiyah*, Frost-bitten.
A تکذب *takazzub*, Feigning a lie.
A تکذیب *takzīb*, Giving the lie. Foolish, idle, dilatory.
A تکر *takar*, Going headlong.
A تکرار *takrār*, Repetition, again.
A تکرب *takarrub*, Gathering dates.
A تکرج *takarruj*, Corrupted (bread).
A تکردس , Contracted, compressed.
A تکردم , Running in terror.
A تکرر *takarrur*, Repeating.
A تکرسف *takarsuf*, Inserting.
A تکرع *takarruʿ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
A تکرفس *takarfus*, Compressed.
A تکرم *takarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
A تکرمة *takrimah*, A state cushion.
A تکرو *takarrū*, Sleeping.
A تکره , The rind, a grape-stone.
A تکره *takarruh*, Loathing.
A تکري *takarrī*, A general.
A تکریب *takrīb*, Eating dates.
A تکریر *takrīr*, Repetition, reply.
A تکریز *takrīz*, Digging.
A تکریس , Laying the foundation of a house.
A تکریم *takrīm*, Honour, respect.
A تکریه *takrīh*, Making hateful.
P تکس *takas*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
A تکسب *takassub*, Gaining, studying to gain.
A تکسر *takassur*, Broken, spent.
P تکسر , A vessel for keeping grapes.
A تکسل , A grape-stone or husk.
A تکسو *takassū*, Clothed.
A تسیب *taksīb*, Gaining.
A تکسیر , Breaking in pieces.
A تکسیف , Cutting, eclipsing.
A تکسیه *taksiyah*, Investing.
A تکشح , Uncovered, illuminated.
A تکشو *takashshū*, Eating a dry roast. Filled. Skinned.

A تكشيح *taḳshīḥ*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).

A تكشيف *taḳshīf*, Revealing

A تكعكع , Timid, checked.

A تكعنش, Plunging (netting a bird).

A تكفف *taḳaffuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.

A تكفّل *taḳafful*, Bailing.

A تكفّو *taḳaffū*, Walking stately.

A تكفّي *taḳaffī*, Growing tall.

A تكفيت , Heaping up, receiving.

A تكفير *taḳfīr*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.

A تكفيل , Maintaining, trusting.

A تكفين , Shrouding, burying.

A تكك *taḳaḳ*, Madness, folly.

P تكل *taḳal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.

A تكلان *tuḳlān*, Trust in God.

A تكلة *taḳlat*, Trusting to others.

A تكلّح *taḳalluḥ*, Austere, smiling.

A تلّد *taḳallud*, Thick, hard.

A تلّع *taḳalluع*, Met, assembled.

A تكلّف, Trouble. Ceremony. Love.

A تكلّل *taḳallul*, Crowned. Deserted.

A تكلّم *taḳallum*, Conversation. Love.

A تكلّو, Expecting, taking upon credit. Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.

A تكلّي , In the rear. A square spot.

A تكليد *taḳlīd*, Accumulating.

A تكليز *taḳlīz*, Collecting.

A تكليس , Attacking, flying.

A تكليف , Ceremony, employing.

A تكليل *taḳlīl*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.

A تكليه , Getting to shore, detaining.

A تكلم , Wounding, speaking.

A تكمّش *taḳammush*, Hastening.

A تكمكم , Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.

A تكمّل *taḳammul*, Entire, perfect.

A تكمّم , Covered. Fainting.

A تكمّن, Lying in ambush, betraying.

A تكمّو, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.

P تكمه *taḳmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.

A تكمّه *taḳammuh*, Dim-sighted.

A يكمّي *taḳammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.

A تكميش , Spurring, driving.

A تكميل *taḳmīl*, Perfecting.

A تكميم *taḳmīm*, Budding.

A تكمين *taḳmīn*, Laying snares.

A تكن *taḳin*, A fruit-tree.

A تكنّس , Lurking, entering a tent.

A تكنّع *taḳannuع*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.

A تكنّف *taḳannuf*, Surrounding.

A تكنّه *taḳannuh*, Reaching the top.

A تكنية *taḳniyat*, Metonymical.

A تكنيع *taḳnīع*, Maiming.

A تكتيف *taḳnīf*, Surrounding.

A تكنين *taḳnīn*, Preserving.

P تكو *taḳu*, Bruised grain.

P تكث و تاز نمودن, To strive, resist.

P تكو پاي *taḳupāy*, Run! search!

A تكوّر , Dropping. Dejected.

A تكوّز *taḳawwuz*, Collected.

A تكوّس *takawwus*, Inverted.

A تكوع , Distorted in the wrist.

A تكوّف , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).

A تكوك *tukūk*, Drunkenness.

P تكوك *tukuk*, A cup.

A تكوّل , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.

A تكوّن *takawwun*, Being, moved.

A تكوّه *takawwuh*, Divided, dilated.

A تكوّي, Squeezing in, drawing close.

A تكويب , Striking with a stone.

A [illegible] Conquering. Repelling.

A تكويد *takwīd*, Accumulating.

A تكوير , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.

A تكويس *takwīs*, Precipitating.

A تكويع , Wounding the elbow.

A تكويف *takwīf*, Cutting (leather).

A تكويم *takwīm*, Accumulating.

A تكوين *takwīn*, Causing to exist.

A تكة *tikah*, The trowsers string. *Takah*, A plume, arrow, a bit.

A تكهّف Cavernous (a mountain).

A تكهّن *takahhun*, Predicting.

A تكهيد *tak-hīd*, Hastening.

A تكهين *tak-hīn* See تكهّن.

P تكيدن *takīdan*, To run up and down. To rock.

A تكيس *takīs*, Showing, cunning.

P تكيسه *takīsah*, Saddle-bags.

A تكيف *takayyuf*, Defined, blamed.

A تكيّل , Standing in the rear.

P تكين *takīn*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

A تكييت *takyīt*, Filling a purse. Preparing.

A تكييس *takyīs*, Making wise.

A تكييف *takyīf*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.

A تكييل *takyīl*, Timid.

P تگرگ *tāgark*, Hail, a storm.

P تل *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.

A تلا *talā*, A treaty, protection.

P تلا *talā*, Poor. An awl.

A تلالو *talā-ulū*, Flashing.

A تلاءم , Returning to favour.

P تلاب *talāb*, A pond. See تالاب.

P تلابه *talābah*, Guards of an army.

A تلابية , A well-ordered thing.

P تلابيدن , To ring, cackle, cry.

P تلاتف *talātuf*, Dirty. Sordid.

P تلاتون *talātūm*, Abstinent, pure.

P تلاج , A noise, mob, employ.

A تلاخ *talākh*, Emulating.

A تلاحز , Vying in reciting verses.

A تلاحظ *talāhuz*, Looking back at one another.

A تلاحق *talāhuk*, Successively.

A تلاحي *talāhī*, Mutually blaming.

A تلاد *tilād*, Domesticated.

A تلادي *tilādī*, Vernacular.

A تلاشي *talāshī*, Dispersion.

A تلاطث , Dashing (as waves).

A تلاطف *talātuf*, Benevolent.

A تلاطم *talātum*, Fighting.

A تلاعن , Cursing one another.

A تلافتون *talāftūn*, Self-extolling.

A تلافق *talāfuk*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.

A تلافي *talāfī*, Obtaining.

A تلاق *talāk*, Intercourse.

A تلاقي *talākī*, Re-union.

A تلّاك *tallāk* A bagnio boy.

A تلال *Tullal*, A crier.
A تلالة *talālat*, An error.
A تلان *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
A تلاوت *tilāwat*, Reading. Balance.
A تلاوم , Mutual accusation.
A تلاوي *talāwi*, Agreeing.
P تلاويدن *talāwidan*, To drop.
A تلايس , Kind. Indulgent.
A تلب *talb*, Loss, destruction.
A تلبب , Tucking up. Girding.
A تلبث *talabbus*, Delaying.
A تلبد *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
A تلبس , Clothed. Engaged.
A تلبط *talabbut*, Running. Agitated.
A تلبك *talabbuk*, Confused.
A تلبن *talabbun*, Delaying.
A تلبة *talbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
A تلبيب *talbīb*, Collaring.
A تلبيث *talbīs*, Delaying.
A تلبيد *talbīd*, Covering thick.
A تلبيس *talbīs*, Covering. Fraud.
A تلبيق *talbīk*, Softening (paste with soup).
A تلبيك , Mixing flour with honey.
A تلبين *talbīn*, Brick-making.
P تلبينه , A sweet beverage.
A تلبية *talbiyah*, Your pleasure?
A تلّة , State, indolence, a draught.
A تلتخ *talattukh*, Contaminated.
A تلتلة *talatalat*, Agitated.
A تلثلث *tālaslus*, Wavering.
A تلثم *talassum*, Kissing.
A تلثيق *talsīk*, Moistening.
A تلج *talaj*, An eaglet.
P تلج *talj*, A scorpion's nest.
A تلجج , Wishing to clear one's self.
A تلجف , Digging, dug (a well).
A تلجلج *talajluj*, Agitated.
A تلجم *talajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
A تلجن *talajjun*, Washing the head.
P تلجيج *taljīj*, Going out to sea.
A تلجهف , Digging in a well.
A تلجيم *taljīm*, Bridling.
A تلجية *taljiyah*, Forcing.
تلحز *talahhuz*, Avaricious.
A تلحف , Covering with a sheet, &c.
A تلحق *talahhuk*, Following.
A تلحيج *talhīj*, Confusing.
A تلحيد *talhīd*, Burying.
A تلحيف , Sweeping with the train.
A تلحين *talhīn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
A تلخ *talkh*, Bitter. Bitterly.
A تلخيص *talkhīs*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
A تلد *talad*, An eaglet.
P تلد *tulud*, A pimple. A bump.
A تلدد , Looking to right and left.
A تلدم *taladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
A تلدن *taladdun*, Delaying.
A تلديد *taldīd*, Dispersed.
A تلديس *taldīs*, Shoeing.
A تلديم *taldīm*, Mending a garment.
A تلدين *taldīn*, Moistening cloth.
A تلذذ *talazzuz*, Pleasure.
A تلذع *talazzuع*, Walking well.
A تلزج *talazzuj*, Ductile, limber.
A تلزيب *talzīb*, Firm. Intricate.

A تلزيه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.

A تلسن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.

A تلسين , Rendering eloquent.

A تلشية *talshit*, Annihilating.

A تلصص *talassus*, Plundering.

A تلصيص *talsis*, Plastering.

A تلطخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.

A تلطط , Denying a just debt.

P تلطع , Toothless from age.

A تلطف *talattuf*, Blandishment.

A تلطفاً *talattufan*, By favour.

A تلطم *talattum*, Apostatizing.

A تلطي , Waiting (for a foe).

A تلطيف *taltif*, Caressing.

A تلطيم *taltim*, Buffeting. Sealing.

A تلظلظ , Twisting. Enraged.

A تلظي *talazzi*, Burning, flaming.

A تلع *talaع*, Length of neck. Full.

A تلعاب *tulعab*, Play, sporting.

A تلعة *talعat*, High. Low ground.

A تلعثم *talaعsum*, Delaying. Patient.

A تلعذم *talaعzum*, Eating, devouring.

A تلعص *talaععus*, Difficult.

A تلعع *talaععuع*, Stripping buds

A تلعف *talaععuf*, About to leap.

A تلعلع *talaعluع*, Shining.

A تلعلم *talaعlum*. See تلعثم.

A تلعي *talaععi*, Concreting.

A تلعيب *talaعib*, Salivation. Jest.

A تلعين , Cursing. Tormenting.

A تلغد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.

A تلغف , Preparing to leap.

A تلغم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.

A تلغن , Black clay or mud.

A تلغيب *talghib*, Fatiguing.

A تلف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.

A تلفت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving

A تلفظ , Expression. Speech.

A تلفف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.

A تلفق *talaffuk*, Joined, following.

A تلفيح *talfih*, True, certain.

A تلفيظ *talfiz*, Pronunciation.

A تلفيف *talfif*, Involving.

A تلفيق , Collecting. Sewing.

A تلقا *tilka*, Blame. Encountering.

A تلقب , Taking a surname.

A تلقح *talakkuh*, Accusing falsely.

A تلقط *talakkut*, Gathering up.

A تلقع *talakkuع*, Prating.

A تلقف *talakkuf*, Devouring.

A تلقن *talakkun*, Teaching.

A تلقي *talakki*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).

A تلقيب *talkib*, Surnaming.

A تلقية *kalkiyah*, Adding, joining.

A تلقيث *talkis*. Mixing, mixture.

A تلقيف , Causing to swallow.

A تلقين *talkin*, Instructing.

A تلكَ *tilka*, She, that.

A تلكد *talakkud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.

A تلكو *talakku*, Stopping, delaying.

A تلل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

A تلم *talam*, A trench. *Tilam*, a servant.

A تلماظ *talammāẕ*, Inconstant.

A تلمّج , Breakfasting, tasting.

A تلمخ , Speaking obscenely.

A تلمّس *talammus*, Asking often.

A تلمّظ , Rolling the tongue.

A تلمّع *talammuع*, Snatching.

A تلمّق *talammuḳ*, See تلمّج.

A تلمك *talmak*, A robust youth.

A تلمّي *talammī*, Changed (colour).

A تلميح *talmīḥ*, Indicating.

A تلميذ , A scholar. A disciple.

A تلميظ *talmīẕ*, Feeding.

A تلنّة *tulunnat*, Delay, needful.

P تلنگبين *talangubīn*, Manna.

A تلنگه *talingah*, A soldier.

P تلنگين *tulungīn*, A beggar, poor.

A تلنّي *tulunnī*, Lazy. A drone.

P تلو *talū*, A briar, bramble.

A تلو *tilw*, Thin. Following.

P تلواسه *talwāsah*, Commotion.

A تلوة *tilwat*, A stray kid.

A تلوّث *talawwus*, Pollution.

A تلود *tulūd*, An old possession.

P تلوسه *talūsah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmity, a scabbard.

P تلوس *talwis*, A flower-bud.

A تلوّص , Twisted, inverted.

A تلوّط *talawwut*, Bestiality,

A تلول *talūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.

P تلومبرز *tulumbāz*, A tambourin.

P تلومه *talūmah*, The bud of a tree.

A تلون *talūn*, Delay, needful.

A تلوّن , Coloured. Adorned.

A تلوّه *talawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.

A تلوّي *talawwī*, Bent. Perverse.

A تلويب , Mixing. Perfuming

A تلويه *talwiyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.

A تلويث , Staining. Muddying.

A تلويح *talwīḥ*, Changing colour.

A تلويز , Stuffing with almonds.

A تلويص , Eating pure honey.

A تلويق *talwīḳ*, Buttering (meat).

A تلويم *talwīm*, Reprehending.

A تلوين , Colouring, adorning.

P تلّه *tallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.

P تلهّب *talahhub*, Burning.

A تلهّد *talahhud*, Driving out.

A تلهّف , Lamenting. Ah! alas!

A تلهّق *talahhuḳ*, Opaque, white.

A تلهّم *talahhum*, Gulping.

A تلهن , Breakfasting. Lunching.

A تلهي , Playing, unbending.

A تلهيب *talhīb*, Inflaming.

A تلهية , Loving, unbending.

A تلهيج *talhīj*, Giving breakfast.

A تلهيد *talhīd*, Pushing away.

A تلهيد *talhīz*, Striking.

A تلهيف *talhīf*, Crying out ah!

A تلي , A bramble. A pen. Poor.

A تلية *taliyat*, Reading. Residue.

A تليّث *talayyus*, Bold. Staining.

A تليد *talīd*, Hereditary wealth.

P تليداني *talīdānī*, A work-bag.

A تليسه *talīsah*, A sack, a testicle.

P تليسة *talīsat*, A fine carpet.

A تليع *talīʿ*, A handsome man.

A تليفة *talīfat*, Any thing lost.

A تليل *talīl*, Prostrate. The neck.

A تلين *taluyyun*, Caressed. Placid.

A تليط *talyīt*, Joining, gluing.

A تليم *taliyīm*, Mitigating.

A تلين, Softening. Soothing.

P تم *tam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tim*, Summack.

A تمّ *tamma*, It is finished. *Finis.*

A تماءر *tama-ār*, Boasting together.

A تماتر *tamātur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.

A تماثل *tamāsul*, Recovering.

A تماجد *tamājud*, Contending.

A تماجع, Sneering, saucy.

A تماحك *tamāhuk*, Litigating.

A تمادخ *tamādukh*, Iniquity.

A تمادي *tamādī*, Perseverance,

A تمّار *tammār*, A date-seller.

A تمارض *tamāruz*, Feigning disease.

A تمارن, Drying (a she-camel).

A تماري *tamārī*, Doubting.

A تماز *tamāz*, Distance, removal.

A تمازح *tamāzuh*, Jesting together.

A تماسّ *tamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.

A تماسح, Mutual confidence.

A تماسك *tamāsuk*, Adhering. Able.

P تماشا *tamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.

P تماشاگاه *tamāshāgāh*, A theatre.

A تماشق, Snatching from one another.

A تماصع, Fighting together.

A تماظ *tamāz*, Contending.

A تماكس *tamākus*, Litigating.

A تمالك *tamāluk*, Able. Refraining. Containing.

A تمالو *tamālū*, Mutually aiding.

A تمام *tamām*, Entire, safe. All. Finished. End. Entirely.

A تماماً *tamāman*, Entirely.

A تماوت, Feigning death. Suicide.

A تماهت *tamāhat*, Tainted (meat).

A تماهك *tamāhuk*, Litigating.

A تمايح *tamāyuh*, Staggering.

A تماير, Disturbing friendship.

A تمايط *tamāyut*, Distant, retiring.

A تمايل *tamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.

A تمّت *tummat*, The end, *Finis.*

A تمتام *timtām*, Stuttering.

A تمتان *timtān*, The seams of a tent.

A تمتراق *tamtrāk*, Ornament.

A تمتع *tamattuʿ*, Gaining, using.

A تمتم *tumtum*, Summack.

A تمتيع *tamtīʿ*, Cultivating.

A تمتين *tamtīn*, Confirming.

A تمثّل, Comparing, imitating.

A تمثيل *tamsīl*, Comparison. Allegory, parable, fable.

A تمجّد *tamajjud*, Glorified.

A تمجّس *tamajjus*, Embracing the Persian religion of the Magi.

A تمجيد *tamjīd*, The glory of God.

A تمجيس *tamjīs*, One of the Magi.

A تمحق *tamahhuk*, Abolishing.

A تمحك *tamahhuk*, Morose. Sour.

A تمحّل *tamahhul*, Deceiving. Seeking his own. Assiduous.

A تمحية *tamhiyah*, Erazing.

A تمحيص *tamhīs*, Proving. Choosing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

A تمحين *tamḥīn*, Stripping.
A تمخخ , Extracting marrow.
A تمخر , Catching the wind.
A تمخض *tamakhkhuẓ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
A تمخط , Blowing the nose.
A تمخي *tamakhkhī*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
A تمخية *tamakhkhiyah*, Removing.
A تمدج *tamadduj*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
A تمدح , Self-commending.
A تمدد *tammaddud*,, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
A تمدل , Wiping one's self.
A تمدن , Assembled. Rich.
A تمديح *tamdīḥ*, Praising greatly.
A تمديد , Extending prolonging.
A تمدير *tamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
A تمدين *tamdīn*, Building cities.
A تمذح , Swelling. Jeering.
A تمذقر *tamaẓkur*, Fetid (water).
A تمذية , Sending to pasture.
A تمذير *tamẓīr*, Dispersing.
A تمر , A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
P *Timar*, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
A تمراد *timrād*, A pigeon-house.
A تمرة , A knot upon a whip.
A تمرد , Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
A تمرس *tamarrus*, Rubbing against.
A تمرص *tamarruṣ*, Unbarking.
A تمرض *tamarruẓ*, Languid. Sick.
A تمرط , Dropping off (hair).
A تمرع *tamarruع*, Hastening, hasty.
A تمرغ , Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
A تمرن , Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
A تمرمر *tamarmur*, Trembling.
A تمرو *tamarrū*, Humane, brave.
A تمري *tamarrī*, Adorning.
A تمريح , Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
A تمريخ *tamrīkh*, Anointing.
A تمريد *tamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
A تمرير *tamrīr*, Making bitter.
A تمريز *tamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
A تمريط *tamrīṭ*, Pulling hairs.
A تمريغ , Allowing to wallow.
A تمريق *tamrīḳ*, Singing.
A تمرين *tamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
P تمزدن , To keep a modest silence.
A تمزر *tamaẓẓur*, Sipping, sucking.
A تمزع , Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
A تمزق *tamaẓẓuḳ*, Torn.
A تمزمز *tamaẓmuẓ*, Moving. Driving.
P تمزة *tamjah*, A platform.
A تمزية *tamẓiyah*, Bestowing praise.
A تمزيج *tamẓīj*, Turning yellow.
A تمزيح *tamẓīḥ*, Fruiting (the vine).
P تمزيدن *tamẓīdan*, To be silent.
A تمزير *tamẓīr*, Filling (a bottle).
A تمزيع *tamẓīع*, Dispersing.
A تمزيق *tamẓīḳ*, Lacerating.
A تمزين *tamẓīn*, Filling (a bottle).
A تمساح *tamsāḥ*, A lie. A liar.
A تمسخر *tamaskhur*, Ridicule.
A تمسك *tamassuk*, A bond, receipt.

A تمسيت *ṭamsiyaṭ*, Good evening!
A تمسيك *ṭamsīḳ*, Perfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
A تمشا *ṭamshā*, Walking. Gait.
A تمشّر *ṭamashshur*, Becoming rich.
A تمشّش *ṭamashshush*, Gnawing.
A تمشّع, Removing. Cleaning.
A تمشّق *ṭamashshuḳ*, Torn.
A تمشيت, Promotion, walking.
A تمشيش, Taking out marrow.
A تمشيع *ṭamshīع*, Emptying a dish.
A تمشيق *ṭamshīḳ*, Tinging.
A تمشيل, Giving little milk.
A تمشين *ṭamshīn*, Refusing milk.
A تمصّص *ṭamaṣṣuṣ*, Sucking.
A تمصير, Giving little milk.
A تمضّر *ṭamaẓẓur*, Inflamed.
A تمضمض, Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
A تمضّي *ṭamaẓẓī*, Transmitted.
A تمضير *ṭamẓīr*, Afflicting.
A تمضيض, Drinking sour milk.
A تمضيع *ṭamẓīع*, Fighting fiercely.
A تمطّر *ṭamaṭṭur*, Raining, wetted.
A تمطّط, Thick, frowning,
A تمطّق, Tasting, licking.
A تمطمط *ṭamaṭmuṭ*, Slow, muddy.
A تمطّي *ṭamaṭṭī*, Yawning, long (day). Haughty.
A تمطيط *ṭamṭīṭ*, Scorning.
A تمظّع *ṭamaẓẓuع*, Licking up.
A تمظيع, Oiling a bow-string.
A تمعّز, Knit the (brow) Furious.
A تمعّص *ṭamaععuṣ*, Griped.
A تمعّط *ṭamaععuṭ*, Bald.

A تمعق, Going deep. Rash in speech.
A تمعّك *ṭamaععuḳ*, Wallowing.
A تمعّي *ṭamaععī*, Yawning.
A تمعيك *ṭamعīḳ*, Tumbling about.
A تمغا *ṭamghā*, A royal charter.
A تمغّط *ṭamaghghuṭ*, Stretching the fore feet in running.
A تمغّي *ṭamaghghī*, Soft (leather).
A تمقّس *ṭamaḳḳuṣ*, Fainting.
A تعقّق *ṭamaḳḳuḳ*, Sipping often.
A تمقيس, Pouring out much water.
A تمقيط *ṭamḳīṭ*, Throwing down.
A تمقيق *ṭamḳīḳ*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
A تمكّث *ṭamkkuṣ*, Tedious, slow.
A تمكّر, Tinged with vermilion.
A تمكّك, Sucking, severe to a debtor.
A تمكّن Inhabiting, power, able.
A تمكّي *ṭamakkī*, Swetting.
A تمكير *ṭamkīr*, Regrating corn.
A تكيس *ṭamkīṣ*, Bidding for goods.
A تمكين *ṭamkīn*, Majesty, power.
A تملّج, Well, well! go on!
A تملّخ *ṭamallukh*, Tearing out
A تملّز *ṭamalluz*, Accompanying.
A تملّس, Baring, polishing.
A تملّص *ṭamalluṣ*, Escaping.
A تملّط *ṭamalluṭ*, Unfeathered.
A تملّغ *ṭamallugh*, Feigning folly.
A تملّق *ṭamalluḳ*, Blandishment.
A تملّك, Conquering, mastering.
A تملّل *ṭamallul*, Tossing in bed.

A تملّو *tamallū*, Filled, swelling.
A تملوك, A species of wild olive.
A تملّي *tamallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend. Inditing a book.
A تملية, Full. *Tamliyat*, Enjoying.
A تمليح *tamlīh*, Over salting the pot. Fat for killing (a camel).
A تمليد *tamlīd*, Softening leather.
A تمليز *tamlīz*, Setting free.
A تمليس, Smoothing, softening.
A تمليط, Plastering. Shaving.
A تمليق, Striking, levelling,
A تمليك *tamlīk*, A possession.
A تمليكي *tamlīkī*, Hereditary.
A تمليكيت, Hereditary right.
A تمليل *tamlīl*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
A تمم, An amulet of camel's hair.
P تمن *tuman*, Ten thousand.
A تمنّا *tamannā*, Wishing, asking.
P تمنده *tamandah*, Hesitating.
A تمنّع *tamannuʿ*, Hindered, firm.
A تمنّن *tamannun*, Debilitating.
P تمنگ *tamang*, The oxyacanth.
A تمنّي *tamannī*, A prayer.
A تمنيع *tamnīʿ*, Driving away.
A تمنية, Causing to ask, request.
A تموّج *tamawwuj*, Undulation.
A تموري *tumūri*, Any one.
A تموز, A Syrian month (July).
P تموك *tamūk*, A butt for archers.
A تموّل *tamawwul*, Rich.
A تعولي *tamawla'*, Assuming.
A تموّن *tamawwun*, Giving much.
A تمويت *tamwīt*, Causing death.

A تمويص, Washing. Selling figs.
A تمويل *tamwīl*, Enriching.
A تمويه, Flowing. Gilding.
A تمه *tamah*, Tainted (as meat).
A تمهّد *tamahhud*, Gain, idle.
A تمهّر *tamahhur*, Ingenious.
A تمهّك, Drinking often of wine.
A تمهّل *tamahhul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
A تمهمه *tamahmuh*, Abstaining.
A تمهية *tamhiyat*, Sharpening.
A تمهيد *tamhīd*, Disposition
A تمهيق, Drinking much milk.
A تمهيل *tamhīl*, Giving time.
A تميّث, Softening by rain.
P تميد *tamīd*, Perpetual.
A تميّز, Separated, noticed, broken.
A تميّس *tamayyus*, Flaunting.
A تميّع *tamayyuʿ*, Flowing.
A تميله, An animal like a cat.
P تميم, Well formed, firm.
A تميمة *tamīmat*, A charm.
A تمييث, Macerating, dyeing.
A تمييز *tamyīz*, Discernment.
A تمييل *tamyīl*, Irresolute.
P تن *tan*, The body, this, that.
A تن *tinn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
A تناءش, Receiving, absent.
A تناءة *tinā-at*, A mansion.
A تنازف, Torn up. Flowing.
A تناتل, Intangled (herbage).
A تناثر, Dispersed, perishing.
A تناثل *tanāṣul*, Rushing upon.
A تناجث *tanājuṣ*, Stability.
A تناجح, Having a dream verified.
A تناجخ *tanājukh*, Contention.

A تناجش *ṭanajúsh*, Puffing goods.
A تناجل *ṭanājul*, Disputing.
A تناجي , Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
A تناحب , Fixing time (for battle).
A تناحر *ṭanāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
A تنادّ *ṭanādd*, Terrified.
A تنادس , Reviling one another.
A تنادم, Chatting freely, consulting.
A تنادي , Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
A تناديد *ṭanādīd*, Scattered (birds).
A تناذر *ṭanāzur*, Admonishing.
A تنّار *ṭannar*, An oven-builder.
A تنازع *ṭanāzuع*, Disputing.
A تنازق *ṭanāzuḳ*, Reproaching.
A تنازك , Piercing each other.
A تنازل *ṭanāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
A تناسب, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
A تناسخ *ṭanāsukh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
A تناسف , Telling privately.
A تناسق , Adhering, arranged.
A تناسل *ṭanāsul*, Begetting.
A تناسي , Scorning, forgotten.
A تناشب *ṭanāshub*, Connected.
A تناشد *ṭanāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
A تناشي , Smelling, getting drunk.
A تناصح , Admonishing mutually.
A تناصر , Assisting one another. Conquering.
A تناصف *ṭanāṣuf*, Halving.
A تناضل , Contending in darting.
A تناطح , Meeting (extremes).
A تناطي , Fighting, changing.
A تناظر , Facing, disputing.
P تناع *ṭanāع*, The stirrup cup.
A تناعي , Animating one another before battle.
A تناغر *ṭanāghur*, Showing, dislike.
A تناغض *ṭanāghuż*, Enmity.
A تنافذ *ṭanāfuz*, Litigating.
A تنافر , Terrifying, remote.
A تنافز *ṭanāfuz*, Leaping together.
A تنافس , Wishing for. Seizing.
A تنافط *ṭanāfuṭ*, Casting up scum.
A تنافي *ṭanāfī*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
A تناقظ *ṭanāḳuż*, Contradiction.
A تناكث *ṭanākuṣ*, False, inimical.
A تناكد, Being severe to one another.
A تناكر , Denying. Hostility.
A تناكف , Exchanging discourse.
P تناليدن , To pour. To clean.
A تنان , A wolf, a likeness.
P تنانيدن , To cause to weave.
A تناوب *ṭanāwub*, Observing time.
A تناوة , Neglecting sacred things.
A تناوح, Contrary winds. Weeping.
P تناور , Corpulent (man).
A تناوش , Approaching, attacking.
A تناول , Devouring, giving,
A تناوم *ṭanāwum*, Feigning sleep.
A تناهب , Raising dust (a camel).
A تناهد *ṭanāhud*, Sharing, giving.
A تناهز *ṭanāhuz*, Pre-occupying.
A تناهض *ṭanāhuż*, Assaulting.
A تناهي *ṭanāhī*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
A تنايك *ṭanāyuk*, Drowzy.
A تنايي *ṭanāyī*, Retiring mutually.
A تنبال *ṭimbāl*, A dwarf.
P تنبان *ṭumbān*, Short breeches.
A تنبّب *ṭanabbub*, Flowing (water).

A تنبز *ṭanabbuz̤*, Reviling.

A تنبط *ṭanabbuṭ*, Causing to flow.

A تنبع , Flowing by degrees.

P تنبک *ṭunbuḳ*, A crucible.

P تنبل *ṭambal*, Lazy. A knave. *Tumbul*, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel leaf, paan.

A تنبّل *ṭanabbul*, Excelling.

A تنبو *ṭanabbū*, Prophesying.

P تنبه *ṭambaḥ*, Saddle-bags.

A تنبه *ṭanabbuḥ*, Advice. Roused.

A تنبيب *ṭambīb*, Producing joints.

A تنبية *ṭambiyaṭ*, Prophesying.

A تنبيت *ṭambīṭ*, Causing to grow.

A تنبيدن , To twist, plait, &c.

A تنبيذ *ṭambīz̤*, Throwing away.

A تنبيز *ṭambīz̤*, Calling names.

A تنبيس *ṭambīs̤*, Speaking quick.

A تنبيص *ṭambīṣ*, Speaking low.

A تنبيط , Making water to flow.

A تنبيق *ṭambīḳ*, Planting in a line.

A تنبيل *ṭambīl*, Coaxing to eat.

A تنبيه *ṭambīḥ*, Chiding, rousing.

A تنتل *ṭanṭal*, A dwarf.

A تنتيف , Pulling off much hair.

A تنتين *ṭanṭīn*, Rendering fetid.

A تنثّر *ṭans̤sur*, Scattered.

A تنثير *ṭans̤īr*, Dispersing.

P تنج *ṭanj*, A collection, expression.

P تنجاله *ṭanjālaḥ*, Expression.

P تنجامه *ṭanjāmaḥ*, A garment.

A تنجّث *ṭanajjus̤*, Examined.

A تنجّح *ṭanajjuḥ*, Expediting well.

A تنجّد *ṭanajjud*, Carried off.

A تنجّز , Expediting. Pressing to drink.

A تنجّس *ṭanajjus̤*, Polishing.

A تنجّع *ṭanajjuʿ*, Evil-eyed.

A تنجّم *ṭanajjum*, Star-gazing.

A تنجّه *ṭanajjuḥ*, Repulsing.

A تنجّي *ṭanajjī*, Seeking the highest ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.

A تنجيب , Unbarking a tree.

A تنجية *ṭanjiyaṭ*, Setting free, taking away. Embarking.

A تنجيح *ṭanījh*, Prospering.

A تنجيد *ṭanjīd*, Ornamenting a house. Tried by misfortune.

P تنجيدن , To girth. Tormented.

A تنجيذ , Wise (experience).

A تنجيس *ṭanjīs̤*, Polluting.

A تنجيع *ṭanjīʿ*, Salutary.

A تنجيم , Calculating by the stars.

A تنحّس , Examining. Fasting.

A تنحّو , Removed. Leaning upon.

A تنحيب , Diligent. Near water.

A تنحية *ṭanḥiyaḥ*, Alienating.

A تنحيل *ṭanḥīl*, Giving a present.

A تنخّع , Spitting. Raining.

A تنخّل , Choosing the best.

تنخّم , Looking austere. Spitting.

A تنخنخ *ṭanakhnukh*, Reclining.

A تنخّو *ṭanakhkhū*, Boasting.

P تنخواه *ṭankh'āḥ*, An assignment, or order, for payment.

A تنخير *ṭankhīr*, Speech, discourse.

P تند , Dispersed, close eye-browed.

P تُند *ṭund*, Fierce, stern. High. Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.

A تندّح *ṭanadduḥ*, Feeding (sheep).

A تندّخ *ṭanaddukh*, Arrogant.

P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.
P تندرست *tan-durust*, Healthy.
P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.
P تندرود *tundurūd*, Crude butter.
A تندس *tanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.
A تندل, Wiping one's self.
P تندلجام, Head-strong horse.
A تندم *tanaddum*, Penitent.
P تنده *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.
P تندو *tandū*, A spider.
P تندور *tundūr*, Thunder. A stove.
P تندي *tundī*, Austerity. Fierce.
P تندي, Tubercles. A slope.
A تندّي *tanaddī*, Very liberal.
A تندية *tandiyat*, Moistening.
A تنديد, Divulging. Defaming.
P تنديدن *tundīdan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.
P تنديسه, The body. More.
A تنديغ *tandīgh*, Flouring.
A تنذر *tanazzur*, Timid. Vowing.
P تنزدن, To be silent, modest.
A تنزر *tanazzur*, Becoming small.
A تنزل *tanazzul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.
A تنزه, Far (from water, &c.). Pure.
A تن زيب, A fine thick muslin.
A تنزية *tanziyat*, Desirous.
A تنزيز *tanzīz*, Removing. Nourishing.
A تنزيع *tanzīع*, Causing to remove.
A تنزيف *tanzīf*, Drunk. Bleeding.
A تنزيق, Leaping (a horse).
A تنزيل *tanzīl*, Revelation.
A تنزيه *tanzīh*, Purifying.
A تنساس *tansās*, A quick pace.

A تنسب, Pretending to relationship.
P تنسته *tanastah*, A cobweb.
P تنسخ *tansukh*, Rare, precious.
A تنسر, Untwisting. Departing.
A تنسع *tanassuع*, Loose (teeth).
A تنسف, Throwing down.
A تنسق *tanassuk*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.
A تنسك *tanassuk*, Devout, pious.
A تنسم, Breathing. Perceiving.
P تنسوق *tansūk*, A present.
P تنسه *tansah*, A carpet, tapestry.
A تنسية *tansiyah*, Causing to forget.
P تنسيدن *tansīdan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated.
A تنسيع *tansīع*, Loose (teeth).
A تنسيف *tansīf*, Throwing (down).
A تنسيق *tansīk*, Arranging.
A تنسيل *tansīl*, Moulting.
A تنسيم, Beginning any thing.
A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.
A تنشد, Enquiring news. Divulging.
A تنشر *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.
A تنشز *tanashshuz*, Severe.
A تنشط *tanashshut*, Brisk, active.
A تنشع, Groaning inwardly.
A تنشف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.
A تنشم *tanashshum*, A beginning.
A تنشو, Rising up to begin.
P تنشوي *tanshūyi*, A common shore.
A تنشي *tanashshī*, Smelling.
A تنشيب, Fixing. Blowing.

A تنشية *tanshī-ah*, Educating.
P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
A تنشير *tanshīr*, Displaying.
A تنشيط , Making cheerful.
A تنشيف *tanshīf*, Imbibing.
A تنشيل *tanshīl*, Giving breakfast.
A تنشيم *tanshīm*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
A تنصّب , Rising, attending.
A تنصّح *tanaṣṣuḥ*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
A تنصّر , A christian. Aiding.
A تنصّص , Informing by letter.
A تنصّف, Serving. Veiling. Halfing.
A تنصّل *tanaṣṣul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
A تنصّي *tanaṣṣī*, Curling. Marrying well.
A تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
A تنصير *tanṣīr*, Christianizing.
A تنصيص *tanṣīṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
A تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halfing. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
A تنضّح *tanaẓẓuḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Clearing himself (from a crime).
A تنضّض , Dispatching. Praising.
A تنضيج *tanẓīj*, Boiling well.
A تنضيد *tanẓīd*, Arranging.
A تنضير *tanẓīr*, Blessing (God).
A تنطّس *tanaṭṭus*, Curious. Nicely.
A تنطّع , Attentive. Artfully.
A تنطّف *tanaṭṭuf*, Suspecting.
A تنطّق , Sashing. Speaking for.
A تنطنط *tanaṭnuṭ*, Distant.
A تنطيف *tanṭīf*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
A تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
A تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
A تنظّر *tanaẓẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
A تنظّف *tanaẓẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
A تنظّم *tanaẓẓum*, Set in order.
A تنظير *tanẓīr*, Beholding. Like.
A تنظيف *tanẓīf*, Purifying.
A تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.
A تنعاب *tanʿāb*, A croaking.
A تنعّل *tanaʿʿul*, Putting on shoes.
تنعّم *tanaʿʿum*, Happiness. Nice.
A تنعنع *tanaʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
A تنعيش *tanʿīsh*, Exalting.
A تنعيل *tanʿīl*, Shoeing.
A تنعيم *tanʿīm*, Favouring.
A تنغّر *tanaghghur*, Taking offence.
A تنغّش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.
A تنغّص , An unhappy life.
A تنغّض , Nodding assent, trembling.
A تنغّم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.
A تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
A تنغيص , Making life wretched.
A تنّف *tunnaf*, A great desert.
A تنفّج *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
A تنفّح *tanaffuḥ*, Opposing. Returning.
A تنفّخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
A تنفّر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
A تنفّس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
A تنفسة, A small carpet. Long hair.
A تنفّش , Bristling from fear.

A تنفض *tanaffuż*, Exploring.

A تنفّط, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.

A تنفخ, Swelling (the hand).

A تنفق *tanaffuḳ*, Dragging out.

A تنفل *tanafful*, Supererogation.

A تنفة *tanfah*. See تنفسة.

A تنفيخ, Grumbling (the belly).

A تنفيذ *tanfīż*, Transmitting.

A تنفير *tanfīr*, Terrrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.

A تنفيز *tanfīz*, Dandling a child.

A تنفيس *tanfīṣ*, Consoling.

A تنفيش, Teazing cotton or wool.

A تنفيض *tanfīż*, Shaking. Beating.

A تنفيل *tanfīl*, Presenting.

A تنفيه, Fatiguing (a camel).

A تنقاص *tinḳāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.

A تنقام *tinḳām*, Punishment.

A تنقب *tanakkub*, Veiling the face.

A تنقّح, Becoming lean (a camel).

A تنقد, Paying or presenting money.

A تنقّذ *tanakkuż*, Liberated, flying.

A تنقر *tanakkur*, Searched.

A تنقص *tanakkuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.

A تنقّض, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.

A تنقّل, Travelling. Copied.

تنقه *tannuḳah*, Purity.

A تنقي *tanakkī*, Selected. Chosen.

A تنقيب *tanḳīb*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.

A تنقيت *tanḳiyat*, Cleaning grain.

A تنقيث *tanḳīṣ*, Conciliating.

A تنقيح *tanḳīḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing,

A تنقيذ *tanḳīż*, Freeing.

A تنقير *tanḳīr*, Examined.

A تنقيس *tanḳīṣ*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.

A تنقيش, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.

تنقيص *tanḳīṣ*, Detriment.

تنقيض *tanḳīż*, Contention.

A تنقيط *tanḳīṭ*, Pointing. Dotting.

A تنقيل *tanḳīl*, Transporting.

P تُنُكْ, Thin. Shallow, A sack.

A تنكب, Shunning. Slinging a bow.

A تنكّد *tanakkud*, Grieving.

P تنكو *tanḳū*, A case, a chest.

P تنكه *tanḳah*, Gold; money.

A تنكيب *tanḳīb*, Misguiding.

A تنكيد *tanḳīd*, Distressing.

A تنكير *tanḳīr*, Altering, disguising.

تنكيس, Turning upside down.

تنكيظ *tanḳīż*, Accelerating.

A تنكيع *tanḳīع*, Repulsing,

A تنكيل *tanḳīl*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.

P تنگ *tang*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.

P تنگبار *tangbār*, Half a horse-load.

P تنگدست, Poor, weak. Stingy.

A تنگدستي, Poverty. Stinginess.

P تنگدل *tangdil*, Afflicted at heart.

P تنگدلي, Grief, compassion.

P تنگسال *tangṣāl*, Scarcity.

A تنگناي *tangnāy*, A strait. A bar.

P تنگي *tangī*, Narrowness. Anguish.

P تنگيره, A kettle, a broken pot.

A تنماص *tanmāṣ*, Expilating.

A تنمر *tanammur*, Angry, enraged.
A تنمص, Using expilations.
A تنمل, Moving like ants.
A تنمي *tanammī*, Soaring.
A تنمير *tanmīr*, Ill disposed.
A تنميس *tanmīs*, Deceiving.
A تنميق, Writing. Inditing.
A تنميه *tanmiyah*, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
A تنندو, A spider, A cob-web.
P تنو *tanū*, Power.
P تنوانيدن, To cause to twist, weave.
A تنوب *tannūb*, The pitch-tree.
A تنوح *tanawwuh*, Agitated.
A تنود, Agitated (a branch).
P تنودن *tanūdan*, To twist, to spin.
A تنور *tanawwur*, Flying. Shining.
P تنور *tanūr*, Fuel. An oven.
P تنوره *tannūrah*, A camp oven.
A تنوع *tanawwuʿ*, Shaken (branches).
A تنوفة *tanūfat*, A wide desert.
A تنوق *tanawwuk*, Intent on. Nice.
P تنومند, Healthy, contented.
P تنوند *tanwand*, Distracted.
A تنويخ *tanwīkh*, Subduing.
A تنوير *tanwīr*, Illumination.
A تنويز *tanwīz*, Doing a little.
A تنويس *tanwīs*, Staying.
A تنويض *tanwīz*, Dying cloth.
A تنويع *tanwīʿ*, Distinguishing.
A تنويل *tanwīl*, Giving.
A تنويم *tanwīm*, Lulling to sleep.
A تنوين *tanwīn*, Nunnation.
A تنويه *tanwīh*, Praising. Calling.
P تنه *tanah*, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

P تنها *tanhā*, Alone. Solely. Secret.
A تنها *tanhā*, A mound or dike.
P تنهايي *tanhāyī*, Solitude.
A تنهنه *tanahnuh*, Abstaining.
P تنهي *tanhī*, He himself.
A تنهية *tanhiyat*, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
A تنهيد *tanhīd*, Having plump breasts.
A تنهيك *tanhīk*, Punishment.
A تنيه *tanīah*, Half finishing.
P تنيد *tanīd*, A web.
P تنيدن, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
A تنين *tanīn*, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.
A تنييب *tanyīb*, Sprouting (a plant).
A تنييخ, Making solid. Bruising.
A تنيير *tanyīr*, Illustrating.
A تنييف *tanyīf*, Excelling.
A تنيق *tanayyuk*, Nice.
P تو *taw*, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
P تو *tō*, Thou.
A تو *taww*, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
A تواب *tawwāb*, Penitent.
A تواتر *tawātur*, Continuation.
A تواجه *tawājuh*, Looking back.
A تواجها *tawājuhan*, Opposite.
A تواد *tawadd*, Mutual friendship.
A توادع, Reconciled. Parting.
P توارانيدن, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
A توارث *tawāruṣ*, Inheriting.
A توارد, Corresponding. Attaining.
A توارك *tawāruk*, Leaning.
A تواره *tawārah*, A shed of reeds.
A تواري *tawārī*, Disappearing.

A توازف, Balancing expenses.
A توازن *ṭawāzun*, Equal in weight.
A توازي *ṭawāzī*, Parallel (lines).
A تواشط *ṭawāshuṭ*, Meeting.
A تواصف *ṭawāṣuf* Mutually praising.
A تواصل *ṭuwāṣul*, Conjunction.
A تواصي *ṭawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
A تواضع *ṭawāẓuع*, Humility.
A تواطح *ṭawāṭuḥ*, Fighting.
A تواطس *ṭawāṭuṣ*, Rushing.
A تواطي *ṭawāṭī*, Consenting.
A تواعد, Promising. Agreeing.
A توافر *ṭawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.
A توافق *ṭawāfuḳ*, Concord. Fitness.
A توافي *ṭawāfī*, Coming in numbers.
A تواق, Having a strong desire.
A تواقح *ṭawāḳuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
A تواقع, Tumbling over one another.
A تواقف, Facing one another.
A تواكف, Declining, changing.
A تواكل *ṭawāḳul*, Mutual trust.
A تواكلة القوايم, Wanting feet.
P توال *ṭuwāl*, The end. Return.
A توالد *ṭawālud*, Birth, succession.
A توالي *ṭawālī*, Continuation.
P تواليدن, To prick. To vex.
A تواءم *ṭawa-am*, A twin.
P توان *ṭawān*, Power, valour.
P توانا *ṭawānā*, Omnipotent (God). Potent. Powerful, able.
P توانايي, Power, strength, ability.
P توانستن *ṭuwānisṭan*, To equal.
P توانگر *ṭuwangar*, Rich, great.
A تواني *ṭuwānī*, Delay, languor.
A تواهس, Quickening the pace.
A تواهق *ṭawāhuḳ*, Doing alike.
P توايستن, To be able.
A توب *ṭawb*, Repentance.
P توب *ṭūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
P توبان *ṭūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
A توبة *ṭawbaṭ*, Repentance.
P توبكار, Penitent, held by a vow.
P توبر *ṭūbar*, A bird.
P توبرتو, A pasty. Fold on fold. A sieve, with large meshes.
P توبره *ṭubrah*, A wallet.
P توبك *ṭūbaḳ*, A fullers beetle.
P توبل *ṭūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
A توبية *ṭawbī-aṭ*, Arranging
A توبيخ *ṭawbīkh*, A reproach.
A توبير *ṭawbīr*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
A توبيش *ṭawbīsh*, Mixed (people). Intent upon. Flocking to.
A توبيص *ṭawbīṣ*, Opening the eyes.
A توبيع *ṭawbīع*, Breaking wind.
A توبيغ *ṭawbīgh*, Upbraiding.
A توپال *ṭōpāl*, Particles of ore.
A توت *ṭūṭ*, A mulberry. توّت *ṭawwaṭ*, An hour.
A توتح, Drinking a little wine.
A توتر *ṭawaṭṭur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
P توتك *ṭōṭaḳ*, A parrot; bread.
P توتگي *ṭūṭagī*, An old coin.
P توتو *ṭōṭō*, Covering each other.
P توته, A mole, freckle. A weevil.
A توتيا *ṭūṭiyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
A توتيح, Making a small present.
A توتيد *ṭawṭīd*, Fixing firmly.
A توتير *ṭawṭīr*, Stringing a bow.
A توثب *ṭawaṣṣub*, Springing up.
A توثّق *ṭawaṣṣuḳ*, Confirmed. Steady.
A توثور *ṭūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.
A توثير *ṭawṣīr*, Beating soft.
A توثيق *ṭawṣīḳ*, Establishing.
A توثيل *ṭawṣīl*, Strengthening.

P توج *ṭūj*, Brass, bronze, copper. A quince.

A توجد, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.

A توجر *ṭawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).

A توجز, Doing soon. Asking.

A توجس, Listening. Afraid.

A توجع *ṭawajjuع*, Pained. Grieving.

A توجن *ṭawajjun*, Submitting.

A توجو *ṭawajjū*, Striking.

A توجه, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.

A توجي *ṭawajjī*, Pained in the foot. *Tawjī*, All the taxes.

A توجيا *ṭūjiyā*, A torrent.

A توجيب *ṭawjīb*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).

A توجية, Finding dry (a well).

A توجيه *ṭawjīh*, Turning. Mixing.

P توجيه *ṭūjiyah*, A torrent.

P توچه, An attempt. A journey.

A توحد *ṭawaḥḥud*, Single, unique.

A توحش *ṭawaḥḥush*, Aversion.

A توحم, Growing hot (cattle).

A توحي *ṭawaḥḥī*, Making haste.

A توحيد *ṭawḥīd*, Unity.

A توحيش *ṭawḥīsh*, Terrified, flying.

A توحيف, Cudgelling Falling.

A توحيم *ṭawḥīm*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).

P توختن *ṭōkhṭan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.

P توخج, Sound made in coughing.

P توخجه, The top of a wall.

A توخم *ṭawakhkhum*, Unhealthy.

A توخي, Proposing. Choosing.

A توخية *ṭawkhīṭ*, Sending towards.

A توخيش *ṭawkhīsh*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.

P تود *ṭōd*, A hill, the top. A heap.

A تودد *ṭawaddud*, Love, friendship.

A تودر *ṭawaddur*, Prodigal.

P تودري *ṭūdarī*, An herb, mallows.

A تودس *ṭawaddus*, Grassy.

A تودع *ṭawadduع*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.

A تودف *ṭawadduf*, Enquiring.

A تودن, Soft and smooth (hide).

A تودو *ṭawaddū*, Equalled.

P توده *ṭōdah*, A heap. A hillock.

A تودية *ṭawdiyaṭ*, A dwarf. Short.

A تودير *ṭawdīr*, Endangering.

A توديس *ṭawdīs*, Hidden. Verdant.

A توديع *ṭawdīع*, Bidding adieu.

A تودين *ṭawdīn*, Dissolving.

A توذف, Walking fast, but proudly.

A توذير, Cutting in pieces (meat).

A توذيم *ṭawẕīm*, Exceeding fifty.

A تور *ṭawr*, A meditator.

P تور *ṭawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.

A توراب *ṭawrāb*, Earth, dust.

A تورات *ṭawrāṭ*, The Pentateuch.

A تورخ, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).

A تورد, Blushing like the rose. Stooping to drink. Entering by troops.

A تورزي *ṭawarzī*, A battle-axe.

A تورش *ṭūrsh*, Acid, sour.

A تورط *ṭawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

A تورّع, Restrained. Continent.
A تورق *ṭawarruḳ*, Leafy.
A تورك, Reclining on the right side. Riding on one hip of a camel.
A تورلي, An evil.
A تورم *ṭawram*, Swollen with pride.
P تورنج *ṭūrunj*, An orange.
P توروه *ṭūrwaḥ*, A sack, a scrip.
A توره *ṭawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.
A توري *ṭawarrī*, Lurking.
A توريب *ṭawrīb*, Avoiding.
A توريت *Tawrīṭ*, The Bible.
A تورية *ṭawriyaṭ*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
A توريث, Appointing an heir.
A توريخ *ṭawrīkh*, Dating (a letter).
A توريد, Blooming. Tinging.
P توريدن, To be much ashamed.
A توريس *ṭawrīṣ*, Dying yellow.
A توريش *ṭawrīsh*, Instigating.
A توريض *ṭawrīẓ*, Foraging. Fasting. Easing nature.
A توريع *ṭawrīع*, Prohibiting.
A توريف *ṭawrīf*, Long and ample.
A توريق *ṭawrīḳ*, Full of leaves.
A توريك *ṭawrīḳ*, Succeeding.
A توريم *ṭawrīm*, Swelling. Proud.
A توز *ṭūẕ*, Form, nature. Stock.
A توزّر *ṭawaẕẕur*, Chosen vizir.
A توزّع *ṭawaẕẕuع*, Dividing.
A توزو *ṭawaẕẕū*, Filling.
A توزي *ṭawaẕī*, A kind of fine linen.
P توزي, A garment. Involved.
A توزية, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
P توزيدن, To shew. To draw.
A توزيع *ṭawẕīع*, Distribution.
A توزيغ, Forming in the womb.
P توژ *ṭōj*, A sign made by the finger.
A توس *ṭūṣ*, Nature. Origin.
A توسّخ *ṭawaṣṣukh*, Dirtying (cloths).
A توسد *ṭawaṣṣud*, Leaning. Under.
A توسّط, The middle. Mediation.
A توسّع, Sitting easy. Dilating.
A توسف *ṭawaṣṣuf*, Becoming fat.
A توسّل, Conjunction. Confiding.
A توسم *ṭawaṣṣum*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.
P توسن *ṭuṣan*, An unbroke horse.
A توسم *ṭawaṣṣum*, Approaching.
A توسيخ *ṭawṣīkh*, Dirtying (cloths).
A توسيد *ṭawṣīd*. See توسد.
A توسيط, Placing in the middle.
A توسيع, Extending. Investing.
A توسيق, Forming into one load.
A توسيل, Conjunction. Resignation.
P توش *ṭawish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.
A توش *ṭūsh*, Nature, form.
P توشت *ṭawshaṭ*, A mattock, hoe.
A توشّح *ṭawashshuḥ*, Girding.
P توشدان, A provision wallet.
A توشّع, Climbing a mountain.
A توشّغ, Self-disgracing.
P توشك *ṭūshaḳ*, A kid. Bedding.
P توشمال *ṭōshmāl*, A collector.
P توشمان, A sign. The area.
A توشوش, Mixed. Agitated.
A توشه *ṭōshaḥ*, Provisions.
P توشي *ṭōshī*, The last breath.
A توشّي *ṭawashshī*, Conspicuous.

A توشيه *ṭawshiyah*, Dying cloth well.
A توشيج *ṭawshīj*, Connecting firmly.
A توشيع *ṭawshīع*, Clewing wool.
A توشيغ *ṭawshigh*, Bleeding clothes.
A توشيق, Drying parboiled flesh.
A توشيك *ṭawshīḳ*, Expeditious.
A توشيم *ṭawshīm*, Tattooing skin.
A توصب *ṭawaṣṣub*, Sick, ailing.
A توصف, Described. Praised.
A توصّل *ṭawaṣṣul*, Joining. Affable.
A توصم *ṭawaṣṣum*, Broken (by fever).
A توصية *ṭawṣiyaṭ*, Bequeathing.
A توصيد, Striking with horror.
A توصيف *ṭawṣīf*, Description. Contract. Sale.
A توصيل *ṭawṣīl*, Joining closely.
A توصيم *ṭawṣīm*, Indisposed, sick.
A توضح, Manifest. Showing.
A توضم *ṭawaẓẓum*, Ravishing.
A توضو, Ablutions. Bathing.
A توضيح *ṭawẓīh*, Publishing.
A توضيع *ṭawẓīع*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
A توطن *ṭawaṭṭun*, Residing any where.
A توطو, Kicking. Agreeing.
A توطيه, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
A توطيد, Joining. Making solid.
A توطيش *ṭawṭīsh*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding
A توطين *ṭawṭīn*, Choosing residence.
A توظيف *ṭawẓīf*, Paying a stipend.
A توعد *ṭawaععud*, Terrifying.
A توعر, Difficulty. Morose.
A توعل *ṭawaععul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.
A توعن *ṭawaععun*, Taking all.
A توعير, Preventing. Thickening.
A توعيز *ṭawعīz*, Commanding to do.
A توعيق, Calling one morose.
A توغ *ṭūgh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
A توغر, Burning with rage.
A توغل *ṭawaghghul*, Going far.
A توغم *ṭawaghghum*, Enraged.
A توغن, Intrepidity in battle.
A توغير *ṭawghīr*, Exciting hatred.
A توغيض *ṭawghīẓ*, Filling (a vessel),
P توف, Echo. Noise. A wheal.
A توفة *ṭawfaṭ*, Languor. A fault.
A توفد *ṭawaffud*, Overtopping.
A توفر *ṭawaffur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.
A توفز, Preparing to resist evil.
A توفق *ṭawfaḳ*, Advantageous.
A توفق *ṭawaffuḳ*, Prosperous.
A توفي *ṭawaffī*, Paying all.
A توفيد *ṭawfīd*, Sending.
A توفير *ṭawfīr*, Completing.
A توفيق *ṭawfīḳ*, The grace of God.
A توفيه, Giving, returning all.
A توق *ṭawḳ*, Desire, passion.
A توقات *ṭūḳāṭ*, Piety, abstinence.
A توقان, Inordinate passion.
A توقة *ṭawḳaṭ*, Recovering.
A توقح *ṭawaḳḳuh*, Tyrannical.
A توقد *ṭawaḳḳud*, Ardour. Burning.
A توقر *ṭawaḳḳur*, Respected. Mild.
A توقش *ṭawaḳḳush*, Agitated.
A توقص, Going a hard pace (a horse).
A توقع *ṭawaḳḳuع*, Begging, praying.

A توقّف , Delay, tediousness.

A توقّل *tawakkul*, Ascending a hill.

A توقّم , Killing (game), threatening.

A توقّن *tawakkun*. See توقّل.

A توقّي *tawakkī*, Timid, cautious.

A توقيت *tawḳīt*, Appointing a time

A توقيح *tawḳīh*, Repairing a pond.

A توقيد *tawḳīd*, Setting on fire.

A توقيذ *tawḳīz*, Leaving one sick.

A توقير *tawḳīr*, Revering, grave.

A توقيس , Having scabby camels.

A توقيش , Going hard (a horse).

A توقيص *tawḳīṣ*, Throwing billets on the fire.

A توقيع *tawḳīɛ*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.

A توقيف , Detaining, delaying.

A توكاف , Dropping, as rain.

A توكّد , Confirmed ; connected.

A توكّر *tawakkur*, Building a nest.

A توكّز *tawakkuz*, Filled.

A توكّف , Expecting, visiting.

A توكّل *tawakkul*, Resignation.

A توكّن *tawakkun*, Residing.

A توكّو *tawakkū*, Leaning on a staff.

A توكيب , Turning blackish (dates).

A توكيت , Reddening (dates).

A توكيد *tawkīd*, Making a league.

A توكير *tawkīd*, A house warming.

A توكيس *tawkīs*, Reproaching.

A توكيف *tawkīf*, Panniering.

A توكيل , Appointing a factor, &c.

P تول *tūl*, Gum, glue, cement. *Tōl*, War, contention.

P تولا *tūlā*, Liquid, a bleaching.

A تولّا *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.

P تولاج *tūlāj*, In one piece.

A تولب *tawlab*, An ass's colt.

A تولت , A misfortune, a philtre.

A تولج *tawlaj*, A wild beast's den.

P تولد *tūlud*, Broad-faced.

A تولّد *tawallud*, Born, birth.

A تولش , A ray. Heat. Power.

P توله , Mallows, *tōlah*, A weight.

A تولّه *tawalluh*, Distraction.

A تولّي *tawallī*. See تولّا.

A تولية *tawliyat*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.

A توليد *tawlīd*, Generation, birth.

P توليدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.

A توليع *tawlīɛ*, Speckling, speckled.

A توليف *tawlīf*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).

A توليه *tawlīh*, Distracted.

P توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.

P تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.

A تومة *tawmat*, A pearl.

A تومري *tūmurī*, Some, any one.

A تومّز *tawammuz*, Springing on.

A تومئه *tawmi-ah*, A nod, a sign.

P تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.

P تونگر *tawangar*, A rich man.

P توني , A furnace man. A beggar.

A تونيب *tawnīb*, Reproaching.

A تونيه *tūniyah*, A tunic.

A توهّس *tawahhus*, Reflection.

A توهّج *tawhhuj*, Moved, burning.

A توهّد *tawahhud*, Low ground.

A توهّر *tawahhur*, Disturbing in prayer Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)

A توهّز *tawahhuz*, Treading heavy.

A توهّس *tawahhus*, Travelling well.

A توهّط *tawahhut*, Sunk in clay, smoothing (a bed). Making equal.

A توهّق, Sun-burnt (gravel).

A توهّل *tawahhul*, Causing to err.

A توهّم *tawahhum*, Suspicion, fancy.

A توهيل *tawhil*, Terrifying.

P توهتم *tawhim*, Making believe.

A توهين *tawhin*, Enervating.

P تو و *tuwū*, Cream, scum of broth.

P توه *toh*, A fold. See ته.

A توي *tawi*, One who falls. Steady.

P توي, A thread, one fold. See تو.

P توير *tū-ir*, The beak of a bird.

P تويل, The brow. *Tawil*, Bald.

A تويّل *tawayyul*, Detestation.

P يه ته *tah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige. The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.

A ته *tih*, She, this, he.

A تهاتر, Disputing for trifles.

A تهاته *tahātih*, Vain things.

A تهاجر *tahājur*, Separating.

A تهاجي, Satirising one another.

A تهادر *tahādur*, Boiling.

A تهادن *tahādun*, Arranging well.

A تهادي *tahādi*, Exchanging gifts. Fluttering (a woman's step).

A تهارش *tahārush*, Fighting (dogs).

A تهارط, Reviling one another.

A تهارم, Feigning extreme old age.

A تهافت *tahāfut*, Falling, rushing one after another, flattering.

A تهاكل *tahākul*, Disputing.

A تهالك, Destroying one another. Running headlong (to ruin).

A تهامش *tahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.

H تهان *t'hān*, A piece (of cloth).

A تهانف *tahānuf*, Smiling ironically (a woman).

H تهانه *t'hānah*, A small fort.

A تهاوش *tahāwush*, A crowd, mob.

A تهاون, Sloth, delay, contempt.

A تهاوي, Falling one after another.

A تهاويل *tahāwil*, A ghost. Fear.

A تهايج *tahāyuj*, Provoking.

A تهايط, Assembling to adjust.

A تهبّب *tahabbub*, Worn ragged.

A تهبّج, Troubled with swelling.

A تهبّد, Taking away, breaking.

A تهبّش *tahabbush*, Assembling.

P تهبل, Slothful. Voracious.

A تهبّل, Providing (for a family).

A تهبهب *tahabhub*, Shaken.

A تهبيج, Troubled with a swelling.

A تهبير *tahbir*, Cutting meat so that part falls.

A تهبيش *tahbish*, Gaining, by care.

A تبيل *tahbil*, Corpulent, careful.

A تهتان, Raining incessantly.

A تهتّك, Worn out (garment).

A تهتّم *tahattum*, Broken.

A تهتّو *tahattū*, Torn, cut, worn out (a garment).

A تهتير *tahtir*, Provoking, tearing.

A تهتيك *tahtik*, Tearing a veil.

A تهتيم, Disabling by blows.

A تهجا *tahjā* Satirizing.

A تهجّد, Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

A تهجّر *tahajjur*, Separated.
A تهجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).
A تهجية , Spelling, satirizing.
A تهجيد, Causing to sleep or awake.
A تهجير *tahjīr*, Forsaking.
A تهجيع *tahjīʿ*, Allowing sleep.
A تهجيل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
A تهجين *tahjīn*, Defaming.
A تهجانه *tahkhānah*, A cavern.
A تهدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.
A تهدّج, Crying to her colt (a camel).
A تهدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
A تهدّك *tahadduk*, Reproaching.
A تهدكر , Satiated, rushing upon.
A تهدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
A تهدّم, Pulled down, rushing upon.
A تهدي *tahaddī*, Led (by God) into the right path.
A تهديه *tahdī-ah*, Quieting.
A تهديه *tahdiyah*, Separating.
A تهديد *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
A تهدير , Roaring muttering.
A تهديم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
A تهدين , Soothing (an infant).
A تهزكر *tahazkur*, Rejoicing.
A تهذو *tahazzū*, Corrupted (a sore).
A تهذيب *tahzīb*, Purifying.
A تهرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
A تهرش , Dispelled (a cloud).
A تهرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).
A تهرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
A تهري , Beating (with a stick).
A تهريب *tahrīb*, Putting to flight.
A تهريه , Boiling much (meat).
A تهريه , Beating (with a stick).
A تهريت *tahrīt*, Tearing.
A تهريج *tahrīj*, Surprising.
A تهريد , *tahrīd*, Boiling till soft.
A تهريش , Setting by the ears.
A تهريض *tahrīz*, Tearing (cloth).
A تهريع, Pointing a spear (at a foe).
A تهريف *tahrīf*, Producing early.
A تهريم , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminuating.
A تهزّج , Singing. Twanging.
A تهزز *tahazzuz*, Moved, shaken.
A تهزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.
A تهزم , Depressing, twanging.
A تهزيع *tahzīʿ*, Breaking.
A تهزيل *tahzīl*, Extenuating.
A تهسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.
A تهسهس , Grumbling, clashing.
A تهشم , Broken, weak, fond.
A تهشيش *tashīsh*, Making cheerful.
A تهشيل *tashīl*, Giving some milk (a camel).
A تهشيم *tahshīm*, Breaking, praising.
A تهصيص *tahṣīṣ*, Bright eyed.
A تهضم , Injuring. Dismissing.
A تهطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
A تهطّل *tahattul*, Recovering.
A تهقع *tahakkuʿ*, Foolish, proud.
A تهقم, Taming. Gluttonous.
P تهك , Empty, bare. Earth.
A تهكّر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
A تهكم , Scorn, pride, repentance.
A تهكّن *tahakkun*, Penitence.
A تهكيل , The pace of a charger.

A تهكيم , Singing to one in scorn.
A تهلّب *tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.
A تهلّس , Extenuated, infected.
A تهلكه *tahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.
A تهلّل *tahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).
A تهلهل *tahalhul*, Vain, foolish.
A تهليب *tahlīb*, Satirising.
A تليك *tahlīk*, Ruining.
A تهليل *tahlīl*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.
A تهم *tahūm*, Incomparable, brave.
A تهم , Sultry, a calm. Fetid.
A تهمت *tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast. A crime, ignominy.
P تهمتن *tahamtan*, A hero.
A تهمّش *tahāmmush*, Flowing softly.
A تهمّط *tahammut*, Seizing.
A تهمّع , Running, streaming.
A تهمّم , Groping. Wounding.
A تهمن *tahman*, A hero.
A تهمو , Torn, worn (garment).
A تهميم *tahmīm*, Hushing to sleep.
A تهمين *tahmīn*, Sleeping.
A تهنبس *tahanbas*, Enquiring news.
A تهنّج *tahannuj*, Quickening.
A تهندم , Adapting, dressing well.
A تهنو *tahannū*, Well fed.
A تهنيئة *tahnī-at*, Congratulation.
A تهنيد *tahnīd*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.
A تهنيف *tahnīf*, Making haste.
P تهو *tahū*, A partridge; spitting.
A تهواد , Low, gentle (voice).
A تهواش , A crowd, tumult.
A تهوّد *tahawwud*, Converted.
A تهوّر *tahawwur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.
A تهوّش , Mixing, meeting.
A تهوّع *tahawwuع*, Feigning to vomit.
A تهوّك *tahawwuk*, Astonished.
A تهوّل , Ornamented, terrified.
A تهوّم *tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).
A تهويد *tahwīd*, Singing sweetly.
A تهوير *tahwīr*, Throwing down.
A تهويز *tahwīz*, Dying.
A تهويس *tahwīs*, Giving to eat.
A تهويش *tahwīsh*, Tumultuous.
A تهويع *tahwīع*, Making to vomit.
A تهويل *tahwīl*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the هولة Detraction.
A تهويم *tahwīm*, Doubt, fancy.
A تهوين *tahwīn*, Slighting.
P تهي *tihī*, Empty, wretched.
A تهي *tihī*, (from ذا), She, that.
A تهيّب *tahayyub*, Dreading.
A تهية *tahiyat*, Preparation.
A تهيّث *tahayyus*, Bestowing.
A تهيّج *tahayyuj*, Agitated.
P تهيدن *tihīdan*, To become empty.
A تهيّض *tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.
A تهيّع *tahayyuع*, Extended.
P تهيگاه , The hypochondria.
A تهيّل , Poured out. Imprecating.
A تهيّم *tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.
A تهييب *tahyīb*, Awful, dreadful.
A تهييت *tahyīt*, Crying out.
A تهييج *tahyīj*, Instigating.
A تهييخ , Putting fat into pottage.
A تهييد *tahyīd*, Checking, hasting.

A تهيير , Falling (a bulwark).
A تهييغ *tahyīgh*, Watering.
A تهيل *tayīl*, Pouring to run over.
P تي *tī*, Empty, vacant.
A تياجر *tayājur*, Abandoning.
A تيّاح *tayyah*, Waving.
A تيّار *tayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud. Surprized.
P تيّار *tayyār*, Ready.
A تيّاز , Short. A dwarf. The arm.
A تياس *tiyās*, Driving. Gaining.
تيّاص *tayyās*, A goat keeper.
A تياسة *tiyāsat*, Desire, passion.
A تيبيس *taybīs*, Drying.
A تيهب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
A تيبا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.
H تيپ *tīp*, A note of hand.
A تيتيم *taytīm*, Making orphans.
A تيج *tij*, A crown, a tiara.
P تيج *tīj*, An arrow; cotton; sick.
A تيح *tīh*, predetermined.
A تيد *tayd*, Lenity.
A تيذن *tīzan*, Permit, give leave.
P تير *tīr*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring. Lightning. A ship.
A نير *tīr*, Pride. Elevation.
P تيراره *tīrārah*, The rain-bow.
P تيرانداز *tīr andāz*, An archer.
P تيردان *tīr dān*, A quiver.
P تيرگر *tīrgar*, An arrow-maker.
P تيركش *tīrkash*, A quiver.
P تيركي *tīrakī*, Darkness.
P تيرم *tīram*, A great lady.
P تيرمار *tīr mār*, A viper.
P تيروان *tīrwan*, A quiver.
P تيره *tīrah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter. A thread. Sadness. A rule.

P تيريج *tīrīj*, The gore of a shift.
P تيز *tēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
A تيزّ *tiyazz*, Piercing (an arrow).
P تيزاب *tēzāb*, Aquafortis.
A تيزان *tayzān*, Dying.
P تيزك , Belching in contempt.
P تيزيدن , To hasten. To rage.
P ييزير *tīzīr*, A side, the waist.
P تيزيه *tīzayah*, A maternal aunt.
P نيژ *tīj*, Green sward. A slope.
P تيژه *tījah*, A beam. A vapour.
A تيس *tays*, A he-goat.
A تيسا *taysā*, A she-goat.
A تيسّر *tayassur*, Movement.
A تيسوسية *taysūsīyuh*, Goatish.
A تيسي *tīsa'*, A particle of scorn.
A تيسير *taysīr*, Facility.
P تيشه *tīshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.
A تيصيص *tayṣīṣ*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
A تيضيض *tayẓīẓ*, The same.
A تيع *tayع*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering
A تيع *tayyiع*, Hastening.
A تيعة , A herd of forty or under.
A تيعيط *tayعīt*, Giving warning.
P تيغ *tīgh*, A sword, dagger. A cobler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
A تيغار *tīghār*, A water pot.
A تيفاق *tayfāk*, Convenient.
A تيفّع *tayaffuع*, Exalted.
A تيقار *taykār*, Modesty.
A تيقّان *tayyikān*, A rash man.
A تيقظ *tayakkuẓ*, Vigilance.
A تيقيظ *taykīẓ*, Rousing.
A تيقن *tayakkun*, Knowing well.

P تیل‌میزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.
A تیم *taym*, A servant.
A تیم *tīm*, A market-place. An inn.
A تیما *taymā*, A desert.
P تیماج *tīmāj*, A butt for arrows.
A تیمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.
P تیماس *tīmās*, A forest.
A تیمة *tīmat*, A favourite sheep.
A تیمم , Purifying with sand.
A تیمن *tayman*, The south. Noon.
A تیمن *tayammun*, Fortunate.
A تیمیم *taymīm*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.
A تیمین *taymīn*, Blessing another.
A تین *tīn*, A fig.
A تینان *tīnān*, A wolf.
P تینوس , Grain unwinnowed.
A تینه *tīnah*, A spider's web.
P تیو , Strength. Learned. Heat
P تیوا *taywā*, Love. Study.
A تیور *tuyūr*, Bringing back.
A تیوعة *tayyuʿat*, Sea-lettuce.
A تیه , Proud. Pride. A desert.
A تیها ارض *tayhā arẕi*, A desert.
A تیهان *tayyihān*, Proud, haughty.
P تیهان *tīhān*, A small insect.
P تیهو *tīhū*, Empty.
A تیهور *tayhūr*, A sandy plain.
P تیهور *tīhūr*, A small partridge.

ث

ث The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.
A ثا *ṣā*, Infirmity.
A ثاب *ṣāb*, Lazy, torpid.
A ثابة *ṣābat*, A young animal.
A ثابت *ṣābit*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.
A ثابته *ṣābitah*, A fixed star.
A ثابق *ṣābiḳ*, Profusely.
A ثاثاءة *ṣāṣāʾat*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.
A ثاج *ṣa.aj*, Bleating, &c.
A ثاد , Dew. Cold. Shameful.
A ثادا , A servant maid. Weak.
A ثادة *ṣa-adat*, Fleshy. *Si-adat*, Fat.
A ثار , Revenge. Retaliation.
A ثارة *ṣārat*, Moving, assaulting.
A ثارد *ṣārid*, Moist, cold.
A ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.
A ثاعي *ṣāʿī*, Stony.
A ثاغم *ṣaghim*, White, whitish.
A ثاغي *ṣāghī*, Bleating.
A ثافل *ṣāfil*, Sediment. Dung.
A ثاقب *ṣāḳib*, Sublime, high.
A ثاقل *ṣāḳil*, Weighty. Bright.
A ثاكل *ṣāḳil*, Friendless.
A ثالث *ṣāliṣ*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.
A ثالثي *ṣāliṣī*, An arbitration.
A ثالثون *ṣāliṣūna*, The thirtieth.
A ثالیل *ṣālīl*, A nipple. A wart.
A ثامد *ṣāmid*, Eating gently.
A ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.
A ثامل *ṣāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.
A ثامن *ṣāmin*, The eighth.
A ثاني *ṣānī*, The second. In future.
A ثاوة , An old sheep. A little.
A ثاهت *ṣāhit*, The throat, uvula.
A ثاي *ṣa-ay*, Broken, burst.
A ثایب *ṣāyib*, Wind before rain.
A ثایة *ṣāyat*, A stable for cattle.
A ثایجة *ṣāyijat*, Lowing, bleating.
A ثایر *ṣāyir*, Anger.

A ثبّ, Sitting firmly. Completed.
A ثبات *ṣabāṭ*, Firmness. Proof.
A ثبان *ṣabān*, A bag, a basket.
A ثبت *ṣabṭ*, Constancy. Proof.
A ثبة *ṣubaṭ*, The middle of a pond.
A ثبج *ṣabaj*, The middle.
A ثبجا *ṣabjā*, Large-bellied.
A ثبجة *ṣabajaṭ*, The mean, middle.
A ثبر, Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
A ثبرة *ṣabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
A ثبط *ṣabṭ*, Hindering. Torpid.
A ثبق *ṣabḳ*, Flowing quick.
A ثبوت *ṣubūṭ*, Firmness. Proof.
A ثبور, Perishing. Ruin, loss.
A ثبوق *ṣubūḳ*, Filling (a well).
A ثبيت *ṣubīṭ*, Fixed. See ثابت.
A ثتّ, A fissure. Cracked (earth).
A ثجّ *ṣajj*, Flowing, pouring out.
A ثجّاج, Raining hard. Pouring.
A ثجّة *ṣajjaṭ*, A pleasant garden.
A ثجر *ṣajr*, Broad, thick.
A ثجرة *ṣujrah*, The throat, breast.
A ثجلا *ṣajlā*, A large bellied woman.
A ثجم *ṣajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
A ثجن *ṣajan*, A rough road.
A ثجي *ṣajī*, Silent, speechless.
A ثجيج *ṣajīj*, A cascade.
A ثجير *ṣajīr*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
A ثحثاح, Watering constantly.
A ثحثحة *ṣahṣahah*, Hoarseness.
A ثحف *ṣihaf*, The rough tripe.
A ثخن *ṣakhan*, Thickness.
A ثخين, Thick, muddy. Firm.
A ثدام *ṣidām*, A strainer.
A ثدغ *ṣadagh*, Breaking the head.
A ثدق, Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
A ثدقم *ṣidḳim*, Tired with speaking.

A ثدم *ṣadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.
A ثدن *ṣadin*, Corpulent, heavy.
A ثدي *ṣadī*, The breast.
A ثديا, Having large breasts.
A ثدية *ṣudayyaṭ*, A little breast.
A ثرّ *ṣarr*, Separating. Flowing. Going fast. Large, open.
A ثرا *ṣarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
A ثراب *ṣarāb*, A clay-pit.
A ثرارة *ṣarāraṭ*, A jetting fountain.
A ثراي *ṣarāy*, The seventh earth.
A ثرب *ṣarb*, Death. The caul. Blaming.
A ثربا *ṣarbā*, Fat (sheep).
A ثرثار *ṣarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.
A ثرثور *ṣarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.
A ثرد, Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
A ثرط, Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
A ثرطمة *ṣarṭamaṭ*, Looking down.
A ثرطية *ṣirṭiyaṭ*, A weak man.
A ثرع *ṣariʿ*, Unseasonably.
A ثرغ. Large-mouthed (an urn).
A ثرغامة, A wife, a woman.
A ثرغط *ṣarghuṭ*, Thin clay or mud.
A ثرقبي *ṣurḳubī*, An Egyptian cloth.
A ثرم, Falling out (fore-teeth).
A ثرمان *ṣarmān*, A shrub.
A ثرمط *ṣuramiṭ*, Thin mud or clay.
A ثرملة, A fox. The lip groove.
A ثرنطي *ṣaranṭī*, Heavy-bodied.
A ثرو *ṣarw*, Making numerous.
A ثروا *ṣarwā*, Wealthy.
A ثروان *ṣarwān*, Opulent.
A ثروة *ṣarwaṭ*, Wealth. Number.
A ثرور *ṣarūr*, Abounding in milk.
A ثري *ṣarī*, Rich. Moist, Dust.
A ثريا *ṣaryā*, Moist earth.
A ثريان, The hair of the body.
A ثريد *ṣarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

A ثط *ṣaṭṭ*, Thin of hair.

A ثطّا *ṣaṭṭā*, Acting foolishly.

A ثطاءة *ṣuṭa-aṭ*, A kind of spider.

A ثطاع *ṣuṭāع*, Rheum.

A ثطّة *ṣaṭṭaṭ*, Having a thin beard.

A ثطع *ṣaṭع*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.

A ثطعمة, Superiority (in speaking).

P ثطف *ṣaṭaf*, Luxurious.

A ثطي *ṣaṭī*, Foolish, insane.

A ثعابيب *ṣaعābīb*, Pure water.

A ثعارير, A kind of asparagus.

A ثعالت, The she-fox. Hay.

A ثعامة *ṣuعūmaṭ*, An adulteress.

A ثعب, Flowing. A channel.

A ثعبة, A lizard. A mouse.

A ثعثع *ṣaعṣaع*, A pearl. Red wool.

A ثعثعة *ṣaعṣaعṣaṭ*, A stammer.

A ثعج *ṣaعaj*, A crowd of travellers.

A ثعد, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.

A ثعرور *ṣaعrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.

A ثعط *ṣaعaṭ*, Putrid (meat, &c.)

A ثعطة *ṣaعiṭah*, A rotter egg.

A ثعل *ṣaعl*, Ignoble, despicable.

A ثعلب *ṣaslab*, A fox. A gutter.

A ثعلبية *ṣaعlabiyaṭ*, A dog's pace.

A ثعلو *ṣaعlū*, A sort of date.

A ثعلول *ṣaعlūl*, Passionate.

A ثعوب *ṣuعūb*, Gall, bitterness.

A ثعول, Encumbered (an army).

A ثعيط *ṣaiṭ*, Moveable sands.

A ثغا *ṣughā*, Bleating.

A ثغارير *ṣaghārīr*, A small melon.

A ثغب *ṣaghb*, Digging. Piercing.

A ثغبة *ṣughbaṭ*, A frog.

A ثغثاغ *ṣagṣāgh*, Hesitation.

A ثغر, The fore teeth, mouth.

A ثغرت *ṣughraṭ*, The pit of the stomach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

A ثغم *ṣaghim*, A hunting dog.

A ثغو *ṣaghū*, A sort of dates.

A ثغية *ṣaghyaṭ*, Hunger. A desert.

A ثفّا *ṣaffā*, Mustard.

A ثفال, The lower millstone.

A ثفر *ṣafar*, The crupper.

A ثفروق *ṣufrūḳ*, The stalk.

A ثفل *ṣufl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.

A ثفن, A bruise. Hard (the hand).

A ثفنة *ṣafinaṭ*, Callosity.

A ثفوة *ṣufwaṭ*, A saucer.

A ثق *ṣiḳ*, Trust thou.

A ثقاب *ṣiḳāb*, Straw, stubble.

A ثقابت *ṣiḳābaṭ*, Kindled, shining.

A ثقاف *ṣaḳāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḳāf*, A saw.

A ثقال, Heavy, loaded. Morose.

A ثقامت *ṣaḳāmaṭ*, Detriment.

A ثقب *ṣaḳb*, A hole.

A ثقة *ṣaḳaṭ*, Confidence.

A ثقف *ṣaḳf*, Straitening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.

A ثقل *ṣaḳal*, Weighing. *Saḳal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.

A ثقلت *ṣaḳalaṭ*, Torpor, dullness.

A ثقوب *ṣuḳūb*, Fuel.

A ثقيب *ṣaḳīb*, Milky. Very red.

A ثقيف *ṣaḳīf*, Sour. Acute.

A ثقيل *ṣaḳīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.

A ثكثكة *ṣaḳṣaḳaṭ*, A mad woman.

A ثكل *ṣuḳl*, Death. Childless.

A ثكم *ṣaḳam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḳam*, A guide.

A ثکن *ṣuḳn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.

A ثکنة, A flock (of birds). A pit.

A ثكول *ṣakūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.

A ثلّ *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.

A ثلاثه *ṣalāṣah*, Three.

A ثلاثون *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.

A ثلاثي *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.

A ثلاثيّة *ṣalāṣiyaṭ*, The lord of lords.

A ثلّاج *sallāj*, A seller of ice.

A ثلب *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Salib*, Vice.

A ثلّة *ṣallaṭ*, A flock. Wool. Death.

A ثلث *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.

A ثلثا *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.

A ثلثان *ṣalṣān*, Nightshade.

A ثلثة *ṣalaṣaṭ*, Three. A trivet.

A ثلثل *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.

A ثلج *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.

A ثلخ *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.

A ثلط *ṣalṭ*, Thin elephant's dung.

A ثلع *ṣalع*, Breaking the head.

A ثلل *ṣalal*, Destruction.

A ثلم *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.

A ثلمة *ṣulmaṭ*, A crack, breach.

A ثلمط *ṣulmaṭ*, Thin mud.

A ثلوج *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.

A ثليث, The third. Easy, plain.

A ثمّ *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.

A ثماد *ṣimād*, Beautiful.

A ثمال *ṣimāl*, An assitant.

A ثمالة *ṣumālaṭ*, The remains. Froth.

A ثمام *ṣumām*, A small plant.

A ثمانِ *ṣamani*, Eight.

A ثمثام *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.

A ثمانون *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.

A ثمّة *ṣimmaṭ*, An old man.

A ثمثم *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.

A ثمثمة *ṣamṣamaṭ*, Restrained. Firm.

A ثمج *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.

A ثمد *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.

A ثمر *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.

A ثمرا *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.

A ثمط *ṣamṭ*, Thin shining mud.

A ثمعد *ṣamعad*, Beautiful of face.

A ثمغ *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.

A ثمغة *ṣamaghaṭ*, The top of a hill.

A ثمل, Delay. Drinking before eating.

A ثملط *ṣamlaṭ*, Laxity.

A ثمن *ṣaman*, Price, value.

A ثموم, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.

A ثمير *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.

A ثميغة *ṣamīghaṭ*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.

A ثميلة *ṣamīlaṭ*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.

A ثمين, Valuable. The 8th part.

A ثن *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.

A ثنا *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; two and two.

A ثنت *ṣaniṭ*, Stinking. Flaccid.

A ثنّة *ṣannaṭ*, The fetlock, abdomen.

A ثنتان *ṣinṭān*, Two.

A ثنتاية *ṣinṭāyaṭ*, Obscene, evil.

A ثنتل *ṣanṭal*, A rotten egg. *Sinṭil*, short. Dirty. Weak.

A ثنجارة *ṣinjāraṭ*, A channel.

A ثندوة *ṣandū-aṭ*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.

A ثنوي *ṣanwī*, An exception.

A ثني *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

A ثنيا *ṣunyā*, An exception.
A ثنيي *ṣunya'*, The offal of a camel. An exception.
A ثوا *ṣawā*, Dwelling. Dying. Buried.
A ثواب *ṣawāb*, A premium. Merit. Honey. A bee.
A ثوابة *ṣuwābaṭ*, A planet.
A ثواج *ṣuwāj*, Bleating of a goat.
A ثواط *ṣuwāṭ*, Rheum.
A ثوالة *sawālaṭ*, A swarm of locusts.
A ثوالت, Of the third race, &c.
A ثوب *ṣawb*, A vest. Returning. Assembling. Full. A parapet. Clientage. A work.
A ثوبا *ṣu-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
A ثوج *sawj*, A kind of vessel.
A ثور *ṣawr*, A bull. Redness. A lord. Twilight. An assault. Circulation of the blood. The green scum on water. A madman. Many, much.
A ثوران *ṣawarān*, Assaulting.
A ثورة *ṣawraṭ*, A cow. *Suuraṭ*, Hatred.
A ثوع *ṣuwuع*, A mountain tree.
A ثول *ṣawl*, A male bee. A hive. A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
A ثولول *ṣūlūl*, A nipple. A wart.
A ثوم *ṣūm*, Garlic, an onion.
A ثوملا, A species of wild olive.
A ثومتين *ṣawmaṭīn*, Spleenwort.
A ثومس *ṣūmaṣ*, Thyme.
A ثوور, Exalted, flying (dust).
A ثووران, The appearance of blood.
A ثوي *ṣawī*, A guest, a stranger.
A ثويلة, A heap. Many, much.
A ثوينا, A rolling-pin.
A ثهات *ṣahāṭ*, Vociferating.
A ثهل *ṣahal*, Spread on the ground.
A ثهو, A handsome boy.

A ثيابي, An attendant in a bagnio.
A ثيباق *ṣībāḳ*, Overflowing.
A ثية *ṣayyaṭ*, A sheep cote.
A ثيثل *ṣayṣal*, A hill goat, or ox. A jolly man. Foolishly.
A ثيد *ṣayid*, Moist. Chilled.
A ثير *ṣīr*, The cover of a pit.
A ثيل *ṣīl*, Grass.
A ثين *ṣīn*, A pearl fishery.

ج

ج *jīm*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets; and the character for three. Interchangeable with ز, ژ, ش; and چ.
A جا *jā*, A barren year.
P جا *jā*, and جاي, A place.
A جاءب *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.
A جابة *jābaṭ*, An answer. Power.
A جابر *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A repairer. Bread.
A جابزة *jābizah*, Flight.
P جابلسا *jābilṣā*, The west.
P جابلقا *jābilḳā*, The east.
P جابي, A collector of revenue.
A جابية *jābīṭ*, A stone reservoir.
P جابيدن *jābīdan*, To be lazy, cowardly, loth, vexed.
A جاءث *ja-aṣ*, Heavy laden.
A جاثية *jāṣiyaṭ*, Kneeling.
A جاجة *jājaṭ*, A bead, a necklace.
P جاجم *jājam*, A fine carpet.
P جاجي *jājī*, The shoulder of a bow.
A جاحظ, Having prominent eyes.
A جاحم *jāhim*, A very hot place.
A جاحظة *jāhazaṭ*, Prominent (eye).
A جادّ *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.
P جادادن, To give a place, protect.

A جادب, One who is false. A liar.
A جادّة *jāddaț*, The straight path.
P جادرس *jādaras*, Millet.
P جادر كافوري, Day-break.
A جادس *jādis*, Obliterated.
A جادسة *jādisaț*, Unploughed.
A جادل *jādil*; A robust youth.
A جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.
P جادوگري *jādūgarī*, Conjuration.
P جادوي *jādawī*, Magic.
P جادّه *jāddah*, The highway.
P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.
A جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.
A جاءذ *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.
A جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.
A جاذبة *jāzbaț*, Attraction, beauty.
A جاذل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.
A جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.
A جارحة *jāriḥaț*, A beast of prey.
P جارد *jārad*, Necessity.
A جارز *jāriz*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.
A جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.
P جارو, Mortar, cement. A brush.
P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.
P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry. A bad man.
P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.
A جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.
A جاريه, A girl, a female slave.
A جاءز *ja-az* The breast. A stifling.
P جاز *jāz*, A frog.
A جازم, A resolver, concluder.
A جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.
A جاساءة *jāsa-aț*, Asperity.
AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.
P جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.

A جاءش, Disturbed. The heart.
A جاعل *jāʿil*, A maker. Doer.
A جاعية *jāʿiyah*, Foolish (woman).
A جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtezan,
A جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.
A جافي *jāfī*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.
P جاگير *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.
P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. H جال *jāl* or جاله, A net, snare.
A جالب *jālib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.
A جالة *jālaț*, Tribute.
A جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.
A جالع *jāliʿ*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.
A جالف *jālif*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.
P جالودار A running footman.
P جاله *jālah*, A raft.
A جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.
A جالية *jāliyaț*, Tribute.
P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.
A جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.
P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.
P جامدارخانة, A wardrobe.
P جامداري *jāmdārī*, Protection.
P جامداني, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.
A جامع *jāmiʿ*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.
A جامعة *jāmʿiyaț*, A large kettle.
A جامعيت *jamʿiyat*, Universality.
P جامكان, A wardrobe in baths.
P جامگي *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

P جامگي دار, A matchlock-man.

A جامل *jāmil*, A troop of camels.

P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.

A جاملي *jāmlī*, Insanity

P جاموار *jāmwār*, See جامه.

A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffaloe.

P جامه *jāmah*, A garment, couch. Cotton. A cup. A poem. History. Power.

P جامه بادرون, Breeches, old clothes.

P جامه بر, Scissars, shears.

P جامه وار, Proper for mending.

PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.

A جان *jann*, The devil. A large harmless snake.

A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.

P جانباز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.

P جانبازي *jān bāzī*, A swing.

P جانبداري *jānib dārī*, Partiality.

P جانبي, Collateral. Foreign

A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.

P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.

P جان ربا, Soul-destroying.

P جان سپار, Exposing one's self.

P جانستان *jānsitān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.

P جانسوز, Inflaming the mind.

A جانش *jānish*, Near.

P جانشين *janishīn*, A substitute.

P جانكش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.

P جانگاه *jān gāh*, Dangerous.

P جانگداز, Melting the soul.

P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.

A جانه *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.

P جاني *jānī*, A soul. Cordial.

A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).

A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.

A جاءوة *ja-awat*, A barren year.

P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.

P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white-thorn.

P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.

A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.

P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.

P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place.

A جاهة *jāhat*, Dignity.

A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.

A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.

A جاهض *jāhiz*, Superior, actue.

A جاهضة *jāhizat*, A colt.

A جاهل *jāhil*, An ideot.

A جاهي *jāhī*, Ruined house.

A جاهياً *jāhiyan*, Publicly.

P جاهيدن, To grow cold, to rub.

A جاءي *ja-ay*, Biting, keeping.

P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.

A جاءي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.

A جايبة *jāybat*, Fame, news.

A جايحة *jāyhat*, Damage, injury.

A جايد *jāyid*, Beneficent.

P جاي داد, Assignment in land.

P جاي داشتن *jāydāshtan*, To happen.

A جايذ, Swelling with drinking.

A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.

P جايران *jāyrān*, A kind of doe.

A جايز *jāyiz*, Passing, lawful.

A جايزة, Benignity. A gift.

P جايزه, Proof, gift, muster.

A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.

A جايشة *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.

A جايع *jāyiع*, Starving, hungry.

A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

A جايفه *jāyifaẖ*, A stab.
P جايگاه *jāygāẖ*, A dwelling.
P جايگير *jāygīr*, A possessor.
P جايي *jāyī*, One place.
A جايي *jāyī*, Coming.
A جايية *jāyīaṯ*, Pus, blood.
A جبّ *jabb*, Castrating.
A جبء *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
A جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
A جباب *jibab*, Castrating.
A جبابة *jababaṯ*, A desert plain
A جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity. A torrent, destructive, reparation.
A جبار, Great. A conqueror.
P جبارشدن, To overcome.
A جبارة *jabāraṯ*, A bracelet.
A جبّاري, A tyrant, a giant.
A جبّاع *jabbāع*, A short woman.
A جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
A جبة *jubbaṯ*, A quilted waiscoat.
A جبت *jibṯ*, An idol, magic.
P جبجرعه *jubjurعaẖ*, A scourge.
A جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
A جبراً, (P جبرانه), By force.
A جبروت *jabrūṯ*, Proud, power.
A جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.
A جبس *jibs*, Timid, plaster.
A جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*, Many, creation. See جبلة
A جبلت *jablaṯ*, A camel's bunch.
A جبلّة *jibillaṯ*, Form, nature.
A جبلّقوم *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.
A جبلي *jibillī*, Natural, innate.
A جبن, Pusillanimity. Cheese.
A جبوب, Hard earth. Surface.

P جبه *jabaẖ*, Armour.
A جبهت *jabhaṯ*, The front. A troop. A chief, contempt.
A جبهل, A rude stupid man.
A جبيثقية, A deformed woman.
A جبير *jibbīr*. Very proud.
P جبيره *jabīraẖ*, A bandage.
A جبين, The forehead, timid.
A جتعدل *jaṯaعdal*, Strong, robust.
A جثّ *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
A جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
A جثالة *juṣālaṯ*, Thick hair.
A جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
A جثّامه *jaṣṣāmaẖ*, A sluggard.
A جثّة, The figure. A dead carcase.
A جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
A جثله, Thick hair, a black ant.
A جثمان *juṣmān*, The body.
A جثمة *juṣamaẖ*. See جثامه.
A جثوم *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion. Reclining. Dying.
A جحاريه, A strong camel.
A جحاش, A crowd, pushing.
A جحاظ, The hollow of the eye.
A جحاف *jiḥāf*, Battle. *Juḥāf*, Death. The flux.
A جحال *juḥāl*, Poison, venom.
A جحام, Swelled eyes. Greedy.
A جحانب, Powerful. A dwarf.
A جحجاح *jaḥjāḥ*, A prince.
A جحجح *juḥjuḥ*, A large ram.
A جحد *jaḥd*, Denying, poor.
A جحدب *jaḥdab*, A dwarf.
A جحدر *jaḥdar*, Short, a dwarf.
A جحدل *jaḥdal*, Fat, firm, strong.
A جحدمة *jaḥdamaṯ*, Swiftness.
A جحر *juḥr*, The den of a beast.
A جحرب *juḥrab*, Short and thick.

A جحرة jahrat, A severe season.
A جحرش jahrash, Thick, compact.
A جحرط, A decrepid old woman.
A جحرم jahram, A bad man.
A جحرمة jahramat, Poverty, trouble.
A جحس jahs, A battle. Killing.
A جحش jahsh, A colt. Thick grass.
A جحشر juhshar, Short-ribbed.
A جحشل jāshshal, Swift, nimble.
A جحظم jahẓam, Larged-eyed.
A جحفل, An army. (A great man).
A جحل jahl, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.
A جحمش jahmash. V. جحرط jihrit.
A جحمظة jahmaẓat, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.
A جحن, (An infant) ill fed.
A جحنب, A dwarf. Powerful.
A جحنبار jahinbār, A corpulent man.
A جحنبرة, A female dwarf.
A جحنش jahnash, Thick.
A جحوة jahwat, One pace or step.
A جحوش, A boy, not of age.
A جحوف jahūf, A water bucket.
A جحيم jahīm, A large fire, hell.
A جخاد (ابو) abū jukhād, A locust.
A جخادي, A milk-pail. Large.
P جخت jakht, Hope, desire.
P جخجش, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
P جخج jakhj, A sort of bird
A جخرط jukhrit. V. جحرط jihrit.
P جخشيدن, To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.
A جخوز jukhūz, An enemy.
P جد jad, An ancestor. See جد. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
A جد, A father, forefather. Dignity, glory (of God). Wealth. A pace. Jidd, Study, effort.
A جدا jadā, Common good.
P جدا judā, Distinct, apart.
A جداً jiddan, Plainly. In no shape. Seriously, strongly.
A جدار, A wall. Fit, worthy.
P جدارك judārak, A certain game.
A جداع jadāʿ, A severe year.
P جدگانه judāgānah, Separately.
A جدال jadāl, A hot contest.
P جداوي jadāvī, Salary, stipend.
A جدايه jidāyah, A doe, a roe.
P جدايي judāyī, Separation.
A جدب jadb, Scarcity. A vice.
A جده jiddah, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. Juddah, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
A جدر jadr, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. P Jadar, A messenger.
A جدرة jadarat, A scar.
A جدري jadarī, The small pox.
A جدف jadaf, A sepulchre.
A جدل jadl, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.
A جدلا jadlā, A coat of mail.
A جدمه jadamah, Short (a man).
A جدن jadan, Sweetness of voice. Jidn, A root, origin.
P جدوار jadwār, Zedoary.
A جدوب jadūb, Barren, scarce.
A جدور judūr, Proper, fit, worthy.
AP جدول, A river. A line, rule.
P جدول ستيني, Sexagenary canon.
A جدوي jadwa' A common good
A جدي, A bird, a she-goat.
A جديب, Severe (year). Desolate.
A جدية jadyat, A cushion. Blood.

A جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.
A جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
A جديك, Women's buskins.
A جديل, A bridle. A girdle.
A جذاذ *jizāz*, A fragment.
A جذاذه *juzāzah*, Rust-eaten.
A جذام *juzām*, Leprosy. A leper.
A جذب *jazb*, Allurement.
A جذبة *jazbat*, Distance. A tract.
A جذر *jazr*, An origin, root.
P جذر *jazar*, An ambassador.
A جذع *jizaʿ*, The trunk of a tree. Young. Novelty. A heifer.
A جذل *jazl*, The summit. *Jazal*, Joy. *Jizl*, The root, trunk.
A جذله *jazilah*, Luxuriant.
A جذما, Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)
A جذمار *jazmār*, The stump.
A جذمه, A whip. A piece.
A جذن *jizn*, A root.
A جذوب *jazūb*, Attracting.
A جذوة *jazwat*, Fire. A coal.
A جذيذة *jazīzat*, Bruised wheat.
A جذيم *jazīm*, Mutilated.
A جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.
P جر, A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.
A جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy. A stipend. A beggar.
A جراءت *jira-at*, Audacity.
A جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-bag, the scrotum.
P جراب *jurāb*, Water.
A جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.
A جراحه *jarāhat*, A wound, pus.
A جراحي *jarrāhī*, Surgery.
A جراد *jarād*, A locust.
A جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave soldier. A beggar.

A جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.
A جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A glutton. Cheerful.
A جرافز *jurāfiz*, Thick, large.
A جرافش *jarāfish*, A big man.
A جرافض, Noxious to health.
A جراقة *jarākat*, Lean.
A جرام *jarām*, The date tree.
A جران *jarān*, Passionate.
P جرانغار, The right hand side, the 2nd line of the right wing.
P جرب, A woodcock, quail.
P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb* An acre.
A جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.
A جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
A جربان, A sheath. *Jurbān*, The collar. The gore.
A جربة *jirbat*, A sown-field.
P جربناك *jarabnāg*, Scabby.
A جربيا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.
A جرج, Turning round, rough.
P جرجير *jarjīr*, Rocket (an herb).
A جرح *jarh*, Wounding.
A جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing, *Jarid*, Bald, barren.
A جردة *jurdat*, A garment worn bare. *Jirdat*, The soul.
A جردون *jirdawn*, A rat, mouse.
A جرذ *jaraz*, A tumour, the grease.
A جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.
A جرزة, A bundle of hay, &c.
A جرزم *jarzam*, Dry bread.
A جرس *jars*, A gentle sound.
A جرسام *jirsām*, The pleurisy.
A جرش, A watch of the night.
A جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.
A جرشبة *jarshabat*, Lean, meagre.

P جرشفت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.
A جرط *jarat*, Choaking. Trouble.
A جرع *jaraع*, Drinking water.
A جرعا *jarعā*, A sandy desert.
A جرعب, Gross, rude, stupid.
A جرعة *jurعah*, The dregs.
A جرعبيل *jaraعbīl*, Thick.
A جرعوب *jurعūb*, Large bodied.
A جرعكيك *jarعakīk*, Thick milk.
A جرف *jarf*. A plentiful year.
P جرك *jūruk*, A desert.
P خركنت *jarkint*, Lasciviousness
A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
A جرموك *jurmūk*, Leather hose.
A جرنبة *jarambat*, A multitude.
P جرنگ *jarang*, A tinkling.
P جرنگيدن, To jingle, tingle, rattle.
A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.
A جرواط *jirwāt*, Long, tall.
A جروز *jarūz*, Voracious. Dryness.
A جروض *jarūz*, Thick, large-bellied.
A جروم *jurūm*, A warm country.
PA جرة *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.
A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.
A جرهية *jarhiyat*, A loud voice.
A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.
A حريب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
A جرية *jiryat*, A flux of water.
A جريح *jarrīh*, Wounded.
P جريد *jarīd*, A lance, spear.
A جريدة *jarīdah*, A book. A branch. P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
A جرير *jarīr*, Brave; powerful.
A جريرة *jarīrat*, A fault. Pefidy.
A جريش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.
A حريف *jarīf*, Art.
A جريم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.
A جريمة, A crime. A fine.
A جرية *jariyah*, The belly.
P جز *juz*, Besides, except.
A جز *jazz*, Mowing, shaving.
A جزء *jaza*, Content. (*juz*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
P جز *jiz*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
A جزا *jazā*, Compensation.
A جزاة *juzāt*, The handle.
A جزار *jazzār*, A butcher.
A جزاز *jazāz*, Cutting.
A جزازة *juzāzat*, A cut, a chip.
A حزاف *jazzaf*, A fisher.
A جزافة *juzāfat*, Rashness.
A جزالة *jazālat*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
A جزب *juzb*, A part, portion, lot.
A جزبان. The trot of a horse.
P جزبه كردن, To enrage.
A جزة *jazzat*, The sheep-shearing.
P جزد *jazd*, A cricket. A whisper.
P جزدرة *juzdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
A جزر *jazr*, Reflux. Cutting.
P جزرسي *juzrasī*, Knowledge.
P جزرو *juzraw*, A privy.
A جزع, A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.
P جزغ *jazagh*, A frog. Complaint.
A جزف *jazf*, Buying rashly.
A جزل *jazl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

A جزلة, A part. A prudent woman.
A جزم *jaźm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark jasma.
A جزماً *jaźman*, Resolutely.
A جزنبذة, Thick. A servant's wife.
A جزور *jaźur*, Slaying a camel.
A جزوع *jaźūع*, Impatient.
A جزوي *juźwī*, A part. A trifle.
A جزويجة *jaźwijaṭ*, A very little.
P جزه *jaźaḥ*, A round tent.
A جزي *jaźī*, A part, a few.
A جزية *jiźyaṭ*, Capitation-tax.
A جزيرة, An island, a peninsula.
A جزيل, Many, copious, great.
A جزيله *jaźīlaḥ*, Fair, good, pure.
P جس *jas*, Asking; desire.
A جسء *jasa*, A rough skin. Ice.
A جسا *jasā*, Hard.
A جساة, Hardness of the hand.
A جسّاد *jussād*, Saffron.
A جسارة *jasāraṭ*, Presumption.
A جسامة *jasāmaṭ*, Corpulent.
P جسبوسي *jusbōsī*, Hypocrisy.
P جستان *jastān*, Leaping, dancing.
P جستن *jastan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
P جسّتن *justan*, To search, enquire.
P جسته *jastaḥ*, Tin.
A جسد *jasad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
A جسدي *jasadī*, Corporeal.
A جسر *jasr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.
A جسرب *jasrab*, Long.
A جسك *jasak*, Misfortune.
A جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.
A جسمان *jusmān*, A habit of body.
A جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.
A جسنة, A species of round fish.
A جسود *jasūd*, A straight tree.
A جسوع *jusūع*, Avaricious.
A جسيم *jasīm*, Great, gross.
P جش *jash*, A blue bead.
A جشّ *jashsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleanning (a well).
A جش *jash*, A light bow.
A جشا *jushā*, A belch.
A جشّار *jāshshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
P جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
A جشره *jushraḥ*, Coughing.
A جشع *jashiع*, Longing after.
A جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.
P جشن *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
P جشو *jashū*, A light bow.
A جشير *jashīr*, A sack. A quiver.
P جشير *jushīr*, A weaver.
A ام جعار *umma jaعār*, The hyæna. *Jiعār*, A well-rope. A mark.
A جعالة *jiعālaṭ*, A good action.
A جعب *jaعb*, Overturning.
A جعبا *jaعbā*, Throwing down.
A جعبة *jaعbaṭ*, A quiver.
A جعبر *jaعbar*, A short thick man.
A جعبوب *juعbūb*, A mean man.
A جعبي *jaعbī*, A red ant.
A جعة *jiعaḥ*, Beer.
A تعتبة *jaعtabaṭ*, Avidity.
A جعثم *jaعsam*, A meagre man.
A جعجع *jaعjaع*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Braying.
A جعد *jaعd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
A جعدبة, A bubble. A cobweb.

A جعدة *jaʿdat*, A curling lock.
P جعد كردن, To braid, curl, plait.
A جعدر *jaʿdar*, Short. A dwarf.
A جعداري *jaʿdārī*, A glutton.
A جعدل *jaʿdal*, Strong, robust.
A جعر *jaʿr*, Dung of wild beasts.
A ابو جعران *abūjiʿrān*, A beetle.
A جعز *jaʿaz*, A stifling sensation.
A جعسوس *juʿ-sūs* Short, meagre.
A جعشب *jaʿshab*, Tall, thick.
A جعشم *jaʿsham*, The middle.
A جعظار, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
A جعظر *jaʿzar*, Having large hips.
A جعظرة *jaʿzarat*, A slow pace.
A جعظري *jaʿzarī*, Rude, deformed. Voracious. A murmurer.
A جعفر *jaʿfar*, A little stream.
A جعفري *jaʿfarī*, The finest gold.
A جعفليق *jaʿfilīk*, A big old woman.
A جعفليل *jaʿfilīl* Swelling.
A جعل *jaʿl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Juʿl*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Juʿal*, A beetle.
A جعلس *juʿlus*, Foolish.
P جعلي *jaʿlī*, Forged, false.
A جعما *jaʿamā*, A dotard (fem.)
A جعمرة *jaʿmarat*, A biting ass.
A جعمظ *juʿmuz*, A greedy old man.
A جعن *jaʿn*, Languor. Dying.
A جعنب *jaʿnab*, Short. A dwarf.
A جعنظر, A corpulent glutton.
A جعو *jaʿw*, A heap (of dung).
A جعودة *juʿūdat*, Curling. Foam.
A جعول *juʿwal*, A young ostrich.
P جغ *jugh*, A yoke for oxen.
P جغاره *jaghārah*, An esculent root. Bread made of millet. Rouge. The navel.
A شغب جغب, Seditious.
P جغد *jughd*, An owl.
P جغش *jaghish*, An esculent.
P جغرات, Thick milk.
P جغو *jaghū*, A small owl.
A جفّ *juff*, A troop. All.
A جفا *jafā*, Molestation, trouble.
P جفاكار *jafākār*, A tormentor.
P جفت *jaft*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes. *Juft*, A yoke, a pair. A match.
P جفتافريد, A kind of fruit.
P جفتن *jaftan*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.
P جفته *jaftah*, Bent. A prop.
P جفتي *juftī*, Parity, coupling.
A جفر *jifr*, A young kid. A large open well.
A جفرة *jufrat*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.
A جفز *jafz*, Quickness of pace.
A جفس *jifs*, Degenerate.
P جفسيدن *jafsīdan*, To adhere.
A جفلق *jaflak*, A paling.
A P جفن *jafn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.
A جفنة *jafnat*, A vine. A dish A liberal man. A small well.
A جفير *jafīr*, A large quiver.
A جفيس *jafīs*, Degenerated.
P جك *jak*, Churning.
P جگر, The liver.. Anger. Hope.
P جل *jal*, A singing bird.
P جل *jil*, A handle, hilt.
A جلّ *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet. *Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
A جلا *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.
P جلاب *jalāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

P جلّاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
A جلاجل, Braying (an ass). Bells.
A جلاح *julāḥ*, Undermining.
AP جلّاد *jallād*, An executioner.
A جلادة *jilādaṭ*, Agility.
A جلادح *julādiḥ*, Long.
P جلاسدار *jalāsdār*, An equerry.
A جلافت *jalāfaṭ*, Meanness.
P جلاگر, A book-binder. A polisher.
A جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
P جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
P جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.
P جلاوتي *jalāwaṭī*, Power.
A جلّاه *jullāh*, A weaver.
A جلاهض *julāhiẓ*, Corpulent.
A جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.
P جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
AP جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.
P جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.
A جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
A جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
A جلبة *julbaṭ*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.
A جلبح *jilbaḥ*, A deformed little old woman.
A جلبدة *jalbidaṭ*, Neighing.
A جلبز *julabiẓ*, Strong, robust.
A جلبصة *jalbaṣaṭ*, Flight.
A جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.
P جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
A جلج *jalaj*, Break of day.
A جلجة *jaljaṭ*, The head, skull.
A جلجا *jaljā*, A village.
A جلجلان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
A جلح *jalaḥ*, Brouzing. Bald.

A جلحاب *jilḥāb*, A decrepid old man.
A جلحاز *jilḥāẓ*, Narrow-minded.
A جلحاظ *jilḥāẓ*, Rough ground.
A جلحة *jalaḥaṭ*, The forehead.
A جلحظ *jilḥiẓ*, Large and hairy.
A جلحن *jilḥan*, Narrow-minded.
A جلحمد *jalaḥmad*, Thick.
P جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
A جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skinning. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.
A جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
A جلدي *jalda'*, A difficulty
P جلدي *jaldī*, Speed, swiftness.
A جلذا *jilẕā*, Hard ground.
A جلذي *julẕī*, Robust, thick.
A جلز *jalẓ*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.
A جلس *jilṣ*, A companion.
P جلسا *jalṣā*, Scattered wood.
A جلسام *jilṣām*, A pleurisy.
A جلّسان *jullaṣān*, Strowing roses.
A جلسة *jalaṣah*, Seated, appointed.
A جلطة *julṭaṭ*, Thick milk.
A جلع *jaliع*, Obscene. Shining.
A جلعب *jalعab*, A Stubborn camel.
A جلعبي, Having a piercing eye.
A جلعلع, V. جلعب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.
A جلعم *jalعam*, Impudent.
A جلف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.
A جلفاط *jalfāṭ*, Careening.
A جلفدة, Trading without profit.
A جلفز *jalfaẓ*, A misfortune.
H جلكر *jalkar*, The farm of fisheries,
A جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

Jalam, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
A جلماظ *jilmāẓ*, Deserving well.
A جلماق *jilmāḳ*, A camel's nerve.
A جلمة *julmaṯ*, Loppings.
A جلنجبين, Conserve of roses.
A جلنجويه *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
A جلندح *jalandaḥ*, Unwholesome.
A جلندحة, A hardy she-camel.
A جلندي *jalandī*, A slothful man.
A جلنسرين *julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
A جلنظي *jalanẓa'*, Broad-shouldered.
A جلنفاة *jalanfāṯ*, Dry bread.
P جلنگ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
P جلو *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
A جلوا *jilwā*, Serene (sky).
A جلوة *jilwaṯ*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
P جلوخانه *jalū-khānah*, Out-house.
P جلود *jalūd*, A city, a village.
P جلودار *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
P جلوريز *jalūrēz*, The greatest speed.
A جلّوز *jillawuz*, A filberd-nut.
A جلوس *julūs*, Sitting. Accesssion.
A جلوط *jalūṭ*, Impudent.
A جلول *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
AP جلوي *jalwī*, A mincing gait.
P جلويز *jalwīz*, A sycophant.
P جلويز *jalvēz*, An informer.
P جله *julah*, A bullet. A weaver. جلّه Lent.
A جلهاب *julhāb*, A low place.
A جلهزة *jalhazaṯ*, Forgetting.
A جلهم *julhum*, A large mouse.
A جلهمة *julhamaṯ*, The side of a valley. Strength.
A جلهوم *julhūm*, A multitude.
A جلي *jalī*, Clear, evident.
A جليب *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
A جليد *jalīd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
P جليدن, To pick a bone, to haste.
A جليس *jalīs*, A companion.
A جليف, Ray, darnel or tares.
A جليفة *jalīfaṯ*, Destruction.
A جليل *jalīl*, Great glorious.
A جليه, A place cleared of mud.
P جم *jim*, The moon.
A جمّ *jamm*, A multitude.
A جما *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
A جمّاح *jummāḥ*, A blunt arrow.
A جمّاخ *jammākh*, Proud.
A جماد *jamād*, Dying, withering.
A جمادي الاوّل *jamādī ul awwul*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
A جمار *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
AP جمّاز *jammāz*, A camel.
P جمّازوان, A camel leader.
جمّازي *jammāzī*, A female camel.
A جمّاش, Toying with women.
A جماع *jamāع*, A collection.
A جماعت *jamāعaṯ*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
A جمال *jamāl*, Elegance.
A جمالي, Large, strong (camel).
A جمام *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
A جمان *jumān*, A pearl.
A جمّاني, Long-haired (man).
A جمة, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
A جمثور, Heaped up earth.
P جمجاه, A place of assembly.
A جمجمة *jumjumaṯ*, The skull.
A جمح *jamḥ*, Refractory.

A جمخور *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
A جمد *jamd*, Concretion.
A جمدهر *jamdhar*, A dagger.
A جمرة *jamrat*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
P جمريور *jamrayūr*, Pied.
A جمز *jamz*, Travelling quick.
A جمس *jams*, Congealed (fat).
A جمس *jams*, A mound.
A جمست, A kind of turquoise.
A جمش *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.
A جمشرك, The back-bone.
A جمع *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
A جمعاظ *jimʿāz*, Rude, rough.
A جمعة *Jumʿat*, Friday.
P جمعدان *jamʿadān*, A scrip.
P جمعي *jamaʿī*, A total.
A جمعليل *jamʿalīl*, A collector.
A جمعليلة, Hyena. A camel.
A جمعيت *jamaʿyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
A جمعيت گاه, A rendezvous.
P جم كهك *jamk'hak*, A weapon.
A جمل *jaml*, Melting (fat).
P جمل بحر, A Pelican.
A جملة *jumlat*. The sum, total.
P جملول *jamlūl*, A swing.
P جمند *jamand*, A slow horse.
A جموح *jamūh*, Refractory.
A جمود *jumūd*, Congealing.
A جموش *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
A جموم, (A well) running over.
A جمهور *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
A جمّي *jummī*, Long-haired.
A جميع *jamīʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.
A جميعاً *jamīʿyan*, Altogether.
A جميل *jamīl*, Beautiful.

A جنّ *jinn*, A demon. The heart.
A جنا, Bending. Gibbous. P Fruit.
A جناب *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.
A جنابت *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
P جنابه, A boy's game. A twin.
P جناجات *janājāt*, A detail.
A جناح *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
A جنادف *junādif*, Thick and short.
A جنادل *junādil*, Strong. Valid.
A جنازه *jināzah*, A bier.
A جناغ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
A جنافي *junāfī*, Deceitful.
P جنان *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
P جنانه *janānah*, The heart.
A جناية *jināyat*, A crime.
A جنب *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janib*, Avoiding a stranger. Polluted. *Junub*, A stranger.
A جنبار *jinibār*, A young owl.
P جنبان *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
P جنبانيدن, To move, rock, churn.
A جنبثة *jumbasat*, A black woman.
A جنبخ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
A جنبدة *jumbadat*, A vault, an arch.
P جنبش *jumbish*, Motion. A work.
A جنبقة *jumbukat*, A bad woman.
P جنبلول *jambalūl*, A swing.
A جنبليق, A big aged woman.
P جنبنده *jumbindah*, A reptile.
P جنبوه *jambūh*, A weapon.
P جنبيدن *jumbīdan*, To move, stir.
A جنّت *jannat*, Paradise, heaven.
A جنّت *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

A جنصر *junṣar*, A large fat camel.
A جنثورة, Heaped up earth or dust.
A جنعك *janʿak*, Southernwood.
P جنجن *janjan*, Fine rice.
A جنح *junḥ*, A part of the night. An asylum.
A جند *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.
A جندخ *jundukh*, A large locust.
P جندرخانه, A wardrobe.
P جندره *jandarah*, A wooden bar.
A جندل *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
A جندي *jundī*, One soldier.
A جنس *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
P جنستان *janistān*, Fairy land.
A جنش *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
A جنعدل *janaʿdal*, A thick man.
A جنف *janif*, Deviating.
P جنفند, Fear. Fodder. Dung.
A جنفور *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
P جنك *janak*, Leaving for dead.
P جنكلوخ *jankalūkh*, A reel.
P جنگ *jang*, War. Brawling.
P جنگل *jangal*, A wood, thicket.
P جنگي *jangī*, Warlike.
P جنگيدن, To make war. To be thirsty.
A جنوب *janūb*, The south.
A جنوف *junūf*, Deviating.
A جنون *junūn*, Covering. Dark.
A جني *janī*, Gathered.
A جني *jannī*, One demon, or spirit.
A جنيب *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
P جنيدن *janīdan*, To drop, distil.
A جنيص *janīṣ*, Dead, deceased.
A جنين *janīn*, An embrio. Buried.

P جو *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
A جو *jaww*, The atmosphere.
A جوا *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.
A جواب *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
A جواد *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
A جوار *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, propinquity. A farmer.
A جوارح *jawāraḥ*, Stem, body.
A جواز *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
P جواز *juwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.
P جوازه *juwāzah*, The tripe. A fever.
A جواس *jawwas*, A spy.
A جواظ *jawwaẓ*, Corpulent. Haughty.
A جواف *juwāf*, A kind of fish.
P جوال *juwāl*, A sack, a bag.
A جوالة *juwālat*, The best part.
P جوالدوز *jawaldōz*, A large needle.
A جوالق *juwāliķ*, A sack. Portmanteau. P *Jawāliķ*, A cloak.
A جوامع *jawāmiʿa*, Comprehending.
P جوان *jawān*, A youth. Young.
A جوانانه *jawānānah*, Manly.
P جوانبخت *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
P جوانمرد *jawānmard*, A young man.
P جوانيك *juwānīk*, A she-sparrow.
A جوب *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.
P جو پا *jōpā*, What is sought.
P جوبجو *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.
A جوبة *jawbat*, A gap, interval.
P جوبه *jōbah*, An emporium.
A جوة *jawwat*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
P جوجو *jūjū*, A sparrow.
A جوخ *jawakh*, Eradicating.
A جود *jūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
A جودة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.
P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.
A جور *jawr*, Violence.
A جورب, A shoe. A stocking.
A جورق *jawraḳ*, An ostrich.
A جوز *jawz*, A nut. The middle.
A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.
A جوزاهنج, An Indian medicine.
A جوزر *jūzar*, A young fawn.
A جوزق *jawzaḳ*, Cotton.
P جوزگره *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.
P جوزگندم, Sandix. Barley.
A جوزل *jawzal*, A young pigeon. Venom. A youth.
P جوزه *jōzah*, A chicken. A fœtus. A tenter-hook. A noose.
P جوزهر *jawzahar*, The moon's sphere. A comet.
P جوساك *jawsāk*, The throat apple.
A جوسان *jawsān*, Searching. Rummaging. The environs.
A جوسق *jawsaḳ*, A palace.
P جوسيدن *jawsīdan*, To adhere.
A جوش *jawsh*, The breast, heart, mid-night.
A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation. Boiling, raging.
P جوشاندن, To cook, cause to boil.
P جوشپره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.
P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.
P جوشك *jūshak*, A button-hole.
P جوشن, A cuirass. The heart.
A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. People. A watch of night.
P جوشيدن, To boil, to cook.
A جوظ *jawẓ*, Walking proudly.
A جوع *jūʿ*, Hungry, starving.

P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for separating corn.
A جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The belly. The cavity.
A جوفا *jawfā*, Hollow. Extensive.
A جوق *jawḳ*, Declining. A troop.
A جوقة *jawḳat*, A crowd.
P جوكان, A club. A battle-axe.
H جوگي (for *yōgī*), A sect of religious mendicants.
A جول *jawl*, Surrounding. Choosing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
A جولان *jawalān*, Wandering.
P جولاه *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
P جولخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
P جوله *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.
A جوم *jawm*, Seeking, searching.
P جومبريس, A beam divided into parts.
P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.
A جون *jawn*, White. Black.
A جونة *juunat*, A leather case.
P جونه *jawnah*, The sun.
A جوني, A bird like a plover.
A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.
P جوهر *jawhar*, A gem. Matter.
P جوي *jawī*, A grain of barley.
A جوي *jawī*, Inflamed. Ardour. Fetid water.
P جويا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
P جويان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious. Flowing. Sucking.
P جوي‌جوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
P جويچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
A جويل *jawīl*, Driven by the wind.
P جويمه *jōyīmah*, A trifle.
P جويي *jōyī*, A petition, a prayer.
P جوييدن, To desire, ask, wish.
P جويينه *joyīnah*, A swan.
A جهاد *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*, An effort. War.

A جهار *jihār*, Acting openly.
A جهارة *jahārat*, A loud voice.
A جهاز *jahāz*, Paraphernalia.
A جهالة *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
P جهالر *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.
P جهان *jihān*, The world.
P جهان‌گير, A bracelet; a title.
A جهانة, A young maid-servant.
P جهاني *jahānī*, Worldly.
P جهانيدن *jihānīdan*, To attack.
A جهب *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
A جهبد *jihbad*, Paying ready money.
A جهبذ *jahbiz*, Acute, intelligent.
A جهت *jihat*, The side, surface, form, reason.
A جهث *jahs*, Having reason.
A جهجهة *jahjahat*, A lion.
A جهد *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
A جهر *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
A جهرا *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
A جهرة *jahrat*, Conspicuous.
P جهره *jahrah*, A yarn reel.
P جهروكه *jharūkah*, A gallery.
A جهز *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
A جهش *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
A جهشان *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
A جهشة *jahshat*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
A جهض *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
A جهضم *jahzam*, A lion.
A جهل *jahl*, Ignorance.
A جهلة *jahalat*, Ignorant.
A جهم *jahim*, An austere look.
A جهمة *juhmat*, The first watch.
A جهن *jahan*, Coarseness of face.
A جهنام *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
A جهنم *jahannam*, Hell.
A جهود *juhūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
A جهوري *jahwarī*, Loud-voiced.
A جهوش *jahūsh*, Wandering.
A جهوضة *jahūzat*, Keen, shrewd.
A جهول *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
A جهوم *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
A جهومة *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
A جهوي, A tent without a roof.
A جهيد *jahīd*, Pasture flocked to.
P جهيدن *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
A جهيدي *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.
A جهير *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
A جهيز *jahīz*, Light, swift. P *Jahīz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
A جهيض *jahīz*, Abortive.
A جهيم *jahīm*, Hell.
A جي *jay*, Arriving.
A جياءة *jiya-at*, Arrival.
A جيار *jayyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
A جياش *jayyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
A جياظ, A man walking proudly.
A جياع *jayyā‘*, Hunger.
A جياف *jayyāf*, An interred corpse.
A جيال *jayyāl*, A hyæna.
A جيارة *jiyāwat*, A trivet, &c.
A جيب *jayb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
A جيبة *jībat*, Answering.
P جيپور *jaypūr*, The king's highway.
A جية *jiyat*, Corrupted water..
A جيتر *jaytar*, A short man.

A جيشلوط, A lying, impure woman.
A جيجل *jayjal*, A large stone.
A جيد *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
A جيدا, Fine necked (a woman).
A جيدار, The holm, or scarlet oak.
A جير *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.
A جيرة *jīrat*, An edge or corner.
P جيژو *jīju* or جيژور, A hedgehog.
A جيسود *jaysūd*, A straight tree.
A جيش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.
P جيشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.
A جيض *jīz*, Turning away from.
A جيظ *jayz*, Walking with dignity.
جيغه *jīghah*, A turban ornament.
A جيف, A grass called also ليف.
A جيفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.
P جيک *jīk*, The noise of fowls.
P جيگر *jīgar*, The liver.
A جيل *jīl*, A body of men.
A جيلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
A جيم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jim*.
A جينين *jaynīn*, An embryo.
P جيوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.
A جيهبوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.
A جيهور, A fly corrupting meat.

چ

P چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
P چا *chā*, Tea.
P چاباتان *chābātūn*, A boot.
P چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.
P چابوک, Quick; prompt, acute.
P چاپلوس *chāplōs*, Flattery.
P چاپله *chāpalah*, A scabby head.
P چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.
P چاتليق *chātilik*, A catholick.
P چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
P چاچله *chāchilah*, A peasant's shoe.
P چاچي *chāchī*, A white bow.
P چاخسوک *chākhsūk*, A sickle.
P چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
P چار *chār*, Four.
P چاردهم *chārdahum*, The 14th.
P چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.
P چارجي, A crier, mace-bearer.
P چار, Remedy, power. V. چاره.
P چارسو *chārsū*, A market place.
P چارطاق *chārtāk*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
P چارقت *chārkat*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
P چارمغز *chār maghz*, A walnut.
P چارميخ, A cross, a gallows.
P چارمين *chārmīn*, One of four.
P چارناچار, Nolens volens.
P چاروا *chārwā*, A quadruped.
P چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
P چاره *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.
P چاريک *chār-ēk* One of four.
P چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
P چاشت *chāsht*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
P چاشني *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.
P چاشنيگير *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.
P چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
P چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.
P چاکر *chākar*, A servant.
P چاکري *chākarī*, Servitude.

P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.
P چاکوج *chākūj*, A mallet.
P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
P چالش *chālish*, An eElegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.
P چالي *chālī*, A gin.
P چاليش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
P چاليک *chālīk*, A play of children.
P چالين *chālīn*, A canal.
P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
P چاميدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.
H چاندني *chandanī*, A cloth ceiling.
P چانه *chānah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, lictor; a herald, messenger.
P چاوشير *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.
P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
P چاهيوز, A four-prong'd hook.
P چاييدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
P چبچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).
P چبوتره, An elevated place.
P چپ *chap*, The left side.
P چپاتي *chapātī*, A thin cake.
P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
P چپاني *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.
H چپر, A ring, thatched roof.
H چپرکت *chaparkat*, A bed.
P چپقلش, Labour, strife.
P چپقونجي, A scout, guard.
P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
P چپکن *chapkan*, A short coat.
P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.
P چپور, The iron head of a spear.
P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.
P چپيره, Prepared. Assembled.
P چتر *chatr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.
P چخ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
P چخاچخ, Clashing of swords.
P چخاخ *chakhākh*, A flint and steel.
P چخچ, Swelling in the throat.
P چخچير *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.
P چخش, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
P چخيدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
P چخين *chikhayn*, Variegated.
P چدار *chadār*, Fetters.
P چدروا *chudrawā*, The aloes plant.
P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.
P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
P چراسيا *charāsyā*, A cherry.
P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.
P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
P چرامين *charāmīn*, A meadow.
P چرانيدن, To cause to graze.
P چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.
P چربز *charbuz*, Deceitful.
P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.
P چربک, Calumny. A wafer.

P چربنزار *charbnizār*, Fat and lean.
P چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
P چربي *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
P چربيدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
P چرته *chartah*, Skin, leather.
P چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion.
P چرخشت *charkhshut*, A wine, or oil press.
P چرخله, A flower. A thistle.
P چرخه, A wheel of any kind.
A چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.
P چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.
P چرز *charaz*, A bustard.
P چرس *charas*, A prison.
P چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday
P چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
P چرغنو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
P چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
P چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A washer.
P چرکين *charkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
P چرگر *churgar*, A *Mufti* or judge.
P چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
P چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse,
P چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
P چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
P چروک *charūk*, Bread.
P چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
P چرويدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
P چرهاوار *charhāwār*, A bat.
P چريدن *charīdan*, To graze.
P چريک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
P چز *chaz*, A baboon.
P چزغ, A kind of white kite.

P چزگ *chizg*, A porcupine.
P چسپان *chaspān*, Coherent.
P چسپاندن, To fasten, to glue.
P چسپنده *chaspindah* A snail.
P چسپيدن, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
P چست *chust*, Quick. Tight.
P چستان *chistān*, An enigma.
P چستن *chustan*, To accumulate.
P چسته *chastah*, Harmony.
P چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
P چشان *chashān*, A mace.
P چشانيدن, To cause to taste.
P چشپتي *chashpatī*, A foot-mark.
P چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.
P چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing
P چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.
P چشملان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
P چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
P چشن, A feast. Nuptial feast.
P چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
P چشيدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
P چطور *chetūr*, How?
P چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
P چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
P چغاره *chagārah*, A grain-pit.
P چغاله *chagālah*, A flight of birds.
P چغامه *chaghāmah*, Poetry.
P چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
P چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
P چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
P چغبوت, The stuffing of cushions.
P چغد *chughd*, An owl.
P چغر *chaghr*, Fear.

P چغرباره *chagharbārah*, The scum on standing water.
P چغرسته, Sewing-thread.
P چغريدن *chaghrīdan*, To fear.
P چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
P چغزابه *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
P چغنك *chughuk*, A small bird.
P چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.
P چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
P چغنه. See چغانه *chaghnah*, A small owl. A martin.
P چغور *chughūr*, A pullet.
P چغوره *chaghwarah*, A water-fly.
P چغيدن, To seek, try, aspire to.
P چفت *chift*, A spouse.
P چفت *chaft*, A hall. A cupola. *Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop. *Chift*, The door chain.
P چفتن *chaftan*, To understand.
P چفته *chaftah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
P چفرسته *chafrastah*, Tongs.
P چقيدن *chakīdan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
P چك *chak*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
P چكا *chakā*, A lark.
P چكابه *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.
P چكاچك *chakāchak*, Drawing.
P چكاد, The top. Bald. A partridge.
P چكاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
P چكاكه, The leaf of a door.
P چكان *chakān*, Dropping.
P چكاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.
P چكانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.
P چكج *chakij*, A mallet.
P چكچاك *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).
P چكره *chakrah*, Foam, froth.
P چكري *chakrī*, Mustard.
P چكس *chakas*, A perch. Shame.
P چكش *chakish*, A brazier's hammer.
P چككك *chakuk*, A lark, a chaffinch.
P چكله *chaklah*, A district.
P چككك *chukuk*, A silken band.
P چكمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
P چكمن *chakman*, A garment.
A چكميزك *chakmīzak*, Stranguary.
P چكن, A rich silk. Evening.
P چكن *chikin*, Embroidery.
P چكو *chakū*, A bow, plectrum.
P چكوج *chakūj*, A hammer.
P چكور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
P چكوك, A teal. Purslain.
P چكه *chakah*, A drop.
P چكي *chakī*, Red goat's leather.
P چكيدن *chikīdan*, To drop, flow.
P چگاشه *chugāshah*, A porcupine.
P چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
P چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.
P چگونه *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
P چل *chal*, The ear.
A چل *chal*, An imbankment.
P چلان *chalān*, Current. An invoice.
P چلانك *chulānak*, An insect.
P چلب *chalab*, A noise, clamour.
P چلبله *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.
P چلپاسه *chulpāsah*, A small lizard.
چلپك *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
P چلته *chaltah*, A flower.
P چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
P چلچله *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
P چلغوزه, The cone of a fir tree.
P چلفه, The shaving of a pen.

P چلقوره *chalḳūraẖ*, A nut.
P چلک *chuluḳ*, A ladle, skimmer.
P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *huḳaẖ*.
P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
P چله *chalaẖ*, A sinew.
P چلّه *challaẖ*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
P چليپا *chalīpā*, A cross,
P چليدن *chalīdan*, To walk, go.
P چم *cham*, Energy.
P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
P چماق *chumāḳ*, A mace, a club.
P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.
P چمانه *chamānaẖ*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
P چمانچه, A wine vessel.
P چماني *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.
P چمانيدن, To cause to step.
P چم چم, A ladle; staggering.
P چمچرغه, A punishment.
P چمچه *chamchaẖ*, A cup, spoon.
P چمش, The eye. A portly gait.
P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
P چمک, Advantage, power.
P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
P چموش, A headstrong animal.
P چميدن *chamīdan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
P چمين *chamīn*, Urine.
P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.
P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.
A چناغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
P چنان *chunān*, Like that.
P چنانچه, As that which.
P چنانکه *chunānḳeh*, As that which.
P چنانيدن *chanānīdan*, To advise.
A چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
P چنبه *chambaẖ*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
P چنبيدن *chumbīdan*, To jump.
H چنپا, A fragrant yellow flower.
P چنچه *chanchaẖ*, A hammer.
P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
P چندفند *chandfand*, Fear, dread.
A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.
P چندي, A quantity. Some one.
P چنغوزه, A kind of pistacho nut.
P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
P چنگار, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
P چنگلوک, Lame, maimed.
P چنگي *changī*, A musician *Chungī*, An actor.
P چنگيدن, To speak, to act in a play.
P چنه *chinaẖ*, Grain.
P چنيدن *chanīdan*, To admonish.
چنيذگان *chanīzagān*, Vermin.
P چنين *chanīn*, The heart. *Chunīn*, Thus. As thus.
P چنينه *chanīnaẖ*, A wooden border round the house wall.
P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

P چوا *chawā*, An oil of lignum aloes.
P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.
P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.
P چواك, Flour dressed with oil.
P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff. A beam. A shoot.
P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
P چوپله *chawpalah*, A litter.
P چوپر بازي, An Indian game.
P چوبكين, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.
P چوبين *chūbīn*, Wooden, timber.
H چوت *chawt*, The fourth part.
H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
P چوچه *chūchah*, A swan.
P چوخا *chūkhū*, A woollen garment.
P چوخيدن *chōkhīdan*, To stumble.
P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
P چورپه *chūrpah*, A small duck.
H چوري *chawrī*, A fly chaser.
P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.
P چوژه *chūjah*, A fœtus; a spindle.
H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.
P چوشيدن *chūshīdan*, To suck.
P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
P چوغري *chūgharī*, Dregs of sour milk.
P چوقول *chūkūl*, An observator.
P چوك *chūk*, Reverence.
P چوكا *chōkā*, Herbage.
P چوكان *chawkān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
P چوككك *chōkak*, An owl.
P چوكلاه *chūklāh*, A district.
H چوكي *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
P چول *chawl*, Crooked. - *Chūl*, A desert.
P چولاه *chūlāh*, A weaver, a spider.
P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
P چوماق *chōmāk*, An iron mace.
P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. Manner, quality.
P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
P چوني, How fare you? Quality.
P چونين *chūnīn*, Thus, like this.
P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
P چهار *chahār*, Four.
P چهان *chehān*, Many.
P چهاوني *chahāwanī*, A cantonment.
P چه چه, The voice of the *bulbul*.
P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.
P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
P چهره *chohrah*, A youth, a page.
P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
P چهلته *chahltah*, Armour.
P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
P چهير *chahīr*, The face, &c. V. چهر.
P چهيوز, A crook, pulley, hoe.
P چي *chī*, What?
P چيپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
P چيت *chīt*, Chintz.
H چيتل *chītal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a دام.
H چيته *chītah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
P چيچاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
P چيچك *chīchak*, The small pox.
P چيچله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
P چيدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
P چير *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. Rude.
P چيره دست, Active. Brave. Boldness.

P چيز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.
P چيزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog,
P چيزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.
P چيزي *chīzī*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
P چيست *chīst*, What is it?
P چيستان *chīstān*, An enigma.
P چيغوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.
P چيغه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.
P چيل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.
P چيلان, A wood haunted by wolves.
P چيله, An adopted son; a slave.
P چين *Chīn*, China. A fold.
P چيندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.
P چينور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.
P چينه *chaynah*, The eaves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.
P چيني *chīnī*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.
A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
A حابة *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.
A حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.
A حابي *hābī*, A bestower.
A حاتل *hātil*, A youth. Weak.
A حاتم *hātim*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
A حاتي *hātī*, Drinking much.
A حاثن *hāsin*, A sultry day.
A حاجب, A porter. An eye-brow.
A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.
A حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.
A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering
A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
A حاجم *hājim*, A barber.
A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
A حاجورة *hājūrat*, Blind man's buff.
A حاجي *hājī*, A pilgrim.
A حادّ *hādd*, Sharp, bitter.
A حادث *hādis*, New. Casual.
A حادثة *hādisat*, An accident.
A حادر *hādir*, Of a compact body.
A حادق *hādik*, Ingenious.
A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
A حادي *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
A حاذ *hāz*, The shoulders.
A حاذر *hāzir*, Avoiding. Ready.
A حاذق *hāzik*, Skilful. Sharp.
A حاذمة *hāzimah*, Digestive.
A حارحار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
A حارّ *hārr*, Warm, sultry.
A حارة *hārat*, A street.
A حارث *hāris*, A farmer. A lion.
A حارد *hārid*, Passionate, warm.
A حارس, A governor, protector.
A حارص *hāris*, Ambitious. Greedy.
A حارق *hārik*, Burning, ardent.
A حارقة *hārikat*, Fire.
A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
A حازم *hāzim*, Wise, provident.
A حاسّة *hāssat*, Sense, the senses.
A حاسد *hāsid*, Envious.
A حاسر *hāsir*, Naked, disarmed.
A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
A حاشد *hāshid*, Prepared.
A حاشك *hāshik*, Productive.
A حاشية *hāshiyat*, A margin, edge. A tract, shadow. Protection.

A حاصب, (Wind) scattering sand.
A حاصد *ḥāṣid*, A reaper, a mower.
A حاصر *ḥāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
A حاصل *ḥāṣil*, Produce. Profit. Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
A حاصن *ḥāṣin*, A chaste woman
A حاضر *ḥāẓir*, Present, prompt. Cash. A near neighbour.
A حاضرة, A city, a fixed abode.
A حاضرجة *ḥāẓirjaṯ*, Quite ready.
P حاضري *ḥāẓirī*, Presence; breakfast.
A حاضنة *ḥāẓinaṯ*, A nurse.
A حاطورة, Penetrating (sword).
A حاطه *ḥāṭah*, A wall, fence.
A حاف *ḥāff*, Surrounding.
A حافد A boy, friend. An ally.
A حافر *ḥāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
A حافرة, The beginning. A road.
A حافشه *ḥāfishah*, A water-course.
A حافظ *ḥāfiẓ*, A guardian. A reciter.
A حافل *ḥāfil*, Abounding.
A حافي *ḥāfī*, Barefoot.
A حاق *ḥāḳḳ*, The middle.
A حاقة *ḥāḳḳaṯ*, Price, value.
A حاقزة *ḥāḳiẓaṯ*, Kicking.
A حاقن *ḥāḳin*, Having a diabetes.
A حاقنة *ḥāḳinaṯ*, The stomach.
A حاكة *ḥāḳḳaṯ*, A tooth.
A حاكم *ḥākim*, A prince, a judge.
A حاكمة *ḥākimaṯ*, A lady, princess.
A حاكي *ḥākī*, An author.
A حال *ḥāl*, State, mode. An affair.
A حالا *ḥālā*, Now, at present.
A حالب *ḥālib*, A milker.
A حالة, State. A thing. Action.
A حالق *ḥāliḳ*, Shaving.
A حالك *ḥālik*, Very black, pitchy.
A حالم *ḥālim*, A sleeper.
A حالوقة *ḥālūḳaṯ*, Penetrating (sword).
A حالومة *ḥālūmaṯ*, Coagulated milk.
A حالي *ḥālī*, Dressing. A carpet.
A حاليا *ḥāliyā*, At this time.
A حالية *ḥāliyaṯ*, Adorning herself.
A حاما *ḥāmā*, A weight of four and a half drams.
A حامد *ḥāmid*, A praiser (of God).
A حامز *ḥāmiẓ*, Sour, pungent.
A حامل *ḥāmil*, Carrying. A porter.
A حاملة *ḥāmilah*, Pregnant.
A حامي *ḥāmī*, A protector.
A حانة *ḥānaṯ*, A wine shop.
A حانط *ḥāniṭ*, Red, reddening.
A حانك *ḥānik*, Very black.
A حانوط *ḥānūṭ*, A shop.
A حاني, A wild cow. Libidinous.
A حاوي, Collecting. A collector.
A حاوية *ḥāwiyaṯ*, The intestines.
A حايب, Sinning, offending.
A حايد *ḥāyd*, Turning from.
A حاير *ḥāyr*, Astonished. A conflux. Ruined. Irresolute.
A حايش *ḥāysh*, A plantation.
A حايط *ḥāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.
A حايك *ḥāyk*, A weaver.
A حايل *ḥāyl*, Restraining.
A حب *ḥābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*, Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
A حبا, A royal favourite. A gift.
A حباب *ḥabāb*, A bubble of water. A wished-for event. Love.
A حبار *ḥabār*, A mark, vestige, sign.
A حباري *ḥabāra'*, A bustard.
P حباس *ḥabāṣ*, Set apart.
P حباشه *ḥabāshah*, A crowd, a mob.
A حباك *ḥibāk*, A way, a track.
A حبالة *ḥibālaṯ*, A knot, a snare. The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

A حببة ḥababaṯ, Agreeable.
A حبتر ḥabṯar, Short.
A حبتقه, Tormented by avarice.
A حبتك ḥabṯak, Little. Bare.
A حبث ḥabis, A serpent with his train cut off.
A حبج ḥabj, Approaching.
A حابجر ḥabjar, Thick.
A حبحاب ḥibḥāb, Short, deformed.
A حبحب ḥabḥab, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
A حبّذا ḥabbazā, Excellent! brave!
A حبر ḥabr, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
A حبربر ḥabarbar, A thing.
A حبرت ḥibraṯ, A striped cloth.
A حبرج ḥubraj, A bustard.
A حبرقس ḥabarḳas, A small camel.
A حبرقص ḥabarḳaṣ, A dwarf.
A حبركل ḥabarḳal. Blubber-lipped.
A حبركي, Ruined. The tike. Weak.
A حبرمة, Pomegranate soup.
A حبس ḥabs, Imprisonment.
A حبض ḥabaż, Moving. Failing.
A حبط ḥabṯ, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
A حبطقطق ḥabṯiḳṯiḳ. Noise.
A حبق ḥabaḳ, Pulegium.
A حبقّرة ḥabḳurraṯ, Hail.
A حبك, Fitting (a garment).
A حبكل ḥabḳal, Short bodied.
A حبل ḥabl, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
A حبلة ḥablah, A shoot of a palm.
A حبلق ḥaballaḳ, A lean sheep.
A حبلي ḥabla', Pregnant.
A حبن ḥibn, Thirst. The dropsy.
A حبنا ḥabnā, Having the dropsy.
A حبنطي ḥabanṯa', Short. Corpulent.
A حبو ḥabaw, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
A حبوة ḥubwaṯ, A sash, ligature.
A حبور ḥubūr, Cheerfulness.
A حبوكر ḥabawḳar, A sandy desert.
A حبه ḥabbah, A coin; a grain.
A حبير ḥibīr, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
A حبيس, Dedicated to pious uses.
A حبيش ḥubaysh, A guinea hen.
A حبيط ḥubayṯ, Short-bodied.
A حبيكة ḥabiḳaṯ, A track in sand.
A حبين ḥabīn, Having a dropsy.
A حبينة ḥubaynaṯ, The camelion.
A حتّ ḥaṯṯ, Going quick (a horse).
A حتا ḥaṯā, Plaiting. Propping.
A حتات ḥuṯāṯ, Scattered.
A حتار ḥiṯār, A hem. An envelope.
A حتّام ḥaṯṯāma, How long?
A حتد ḥuṯud, A perpetual spring.
A حتر ḥuṯr, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
A حترفة, Redness in the eyes.
A حتروش ḥaṯrūsh, Short.
A حتف ḥaṯf, Death.
A حتك ḥaṯaḳ, Quick.
A حتكان ḥaṯaḳān, A short quick step.
A حتكّي ḥiṯiḳḳī, A dwarf pace.
A حتل ḥaṯal, A gift. The refuse.
A حتم ḥaṯm, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
A حتمان ḥaṯmān, A general.
A حتن ḥaṯn, Alike, equal.
A حتوّ ḥaṯūw, An enemy

A حتوف *ḥutūf*, Death. The dead.

A حتي *ḥatta'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.

A حثّ *ḥass*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.

A حثاث *ḥasās*, Sleep. An eye-wash.

A حثارة *ḥusārah*, Chaff.

A حثالة *ḥusālat*, The worst part.

A حثحاث, Stimulated. Greedy.

A حثحوث, Many. Instigating.

A حثر *ḥasar*, A sour grape.

A حثف *ḥisf*, The rough tripe.

A حثل *ḥasl*, A bad condition.

A حثلب *ḥislab*, Sediment of oil.

A حثم *ḥasm*, Giving. Rubbing.

A حثمة *ḥasmat*, A reddish hillock.

A حثو *ḥasw*, Giving little.

A حثوا *ḥaswā*, Having much earth.

A حثوث *ḥasūs*, Spurred on.

A حثي *ḥasa'*, Sprinkled earth.

A حثيثي *ḥasīsī*, Stimulation.

A حثيل, Short. A mountain tree.

A حجّ *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.

A حجا, Genius. Cunning. A track.

A حجاب, Modesty. A veil. Night,

A حجابت *ḥajābat*, A deputyship.

A حجاج *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. حجّاج A squabbler.

A حجّار *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.

A حجاف *ḥujāf*, The flux.

A حجّام *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.

A حجامت, Bleeding. Shaving.

A حجب *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.

P حجب *ḥujb*, Breeches.

A حجة *ḥijjat*, A year.

A حجّت *ḥujjat*, A decree. Excuse.

A حجحجة *ḥajḥajat*, Restraining.

A حجر *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.

A حجر *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.

A حجران *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.

A حجرة *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.

A حجز *ḥajz*, prohibiting. A hole.

A حجزا *ḥajzā*, Making peace.

A حجزة *ḥajzat*, The waist, girdle.

A حجفة *ḥajafat*, A buckler of leather.

A حجل *ḥajl*, A fetter.

P حجلاب *ḥajalāb*, The swallow.

A حجلان *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.

A حجم *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.

A حجو *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure

A حجوة *ḥajwat*, A thinking being.

A حجور *ḥajūr*, The bosom.

A حجورة *ḥajjūrat*, Blind man's buff.

A حجون *ḥajūn*, Far off.

A حجي *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.

A حجيب *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.

A حجيف, Wind in the bowels.

A حدّ *ḥadd*, (P *ḥad*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help

A حدا *ḥudā*, Impelling.

A حداءت, A two-pronged fork.

A حداد *ḥidād*, Mourning.

A حدّاد, A blacksmith. A jailor.

A حداقت *ḥadākat*, Eminence.

A حدب, High ground, hilly.

A حدبا, Hump-back'd (fem).

A حدبار, Lean-hipped (camel).

A حدبة *ḥadabat*, Gibbosity.

A حدبد *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

A حدبق *ḥudbuḳ*, Compact.
A حدّت *ḥiddat*, Edge. Passion.
A حدث *ḥadaṣ*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
A حدثان *ḥidṣān*, Novelty.
A حدثي *ḥudṣa'*, Contingency.
A حدج *ḥadj*, Loading a camel.
A حدد, An impediment. Vain.
A حدر *ḥadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
A حدرجان *ḥīdrijān*, Short (man).
A حدس *ḥads*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
A حدق *ḥadḳ*, Surrounding.
A حدقة, The pupil of the eye.
A حدل *ḥadl*, Partial, unjust.
A حدلقة *ḥudaliḳah*, The eye.
A حدمة *ḥadamah*, Heat, ardour.
A حدندبي *ḥadandabī*, A wonder.
A حدو *ḥadw*, Rousing, driving.
A حدوا *ḥadwā*, The north wind.
A حدوث *ḥudūṣ*, Novelty.
A حدود *ḥudūd*, Boundaries.
A حدور *ḥadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
A حدورة *ḥudūrah*, A multitude.
A حديث *ḥadīṣ*, New. A history.
A حديثي *ḥadīṣī*, A fable, tale.
A ابو حديج *abū ḥudayj*, The stork.
A حديد *ḥadīd*, Bordering. Iron.
A حديدة *ḥadīdah*, A weapon, a tool.
A حديقة *ḥadīḳaṭ*, A garden wall.
A حدية *ḥadiyah*, Price.
A حذا *ḥiẓā*, Opposite. A shoe.
A حذار *ḥiẓār*, Caution, care.
A حذارمة *ḥaẓāramaṭ*, Talkative.
A حذافة *ḥuẓāfaṭ*, A bit, morsel.
A حذاق *ḥiẓāḳ*, Ingenious, alert.
A حذاقة *ḥaẓāḳaṭ*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
A حذاقي *ḥuẓāḳī*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
A حذذ *ḥaẓaẓ*, Mobility.
A حذر *ḥaẓar*, Caution, prudence.
A ام حذرف *ummu ḥaẓrif*, A hyena.
A حذرفوف *ḥaẓr fūf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
A حذرقة *ḥuẓruḳaṭ*, A stewed soup.
A حذرمة *ḥaẓramaḥ*, Loquacious.
A حذرية *ḥiẓriyaḥ*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
A حذف *ḥaẓf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking
A حذفور *ḥuẓfūr*, A part. Noble.
A حذق *ḥaẓḳ*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
A حذقة *ḥiẓḳaṭ*, A part, section.
A حذقلة, Rolling the eyes.
A حذل *ḥaẓl*, Affection, love.
A حذم *ḥaẓm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
A حذو *ḥaẓw*, Measuring.
A حذور شدن, To be cautious.
A حذوف *ḥaẓūf*, Cut off, omitted.
A حذي *ḥaẓī*, Pungent.
A حذية *ḥiẓyaṭ*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
A حذيق *ḥaẓīḳ*, Cut, pared.
A حذيقة *ḥaẓīḳaṭ*. Quickness.
A حذيم *ḥaẓīm*, Sharp (sword).
P حر *ḥir*, A cloud.
A حر *ḥarr*, Heat. *Hurr*, Free.
A حراب *ḥarāb*, War. Fighting.
A حرابي *ḥirābī*, Riches. Plunder.
A حرات *ḥarāṭ*, A court. Sound.

A حرّاث *harrāṣ*, A farmer.
A حراد *hirād*, Scarce of milk.
A حرار , Of noble birth. Thirsty.
A حرارت , Heat. Love. Lust.
A حراس *harāṣ*, Fear, terror.
A حراست *hirāsat*, Guardianship.
A حراسن *karāsin*, A species of fish.
A حرّاض *harrāẓ*, A lime maker.
A حرافة *hirāfat*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
A حرّاق *harrāk*, An incendiary.
A حراقة *hurākat*, Fuel.
A حراقم *harākam*, Red, brown.
A حراك *harāk*, Motion.
A حرام *harām*, Forbidden.
A حرامة *hirāmat*, Guardianship.
P حرامزاده , A bastard. Rogue.
P حراممغز , Spinal marrow.
A حرامي *harāmī*, A robber.
A حران *hirān*, Obstinacy.
A حراوة *harāwat*, Acidity.
A حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.
A حربا *hirbā*, A camelion.
A حرباً *harbān*, Forcibly.
A حربة *harbat*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.
A حربي *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
A حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.
A حرباظ *hirbāẓ*, Bending a bow.
P حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
P حرت *hart*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
A حرّة *harrat*, A stony country. *Hirrat*, Thirst. *Hurrat*, Free born.
A حرتة *hurtat*, A glutton.
A حرتك *hartak*, Slender-bodied.
A حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.
A حرج *haraj*, Narrow. A sin.
A حرجة *harjat*, A thicket.
A حرجف *hirjaf*, A cold wind.
A حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.
A حرد *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.
A حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.
A حردبت *hardabat*, Agility.
A حردمت *hardamat*, Obstinacy.
A حرذون , The land crocodile.
A حرورة *harurat*, Heat (of victuals).
A حرية , Liberty, good extraction.
A حرز *harẓ*, Rough ground.
A حرز *hirẓ*, Fortification.
A حرس *harṣ*, An age, *Hirṣ*, Guardianship, custody.
A حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
A حرشف , An artichoke. A thistle.
A حرشفة , Rough hard ground.
A حرشون , A kind of thistle.
حرشي *harshī*, The body of a man.
A حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
A حرض *haraẓ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
A حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
A حرفة *hirfat*, A trade.
A حرق , Burning. Fire. Rage.
A حرقة *hurkat*, Flame. Ardour.
حرقي *harkī*, Importunity.
A حرك *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
A حركت *harakat*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.
A حركلة *harkalat*, A leather saddle.
A حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
A حرماس *hirmāṣ*, Smooth. Hard.

A حرمان *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
A حرمة *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred. Honour, chastity.
A حرمل *harmil*, Wild rue.
A حرمي *harmī*, Prohibitive.
A حروة *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
A حرود *hurūd*, Restraining.
A حرور *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
A حرورية *harūriyat*, Freedom.
A حروض *hurūz*, Distressed.
A حروق *hurūk*, Fuel for fire.
A حروقة *harūkat*, Pottage.
A حرون *harūn*, Restive (horse).
A حرة *hirah*, Nightshade.
A حري *hara*, A court. A place.
A حريب *harīb*, Plundered.
A حرية *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
A حريد *harīd*, Solitary.
A حرير, Silk. Warm. P. A friend.
A حريري *harīrī*, A silk merchant.
A حريش *harīsh*, A serpent.
A حريشة, A fish; an herb.
A حريص, Gluttonous. Greedy.
A حريف, Impudent. A rival.
P حريفي *harīfī*, Stratagem.
A حريق *harīk*, Fired. Incensed
A حريك *harīk*, Dancing along.
A حريم *harim*, A partner. Sacred. Prohibited. A right.
A حريمة *harīmat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
A حز *hazz*, Cutting. Excelling.
A حزابي, Thick and short. Victorious.
A حزاز *hazaz*, Diligence. Anger.
A حزاقا *hizākan*, Necessarily.
A حزاقلة, The lowest (rank of men).
A حزام *hizām*, A belt, girth.
A حزانة *huzānat*, A family.
A حزب, A troop. An army. A part.
A حزبا *hizbā*, Rugged ground.
A حزة *huzzat*, The waist.
A حزحزة *hazhazat*, Indisposition.
A حزد *hazd*, Reaping.
A حزر *hazr*, A term. Warlike.
A حزق *hazk*, Binding.
A حزقل *hizkil*, Narrow.
A حزم *hazm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
A حزمة *huzmat*, An armful.
A حزمر *hāzmar*, A king. Splitting.
A حزمل *hizmal*, A vile woman.
A حزمور *huzmūr*, Taking the whole.
A حزن *hazn*, Rough ground. *Huzn*, Grief. *Hazin*, Sad.
A حزنبل *hazambal*, Compact, silly.
A حزنة, A rugged mountain.
A حزورة *hazwarat*, A little hill.
A حزوكل *hazawkal*, A dwarf.
A حزون *huzūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
A حزونة *huzūnat*, Ruggedness.
P حزيدن *hazīdan*, To mine, hide.
A حزيران *hazīrān*, July.
A حزيم *hazīm*, Provident. A belt.
A حزين *hazīn*, Sad, afflicted.
A حس *hass*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.
A حسا *hasā*, A potion, soup.
A حساب *hisāb*, Computation.
A حسابة *hasābat*, Esteem.
A حسادة *hasādat*, Envy.
A حسّار *hussār*, Unarmed.
A حساس *husās*, Depravity.
A حساكلة, The lower rank.
A حسام *husām*, A sharp sword.
A حسان *hisān*, Works. The good, the fair.

A حسب *ḥusb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion.

A حسبان *ḥusbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.

A حسبة *ḥisbaṭ*, A reward, hire.

A حسبي , Belonging to nobility.

حسبية , Learned, eloquent.

A حسة *ḥassaṭ*, A state, condition.

A حسد *ḥasad*, Envy.

A حسدل *ḥasdal*, An ape. Wicked.

A حسدلي , Pretending aversion.

A حسر *ḥasr*, Fatigued. Baring.

A حسرت *ḥasrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.

A حسفل *ḥasfal*, Paltry, puny.

A حسقل *ḥaskal*, Large-bellied.

A حسك *ḥasak*, Rough. Hating.

A حسل *ḥisl*, A young crocodile.

A حسم , Cutting. Searing a wound.

A حسن *ḥasan*, Beautiful. Good.

A حسنة *ḥasinaṭ*, A good work.

P حسنگ *ḥasang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.

A حسني *ḥasna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.

A حسو *ḥasūw*, Drinking much.

A حسود *ḥasūd*, Envious.

A حسور *ḥusūr*, Dim. Pained.

A حسوم , Wicked. Weaned, wearied.

A حسي *ḥisī*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.

A حسيب , Esteemed. Counted.

A حسير *ḥasīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.

A حسيفة , Rage, hatred. Vile.

A حسيكة *ḥasīkaṭ*, Hatred.

A حسيل *ḥasīl*, A calf.

A حسين *ḥusayn*, Beautiful. Fair.

A حش *hashsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Hishsh*, A garden.

A حشا *ḥashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.

حشايش *ḥashāyish*, Grass.

A حشايشي *ḥashāyshī*, One forager.

A حشد *ḥashd*, Meeting. A crowd.

A حشر , A meeting. Resurrection.

A حشرة *ḥasharaṭ*, Chaff. Game.

A حشرج *ḥashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.

A حشرمة *ḥisharmaṭ*, The little groove on the upper lip.

A حشف *ḥashf*, Dry bread.

A حشكة *ḥashkaṭ*, Plentiful.

A حشم , Angry. Suite. Bashful.

A حشن *ḥashn*, A bottle; fetid.

A حشنة *ḥishnaṭ*, Malevolence.

A حشو *ḥashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.

A حشوة *ḥushwaṭ*, The intestines.

A حشور *ḥashwar*, Firm-fleshed.

A حشي *ḥashī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.

A حشية , A couch, bed. Stuffing.

A حشيش *ḥashīsh*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.

A حشيشة *ḥashīshaṭ*, One herb.

A حشيلة *ḥashīlaṭ*, A family.

A حشيم , Having a great suite.

A حص *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.

A حصء *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.

A حصا *ḥaṣā*, Gravel.

A حصاد *ḥaṣād*, Reaping. Harvest.

A حصار *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.

A حصاص , Vehemence. Swiftness.

A حصافة *ḥaṣāfaṭ*, Judicious.

A حصالة *ḥuṣālaṭ*, Chaff, sweepings.

A حصان *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.

A حصانة *ḥaṣānaṭ*, Firm. A fortress.

A حصب *hașb*, Throwing pebbles.
A حصبا *hașbā*, Gravel.
A حصبة *hașbaț*, The measles.
A حصة, A lot, portion, part.
A حصحاص *haș-hāș*, Swift. Clear.
A حصحص *hiș-hiș*, Earth and stones.
A حصد, Cut down. Harvest.
A حصدا *hașdā*, Armour.
A حصر *hașr*, Seige. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Hașir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
A حصرم *hișrim*, Sour fruit.
A حصص *hașaș*, Thinness of hair.
A حصف *hașaf*, A ring-worm.
A حصكة *hiskaț*, A candlestick.
A حصلب *hișlab*, Earth, dust.
A حصن *hișn*, A castle. Chastity.
A حصور *hașūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
A حصول *hușūl*, Acquisition.
A حصوم *hușūm*, Breaking wind.
A حصي *hașa'*, Number. Gravel.
A حصيت *hașiyaț*, The measles.
A حصيدة *hașidaț*, Cut; harvest.
A حصير *hașir*, A mat.
A حصيف *hașif*, Firm, judicious.
A حصيلة, The rest. A relick.
A حصيم *hașim*, Small gravel.
A حصين *hașin*, A fort. Prison.
A حضّ *hažž*, Incitement. Pleasure.
A حضاجر *hažājir*, A hyena.
A حضار *hažār*, Present.
A حضانة *hažānaț*, Fondling.
A حضاير, Small detachments.
A حضب *hažab*, Fuel.
A حضج *hažj*, Pusillanimous.
A حضجر *hižjar*, A large churn.
A حضر, Running. An abode.
A حضرا *hažaran*, With impunity.
A حضرت *hažraț*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
A حضض, The juice of lycium.
A حضف *hižf*, A serpent.
A حضن *hažn*, Fondling. *Hižn*, A side, breast, the body.
A حضو *hažw*, Stirring the fire.
A حضور *hužūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
A حضي *hužži*, A valley stone.
A حضيرة *hažiraț*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
A حضيض, An abyss. Low ground.
A حطّ *hațț*, The declivity.
A محط, Delight, pleasure.
A حطء, The remains of water.
A حطا *hațā*, A large louse.
A حطاب *hițāb*, Lopping, pruning.
A حطام *huțām*, Dry, brittle.
A حطايط *huțāyț*, A dwarf.
A حطب *hațb*, A great affair.
A حطة *hațțaț*, Letting down, falling.
A حطربة *hațrabaț*, Perplexity.
A حطل *hițl*, A wolf.
A حطم *hațm*, Breaking.
A حطمان *hațmān*, A general.
A حطمة *hațamaț*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
A حطمط *hițmiț*, Small, puny.
A حطو *hațw*, Agitating.
A حطوة *hațwaț*, A step.
A حطوط *hațūț*, Sloping. Swift.
A حطيب *hațib*, Woody.
A حطيطة *hațițaț*, Abatement in price.
A حظّ *hažž*, Happiness.
A حظارة *hažāraț*, A sheep-fold.
A حظام *hažām*, A meeting of guests.

A حظة *ḥiẓat*, Felicity. Dignity.
A حظر *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.
A حظظ *ḥuẓuẓ*. See حضض.
A حظل *ḥaẓil*, Employment.
A حظلا *ḥiẓalā*, Parsimony.
A حظلان *ḥaẓalān*, Attention.
A حظلبة *ḥaẓlibat*, Swiftness, speed.
A حظوب *huẓūb*, Becoming fat.
A حظوة *ḥaẓwat*, Happiness.
A حظوة *ḥuẓwat*, A blunt arrow.
A حظي *ḥaẓa'*, A large louse.
A حظي *ḥaẓẓ*, Fortunate, happy.
A حظير *ḥaẓīr*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
A حف *haff*, Going, turning round. Serving. Uncombed. Shaving. Desiring. Noise.
A حفا *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
A حفّاث, A hissing harmless snake.
A حفاصة *hufāṣat*, A collection.
A حفاظ *ḥifāẓ*, Guarding. Gazing. Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
A حفاف *ḥifāf*, The side. A curl. A troop.
A حفالة *ḥufālat*, Worthless.
A حفّان *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
A حفاوة *ḥafāwat*, Benevolent.
A حفّة *haffat*, A weaver's beam.
A حفث *ḥafṣ*, Ruining, destroying.
A حفر *ḥafr*, Digging, hollowing.
A حفرة *ḥufrat*, A ditch, a grave.
A حفرتي *ḥufratī*, Grim, deformed.
A حفرد *ḥafrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
A حفز *ḥafz*, Pushing. Following.
A حفش, Flowing. Going at speed.
A حفص *ḥafṣ*, A leathern sack.
A حفض *ḥafẓ*, Twisting, bending.
A حفضج *ḥifẓij*, Fleshy, pendulous.
A حفظ *ḥifẓ*, Memory. Custody

A حفف, Poverty. A brink, trace.
A حفل *ḥafl*, An assembly. Diligent.
A حفلة *ḥuflat*, An university, synod. Study, diligence.
A حفلق *ḥaflaḳ*, Enervated, foolish.
A حفن *ḥafn*, Lifting with both hands. حفنة, A mouthful. A ditch.
A حفنّج *ḥafannaj*, Short of stature.
A حفنجي *ḥafanja'*, Languishing,
A حفندد *ḥafandad*, Rich and careful.
A حفنس *ḥifnis*, Impudent (woman).
A حفنضاج *ḥifinẓāj*, Enraged.
A حفوة *ḥafwat*, Bare-footed.
A حفور *ḥafūr*, A just, sincere man.
A حفي *ḥafī*, Intelligent. Beat in the feet (a woman).
A حفيتا *ḥafayṭā*, A squat man.
A حفير *ḥafīr*, A sepulchre, a well.
A حفيسا *ḥafaysā*, Thick and fat.
A حفيظ *ḥafīẓ*, A guardian, &c.
PA حق, An attribute of God. Just. Truth, reason, duty, gratitude. An enemy.
A حقّا *ḥaḳḳā*, By God! Really.
A حقاب *ḥaḳāb*, A girdle. The white at the root of the nail.
A حقارت *ḥiḳārat*, Vileness, baseness.
A حقاق *ḥiḳāḳ*, Litigating.
P حقالة, Water in the bowels.
A حقّاني *ḥaḳḳānī*, True, disinterested.
A علوم حقايق, Theology.
A حقب *ḥaḳab*, Barren for want of rain. Progeny. A crowd.
A حقبة *ḥiḳbat*, A year, a space of time.
A حقّة *ḥaḳḳat*, Truth. Lawful. A casket, vase, cup.
A حقحقة *ḥaḳḥaḳat*, Difficult.

A حقد *ḥiḳad*, Hatred, rancour.

A حقر *ḥuḳr*, Contempt.

P حقشناس *ḥaḳshanāṣ*, Grateful, &c.

A حقصاً *ḥaḳṣan*, Nimbly, quickly.

A حقط *ḥaḳaṭ*, Agility.

P حقطبان *ḥaḳṭabān*, The male snipe.

A حقطبة *ḥaḳṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.

A حقف *ḥiḳf*, Sand in long hills.

A حقل *ḥaḳl*, (Cattle) griped. Good soil.

A حقن *ḥaḳn*, Churning. Glistering.

A حقنة, The cholick. A glister.

A حقو *ḥaḳw*, The heel of an arrow. Breeches. The waist.

A حقوة *ḥaḳwaṭ*, The belly-ache.

A حقود *ḥaḳūd*, Malevolent.

A حقورة *ḥuḳūraṭ*, The fourth heaven.

A حقّه *ḥuḳḳah*, A box, &c. See حقّة.

A حقيبة *ḥaḳībaṭ*, A cloak-bag.

A حقير *ḥaḳīr*, Base, contemptible.

A حقيق *ḥaḳīḳ*, Deserving.

A حقيقة *ḥaḳīḳaṭ*, Truth, reality. Advice. News.

A حقين *ḥaḳīn*, Coagulating milk.

A حكّ *ḥakk*, Scratching. Doubt.

A حك *ḥak*, A handle, a hilt.

A حكاك *ḥakāk*, A jeweller.

A حكاكة *ḥukākaṭ*, What falls in filing, sawing, planing, &c.

A حكايت *ḥikāyaṭ*, History, relation.

A حكّة *ḥikkaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.

A حقرة *ḥuḳraṭ*, Whatever is hid or laid up in scarce times.

A حكش *ḥaksh*, Collection, contraction.

A حكك *ḥakak*, A soft white stone.

A حكل *ḥukl*, Giving no sound.

A حكم, A prince, judge. Knowledge. Mystery. Dominion. An order, sentence.

A حكمة *ḥakamaṭ*, A bridle.

A حكمت *ḥikmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art, science. Mystery, a miracle.

A حكوف *ḥukūf*, Languor in work.

A حكومت *ḥukūmaṭ*, Dominion.

P حكومتگاه, The seat of government.

A حكيك *ḥakīk*, Smooth (die).

A حكيم *ḥakīm*, Learned. A doctor.

A حل *ḥall*, Solution, loosing.

A حلء *ḥala*, Pounding. A collyrium.

A حلّاج *ḥallāj*, A dresser of cotton.

A حلاحل *ḥulāḥil*, A prince, a chief.

A حلاق *ḥalāḳ*, A sore-throat. *Hilāḳ*, Razure. *Hallāḳ*, A barber.

A حلاقة *ḥulāḳaṭ*, What falls when clipping, shaving, filing, &c.

A حلال *ḥalāl*, Legitimate. حلّال *Hallāl*, A looser, solver.

A حلالي *ḥalālī*, A light thin cloth.

A حلّام *ḥullām*, Small cattle.

A حلامي *ḥalāmī*, Death.

A حلّان *ḥallān*, Dissolving.

A حلاوت *ḥalāwaṭ*, Sweetness.

A حلب *ḥalab*, Milking. New milk.

A حلبابة *ḥalbābaṭ*, A milk-camel.

A حلبة *ḥalbaṭ*, A horse-course.

A حلبد *hilbid*, A dwarf camel.

A حلبيدة *ḥulabīdaṭ*, A large sheep.

A حلبس *ḥalbaṣ*, A nobleman. A lion. Addicted, affixed.

A حَلّة *ḥillaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.

A حلتا *ḥalṭā*, A dog's collar.

A حلثب *ḥalṣab*, A miser.

A حلج, Carding. Travelling at night.

A حلجة *ḥaljaṭ*, An interval.

A حلجز *hiljaz̤*, Covetous, a miser.

A حلز *halz̤*, Stripping off bark. حلّز *hilliz̤*, Short. Covetous.

A حلزون *halaz̤ūn*, A snail.

A حلس *halis̤*, A strong brave man.

A حلسم *hils̤am*, A covetous man.

A حلف *half*. An oath, swearing.

A حلق *halk̤*, Shaving. The throat.

A حلقة *halk̤at̤*, A ring, a circle.

A حلقد *hilk̤ad*, Difficult, حلقد, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.

A حلقس *halk̤us̤*, A fence.

A حلقوم *hulk̤ūm*, The throat, fauces.

A حلكم *halk̤am*, Black.

A حلك *halak̤*, Blackness.

A حلم *halam*, The tike. Destroying. *Hulm*, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.

A حلو *halw*, Sweet, pleasant.

A حلوا *halwā*, A sweet cake.

A حلواج *halwāj*, A carcase bird.

A حلوان, Making a free gift.

A حلواي *halwāy*, Confectionary.

A حلوب *halūb*, Milking.

A حلول *hulūl*, Entering, remaining. Paying.

P حلوني *hulūnī*, Variegated.

حله كردن, To assail, charge, storm.

A حليب *halīb*, Sweet milk.

A حليّت *halīyat̤*, Pure, lawful.

A حليج *halīj*, Carded cotton.

A حليف *halīf*, A confederate.

A حليفة *halīfat̤*, An oath.

A حليق *hilīk̤*, Shaved (hair or beard).

A حليل *halīl*, A spouse. A partner.

A حليم *halīm*, Mild. A fat animal.

A حم *ham*, A father, or brother in-law. حمّ, Hot. Kindling. Defining. An escape.

A حما *hamā*, Black clay.

A حماة *hamat̤*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.

A حمادي *hamāda'*, Intense heat.

A حمار *himār*, A he-ass.

A حمارات *hamārāt̤*, Industrious.

A حمارة, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.

A حمارس *humāris̤*, Strong. A lion.

A حماري *himārī*, Asinine.

A حماست *hamās̤at̤*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.

A حمّاض *hummāz̤*, Wild sorrel.

A حماط *hamāt̤*, A canker-worm.

A حماطة *hamāt̤at̤*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.

A حماق *humāk̤*, Small-pox, measles.

A حماقت *hamāk̤at̤*, Folly. Foolish.

A حمّال *hammāl*, A porter.

A حمالة *hamālat̤*, Conceiving.

A حمام *hamām*, A dove, a turtle. *Himām*, Death. حمّام, A bath.

A حماما, An embalming herb.

A حمّامي *hammāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.

A حمايت *himāyat̤*, Protection.

A حمايل *himāyl*, A sword-belt. A charm.

A حمة, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.

A حمحم *himhim*, Very black.

A حمد *hamd*, Praise, praising.

A حمدة, The crackling of fire.

P حمدونه, An ape, a baboon.

A حمر *hamr*, Skinning. Shaving.

A حمرا *hamrā*, Red. Droughth.

A حمرات *hamarāt̤*, Active.

A حمرة, A tamarind. Redness.
A حمردة *ḥimiridaṯ*, Slime of a cistern.
A حمرقة *ḥimrikaṯ*, Wool.
A حمز *ḥamz*, Acrimony.
A حمزة *ḥamzah*, Barley broth.
A حمس *ḥamiṣ*, Strong. Hard.
A حمش *ḥamsh*, Having slender legs.
A حمض *ḥamż*, A salt, bitter plant.
A حمضيض *ḥamżīż*, Wild sorrel.
A حمطل *ḥamṭal*, The gourd, &c.
A حمطيط, The canker-worm.
A حمق *ḥumk*, Foolishness.
A حمقا *ḥamkā*, Beet.
A حمكث, A nit. A minute thing.
A حمل, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
A حملة *ḥamlaṯ*, An attack.
A حملي *ḥamlī*, Categorical.
A حمم *ḥummam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
A حمنان *ḥamnān*, The small tike.
A حموة *ḥumawwaṯ*, A paroxysm.
A حمود *ḥamūd*, Praised.
A حموص *ḥumūṣ*, Subduing.
A حموضة *ḥumūżaṯ*, Sour.
A حمول *ḥamūl*, Mild. Patient.
A حمولة *ḥamūlaṯ*, Carried. Carrying.
A حموية *ḥumūyaṯ*, Heat. Being hot.
A همي *ḥama'*, A dove. Heat.
A حميا, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.
A حميت *ḥamīt*, Extreme rage.
A حمية *ḥamyaṯ*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.
A حميد *ḥamīd*, Praised. Glorious.
A حميل *ḥamīl*, A bastard. A surety.
A حميم *ḥamīm*, Warm water.
A حنا *ḥinnā*, Privet. *Hinā*, Lust.
A حناجر *ḥanājir*, The wind-pipe.
A حناجل *ḥanājil*, Short, compact.

A حنادج, A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.
A حناس *ḥannās*, The devil.
A حناط *ḥannāṯ*, A seller of wheat.
A حناطة *ḥināṭiṯ*, Embalming.
A حناقة *ḥinākah*, The quinsy.
P حنالو *ḥinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
P حنان *ḥanān*, Pitying.
A حناية *ḥināyaṯ*, Flexure, bending.
A حنبالة *ḥimbālaṯ*, A babbler.
A حنبج *ḥumbuj*, Fleshy. A louse
A حنبر *ḥimbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength. حنبرة *ḥambaraṯ*, Excessive cold.
A حنبريت *ḥambarīṯ*, Pure water.
P حنبل, Short. A vest of skins.
A حنة, A wife. Foam of a camel.
A حنتا *ḥanṭā*, A dwarf.
A حنتم *ḥanṭam*, A bucket. The earth.
A حنتوف *ḥunṭūf*, A beard-scratcher.
A حنث *ḥinṣ*, A sin. Obedience.
A حنثار *ḥanṣār*, A dwarf.
A حنثر *ḥanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
A حنثل *ḥanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
A حنجب, Dry. A tract of sand.
A حنجر *ḥanjar*, The wind-pipe.
A حنجف, The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.
A حنجل *ḥinjal*. A large woman.
A حنجود *hunjūd*, The throat. A jug.
A حنجوف, The head of the ribs.
A حندر, The pupil of the eye.
A حندقوق *ḥindakūk*, A tall fool.
A حندل *ḥandal*, Short. A dwarf.
A حندلس *ḥandaliṣ*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.
A حندم *ḥandam*, A red-rooted tree.
A حندمان *ḥindamān*, A crowd.

A حنذ *ḥanaż*, Roasting. Scorching.
A حنزاب, Short. A strong ass.
A حنزقر *ḥanżakr*, Dwarfish.
A حنس, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
A حنش *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.
A حنصا *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.
A حنصار *ḥinṣār*, Slender.
A حنطات *ḥanṭāt*, An embalmer.
A حنطاوة *ḥanṭa-awuṭ*, Large-bellied.
A حنطرير *ḥanṭarīr*, The clouds.
A حنطة, Spice, drug; wheat.
A حنطي *ḥanṭī*, Short. Despicable.
A حنطية *ḥunaṭ yaṭ*, A broad goat.
A حنطيل *ḥanṭīl*, A cat.
A حنظاو *ḥinżaww*, Short-bodied.
A حنظب *ḥunżub*, A locust. A beetle.
A حنفس *ḥinfas*, Impudent.
A حنفض *ḥanfaż*, Cowardly.
A حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.
A حنق *ḥanaḳ*, High indignation.
A حنك *ḥanḳ*, A bridle. Perceiving. Acquiring practice.
A حنكة *ḥunḳaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
A حنكل *ḥanḳal*, Despicable.
A حنو *ḥanw*, Crookedness.
A حنوت *ḥanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.
A حنون *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).
A حنيا *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.
A حنية *ḥaniyaṭ*, A bow.
A حنيث *ḥanīs*, Perjured, wicked.
A حنيرة *ḥunayraṭ*, An arch.
A حنيز *ḥanīż*, Short.
A حنيف *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.
A حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.
A حنين, Parental or filial love.
A حو *ḥūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
A حوا *Hawā*, Eve. *Hiwā*, A tent.
A حواب *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.
A حواتك *ḥuwāṭiḳ*, A young ostrich.
A حواري *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.
A حواسّ *ḥawāss*, Sense.
A حواسّة, A mixed assembly.
A حواشك *ḥawāshiḳ*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
A حواصل *ḥawāṣal*. The throat.
A حواصن *ḥawāṣin*, Chaste woman.
A حواطة *ḥuwāṭaṭ*, A granary.
A حواقة *ḥuwāḳaṭ*, Any thing swept.
A حوال *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.
A حوالة, An eminence, a fortress. A commissary. Charge, trust.
A حوب *ḥawb*, Sinning. A crime.
A حوبا *ḥawbā*, The soul, body.
A حوبة *ḥawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.
حوبه *ḥūbah*, A garment.
A حوت *ḥūṭ*, A fish.
A حوتك *ḥawṭaḳ*, Short. Lean.
A حوتكة *ḥawṭaḳaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
A حوتكية *ḥawṭaḳiyaṭ*, A sash.
A حوتل *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
A حوج *ḥawj*, Needy.
A حوجا *ḥawjā*, Necessity.
A حوجلة *ḥawjilaṭ*, A cruet.
A حوجن *ḥawjan*, A red rose.
A حوذان *ḥawżān*, The water lily.
A حور *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.
حور *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.
حور رومي, The black poplar.
A حورا, Having fine black eyes.
A حوز *ḥawż*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
A حوزة *ḥawżaṭ*, A track, part.
A حوزهر *ḥawżahr*, A comet.
A حوزي *ḥūżī*, Active. Prudent.

A حوس *ḥaws̤*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.

A حوسق *ḥawsaḳ*, A castle, a place.

P حوسه *ḥawsaḥ*, Rich, opulent.

A حوش *ḥūsh*, A country, desert.

A حوص *ḥaws̤*, Joining close.

A حوصلة, The stomach. Desire.

A حوض *ḥawż*, A pond, a bason.

P حوضك *ḥawżak*, A large dish.

A حوط *ḥawt̤*, Keeping, drawing in.

A حوق *ḥawḳ*, Sweeping.

A حوك *ḥawḳ*, Weaving.

A حول *ḥawl*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.

A حولان, Passing by or through.

A حولة *ḥūlaṭ*, Misfortune. Sly.

A حولي *ḥawlī*, A court, an area.

A حوم *ḥawm*, Surrounding.

A حومة *ḥawmaṭ*, The most.

A حونس *ḥawannas*, Immoveable.

A حوية *ḥawiyaṭ*, An intestine.

P حويج *ḥawīj*, A sweet cake.

A حي *ḥayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.

A حيا *ḥayā*, Shame, blushing,

A حيات *ḥayāt*, Life. A porch.

A حياطة *ḥayāṭaṭ*, Surrounding.

A حياك *ḥayāk*, Weaving.

A حيال *ḥiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.

A حياله *ḥayālah*, A knot, tie.

A حياي A creator.

حيايراد, Wisdom, faith.

A حيث *ḥays̤u*, Where?

A حيثيت *ḥays̤iyaṭ*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

P حيجر *ḥayjar*, A frog.

A حيد *ḥayd*, A projection.

A حيدر *ḥaydar*, A lion.

A حيدوان *ḥaydawān*, A ring-dove.

A حير, Astonished. A fold.

A حيران *ḥayrān*, Astonished,

A حيرم *ḥīram*, An ox, a cow.

P حيره *ḥīraḥ*, The skull.

P حيز *ḥīz*, A vessel used in baths.

A حيز, A place, a part. An area.

A حيشان, Trembling.

A حيص, Turning away. Flying.

A حيطه *ḥayṭaḥ*, A palace. A barn.

A حيظه *ḥayẓaḥ*, Indigestion.

A حيف *ḥayf*, Injustice.

A حيفة *ḥīfaṭ*, A side, edge, patch.

A حيق *ḥayḳ*, Surrounding..

A حيقط *ḥayḳuṭ*, A woodcock.

P حيكله *ḥayḳalah*, The nightshade.

P حيل *ḥayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.

A حيلة *ḥīlaṭ*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.

A حين *ḥīn*, Time, an age.

A حينا *ḥīnā*, Sometimes.

A حينة *ḥīnaṭ*, A fixed period.

A حينيذ, Then, at that time.

A حيوان *ḥaywān*, An animal.

A حيواني *ḥaywānī*, Brutal.

A حيوت *ḥaywaṭ*, Life.

A حيود *ḥuyūd*, Turning from.

A حيوص, Timid, running away.

A حية *ḥayyah*, A serpent.

A حيهلة *ḥayhalaṭ*, The nightshade.

A حيي *ḥayī*, Bashful.

خ

A خ *khā*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.
P خا *khā*, Chewing.
P خاب *khāb*, Sleep.
A خابّ *khābb*, Affinity.
P خابيدن, To trample, equalize, adjust, sleep.
A خاتام *khāṭām*, A seal.
A خاتر *khāṭir*, A deceiver.
A خاتل *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.
A خاتم *khāṭam*, A seal.
A خاتمة *khāṭimaṯ*, A conclusion.
P خاتوله *khāṭūlaḥ*, Fraud. Vileness.
AP خاتون *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.
P خاتي *khāṭi*, A borrower.
P خاتيه *khāṭiyaḥ*, An eagle.
P خاج *ḥhāj*, The Christian cross.
P خاجرک *khājark*, A sickle.
A خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.
A خادج *khādij*, An abortion.
A خادر *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.
A خادع *khādiع*, Deceiving.
A خادم *khādim*, A domestic.
P خاده *khādaḥ*, A coal-rake.
A خاذر *khāzir*, A fugitive.
A خاذل *khāzil*, Unfriendly.
P خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.
P خارا, A hard stone. Waved silk.
P خارانيدن, To cause to scrath.
P خارآور *khārāwar*, Thorny.
A خارب *khārib*, A thief.
خارپشت, A fence; a hedgehog.
A خارج *khārij*, External.
P خارجا *khārjā*, Spinnage.
P خارجنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.
P خارجي *khārjī*, A heretic.
خارخار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.
P خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.
P خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching.
A خارق *khāriḳ*, Tearing, splitting.
P خارماهي, A sword-fish. A weapon.
P خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.
P خاروه *khārwaḥ*, A sailor.
P خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.
A خاره *khāraḥ*, A hard stone.
P خاري *khārī*, Ignominy.
P خاريدن, To scrath, provoke.
P خاز *khāz*, Dirt.
P خازباز, Humming. A disease.
A خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.
P خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.
P خازنه *khāzanaḥ*, Wife's sister.
A خازوق *khāzūḳ*, A stake for impaling.
P خازين *khāzīn*, A treasurer.
A خاستگي *khāṣtagī*, Revolt. Increase.
P خاستن *khāṣtan*, To rise, excite.
A خاسر *khāṣir*, Damage. Wandering.
A خاسف *khāṣif*, Lean. Discoloured.
A خاسي *khāṣī*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.
P خاسيدن *khāṣīdan*, To grow old.
P خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avaricious. A bit.
A خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.
P خاشاك, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.
P خاشتنشاب, A bird of paradise.
P خاشجو *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.
A خاشر *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.
A خاشع *khāshiع*, Humble. Desolate.
A خاشف *khāshif*, Going fast.
P خاشک *khāshak*. See خاشاك.
P خاشه *khāshaḥ*, Friendship.
A خاشي *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.
A خاصّ *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.

A خاصرة *khāṣirat*, The hypochondria.

P خاصكي *khāṣaḳī*, The grand Sultana.

A خاصيت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.

P خاصيدن *khāṣīdan*, To suppress.

A خاضب *khāẓib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.

A خاضع *khāẓiʿ*, Humble, submissive.

A خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.

A خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.

A خاطي *khāṭī*, Offending.

A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.

A خافة *khāfat*, Honey. A leather honey bag.

A خافت *khāfit*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.

A خافض *khāfiẓ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.

A خافق *khāfiḳ*, Trembling. The horizon.

A خافي *khāfī*, Occult, concealed.

P خاقان *khāḳān*, A king, emperor.

P خاقاني *khāḳānī*, Imperial, royal.

P خاك *khāḳ*, Earth, mould, ground.

P خاكروبه *khāḳ rōbah*, Sweepings.

P خاكستر *khāḳistar*, Ashes.

P خاكشي *khāḳshī*, A weight for gold.

P خاكي *khāḳī*, Earthen.

P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.

PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mask. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.

P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.

A خالد *khālid*, Everlasting.

A خالص *khāliṣ*, Pure, entire.

A خالصه *khālṣah*, The exchequer.

A خالع *khālaʿ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.

A خالف *khālif*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.

A خالفة, See خالف. A tent-pole.

A خالق *khāliḳ*, The creator.

A خالقيت, A creative power.

A خالم *khālim*, Equiponderant.

P خالو *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.

P خاله *khālah*, A maternal aunt.

P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.

A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.

A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.

A خامّ *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.

A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.

A خامس *khāmis*, The fifth.

P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.

P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.

A خامشة *khāmishat*, A small stream.

A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.

A خامط, Bitterness. Sour milk.

A خامعة *khāmiʿat* The hyena.

A خامل *khāmil*, Contemptible.

P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.

P خامه *khāmah*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.

A خامي, The fifth. A snare. Sand.

P خاميار *khamiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.

P خاميز *khāmīz*, Gaping. The mouth of a kettle. Jelly.

P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.

P خانچه *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.

P خاندان, Household. Noble.

P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

P خانسامان, A house-steward.
A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.
A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
A خانق *khāniḳ*, Strangling. A lane.
P خانقاه, A religious house.
P خانگي *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.
P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
P خانمان, The household furniture.
P خانواده *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.
P خانوط *khānūṭ*, A shop, an office.
P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
P خاني *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.
P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.
P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
P خاوندي *khāwandī*, Taste.
A خاوي *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.
P خاي *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.
A خايب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
A خاير *khāyr*, Debilitated.
A خايسك *khāyisiḳ*, Malleable.
A خايص *khā-yiṣ*, A small present.
A خايض *khā-yiż*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
A خايط *khāyṭ*, A tailor.
A خايف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.
P خايك *khāyḳ*, A locust.
A خايل *khā-il*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
A خاين *khā-īn*, A traitor.
P خايه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
P خاييدن *khāyīdan*, To chew.
P خب *khab*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
A خب *khabb*, Ambling (a horse) Growing. A wave. A cheat.
A خبء *khaba*, Concealment.
A خبا *khibā*, A rustic tent.
P خبابس *khabābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
P خباري *khúbārī*, Mallows.
A يا خباث, O infamous!
A خباثة *khabāṣaṭ*, Infamy. Bad.
A خبار *khabār*, Soft loose earth.
A خبّاز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
A خبّاس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
A خبّاشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.
A خباط *khubāṭ*, Madness.
A خباك, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
A خبال *khabāl*, Fatigue, a load.
P خبانيدن, To cause to trample. See خبيدن.
A ثوب خبايب, A torn garment.
A خبايث *khabāys*, The evil spirit.
A خبت *khabt*, Plain ground.
A خبتل *khabṭal*, A short woman.
A خبث *khubs*, Malignity, perfidy.
A خبج *khabj*, Striking.
A خبدع *khubdaع*, A frog.
A خبر *khabar*, News, fame, story. Prophesy. Knowing.
A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.
A خبرة *khibraṭ*, A proof, experience.
A خبربج *khabarbaj*, Well fed.
A خبروع *khabrūع*, An informer.
A خبز *khabz*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khubz*, Bread.
A خبزة *khubzaṭ*, One loaf.
P خبزدو *khabazdū*, A beetle.
A خبط *khabṭ*, Mistaking.
A خبطة *khibṭaṭ*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
A خبعثن, Hard, firm. A lion.
A خبقا *khibḳā*, A bad woman.
P خبك *khabaḳ*, Suffocation.
P خبكال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

P خبکردن, To be silent, modest, quiet.
A خبل *khabl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khabal*, The epilepsy.
A خبنة *khubnat*, An armful.
A خبنّقة *khubannakah*, Very stupid.
A خبو *khubuw*, Extinction.
A خبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.
A خبول *khubūl*, Palsey. Amputation.
P خبه *khabah*, Strangulation.
A خبي *khabī*, Concealed, secret.
A خبية *khabīyat*, A lurking place.
A خبيث *khabīs*, Wicked, base.
P خبيدن *khabīdan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.
A خبير *khabīr*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.
P خبيزه *khabīzah*, Ivy. Twisting.
P خت *khit*, Running.
A ختار *khattār*, A deceiver. See خاتر —P *Khutār*, Purging.
A ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.
P ختامه *khitāmah*, Full, final.
A ختان *khitān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.
A ختانه *khitānah*, Circumcision.
A ختت *khutat*, Languor.
A خترمة, Silent. Terrified.
A ختع *khatat*, Travelling. A guide.
A ختل *khatal*, Cheating. Seizing.
P ختلي, A horse.
A ختم *khatm*, The seal, conclusion.
A ختن *khatn*, Circumcising.
P ختنبر *khatambar*, A miser.
A ختنة *khutnat*, Circumcision.
A ختو *khatū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.
P ختو *khatū*, A reed.
A ختور *khatūr*, A deceiver.
A ختوع *khutūt*, A guide. A leveret.
A ختونة, The wife's relations.
A ختيت *khatīt*, Base. Languid.
A ختير *khatīr*, A deceiver.
P ختيره, A shepherd's double scrip.
A خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.
A خثّة *khussat*, A faggot.
A خثعرة *khasaṯrat*, Vanishing.
A خثعم *khasṯam*, A lion.
A خثلة *khuslat*, The belly.
A خثم *khasam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.
A خثمة, Shortness in a bull's nose.
A خثي *khasī*, Dung.
A خثيث *khasīs*, A collection. جمع.
P خج *khaj*, Diligence.
A خجاء *khaja-a*, Marrying.
A خجاءت *khuja-at*, Polygamy. Stupid.
A خجالة *khijālat*, Shame. Modesty.
P خجاليدن *khijālīdan*, To embrace.
A خجر *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.
P خجست *khujast*, A mode in music.
P خجسته *khujastah*, Auspicious.
A خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.
A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.
A خجلت *khajlat*, Bashfulness.
P خجند *khujand*, Mallows,
P خجوج *khajūj*, A whirlwind.
P خجوليدن *khijūlīdan*, To embrace.
P خجيدن *khajīdan*, To assemble.
P خخ خخ *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!
A خدّ *khadd*, A cheek.
P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.
A خدّاب *khaddāb*, An impostor.
A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.
P خداخوان, The fore-finger.
P خداداد, Granted by God;
A خدارت *khadārat*, Modesty.

A خداري *khudārī*, Very black.
A خداع *khidāع*, Fraud, deceit.
A خدالة *khadālat*, Plumpness.
P خداوان, The fore-finger.
P خداوند *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
P خداوندگار *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.
P خداي *khudāy*, God.
P خدايگان, A great lord.
P خدايي *khudāyī*, Divinity.
A خدب *khadb*, Striking. Lying.
A خدة *khuddat*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
A خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
A خدري *khudarī*, Black (camel).
A خدس, Harm, injury.
A خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.
A خدشه *khadshah*, Suspicion.
A خدع *khadaع*, Insidious. Fraud.
A خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
A خدك *khudak*, A judge, prejudice.
A خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
A خدلب, An old languid camel.
A خدمة *khidmat*, Service, office.
P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
A خدن *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.
A خدنة *khidnat*, A friend to man.
P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.
P خدوك *khudūk*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
P خده, A trench.
A خديج *khadīj*, An abortion.
P خديش *khidēsh*, The mistress.
A خديعة, Fraud. Deceiving.
P خديو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
A خذارق *khuzārik*, A purgative.
A خذاريم *khuzārīm*, A rag.
A خذاق *khazāk*, A species of fish.
A خذرة *khuzrat*, A swift goer.
P خذره *khizrah*, A spark of fire.
A خذع *khazع*, Cutting, mincing.
A خذعل *khizعil*, A foolish woman.
A خذعوبة *khuzعūbat*, A segment.
A خذف *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
A خذفرة *khazfarat*, A rag.
A خذق *khazk*, Dung.
A خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.
P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.
P خذلة *khuzalat*, A deserter of friends.
A خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
A خذنفرة, Speaking through the nose.
A خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.
A خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.
A خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
P خذوك *khuzūk*, Anger. A threat.
P خذيو. See حذيو.
P خر *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.
A خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
A خرء *khura*, Dung.
A خراب *kharāb*, Ruin. Spoiled.
P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.
A خرابات *kharābāt*, A tavern.
A خراج *kharāj*, Tax, revenue.
A خراجه *kharājah*, The leading word in a sentence.
P خراخر *khrākhar*, Snoring.
P خرادي *khirādī*, A turner.
A خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.
P خراروش, A tumult, rumour.
A خراس *kharās*, A mill.
A خراش *khirāsh*, Irritation.

P خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
A خراشة, A scale. A small debt.
P خراشش *khrūshish*, A scratch.
P خراط *khirāṭ*, Stubborn.
A خراطم, An elderly woman.
P خراطيم, The proboscis. The nose.
A خراطين *khurāṭīn*, A worm.
A خراعت *khurāʿat*, Liberty.
A خرافة, A fable. Malice, falsehood.
A خرافج *kharāfij*, Affluence.
P خراك كردن, To snore.
P خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy. Waving, walking, easy air.
P خرامان, Walking pompously.
P خرانبار, A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.
P خرانيدن, To cause to buy.
A خرايق *kharāyiḳ*, Guessing,
A خرايك *kharāyiḳ*, Unploughed land. A root. Ice.
A خرب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
P خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.
A خرباق *khirbāḳ*, Wind in the belly.
P خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.
P خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.
A خربة *kharbat*, A circular hole
A خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxygal.
P خربزه, A melon, a cucumber.
A خربسيس *kharbasīs*, Hard.
P خرپشته, A sharp roof. A coffin. A whetstone. Flame.
P خرپشه *kharpashah*, A fly.
A خرپصة *kharpaṣat*, A beauty.
A خربصيص *kharbaṣīṣ*, A gem.
A خربصيصة *kharbaṣīṣat*, Something.
A خربط *kharbaṭ*, An ideot.
A خربق *kharbaḳ*, Hellebore.
P خربنده *kharbandah*, A muleteer
P خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.
P خربوزه, A melon, cucumber.
A خربيل, A foolish or an old woman.
A خرت *khurt*, A hole, orifice.
P خرتوت, A wild mulberry tree.
A خرثا *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
A خرج *kharj*, Going out. Charge. Expense. Produce. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag. Exception.
P خرجال *kharjāl*, A blue crow.
P خرجيدن *kharjīdan*, To weep.
P خرجيك *kharjīk*, A vast desert.
P خرجين *kharjīn*, A portmanteau.
P خرچنگ *kharchang*, A crab,
P خرچه, A marginal note.
P خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.
P خرخر *kharkhar*, A porch; repelling.
P خرخره, A curry-comb.
P خرخشت, A wine or oil press.
P خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.
P خرخوب, A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.
P خرخيار, A cucumber.
P خرد *khard*, Clay. Solder. *Khirad*, Judgment. Intellect.
P خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.
P خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
P خرد خان, Dispersed. Dissipated.
P خرد دست, Fraud. A cut-purse.
P خردشتي *khardashtī*, The wild ass.
A خردق *khirdaḳ*, Broth, soup.
PA خردل *khurdal*, Mustard.
P خردمند *khiradmand*, Wise, learned.
P خرده *khurdah*, Small, &c.
P خردين *khurdīn*, Smallest.
A خرذاذي *khurẕāẕī*, Wine.
AP خرز *kharaz*, Small pearls, &c.
P خرزان *kharzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

P خرزده *kharzadah*, A beetle.
P خرزهره *kharzahrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
P خرزي *kharazī*, A seller of beads.
P خرزين *kharzīn*, A shelf.
A خرس *khars*, A wine jar.
P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).
P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holly.
P خرساوله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.
P خرسته *khursatah*, A leach.
P خرسك, A game like leap-frog.
P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
P خرسنگ, A rough stone. A rival.
P خرسوله *khursawlah*, Filth, rust.
P خرسيدن *khursīdan*, To putrify.
A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
A خرشاف *kharshāf*, Rugged ground.
A خرشب *khrashab*, Tall and thick.
A خرشة *khurshat*, A kind of fly.
A خرشعة *khurshaʿat*, The summit.
P خرشيد *khurshēd*, The sun.
A خرص *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.
A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.
P خرطبع *khartabaʿ*, Stupid. Stubborn.
A خرطم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
A خرطمان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.
A خرع *kharaʿ*, Cleaving. Languid.
A خرعبة *kharaʿbat*, A beauty.
A خرعوب, Long and flexible.
A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.
A خرفة *khurfat*, Autumnal. A fable.
P خرفتن *khariftan*, To murmur, snore.
A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.
A خرق, Tearing. Pervading. Lying. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.
A خرقة *kharkat*, Cutting. A rag.
P خرك *kharak*, A little ass.
P خركبرته, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
P خركبوتر, A wood-pigeon.
P خركش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.
P خرگاه *khargāh*, A tent.
P خرگر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.
P خرگره *khargarah*, A young ass.
P خرگز *khargaz*, A hornet.
P خرگور *khargūr*, The onager.
P خرگوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
P خرگه *khargah*, A tent.
A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
P خرّم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.
P خرمدان, A leathern purse.
A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
P خرمگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.
P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake.
P خرمنج *kharmanij*, A beggar.
P خرمهره, Small shells, beads, &c.
P خرناي, A brazen trumpet.
A خرنباز *kharambāz*, A concourse.
P خرند, An herb used in washing.
P خرنده *kharandah*, A purchaser.
A خرنف *khirnaf*, Cotton.
AP خرنوب *khirnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.
A خرنوص *khirnūs*, A weaned pig.
P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.
P خروار *kharwār*, A load.
P خروبات *kharōbāt*, A tavern.
A خروة *khurwat*, Stercus humanum.

A حروج khurūj, Going, rushing. Disobeying, rebelling.

P حروس, A dunghill cock. A dance.

P خروسچه kharōschah, Wind-pipe.

P خروش khurōsh, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.

A خروط kharūt, Unmanageable.

A خروع khirwaع, The Palma Christi.

A خروف kharūf, A colt.

P خروند khirwand, Sewing.

A خروو khurūw, Dung.

P خروه, A bird's comb. A cock.

P خروهه, A net, snare.

P خره kharah; A heap. A marsh.

P خري kharī, A flower.

P خريار khiryār, A buyer.

A خريت, A skilful guide.

A خريج kharīj, A game.

P خريخسك khirīksik, A farrier.

A خريد kharīd, A virgin, modest.

P خريدن khirīdan, To buy.

A خرير kharīr, A murmuring.

P خريشك kharīshak, A farrier.

P خريشيدن, To scratch, bite, pull.

A خريص kharīṣ, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).

A خريضه kharīżah, A beauty.

AP خريطه kharīṭah, A purse, volume.

A خريطي kharīṭī, Crying bitterly.

A خريع kharīع, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.

A خريف kharīf, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.

A خريق kharīk, Level ground.

A خريوز kharyūz, A butterfly.

A خز khaz, The beaver.

A خزا khazā, A kind of herb.

A خزاز khazzāz, A raw-silk merchant. A male-hare.

A خزاع khuzāع, Death.

A خزاعة khuzāعat, A section.

A خزعال khazعāl, Lameness.

A خزّاف, A seller of pottery.

A خزام khazzām, A rope maker.

A خزامة khizāmat, A nose ring.

P خزان khizān, The autumn.

A خزانه khizānah, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.

A خزاية khazāyat, Blushing. Shame.

A خزخز khizakhiz, Robust.

P خزده khazdah, A sin, a crime.

A خزر khazr, A small eye.

A خزرافة, Sitting badly. Talkative.

A خزران khazurān, A cane.

A خزرج khazrij, The south wind.

A خزرة, A pain in the back.

A خزز khuzaz, A male hare.

A خزرنق, A large male spider.

P خزره khazrah, An open hand.

A خزع khazع, Preventing.

A خزعال khazعāl, Limping.

A خزعبيل khuzaعbīl, Foolish.

A خزعة khuzعat Lameless. A section.

A خزف khazf, Strutting. Drawing.

AP خزف khazuf, An earthen vessel.

A خزفي khazafī, A potter.

A خزق khazk, Cutting. Hindering.

A خزم, A tree. Nose-ringing.

A خزميان khizmiyān, Castoreum.

A خزو khazw, Reducing to order.

A خزي khizī, Afflicted. Disgraced.

A خزيان khazyān, Blushing.

A خزيت khazyat, Affliction.

P خزيدن khazīdan, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.

A خزير khazīr. Broth.

A خزينة khazīnat, A treasury.

P خس khas, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

A خسا *khasā*, Unequal.
A خسار *khasār*, Loss. Fraud.
A خساست, Mean, covetous.
A خساق *khasāḳ*, A liar.
P خساندن *khasāndan*, To triturate.
P خسانيدن *khasānīdan*, To chew. To cause to scratch.
P خساييدن *khasāyīdan*, To chew.
P خسپانيدن *khaspānīdan*, To cause to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
P خسپش *khuspish*, Lying down.
P خسپنجا *khus panjā*, A bed.
P خسپيدن, To lie down, to sleep.
A خسة *khassat*, Vileness, &c.
P خست *khast*, A reptile.
P خستگي, A wound. Sickness.
P خستن *khastan*, To wound. To ail. To be wounded. To attack. To fear.
P خستو *khastū*, A confession. A mother-in-law.
P خستوانه, A patched garment.
P خسخس *khaskhas*, A sweet-scented root of a species of grass.
A خسر *khusr*, Damage Fraud.
P خسر *khasur*, A father-in-law.
خسره *khusrah*, A mother-in-law.
P خسرانگر, A son-in-law.
P خسرانگري *khusrāngarī*, Affinity.
P خسرپوره, A brother-in-law.
P خسرو *Khusraw*, A great king.
P خسرواني, Wine. Royal.
P خسروينه *khusrawīnah*, A father-in-law. A mother-in-law. Tremulous.
A خسف *khasf*, Sunk. Lessened, poor. A vice. A crevice.
A خسو, A father or mother-in-law.
A خسوف *khasūf*, A rock well.

P خسوك, Sordid. Deformed.
A خسي *khisa'*, A woollen cloak.
A خسيدن. To grow old. To moisten. To bake. To eat. To fear.
A خسير *khasīr*, Suffering loss.
A خسيس *khasīs*, Sordid. Ignoble.
A خسيسة *khasīsat*, Meanness.
A خسيل *khasīl*, Most vile.
P خش *khash*, Good. A stick. Running fast. Dry. Morose.
A خشا *khashā*, Fearing.
A خشّاب *khashshāb*, A wood-seller.
P خشادة *khushādah*, A well-prepared sown field.
A خشار *khushār*, The refuse.
P خشار *khushār*, An unburnt brick. An enemy.
A خشّاف, A bat. A swallow.
A خشام, A nose. Large-nosed.
P خشانيدن, To scratch, bite, chew.
A خشب *khashab*, Timber.
P خشت *khisht*, A spear. A brick.
P خشتچه *khishtchah*, A gusset.
P خشت خشت *khusht khusht*, The noise in rasping.
P خشتگر *khishtgar*, A brick-maker.
P خشخاش *khashkhāsh*, Poppy.
P خشخط, The noise in writing.
P خشخشت *khashkhashat*, Collision.
A خشر *khashr*, Clearing rubbish.
A خشرم *khashram*, Bees and wasps.
A خشعة *khushʿat*, Soft ground.
P خشغشار, An aquatic bird.
A خشف *khashf*, Moving gently. Going quick. Freezing.
A خشفان, Travelling by land.
A خشفة *khashfat*, Sound. Going fast.
P خشك *khashk*, A pretence. A mote. Dry. Avaricious.

P خشكار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
P خشكاماز, Diligent enquiry.
P خشكانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body. Large bread. Depressed.
P خشكانيدن, To make dry.
P خشكر, Flour full of bran.
P خشكه *khashkah*, Boiled rice.
P خشكي *khushkī*, Dryness.
A خشل *khashl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
P خشمه, Travelling utensils.
A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا *khashnā*, A legion.
P خشند *khoshnud*, Content.
P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
A خشنگ, An iron mark.
A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.
P خشو, A father or mother-in-law.
P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen. A scratch
P خشور, A prophet, a messenger.
A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
A خشوف, Travelling by land.
P خشوك *khashūk*, Spurious. A dolt.
A خشونة *khushūnat*, Asperity.
A خشوي, A husband's mother.
A خشي, Timid. A dried herb.
A خشيب, Rough. Polished.
A خشيبة *khashībat*, Nature.
A خشيف *khashīf*, Snow. Ice.
P خشين *khashīn*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.
A خص *khuss*, A tavern.
A خصا *khiṣā*, Castration.
A خصاص, Poverty. A hole.
A خصاف, A liar. A shoe-maker.
A خصال *khiṣal*, Propriety, habit.
A خصام *khiṣām*, Litigating.
A خصب *khaṣb*, Fruitfulness.
A خصر *khaṣr*, The waist. Cold.
A خصف *khaṣf*, A shoe or slipper.
A خصل *khaṣl*, Prize gaining.
A خصلة *khaṣlat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature. An excellent work.
A خصم *khaṣm*, An antagonist.
A خصوص, A business. Giving.
A خصوصا *khuṣūṣan*, Especially.
A خصومت *khuṣūmat*, Litigation.
A خصي *khaṣī*, An eunuch.
A خصيب *khaṣīb*, Fruitful.
A خصية *khuṣyat*, A testicle.
A خصيف, Well made (shoe).
A خصيلة *khaṣīlat*, A piece of meat.
A خصيم *khaṣīm*, Litigating.
A خصين *khaṣīn*, A small axe.
A خضا *khażā*, Bruising. Castrating.
A خضاب *khażāb*, Tincture. Black.
A خضاخض *khużākhiż*, Abounding with wood and water.
A خضار *khażār*, Milk and water.
A خضارة *khażārat*, The sea.
A خضارع *khużāriʿ*, Avaricious.
A خضاري *khużāra'*, Green, verdant.
A خضاض *khażāż*, Writing ink.
A خضاف *khażāf*, Eating meat. Breaking wind in contempt.
A خضامة, Any thing crammed.
A خضبة, Painting herself.
A خضخاض *khażkhāż*, Liquid pitch.
A خضخض, The east wind.
A خضرامضرا, Freely, well, healthily.
A خضرة, A green pot-herb.
A خضرم *khiżrim*, Overflowing.
A خضع *khażaʿ*, Humility.

A خضغة *khaẓāʿat*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
A خضف *khaẓf*, A melon.
A خضل *khaẓal*, A pure pearl.
A خضلاف, A wild palm-tree.
A خضلة *khiẓlat*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
A خضلفة, A small crop of dates.
A خضم *khaẓẓam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
A خضمة *khuẓammat*, The middle.
A خضور *khaẓūr*, Flourishing.
A خضوع *khaẓūʿ*, Humble. Respect.
A خضيب *khaẓīb*, Stained, died.
A خضيض, The foot, lowest part.
A خضيمة, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
A خط *khatt*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, blemish.
A خطا *khatā*, A sin. Mistake.
A خطاب, Speech; word. Title.
A خطاباً *khitāban*, To the point.
A خطابة *khitābat*, Rhetoric.
A خطاط *khattāt*, Fine writing.
A خطاف *khattāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
A خطالة, An immodest woman.
A خطام, An halter, a bridle.
A خطب, A work, cause, nature.
A خطبان, Yellow with red streaks.
A خطبة *khutbat*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
A خطة *khittat*, A country, city.
A خطة *khuttat*, A line. A history.
A خطر *khatr*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.
A خطران *khatarān*, A trembling step.
P خطرناك *khatarnāg*, Dangerous.
A خطروف *khutrūf*, A swift goer.
A خطريف *khitrīf*, Swift-paced.
A خطف *khataf*, Seizing.
A خطفت, A joint of meat.
A خطفي *khatfa'*, A rapid pace.
A خطل *khatal*, Stammering. Nonsense. Restless. Obscenity.
A خطم, The beak, the snout.
A خطمي *khitmī*, Marsh mallows.
A خطو *khatw*, Proceeding.
A خطوار, Made of twigs. Whipped.
A خطوة *khatwat*, A step, a pace.
A خطور *khutūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
A خطيب *khatīb*, A preacher.
A خطيت, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
A خطير *khatīr*, Great. Dangerous.
A خطيرة *khatīrat*, A kind of play.
A خطيطة *khatītat*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
A خطيف *khatīf*, Swift (dromedary).
A خظلبة, Confused, chattering.
A خظو *khuẓūw*, Firm, compact.
A خعخع, Name of a plant.
P خغجك *khughjak*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
P خف *khaf*, A towel. Tinder.
A خف *khaff*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
A خفا *khafā*, A secret. Hidden.
A خفاتل *khafātil*, Weak.
A خفاجل, An impediment of speech.
P خفاجه, A raw cucumber.
P خفار *khufār*, A reward; a toll.
A خفارة *khufārat*, Blushing.
A خفاش *khuffāsh* The bat.
A خفاف *khufāf*, Light. Nimble.

A خفاق, Broad-footed before.

A خفاقة *khaffāḳaṭ*, Extenuated.

A خفالة *khaffālaṭ*, A flock of birds.

P خفانيدن, To cause to cough.

A خفت *khafṭ*, A whisper.

A خفة *khiffaṭ*, Levity.

PA خفتان *khafṭān*, A cuirass.

P خفتانيدن, To cause to sleep.

A خفتل *khafṭal*, Weak.

P خفتن, To sleep. To lie down.

P خفتيدن *khafṭīdan*, Kissing.

P خفچ *khafach*, A ladle; hair.

P خفچه, An ingot. A fine.

A خفخافة *khafkhāfaṭ*, Speaking through the nose.

A خفخفة *khafḳhafaṭ*, Growling.

A خفد *khafd*, Going fast.

A خفدد *khufdad*, A bat.

P خفديدن *khafdīdan*, To suffocate.

A خفر *khafr*, Protection. Bashful.

A خفس, Ridicule. Overthrowing.

A خفرجة, Well nourished.

A خفرنج *khafranj*, Tender, delicate.

P خفز *khafz*, A beetle.

A خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.

A خفض *khafẓ*, Depression.

A خفع *khafaع*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.

A خفق *khafḳ*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.

P خفك *khafḳ*, Suffocation.

P خفگي *khafagī*, Anger.

A خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.

P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.

A خفنجل *khafanjal*, Indignation.

P خفندن, To water. To cough.

A خفو *khafw*, Hiding. Lightning.

A خفوت *khafūṭ*, A lean woman.

A خفوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.

A خفوق *khafūḳ*, Slender (a horse).

P خفه *khafaẖ*, The cough. Angry.

A خفي *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.

A خفية *khafyaṭ*, Concealment.

A خفيد *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.

P خفيدن, To breathe, pant, cough.

P خفيده *khafīdaẖ*, Strangled.

A خفير *khafīr*, A protector.

A خفيس *khafīṣ*, Diluted wine.

A خفيض *khafīẓ*, Submissive. Happy.

A خفيف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.

A خفيق *khafīḳ*, Fleet (horse).

A خق *khiḳḳ*, A fissure. Creaking.

P خكشك, A sweetmeat-jar.

P خل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.

A خلّ *khall*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.

A خلا *khalā*, A privy.

A خلّاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.

A خلابة *khilābaṭ*, Disappointing.

A خلابس *khalābiṣ*, Vain. A romance.

A خلاسي *khilāṣī*, A mulatto.

A خلاسية, Hair of two colours.

P خلاشمه *khalāshmaẖ*, Indigestion.

P خلاشه *khalāshaẖ*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.

P خلاشي *khalāshī*, A mariner.

A خلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.

A خلاصة *khalāṣaṭ*, The purest, best.

A خلاط, Mixing. Mad. A crowd.

A خلاع *khulāع*, The palsy.

A خلاعة, Earing (corn). Sprouting.

A خلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.

A خلافة, The Khalifat, lieutenancy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.

A خلاق *khalāḳ*, A portion of good for-

tune. Odoriferous. خلّاق *khallāķ*, The Creator. Creating.

A خلّاقة *khallāķaţ*, Light, smooth.

A خلال *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin. A rule.

A خلالت, Friendship. Candour.

A خلالش *khalālush*, A tumult,

P خلان *khalān*, Thin clay or mud.

P خلانيدن, To insert, fix.

P خلاه *khalāh*, Clay, loam, mud.

A خلايق, *khalāyķ*, People. A servant.

A خلب *khilb*, A nail, claw. The pericardium, diaphragm.

A خلبن *khalban*, Foolish. Lean.

A خلّة *khallaţ*, Nature. Poverty. Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink. *Khullaţ*, Friendship.

A خلج *khalaj*, Lassitude. *Khalj*, Drawing away. Weaning. Shaking.

A خلجان, Motion, anxiety.

A خلجم *khaljam*, Long, large.

A خلخال *khalkhāl*, The ancle ring.

A خلد, The mind. Ear-rings. Eternity. Paradise. A mole.

A خلدة, An ear-ring, a bracelet.

PA خلّر *khullar*, Pease, beans.

P خلس *khalṣ*, Seizing. Ripe hay.

A خلسة *khulsaţ*, Plunder. Herbage.

P خلش, War, disturbance.

A خلص *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.

A خلصا *khalṣā*, A desert.

A خلصان *khulṣān*, A friend.

A خلط *khalţ*, Confusion.

A خلطة *khilţaţ*, Conversation.

A خلع *khalع*, Drawing out. Deposing. Repudiation.

A خلف *khalf*, Coming, succeeding, substituting. Piercing. Drawing, drinking water. The end, wicked saying, reward, fetid.

A خلفان *khulfān*, Rebellion.

A خلفاني *khulfānī*, Going back.

A خلفة *khulfaţ*, A guide. Opposing. Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.

P خلفتان, A puppet.

P خلفه *khalafah*, Purslain.

A خلفي *khalafī*, Successive.

A خلق *khalķ*, Creation. People. The world. Measuring. Feigning. Polishing. *Khulķ*, Nature, custom. Religion. Fortitude. Temper.

A خلقة *khulķaţ*, Creation. Fiction. A circle. The shape, disposition.

A خلل *khalal*, Disturbance, ruin.

A خلم *khilm*, A friend.

P خلميدن, To blow the nose.

A خلنبوس, Marcasite.

P خلن *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.

A خلنج *khalanj*, A tree.

A خلنجان *khalanjān*, Galingal.

P خلندر *khalandar*, Origany.

P خلنگ *khalang*, Pye-balled.

A خلو *khalux*, Stubborn. Vacant. Only. Passing. Smiling.

A خلوة *khalwaţ*, Retirement. Emptiness. A closet.

A خلوج *khulūj*, To make signs.

A خلود *khulūd*, Eternity.

A خلوص *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.

A خلوصيت *khulūṣiyaţ*, Candour.

A خلوط *khalūţ*, Mixing.

A خلوف *khulūf*, Succeeding.

A خلوقة *khulūķaţ*, Beautiful. Adapted. Torn.

A خلول, Diminished. Friendship.

A خلوليه, Fearless, shameless.

P خله, A helm; piercing. Void.

A خلّه *khallah*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullah*, Snot. A friend.

A خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.

A خلّيت *khillīt*, Variegated.

P خليته *khalītah*, A purse.

A خليج *khalīj*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.

P خليدن *khalīdan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.

A خليس *khalīs*, Half grey. Clay.

P خليش *khalīsh*, Warm water.

A خليط *khalīt*, Mixed. A partner.

A خلّيطي *khullayta'*, Confusion, mob.

A خليع *khalīʿ*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.

A خليف *khalīf*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.

A خليفة *khalīfat*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.

A خليق *khalīk*, Worthy, proper.

P خليک, A starling, a stare.

A خليقة, Nature. The creator.

A خليل *khalīl*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.

A خليلة *khalīlat*, Friendship. Poor.

P خليميدن, To blow the nose.

P خلينه *khalīnah*, A purse.

A خليواج *khalīwāj*, A kite.

P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.

A خم *khim*, A sweet voice.

A خماذي *khamāżī*, Intense heat.

A خمار, A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.

A خماسي, Consisting of five.

A خماشة *khumāshat*, A wound.

A خماط *khimāt*, Roasted meat.

A خماع *khumāʿ*, Limping.

P خمّاک زدن, To clap the hands.

A خمال *khumāl*, Limping.

A خمالة, Plumage of an ostrich.

A خمّام *khammām*, The refuse.

A خمامة, Filth, mud, offals.

A خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.

A خمانا *khamānā*, A rival.

A خمانايي *khamānāyī*, Similitude.

P خمانيدن, To make mouths. To mimick. To tell a secret. To be bent.

P خماهن, A species of shells.

P خمب *khumb*, A large jar.

P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.

P خمجاج, A glass vessel, purse.

A خمجليلة *khamjalīlat*, A tumult.

P خمخانه, A wine-vault, tavern.

A خمخم *khimkhim*, Muttering.

A خمخمة, Stuttering; eating.

A خمر, Hiding. Leavening. Wine.

A خمرة *khamrat*, Wine. A crowd.

A خمس *khams*, Five. Taking a fifth.

A خمسة *khamsat*, Five.

A خمسون *khamsūn*, Fifty. *Khamsūn*, The five fingers.

A خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).

P خمشير *khamshīr*, A miser.

A خمص *khams*, Emaciating (hunger).

A خمصان *khumsān*, Extenuated.

A خمصة *khumsat*, Hunger. A grain.

A خمط *khamt*, Roasting.

A خمطة *khamtat*, Fragrant.

A خمطرير *khamtarīr*, Salt-water.

A خمع, Limping. A wolf.

P خمگشته *khamgashtah*, Crooked.

A خمل *khaml*, A carpet with long pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

A خملة *khamlaṭ*, Camelot. A secret.
P خمناگ *khimnāg*, Sick, diseased.
A خمو *khamw*, Thick milk.
P خم وچم, A wound.
A خمود *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
A خمور *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
P خموستان, A corner.
P خموش *khamōsh*, Silent.
A خموع *khumūع*, An adulteress.
A خمول *khumūl*, Obscure, mean.
A خموم *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
P خمي *khamī*, Crookedness.
P خميازه *khamyāzah*, Yawning.
A خميت *khamīṭ*, Thick, plump.
P خميد *khamīd*, The female.
P خميدن, To be crooked, clear.
A خمير, Dough, leaven. Cause.
A خميس *khamīs*, A fifth.
A خميص *khamīṣ*, Thin.
A خميصة, A black garment.
A خميل *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.
A خميلة, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
A خن *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
A خنا *khanā*, Obscenity.
A خناب *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.
A خنابة *khinābaṭ*, Infamy.
A خنابس, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
A خناثة *khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.
A خناثي *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.
A خناثير *khanāṣir*, Furniture.
A خناز, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
A خنّاس, The devil, a demon.
A خناسير *khanāṣir*, Destruction.
A خناف *khināf*, Uneasiness.
A خناق, The rope (strangling).
A خناقية, A disease in the throat.
P خنامك *khināmak*, An herb.
A خنان The joys of life. Rheum.
A خنب, A rheum at the nose.
A ذو خنبات *zū khunabāṭ*, A liar.
P خنبانيدن, To move, shake.
A خنبة *khanabaṭ*, Corruption.
A خنبجة *khambajaṭ*, A small jar.
P خنبده, Intelligent. Agreeable.
P خنبره, A small brass pot.
A خنبس *khambas*, A dwarf.
A خنبسة, A large corn-basket.
P خنبش *khambash*, Shaking one's self.
A خنبع, Fruit in its envelope,
A خنبعة *khumbuعaṭ*, A small veil.
A خنبق *khumbuk*, Avaricious.
P خنبك, A small jar. Mocking.
P خنبه *khumbah*, A corn jar.
P خنبيدن, To celebrate. To crook.
P خنت *khanṭ*, Shining, flashing.
A خنتار, Excessive hunger.
A خنث, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd. A fold. Congratulation.
A خنثبة *khinṣabaṭ*, A milky camel.
A خنثر, Rubbish of a camp.
A خنثعة, A female fox.
A خنثل *khanṣal*, Weak, flabby.
A خنثي *khunṣa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
P خنج *khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, conveniency.
P خنجر *khanjar*, A dagger.
P خنجرود *khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
A خنجري, An ugly beard.
A خنجرير *khanjarīr*, Salt water.
A خنجف *khanjaf*, A milky camel.
P خنجك *khanjak*, The mastich-tree.
A خنجل *khanjal*, A modest woman.
P خنجيده *khanjīdah*, A balsam.
P خنجير *khanjīr*, A smell.
A خنجيل *khanjīl*, A swing.

P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
P خندانيدن, To cause to laugh.
A خندب *khandub*, A cross man.
A خندبان *khandubān*, Fleshy.
A خندريس, Old wine. A grain.
A خندع *khundu'*, Vile, humble.
AP خندق *khandaḳ*, A ditch.
A خندلة, Fulness of body.
P خنده *khandaẖ*, Laughing. A laugh.
P خنديدن *khandīdan*, To laugh.
A خنذيذ *khinẕīẕ*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.
A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.
A خنزب, Bold in villainy.
A خنزجة *khanzajaṯ*, Pride.
A خنزرة, A pointed instrument.
A خنزوان *khanzuwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
A خنزير *khanzīr*, A wild boar.
A خنس *khans*, Returning.
A خنسا *khanṣā*, A turned-up nose.
A خنسر *khanṣar*, Villainous.
A خنسير *khinṣīr*, Worthless, greedy.
P خنشاد *khunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
A خنشفير *khanshafīr*, A misfortune.
A خنشل, A swift camel.
A خنصبة *khanṣubaṯ*, Fat (woman).
A خنصر, The 2nd or 4th finger.
A خنصرف, A full-breasted woman.
A خنطابة, A worthless man.
A خنطاش *khanṭāṣ*, Walking proudly.
A خنطرف, A weak old woman.
P خنطل, The coloquint apple.
A خنطوة *khanṭuwaṯ*, The mountain top.
A خنطول *khanṭūl*, A long branch.
A خنطولة *khanṭūlaṯ*, A herd.
A خنطه *khinṭah*, Barley.
A خنطيان *khinṭiyān*, Obscene.
A خنطير *khinṭīr*, A wrinkled hag.
A خنظل *khinẓal*, The coloquint.

A خنظي *khanẓī*, Impudent.
A خنع, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
A خنعة *khan'aṯ*, Doubt. Adultery.
P خنغشار, A large water fowl.
A خنفة *khanafaṯ*, A slice of orange.
A خنفج *khunfaj*, Fleshy.
A خنفس *khunfuṣ*, A beetle.
A خنفشة *khunfushaṯ*, An animalcule.
A خنفع *khunfu'*, Foolish, silly.
A خنفقيق *khanfaḳīḳ*, A calamity. Lively.
A خنق *khaniḳ*, Strangling.
P خنك *khing*, White. A gray horse.
P خنكار *khunkār*, An emperor.
P خنگسار, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
P خنگل *khangal*, A kind of armour.
P خنكي *khunukī*, Temperature.
A خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.
A خنوت *khinnawṯ*, A species of animal. Ignorant,
A خنور *khanawwur*, The world.
A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.
A خنوس *khunūṣ*, See خنس.
A خنوص *khinnawṣ*, A young animal.
A خنوصة, A young badger or beaver.
A خنوع *khunū'*, Submission.
A خنوف, Tender-footed. Anger.
A خنة *khunnaṯ*, A sneezing.
P خنه *khunah*, The cough.
A خني *khanī*, Obscene (speech).
P خنيا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.
P خنيده, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
A خنيق *khanīḳ*, Strangling.
A خنين *khanīn*, A whisper.
P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

A خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
P خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.
A خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
P خوابانيدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress.
P خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
P خوابيدن, To sleep, to repose.
A خوات *khawāt*, Sound.
P خواجه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
A خواد *khiwād*, A flying fever.
A خوار *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
P خوار *kh'ār*, Contemptible.
P خواردن *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
P خواري. Baseness, meanness.
P خوازنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
P خوازه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.
P خواست, A petition, will. Want.
P خواستگاري *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.
P خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.
A خواطر *khawātir*, The mind.
A خواف *khawāf*, A tumult.
P خواليدن, To spread, produce.
P خواليگر, A cook. A ewer.
P خوانخواه, Right or wrong.
P خوان *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
A خوان *khawwān*, A deceiver.
P خواندن, To read, call, sing.
P خواندگي, Invocation, reading.
P خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.
P خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
P خواهانيدن, To cause to wish, &c.
P خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
P خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
A خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.
P خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
P خواهيدن, To petition, intercede.

P خواي *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
A خواية *khawāyat*, Falling. Seizing.
A خوب *khawb*, Made poor.
P خوب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.
P خوبار, Convenient, inconvenient.
P خوبان, The fair sex. The good.
P خوبانيدن, To oppress, beat down.
A خوبة, Barren ground. Hunger.
P خوبي *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
A خوت *khawt*, Pouncing (a falcon).
A خوتع *khawtiʿ*, A skilful guide.
A خوث, Loose bellied. Filled.
A خوثا *khawsā*, A tender virgin.
P خوج *khōj*. See خواجه.
P خوجاريدن, To guard, to keep
P خوجيدن, To see badly, to water.
A خوخ *khawkh*, A peach.
A خوخا *khawkhā*, Foolish, stupid.
A خوخة, A window, a wicket.
A خود *khawd*, A beautiful girl.
P خود *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
P خودن *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
A خور *khawar*, Debility. Languid. *Khawr*, A valley, a bay.
P خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
P خورا *khorā*, Eating, voracious.
P خوراب *khorāb*, Impure water.
P خورابه *khorābah*, A river, a canal.
P خوراك *khorāk*, Meat, food.
P خوران *khorān*, Eating, devouring.
P خوراندن *khorāndan*, Eating.
P خورچين *khorchīn*, A wallet.
P خورد *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
P خوردار, A servant. Who eats.
P خوردن, To eat, devour, take.
P خوردني *khurdanī*, A repast.
P خورده *khurdah*, Eaten.
P خوردي *khurdī*, Broth. Smallness

P خورزي *khurzi*, A granary.
P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
P خورش *khurish*, Food.
P خورشيد *khurshēd*, The sun.
P خورصلا *khurṣalā*, A store-house.
P خورماه, A summer month.
P خورنده, An eater. A family.
P خوري *khōrī*, Baseness. A cloth.
P خورياد *khōryād*, A peasant.
P خوريدن, To invite to nuptials.
A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*, A nation.
P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.
A خوزع, An old woman.
A خوزعة, A large hill of sand.
A خوزقة *khawzakat*, Impaling.
A خوزلي *khawzala'*, A slow pace.
A خوزمة *khawzamat*, A cow.
P خوزه *khūzah*, A cock's comb.
A خوس *khaws*, Deceiving. Stinking.
P خوس *khos*, A brother-in-law.
P خوستن *khōstan*, To ask, &c.
P خوسيدن *khūsīdan*, To dry. To be moist. To flow.
A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's mother. Good, excellent, fair, charming, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
P خوشا خوشا, Well! very well!
P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.
P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.
P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes. An ear of corn.
P خوشي *khoshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
P خوشيدن *khōshīdan*, To contract. To burn. To be busy. To love. To succeed. To jest.
A خوص *khaws*, Blind.
A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk. A hot wind, deep well.

A خوض *khawz*, Passing a river, &c. Resolving. Inhumanly.
A خوضة *khawṣat*, A pearl.
A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.
A خوطانة *khutānat*, Twig-like (man).
A خوع *khawع*, A white mountain.
A خوعم *khawعam*, Foolish.
A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
P خوفا *khūfā*, Power, strength.
P خوفناك *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
AP خوق *khawk*, A ring. The scab.
A خوق *khawak*, Amplitude.
A خوقا, Wide, deep. Scabby. Foolish.
P خوك *khūk*, A hog, a pig.
P خوگر شدن, To be used to.
A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate. A standard. A mole.
P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.
A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes. Retinue.
A خولة *khawlat*, The female deer.
P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
A خولي, A good manager.
P خوليز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.
A خون *khawn*, Deceitful. Languor.
P خون, Blood. A table. Reading.
A خوناب, A torrent of blood.
P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
P خونبها *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
P خونجده, A gum for closing wounds.
P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.
P خونخار *khūnkhār*, Blood-thirsty.
P خونريز, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
P خونش, Reading. Intercession.
P خونكار *khūnkār*, A killer. A king.
P خونندده, A reader, singer.
P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
P خوني *khūnī*, A murderer.
P خونين *khūnīn*, Bloody.

P خوة *khawah*, Strangulation.
P خوهر *khōhar*, A sister.
P خوهل *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
P خوهن *khūhan*, A funnel.
A خوي *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly). Ruined. Firm, a flat between two hills. Seizing.
P خوي *kōy*, Manner, temper.
A خويخية *khuwaykhiyat*, Calamity.
P خويد *khawīd*, A sown field. Green corn, or grass cut for horses.
P خودن, To chew the cud.
A خويرات *khwīrāt*, A rustic.
A خويش *kh'ēsh*, Self. A plough. Body. Good. A kinsman.
P خويشان *kh'ēshān*, Kindred.
P خويشتن *kh'ēshtan*, One's self.
P خويله *kh'īlah*, Foolish.
P خويوز *khawyūz*, A bat.
P خوييدن, To sweat, assemble, live.
P خه *khah*, Ridicule.
P خي *khī*, A bottle, skin.
A خي *khayy*, Fallen. Intention.
A خيابة *khayābat*, Desperate.
AP خيار, A cucumber. Choice.
A خياط *khiyāt*, A needle. A way.
A خياطت, Sewing. Creeping.
A خيال *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion, fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
A خيالي *khayālī*, Imaginary.
A خيانة *khiyānat*, Perfidy, treason.
P خيانتگر *khiyānatgar*, A traitor.
P خياييدن *khayāyīdan*, To chew.
A خيبت *khaybat*, Disappointment.
A خيت *khayt*, Causing to sound.
A خيتروع, A restless woman.
A خيثعور *khaysaʿūr*, What soon disappears. The world. A serpent. Satan.
P خيدن, To crook, pull, scratch.
A خير *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
P خير *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
A خيرة *khayrat*, A good thing. The favour of God.
P خيرخواه *khayr kh'āh*, Benevolent.
P خيرشيدن *khīrshīdan*, To scratch.
P خيرگاه, Inside of a house, &c.
P خيرو *khīrū*, A kind of violet.
P خيره *khīrah*, Malignant. Confounded. Dark. Torpid. Vain, lazy. A glutton.
P خيز *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
P خيزآب, A wave, surge.
P خيزان *khēzān*, Rising.
A خيزب *khayzab*, Tender flesh.
P خيزران *khayzurān*, A cane.
A خيزرانة, The keel of a ship.
A خيزري, Walking disjointedly.
P خيزگير *khēzgīr*, Rise and catch.
P خيزيدن *khēzīdan*, To rise. To totter, prop, blow the nose.
A خيس *khays*, Stinking. Promise-breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*, A thick forest. Milk.
P خيس, A coarse linen stratum.
A خيسان *khaysān*, Neglecting.
P خيسانيدن *khīsānīdan*, To cause to moisten, to mix, &c.
A خيسة *khīsat*, A lion's den.
P خيسته, A nut; stone (of fruit).
A خيسري *khaysara'*, Perfidy. Loss.
P خيسيدن *khīsīdan*, To moisten, macerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
A خيش *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
A خيشيم *khayshīm*, The nose.
A خيص *khays*, Few, small.
A خيصا *khaysā*, Having one horn.
A خيط *khayt*, The air. A thread.
A خيطة *khaytat*, Passing quickly.

A خيطف *khayṯaf*, Rapid.

A خيطي *khayṯa'*, A herd of ostriches.

A خيعامة, A blockhead. Obsolete.

A خيعرة *khayʿarat*, Levity.

A خيعل *khayʿal*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.

A خيف, Terror. A hill, declivity.

A خيفة, A knife. A lion's den.

P خيفر *khayfar*, Household utensils.

A خيفق, Very swift. A prodigy.

P خيفنج *khīfanj*, Lint-seed.

P خيك *khīk*, A bag, a hide.

P خيگاب, A leather water bottle.

P خيكله *khaykalah*, An herb.

A خيل *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Assafœtida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.

A خيلا *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.

P خيلانيدن, To prick, bite.

A خيلة *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.

A خيلي *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.

P خيلي *khaylī*, Many, much, long.

P خيليچه *khaylīchah*, Enough.

A خيم *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.

A خيم *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.

A خيمة *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.

A خيمومة, Pusillanimity, villainy.

A خيو *khiyū*, Spittle, saliva.

P خيوز *khayūz*, A bat.

A خيوشة *khuyūshat*, Subtilty.

A خيوم, Having recourse to fraud.

P خيه *khiyah*, Earth vessel.

A خيهفعي, A mongrel whelp.

د

د *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.

A داء *daa*, Go. A disease.

A داءب *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.

A دابر *dābir*, Following. The end.

A دابرة *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.

P دابژه *dābjah*, A chaffinch.

A دبل دابل *dibli dābil*, A calamity.

A داءث *daas*, Eating.

A داثر *dāsir*, Dirty. Lost.

P داج *dāj*, Darkness.

A داجّ *dājj*, Going softly.

P داچك *dāchak*, An ear-ring.

P داختن *dākhtan*, To know.

A داخر *dākhir*, Contemptible.

P داخل *dākhul*, A court.

A داخلة *dākhilat*, Low (ground).

P داخيدن, To stare; disperse.

P داد *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.

A داءدا, The end of the month.

P دادا *dādā*, A female slave.

P دادار *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.

P دادر, A brother, a dear friend.

P دادرند *dādirand*, An elder brother.

P دادك *dādak*, An officer of justice.

P دادگر *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.

P دادن *dādan*, To give.

P دادني, A present. An advance.

A دار *dār*, A house, mansion, city.

P دار *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

P دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
P دارانیدن, To cause to hold.
P داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
A دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.
P دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
P داربام, The principal beam.
P دارافرین *dārāfrīn*, A support.
A داربة *dāribaṯ*, A clever woman.
P دارپرنیان, A kind of Brasil wood.
P داربوي *dār bōy*, Aloës.
P داربرین, A support. Nightshade.
P داربزین *dārbuzīn*, An inclosure.
A دارج, Moved by the wind (dust).
A دارخال, A branch, a sapling.
P دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
A دارع *dāriε*, Armed.
P دارفرین *dārfarīn*, A platform.
A دارکة *dārikaṯ*, The understanding.
P دارنده, A bearer, a keeper.
P دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
P داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
P داره, A sithe. A circle; salary.
A داوي *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
P داري, A court. A church bell.
P داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
P داژ *dāj*, Rubbish.
P داس, A sickle. Destruction.
P داستان, History, tale. A story.
P داسکاله *dāskālah*, A small sickle.
P داسه *dāsah*, A sickle, ear of corn.
P داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
P داشاد *dāshād*, A present.
P داشتن, To have. To exalt, to carry.
A داشن *dāshan*, A new house.
P داشن *dāshan*, A present.
A داءظ *daaz*, Bottling. Strangling. Fat. Angry, insulting.

A داعب *dāεib*, A player.
A داعر *dāεir*, Impure.
A داعي *dāεī*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
A داعیة, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
P داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
A داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
A داغصة *dāghiṣaṯ*, The ham, the hip.
P داغینه *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.
A دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.
A دافع *dāfiε*, Repulsing.
A دافق *dāfik*, Swift (a camel).
A دافنة *dāfinaṯ*, Toothless (a cow).
A داکس *dākis*, A bad omen.
A داءل *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
P دال *dāl*, An eagle.
P دالابه *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
P دالان *dālān*, A hall.
A دالب *dālib*, A live coal.
A دالة *dālaṯ*, Public.
A دالع *dāliε*, Absurd. Important.
A دالف *dālif*, Heavy.
P داله *dālah*, An eagle.
A داله *dālih*, Weak in mind.
A دالیة, Ground watered. A vine.
P دالیز, A chaffinch. A partridge.
P دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
A داءما *daamā*, The sea.
P داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
P دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.
A دامج *dāmij*, Dark (night).
A دامح *dāmih*, Temperate (night).
A دامع *dāmiε*, Wet with dew.
A دامعة *dāmiεaṯ*, Blood flowing.
A دامغة *dāmighaṯ*, Head wound.
A دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.
A دامق *dāmik*, Bad, worthless.
P دامک, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
A دامکة *dāmikaṯ*, A misfortune.
P دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

P داماني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.
P داموز, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
A داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
A داموق *dāmūḳ*, A hot day.
A دامي, Bloody. P A sportsman.
A داميا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.
P داميار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.
A دامية *dāmiyaṭ*, A contusion.
P داميدن *dāmīdan*, To fan. To appear, become known. To mount.
P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
P دانايي *dānāyī*, Learning.
P دانانيدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
A دانج *dānij*, Dust.
P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
P دانستن *dānistan*, To know.
P دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.
A دانع *dāniʿ*, Voracious. Silly.
A دانق *dāniḳ*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
P دانك *dānk*, The 4th of a dram,
P دانكه *dānakah*, Grain.
P داننده *dānindah*, Knowing.
P دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.
A داني *dānī*, Near.
P دانيدن *dānīdan*, To know.
P دانيژه *dānījah*, A lentil.
P داو, A wheel. Expense. A claim.
P داور, God. A just prince, ruler.
P داوري, Empire, justice. Dispute.
A داوي *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
A داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.
A داهنة, A foreigner. Fatigued.
A داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.
P داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.
A داهن, An anointed beard.

A داهي *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
A داهية *dāhiyaṭ*, An accident.
P داهيم *dāhīm*, Dominion.
A داي *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.
A داءيب *daayb*, Diligent, weary.
A دايحة *dāyihaṭ*, A spreading tree.
A دايخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).
A داير *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.
A دايرة *dāyraṭ*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
A داءيس *daays*, A barn.
A دايع, New, rare.
A دايم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
A دايمة *dāymaṭ*, Eternal.
A دايمية *dāymīyaṭ*, Eternity.
A داين *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.
P دايه *dāyah*, A nurse.
A دب, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
A دبابة *dabbābaṭ*, A covered way.
A دبادب, A corpulent noisy man.
A دباج, A silk gold-wrought vest.
A دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.
A دبار, Destruction. Hostile. A field.
A دبارة *dabāraṭ*, Part of a field.
A دباسا *dibāsā*, A female locust.
A دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
A دباغت *dibāghaṭ*, Tanning.
A دباكة *dabākaṭ*, A stump.
A دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.
A دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!
A دبة *dabbaṭ*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
A دبج *dabj*, Painting with figures.
A دبحس *dubhas*, Large. A lion.
A دبداب *dubdāb*, A drum.
A دبدب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.

A دبدبة *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.
A دبر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility. The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
A دبران, A mansion of the moon.
P دبره *dabruh*, Green provender.
A دبري *dubrī*, Posterior.
A دبرياً *duburīyan*, Too late.
A دبس *dubs*, Black. A crowd.
A دبستان *dabistān*, A school.
A دبسي *dubsī*, A black bird.
A دبش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.
A دبغ *dabgh*, Tanning.
A دبق, Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
A دبكّل *dabakkal*, Thick skin.
A دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving. Striking. Oppression. The plague.
A دبلة *dublaṭ*, A calamity.
P دبله *dublah*, Sugared almonds.
A دبن, A sheep-fold. P Birdlime.
A دبنة *dubnaṭ*, A large mouthful.
A دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat. Detracting. Streaming blood.
A دبور, The west wind, zephyr.
A دبوس, A club with an iron head.
A دبوغ, Earth softening (rain).
A دبوق *dabbūḳ*, A sport, game.
A دبوقا, A viscous plant; birdlime.
A دبوقة *dabbūḳaṭ*, Plaited, braided.
A دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
A دبه *dabah*, A sandy place.
P دبه *dabah*, The rupture. Broken.
A دبي *daba'*, A slow pace.
A دبيب, Walking. Crawling.
P دبيد *dubīd*, A medicine.
P دبير *dubīr*, A writer.
P دبيرستان, A writing school.
A دبيغ *dabīgh*, A bottle.
A دبيوب, A pimp, tale-bearer.

P دپايه *dapāyah*, A school.
P دپنگ, A firm fleshed boy.
P دپوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.
A دث *dass*, Slight rain.
A دثّاث, Killing birds with a sling.
A دثار *dāsār*, A mantle.
A دثّة, Oppression in the head.
A دثر *dasr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
A دثع, Plain ground. Trampling.
A دثور *dasūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
A دثيمة *dasīmaṭ*, A mouse.
A دثينة *dasīnaṭ*, A little water.
A دجاج *dajāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
A دجال *dajāl*, Dung. P A crowd of travellers. False. An impostor. One-eyed. Gold.
A دجّانة *dajjānaṭ*, Laden (camel).
A دجّة *dujjaṭ*, Darkness.
A دجج *dujuj*, Fowls. Darkness.
A دجر *dajr*, A French bean. The plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
A دجل *dujl*, The lower order of men.
A دجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
A دجمة *dajimaṭ*, A speech. Darkness. Danger. Affliction.
A دجن, Stopping. Dark. Rain.
A دجنة *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.
A دجني *dujna'*, The earth of which Adam was formed.
A دجو *dajw*, Darkness.
A دجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
A دجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
A دجوجة, Stretched on the ground.
A دجوجي *dujūjī*, Very dark.
A دجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
A دجي *dajī*, Dark (night).
A دجية, Darkness. A nest of bees.
A دجيل, Black pitch. A branch.

A دحابة duḥābat, Driving.
A دحاس diḥāṣ, (A house) full.
A دحال diḥāl, Unwilling.
A دحالس duḥālis, Bright.
A دحامس daḥāmis, Dark, moonless.
A دحامل duḥāmil, Proud.
A دحبة, A number of cattle.
A دحث, Elegant in speech.
A دحجاب diḥjāb, High ground.
A دحداح diḥdāḥ, Short-bodied.
A دحدوح duḥdūḥ, A big woman.
A دحر daḥr, Rejecting.
A دحراج diḥrāj, Revolving.
A دحس daḥs, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
A دحسم duḥsam, Fat and firm.
A دحص daḥṣ, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
A دحض, Examining. Sliding.
A دحقوم duḥḳūm, Large-bodied.
A دحل daḥl, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
A دحلا daḥlā, A well.
A دحلص dūḥaliṣ, Resplendent.
A دحم diḥm, A root, origin.
A دحمس, A thing black. Dark.
A دحملة daḥmalat, Lean. Plump.
A دحمور duḥmūr, The insect tribe.
A دحموق duḥmūḳ, Large-bellied.
A دحن daḥin, A dwarf. Crafty.
A دحندح, A boy's game. An insect.
A دحو daḥw, God. Driving.
A دحوح daḥūḥ, A big woman.
A دحوض duḥūẓ, Groundless.
A دحول daḥūl, An impostor.
A دحي daḥy, Expanding.
A دحية, A she-ape. A head, a leader.
A دحيق daḥīḳ, Far. Moveable.
A دخ dukh, A reed, a cane. Good.
A دخاس dikhāṣ, Many.
A دخال dikhāl, A joint.
A دخان dukhān, Smoke. Tobacco.
P دخت dokht, A daughter, virgin. Power. Contempt, hatred.
P دختر, A daughter, a virgin.
P دخترك dokhtarak, An orphan.
P دخترينه, A marriageable girl.
P دخچكاد dakchaḳād, A just man.
A دخخ dakhakh, Blackness.
A دخداخ dakhdākh, An insect.
A دخدار dakhdār, A throne cover.
A دخدبة dakhdabat, Firm in flesh.
A دخدخ dakhdakh, Silence.
A دخر dakhar, Little, pitiful.
A دخرص dikhraṣ, Penetrating.
A دخريص dikhrīṣ, A gore.
A دخز dakhz, Hard, strong.
A دخس dakhs, Burying any thing. A corpulent man. A dolphin.
P دخسر, Bold. Scabby headed.
A دخسم, Thick, short, black.
P دخش dakhish, Commerce, bargain. Thick. Gloomy.
A دخض dakhẓ, Dung.
A دخل dakhl, Molestation. Intruding. Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
A دخلة, The interior. The mind.
A دخلل dūkhlal, Intimate. Fat.
P دخمه، دخم dakhmah, A tomb.
A دخن dakhn, Smoke. Millet. Kindling a fire. Malignant.
A دخنا dakhnā, Smoky-coloured.
A دخنانة, Dark, foggy (night).
A دخنة dukhnat, A smoky colour.
A دخول dukhūl, Entrance, access.
A دخي dukha', Darkness.
A دخيرة dakhīrah, A treasury.
A دخيس, A joint. Fleshy. Fat.

A دخيل *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
P دد *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
A دّد *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.
P ددبنور *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
P در *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
P در *dar*, A door, way, manner.
A دره *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
A دّر *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
A درّ مفصّل *durri mufaṣṣal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
P درا *durā*, A bell.
A درابح *durābiḥ*, Fraudulent.
P درابزون *darābazūn*, A fence.
A درابس *durābis*, Strong (camel).
A درّاج *darrāj*, A whisperer.
A درّاجه *durrājah*, A long cloak.
A درّار *durrār*, Milky (camels).
A درّارة, A woman's spindle.
P دراز *dirāz*, Long.
A دراس *dirās*, Thrashing.
A دراسة *dirāsat*, Teaching.
P دراستادن *daristādan*, To attack.
A درّاعة *durrāʿat*, An upper garment.
P دراغش *darāghosh*, An embrace.
P درافتادن, To fall in or upon.
A درافص *darāfiṣ*, Corpulent.
A درّاق *darrāk*, Treacle. Wine.
P دراقن *darākin*, A white peach.
A دراك *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
A درّام, Going with a short step.
A درّامة *darrāmat*, A hare. A woman short and aukward.
A درامج *durāmj*, Fraudulent.
P درآمدن *dar āmadan*, To come in.
A دران *darān*, A fox.
A درانة *durānat*, Wisdom, prudence.
P درانداري, Malice, enmity.
P دراو, A runner. Repugnance.
A دراية *dirāyat*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
P درايي *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
P دراييدن *darāyīdan*, To hold.
A درب *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
P دربار *darbār*, A court, area.
P درباري, Once, at one time.
A درباس, A lion. A biting dog.
P درباش *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
P دربان *darbān*, A porter.
P دربايست *darbāyst*, It is proper.
A دربة *darabat*, Custom. Courage.
P دربدر *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
P دربر *dar bar*, Above.
P دربسته *darbastah*, Bound, tied.
A دربصة, Silent through fear.
A دربلة *darbalat*, A kind of pace.
P دربند *darband* A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
A دربوت *darabūt*, Obsequious.
P دربه *darbah*, A fit, a fragment.
P درپس *dar pas*, Behind, after.
P درپيچيدن *darpēchīdan*, To fold.
P درپيش *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
A درة *darrat*, The tripe.
A درتع *dartāʿ*, An aged camel.
A درج *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
A درجة *durjat*. A step, a degree. A casket.

A درجع *durjuع*, Pulse.
A درجل *darjal*, A bow-string.
A درح *darih*, Aged (she-camel).
A درحابة, Short, corpulent.
A درحمين *darhamīn*, Misfortune.
P درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.
P درخت *dirakht*, A tree, a plant.
P درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.
P درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.
P درخشيدن, To shine, to flash.
P درخواست *darkh'āst*, A petition.
P درخواستن *darkh'āstan*, To desire.
P درخواه *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.
P درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.
P درخورتن *darkhōrtan*, According to his powers, or dignity,
P درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
A درد *darad*, Shedding the teeth.
P درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
P دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
A درداب, The sound of a drum.
P دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.
P درداژه *dardāzah*, A mill-dam.
A درداق *dardāk*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
A درداقس, The top of a hill.
A دردبي, The sound of a small drum.
A دردبيس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.
A دردج *dirdaj*, Studious, aged.
A دردجة *dardajat*, Concord.
A دردحة *dardahat*, A squat woman.
A دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
P دردزه *dardzah*, Childbirth.
P دردست *dardast*, In hand.
A دردم, A toothless old she camel.
A دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
P دردمندي *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.
P دردميدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.
P دردناك *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.
P دردوخت *dardōkht*, Accusation.
P دردوختن *dardōkhtan*, To accuse.
A دردي *durdī*, Sediment, &c.
A درر *darar*, Shining clear.
P دررباز *durarbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
P دررسيدن, To arrive, to happen.
P دررفتن, To go in, to enter.
PA درز, A joint, suture, hem.
P درزن *darzan*, An entrance.
P درزي *darzī*, A tailor.
P درزير *dar zīr*, Under, beneath.
A درس *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
A درسة *darsat*, Exercise, study.
P درست *durust*, Entire, safe, Just, true. Gold or silver.
P درشت *durusht*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
P درشتي *durushtī*, Severity.
P درشدن, To enter. To be in.
A درص *durs*, The young of vermin.
A درصا, Broken with age (teeth).
P درصورت *dar sūrat*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
A درع *dirع*, Armour. A shift.
A درعا *darعā*, Black headed.
A درعث *darعas*, An old he-camel.
A درعقب *dar عakab*, Immediately after. Behind.
A درعم *dirعim*, Rude, rustic.
A درعي, A cuirass-piercing dart.
P درغاله *darghāluh*, Hill castle.
A درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.
A درفاش *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
P درفش, A bodkin. A standard.
P درفشان *dirafshān*, Shining.

P درق *darḳ*, Any thing hard. *Dirḳ*, A wine measure. A shield.
A درقا *darḳā*, A cloud.
A درقة *darḳat*, A shield. A wicket.
A درقع *durḳuʿ*, A water bottle.
A درقل *dirḳal*, A garment.
A درقلة *diraḳlat*, A boy's game. A proud walk.
A درقم *dirḳim*, Lame. Falling.
A درقوع *darḳūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
P درك كردن *dark kirdan*, To comprehend. To follow out. *Darḳ*, The pit (of hell).
P دركار *darḳār*, In use, useful, wanted.
A دركة *daraḳat*, A step. A piece.
P دركردن, To drive into, to insert.
P دركشيدن, To draw in.
A درقلة *diraḳlat*, A kind of play.
P دركنار *dar ḳanār*, Upon the side, brink. Apart. In the embrace.
P دركندن *dar ḳandan*, To dig.
P دركون *darḳūn*, A saddle-strap. The lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
P درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A gate, a door. A large bench.
P درگذاشتن *darguẕāshtan*, To mix.
P درگذشتن, To pass by.
P درگشتن *dar gashtan*, To decline.
P درگور *durgūr*, Contrary.
P درگه *dargah*, A court.
A درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-ancled. Nail paring.
A درم *diram*, Money, specie.
P درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
P درماندگي *darmāndagī*, Misery.
P درماندن *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
A درمة *darimat*, A hare. Soft, close.
A درمك *darmaḳ*, Fine flour, fine bread. Soft sand. Running.
P درمنده *darmandah*, Poor.
P درمنه, Wormwood, hyssop.
P درميان, In the midst, among, between.
A درن *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.
P درنده *darandah*, Rapacious.
P در نشاندن, To insert
A درناس *darnās*, A lion.
A درنفقا *daranfuḳā*, Hastily.
A درنك *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long piled.
P درنگ, Delay. Noise. Slow.
P درنگي *dirangī*, Slow, tardy.
P درنگيدن, To delay. To be tardy.
A درنوف *durnūf*, A large fat camel.
P درنوك *durnūk*, A vest, carpet, &c. without a pile. A fountain. A dance.
P درو *diraw*, The harvest.
P دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished. True. Helpless.
P درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
P دروازه *darwāzah*, A door. A gate. A market-place. A pass.
P دروازبان, A porter. A warden.
P درواس *darwās*, A weight.
A درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large head. Thick necked. Large. Tractable. Bold. A lion.
P دروان *darwān*, A porter. A A mongrel.
P درواه *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
P درواي *darwāy*, Suspended.
P دروايست *darwāyst*, Accord.
A دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
P دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
A دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
P درود *darūd*, Health. Congratulation. Fifth day of the month.
P درودگر *durūdgar*, A carpenter.
P درودن *durūdan*, To reap, cut down.

A درور *durūr*, Giving much milk.
A دروز *durūz*, A joint, &c. See درز.
A دروس *durūs*, Obliterating.
P دروش *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
A دروص *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
P دروغ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
A دروم *darūm*, A bad walker.
A درومس *darawmas*, A serpent.
P درون *darūn*, Within. The heart.
P درونده, A reaper, a mower.
P درونه, The cotton-dresser's bow.
P دروني, Internal. The inside.
P دروه, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
P درويدن *durawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
A درويزه *darwīzah*, Begging.
P درويش *darvēsh*, Poor. A monk.
A دره *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
P دره *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
P درهره *darharah*, A sparkling star.
P درهم *darham*, Intricate.
A درهم *darham*, Money.
A دري *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
P دري *darī*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
P دريا *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
P دريابار, Raining like a deluge.
P دريابانيدن, To cause to know.
P دريابند *daryāband*, A port.
P دريابنده, Intelligent.
P دري ابواب, Any new tax.
P درياچه *daryāchah*, A lake, ditch.
P دريافتن, To know. To discover.
A درياق *daryāk*, Treacle.
A دريه *daryāt*, Knowing, decoying.
A دريج *darrīj*, A drum.
A دريجان *durījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
P دريچه *darīchah*, A window, wicket.
P دريدن *darīdan*, To tear.
A دريس, Treading or threshing corn.
P دريس *darīs*, A kind of play.
A دريع *durayع*, A little cuirass.
P دريغ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
P دريغا *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
A دريكة *dirēkat*, Prey, game.
A دريم *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
A درين *darīn*, Worn (garment).
P درياس, A bar, bolt.
P دريوزه *daryūzah*, Begging alms.
P دز *diz*, A fortress, city, hill.
P دزد *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
P دزدار, The governor of a castle.
P دزدانيدن, To cause to rob.
P دزد دان *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
P دزدريك, A quick-sand.
P دزدي *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.
P دزديدن *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.
P دزغاله *dizghālah*, A citadel.
P دزگاه دار *dazghāh dār*, A banker.
P دزينه *dizīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
P دژ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
P دژاگاه *dajāgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
P دژپي *dujpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
P دژخيم *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
P دژك *dajk*, A towel.
P دژگوار, Meat hard of digestion.
P دژگير *dajgīr*, Acid.
P دژم *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
P دژه *dujah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
A دس *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.
A دسار *disār*, A fibre of the palm.

A دساس *dusās*, A noxious serpent.
A دساسة *dasūsat*, An earth-worm.
A دسام *disām*, A plug, cork.
A دست *dast*, A plain, a desert.
P دست *dast*, The hand. A cubit. The chief seat. A cushion. Power. An occasion. The end, limit. *Dist*, A span. A trident, a harpoon.
P دستا *dastā*, A barber.
P دستادست *dastādast*, Ready money. From hand to hand.
P دستار *dastār*, The sash wrapt round the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
P دستاران, A valuable present.
P دستاربست, A fine turban.
P دستارچه *dastārchah*, A small turban or sash, a handkerchief.
دستاش *dastāsh*, A faggot.
P دستاگرد, The handle of a saw.
A دستان *dastān*, A key, pin, or peg.
P دستان *dastān*, History. Fraud.
P دستانه, The plough-tail. A glove.
P دستبانه *dastbānah*, A gauntlet.
P دستبرد *dastburd*, Superiority.
P دستبند, A dance. A bracelet.
P دستبوس, Kissing of hands.
P دستدرازي, Violence, injury.
P دسره *dastarah*, A hand-saw.
P دستريک *dastrīk*, A plane. A saw.
P دستکاله *dastkālah*, A sickle.
P دستک *dastak*, The plough-tail. A little hand. A passport.
P دستکار *dastkār*, An artificer.
P دستگاه *dastgāh*, A work-house of any kind. Power, strength.
A دستنجن *dastanjan*, A glove.
P دستواره *dastwārah*, A cane.
P دستوان *dastwān*, A gauntlet, glove.
A دستور *dastūr*, A note-book. A grandee. A pillar. A model.

P دستور *dastūr*, Leave, license. A vizir. A model, a record. Custom, privilege. A tax, or percentage.
P دسته *dastah*, A handful, a handle. Impudence, offence.
P دستي *dustī*, A two-handled pot, or cup.
P دستيار *dastyār*, An assistant.
P دستياره *dastyārah*, A bracelet.
P دستياري *dastyārī*, Aid, patronage.
P دستيانه *dastyānah*, A scourge.
P دستيج *dastīj*, A handle.
A دسر *dasr*, Driving. Caulking.
A دسرا *dasrā*, A ship.
A دسع *dasɛ*, Giving. Vomiting.
A دسفة *dusfat*, Leading, conduct.
A دسق *dasak*, A full pond.
A دسکرة *daskārat*, A town, castle, or hermit's cell on a hill. A palace. Level ground.
A دسم *dasm*, Corking, closing.
A دسمة *dusmat*, A mean man.
A دسمره *dasmarah*, A French bean.
P دسه *dasah*, A weaver's clew.
P دسيس *dasīs*, Treachery. Roasted.
A دسيعة *dasīɛat*, Expelling. Nature. A donative. Strength.
A دسيم *dasīm*, Much remembered.
A دش *dashsh*, Going, dispatching.
P دشبد *dashbad*, A broken bone.
P دشت *dasht*, A desert. Dry musk.
P دشتوان, A watch over sown-fields.
A دشتي *dashtī*, Wild, savage.
P دشخوار, Heavy. Dangerous.
P دشخواري, Pain. Danger.
P دشم *dishum*, Afternoon.
P دشمان *dushmān*, An enemy.
A دشمة *dushmat*, Worthless.

P دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
P دشناد *dushnūd*, Many, much.
P دشنام *dushnūm*, A bad name.
P دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.
P دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
A دعا *duʿā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
A دعّاب *daʿʿāb*, A jester.
A دعابة *duʿābat*, A jest. Folly.
A دعادع *daʿādaʿ*, A watery herb.
A دعارة *daʿārat*, Impurity.
A دعام *diʿām*, A pillar, a prop.
A دعامص *daʿāmiṣ*, A mullet.
A دعب *daʿb*, Thrusting. Playing.
A دعبوب *duʿbūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
A دعبوس *duʿbūs*, Mad, insane.
A دعبيّة *daʿbiyat*, A strong wind.
A دعة *daʿat*, Rest, tranquillity.
A دعث *daʿs*, Malevolence.
A دعثر *daʿsar*, Foolish.
A دعثور *daʿsūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.
A دعج *daʿuj*, Large black (eye).
A دعجا *daʿjā*. See دعوج.
A دعداع *daʿdūʿ*, A dwarf.
A دعدع, Ground without herbage.
A دعدعة *daʿdaʿat*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
P دعر *daʿr*, Bad, depraved.
A دعربة, A pledge. A mulct.
A دعرم *diʿram*, Worthless. Short.
A دعرور *daʿrūr*, Unworthy.
P دعز *daʿz*, Impulse.
A دعس *daʿs*, Cramming. Treading.
A دعسقة *duʿsakat*, Long (night).
A دعسوقة *daʿsūkat*, A beetle.
A دعص *diʿṣ*, A hillock of sand.
A دعصا *daʿṣā*, Level ground.
A دعظ *daʿẓ*, Inserting all.
A دعظانة, Corpulent and short.
A دعفقة *daʿfakat*, Folly.
A دعق *dʿak*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
A دعقة *daʿkat*, A herd. A shower.
A دعك *daʿk*, Rubbing. *Daʿak*, Madness.
A دعكانة *diʿkānat*, Corpulent.
A دعكة *daʿkat*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
A دعكست *daʿkasat*, Dancing.
A دعكلة *daʿkalat*, Beating a path.
A دعكن *daʿkan*, Well disposed.
A دعكنة, A plump she-camel.
A دعل *daʿal*, Deception, fraud.
A دعلج *daʿlaj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
A دعلقة, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
A دعم *daʿm*, Firmness, support.
A دعمي *duʿma'*, A carpenter.
A دعن *daʿan*, A careless fellow.
A دعنكر *diʿankar*, An oppressor.
A دعوا *daʿwā*, A law-suit.
A دعوت *daʿwat*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
A دعوج *duʿūj*, Fury. A hill.
A دعوي *daʿwī*, A law-suit. Claim.
A دعوي *duʿwī*, One, any one.
A دعي *duʿī*, A bastard.
P دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
P دغا *daghā*, Imposture False.
A دغام, A disease in the jaws.
A دغة, A very foolish woman.
A دغثر *dūghsar*, Foolish, mad.
A دغد *dughd*, A bride.

P دغدغة *daghdaghat*, Tumult. Titillation. Stinging. Shaking.
A دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.
A دغص *daghas*, Full (of meat or rage).
A دغصان, Boiling with fury.
A دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.
A دغفر *daghfar*, A large lion.
A دغفص *daghfas*, Corpulency.
A دغفق *daghfak*, Fruitful.
A دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.
A دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.
A دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture. Vice
A دغمري *daghmarī*, Vicious.
A دغمور, A depraved man.
A دغموظ *dughmūz*, Depravity.
A دغنة *dughannat*, Darkness.
A دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.
A دغوة *daghwat*, Depraved.
A دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.
P دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).
A دفء *difa*, Heat.
A دفاء *dafaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.
A دفاع *difāع*, Aversion, spurning.
A دفاق *difāk*, Going fast.
A دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.
A دفة *daffat*, A page.
PA دفتر *daftar*, A book, a list.
P دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.
P دفتري, An office keeper.
P دفتين *daftīn*, The cover of a book.
A دفر *dafr*, Stink. Stinking.
A دفص *dafs*, Smoothness.
A دفع *dafaع*, Repulsion. Time.
A دفعة *dafعat*, One time, once.
P دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.
A دفعي *dafaعī*, Then. Again.
P دفغ *dafagh*, Chaff.
A دفق *dafk*, Pouring out water.
A دفقي *dafakka'*. See دفوق.
A دفل *difl*, Pitch.
A دفن, An obscure man. Interring.
A دفنس *difnās*, A mean person.
P دفنوك *difnūk*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.
P دفنه *dafnah*, A laurel tree.
A دفو *dafw*, Wounding, killing.
A دفوف *dafūf*, Downward.
A دفوق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
A دفون *dafūn*, Wandering.
A دفي *dafī*, Cherished. Warm (day).
A دفيف *dafīf*, Stealing upon.
A دفين *dafīn*, Hid, interred.
P دفيه *dafiyah*, A pigeon's tail.
A دفيي, Rain at the end of spring.
A دق *dakk*, Beating, bruising.
A دقاع *dakāع*, Earth, dust.
A دقاق *dikāk*, Minute. A crumb.
A دقاقة *dakkākat*, A pestle.
A دقة *dikkat*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
P دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Particle, particular.
A دقر *dikar*. A full garden.
A دقرار *dikrār*, A garden. Trowsers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.
A دقسة *duksat*, Millet.
A دقش *daksh*, A bird.
A دقع *dakaع*, Contented tho' poor.
A دقف *dakuf*, An assault.
A دقفانة *dukfānat*, A catamite.
A دقل *dakal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

A دقلة *daḳalaṯ*, Extenuated (sheep).
A دقم *daḳm*, Affliction.
A دقمس *diḳams*, Silk, white silk.
A دقوق *daḳūḳ*, A collyrium.
A دقوقة, Trampling of oxen, &c.
A دقي *daḳī*, Fine sand.
A دقيال *daḳyāl*, The sixth firmament.
A دقيق *daḳīḳ*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
P دک *duḳ*, A spindle and whirl.
A دکّ *daḳḳ*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
A دکّا *daḳḳā*, Broad-backed (mare).
A دکاس *duḳās*, Somnolency.
A دکاع *duḳāɛ*, A camel's cough.
P دکان *duḳān*, A shop. Fuel.
P دکانچي *duḳānchī*, A shop-keeper.
A دکّة *daḳḳaṯ*, The noun of unity.
A دکداک *diḳdāḳ*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
P دکران *duḳrān*, A distaff.
A دکس *daḳs*, Stuffing. Heaping.
A دکع *duḳaɛ*, Coughing (a camel).
A دکل *daḳal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
A دکم *daḳam*, Pushing. Striking.
A دکن *daḳan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
A دکه, Breathing (in one's face).
P دکهن *daḳhan*, The south.
P دگر *digar*, Another. Again.
P دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.
P دگينه, Boiled meat. Last night.
P دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.
A دلّ *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
P دلّاب *dullāb*, A wheel. See دولاب.
A دلّاة *dallāṯ*, A small urn.
A دلاث *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)
A دلاخ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).
P دلاد *dilād*, A bridegroom.
P دلازار *dilāzār*, Cruel.
A دلاسا, Quieting the mind.
A دلاص *dilāṣ*, Shining. *Dallāṣ*, Bald.
A دلاظ *dilāẓ*, Struggle.
A دلّاع *dallāɛ*, A sea shell. A melon.
A دلّاک *dallāḳ*, A barber.
P دلاگاه *dilāgāh*, Prudent.
A دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.
A دلّال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
A دلالة *dalālaṯ*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
A دلام *dalām*, Black. Blackness.
P دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
A دلامص *dulāmiṣ*, Smooth. Bald.
P دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
A دلب *dulb*, A plane-tree.
P دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
A دلبة *dulbaṯ*, Blackness.
P دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
P دلپذير *dilpazīr*, Amiable.
P دلبستگي, Anguish. Attachment.
P دلبسته, Afflicted. In love.
P دلپسند *dilpasand*, Agreeable.
P دلبند *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
A دلّة *dallaṯ*, Amorous affectation.
P دلتنگ *diltang*, Distressed, sad.
A دلث *dals*, Going with short steps.
A دلثة *dulsaṯ*, A crowd, a troop.
A دلثم *dalsam*, Going fast.
A دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

A دلجة *duljat*, Part of time.
P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.
A دلح, A horse sweating much.
A دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.
P دلخراش *dil khirāsh*, Heart-rending.
P دلخسته *dil khastah*, Love-sick.
A دلخم, Heavy, weighty.
P دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
P دلدار, Heart-possessing.
P دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
P دل روز *dili rōz*, Noon.
P دلريش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
A دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
P دلستان, Heart-stealing.
P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
P دلشده *dil shudah*, Mad. In love
P دلشكستگي *dil shikastagī*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.
A دلص *dalis*, Bald, shaved.
A دلظم, A strong man or camel.
A دلّظ *dillaz*, Driving vehemently.
A دلع *dalʿ*, Lolling out the tongue.
A دلعب *dilʿab*, A large fat camel.
A دلعث, A strong tractable camel.
A دلعس *dalʿas*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.
A دلعك *dalʿak*, A fat she-camel.
A دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.
A دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
A دلفاق *dilfāk*, A clear road.
P دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cheering.
P دلفريب, Heart-ensnaring.
P دلفكار *dil fikār*, Melancholy.
PA دلفين *dalfīn*, The dolphin.
A دلق *dalk* Drawing (a sword).
P دلق *dalk*, A dervise's habit.
A دلقا *dalkā*, Falling easily.
A دلك *dalak*, Friction. An obulus.
P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
P دلكش *dil kash*, Heart-attracting.
P دل كشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.
P دلگير *dil gīr*, Seizing the mind.
A دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My heart.
P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
P دلمانده *dil māndah*, Sorrowful.
P دلمك *dalmak*, A tarantula.
P دلمه شير, Milk coagulated.
P دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.
P دلنواز *dil nuwāz*, Heart-soothing.
A دلو *dalw*, A bucket. An evil.
A دلّوص *dillaws*, Moveable.
A دلوع *dalūʿ*, A swift she-camel.
P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.
A دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.
A دلهاً *dalhan*, With impunity.
A دلهام, A bold man. A lion.
A دلهم *dalham*, Dark. A wolf.
A دلهمس, A lion roaming at night.
A دلّي *dulla'*, The king's highway.
P دليده *dalīdah*, A kind of wheat.
P دلير *dilīr*, Brave, intrepid.
A دليع *dalīʿ*, A spacious road.
A دليف *dalīf*, A slow pace.
A دليك *dalīk*, Dust.
A دليل *dalīl*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.
P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.
P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

A دم *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.

A دما *damā*, Blood, life. A cat.

P دما *damā*, Asthma.

A دماثة *damaṣat*, Sandy, level. Soft.

A دماثر *damāṣir*, Level ground.

A دماج *dumāj*, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).

A دماخس *dumāhis*, A lion.

P دمادم *damādam*, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.

A دمار *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.

A دماس *damās*, Man's clothing.

AP دماغ *dimāgh*, The brain. The palate. Madness.

A دماك *dimāk*, A mason's rule.

A دمال *damāl*, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.

P دمال *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.

A دمام *dimām*, An ointment.

A دمامة *damāmat*, Going fast.

P دمامة, A small brass drum.

A دماميل, A dunghill. Punishment.

A دمان *damān* See دمال.

P دمان *damān*, Swift. Strong.

P دماور *damāwar*, Asthmatic.

A دمايم, Deformed woman.

P دمايه *damāyah*, Cream.

P دمبال *dumbāl*, A tail.

P دمبسته *dam bastah*, Amazed.

A دمة *damat*, Blood.

A دمث *damis*, A soft sandy place.

A دمثر *damsir*, Fat, fleshy.

A دمج *damj*, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.

A دمحدح *damaḥdaḥ*, Round.

A دمحسي, A black man. Robust.

A دمحق *damḥak*, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.

P دمدار *dumdār*, The rear-guard.

A دمدامة, A root like a carrot.

A دمدم *dimdim*, Dry forage.

P دمدمه *damdamah*, A tumult. Belching. A mound.

P دمدول *damdōl*, A potter.

A دمرغ *dumarigh*, Foolish.

P دمز *damz*, A tambourin.

A دمس *dams*, Concealing.

P دمساز *damsāz*, A friend. Agreeing.

P دمش *damsh*, A duck or drake.

A دمش *damash*, Heat, thirst.

A دمشق *damshuk*, Swift of foot.

A دمص *dams*, Making haste.

A دمصق, A silk worm's web.

A دمع *damʿ*, Weeping, crying.

A دمعة *damʿat*, A tear. Gum, resin.

A دمغ *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.

P دمغزه *dumghajah*, The tail.

A دمغول *damghūl*, Scrofula, a wen.

A دمق *damak*, Snow and wind.

A دمقص *dimaks*, Silk, raw silk.

A دمك *damak*, Whirling. Twisting.

A دمكمك, Firm. A good mill.

A دمل *daml*, Benignity.

A دملاج *dimlāj*, Finishing.

A دملج *dumluj*, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.

A دملحة *dumlahat*, Grossness.

A دملص *dumalis*, Shining.

A دملق *dumalik*, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.

A دملوك *dumlūk*, Smooth (stone).

A دمن *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.

P دمنه *damnah*, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.

A دمنة, A dunghill. Revenge.

A دمور *dumūr*, Destruction.
A دموس *dumūṣ*, Thick darkness. Defacing. Reconciling.
A دموع *damuع*, Weeping.
A دموق *damūḳ*, Worthless.
A دموك, A windlas, a pulley.
A دمون, Deformed, filthy.
A دموي *damawī*, Bloody.
P دمه *damaḥ*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
A دمي *damy*, Blood, bleeding.
P دميدن *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.
A دميغ *damīgh*, Foolish.
A دميق *damīḳ*, Inserted, thrust in.
P دميقي, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
A دميك *damīḳ*, Complete (month). Snow. Earth, land, a city.
A دميم *damīm*, Short, deformed.
A دمين *damīn*, A money agent.
P دن *dan*, A wine vessel.
A دنا *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
A دناءة *danāaṭ*, Worthlessness.
A دنابة *dinnābaṭ*, A dwarf.
A دناج *dināj*, Establishment.
A دناسة *danāsaṭ*, Filthy, dirty.
A دنافس *dunāfiṣ*, Ill-disposed.
A دنامة, Short. A small ant.
A دناوة *dinnāwaṭ*, Affinity.
A دناءي *dināay*, Crooked, gibbous.
P دنب *dunb*, A tail.
A دنب *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
P دنبال *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump. Desire. A vestige.
A دنبح *dumbuḥ*, A bad man.
P دنبل *dumbal*, An imposthume.
P دنبه *dumbaḥ*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
A دنة *dinnaṭ*, An insect.

A دنح *dinh*, The Epiphany.
A دنخان *danakhān*, Slow, loaded.
A دنخس *dankhāṣ*, Corpulent.
P دند *dund*. A foolish man. Bold. A poison. Bone, tooth.
P دندا, Ruined, lost.
P دندان *dandān*, A tooth.
P دندانه *dandānaḥ*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
A دندم, A plant black with age.
A دندنة *dandanaṭ*, Muttering.
P دنديدن *dandīdan*, To gnaw.
A دنس *danaṣ*, Dirty. Filth.
P دنس *danaṣ*, Avaricious.
A دنع *danaع*, Greedy. Foolish.
A دنغ *danigh*, A worthless man.
A دنف, Severe continued illness.
A دنفاس *dinfāṣ*, Foolish, vicious.
A دنفج *danfaj*, Corpulent.
A دنفس *danfiṣ*, Foolish (woman). P Avaricious, tenacious.
A دنق *dunuḳ*, Minute attention.
A دنقة *dankaṭ*, Voraciousness.
A دنقري *dankarī*, A dwarf.
P دنگ *dang*, Confounded, ignorant. Sound. An oil-mill.
P دنگادنگ *dangādang*, Equipoised.
P دنگاله *dungālaḥ*, Hoar frost.
P دنگل *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
A دنن *danan*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
A دنو *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
A دنوءة *dunūaṭ*, See دناءة.
P دنويدن, To be unfortunate.
P دنويه *danywiyaḥ*, The world.
P دنه *danaḥ*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
A دني *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

A دنيا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*, The world. Heaven. Wordly goods.

P دنياپرست , Worldly-minded.

A دنيّة *daniyat*, Vice. A kinsman.

A دنيدن , To delight in wealth.

A دنيع *danīʿ*, Foolish.

A دنيق *danīk*, One who eats privately, lest a guest see him.

A دنّين *dinnīn*, Muttering.

A دنيوي *danyawī*, Worldly.

P دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.

A دوا *dawā*, A medicine.

A دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.

A دوات , An ink-holder or pen-case.

P دوات آر *dawāt ār*. Secretary.

P دوآتشه , Double distilled.

AP دواج *duwāj*, A judge's robe. A military cloak. A scarf. A carpet. Brightness. P A throne.

A دوّاد *dawwād*, Small worms. Teeth-washings. A swift man.

A دوادم *dawādam*, Moss upon trees.

A دوار *duwār*, Round. Vertigo.

A دوّارة , A curl. A circuit.

A دوّاري *dawwārī*, Periodical, circular. Variable. Time, chance.

P دوازده *dowāzdah*, Twelve.

P دوّاس *dawwās*, A lion. A strong man. Sagacious, subtile.

P دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.

A دواسة *dawāsat*, A crowd.

A دواسر , Thick, firm (camel).

P دوال *duwāl*, A leather girth. A stirrup-leather.

P دواله *duwālah*, A drug.

A دواليك *dawālīk*, Alternately.

A دوام *dawām*, Perpetuity.

A دوآمة *dūwāmat*, A boy's top.

P دوان , Running, walking fast.

P دواني *dō anī*, A gold coin, eighth part of an ashrifī.

P دوانزده *duwānzadah*, Twelve.

P دوانيدن , To cause to run.

A دواية *dawāyat*, Scum.

A دووب *dūub*, Custom. See داب.

P دوبازو , A rustic instrument.

TP دوباشي *do bāshī*, An interpreter.

P دوبالا *dō bālā*, Excessive.

P دوبخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.

P دوبد *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.

H دوپتّه , A cloth, part of dress.

P دوپچه , A clew of thread. A bird.

P دو پيازه *dū piyāzah*, A rich fricasee.

P دوتا *dōtā*, Double, doubled.

P دوتسي *dūtsī*, Perfume.

A دوثي *dūsī*, A cuckold.

P دوجان *dōjān*, The jugular vein.

P دوچار *dō chār*, Meeting.

A دوح *dawh*, Play-things. A plaited bracelet. A grove, orchard. Budding.

A دوخ *dawkh*, Base. Rambling.

P دوخ *dukh*, Bald. A cane.

P دوخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.

P دوخت *dōkht*, A virgin. Power.

P دوختن *dokhtan*, To sew, stitch.

P دود *dūd*, Smoke.

A دود *dūd*, A worm.

A دوداة , A murmur. A swing.

A دودة *dawdat*, One worm.

A دودح *dawdah*, Short-bodied.

A دودحة *dawdahat*, Fatness.

P دودر , A belt buckle. Twisted.

A دودري , A short-bodied girl.

P دود كش *dūd kash*, A chimney.

P دودل *dū dil*, Uncertain.

P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.

P دودمان *dūdamān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance Tallness.

P دودو *dō dō*, Two and two.

P دوده *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.

A دور *dawr*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.

P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.

P دوراخ *dawrākh*, Convalescence.

P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.

A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.

P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.

P دوربين *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.

P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.

P دورق, Thick strained oxygal.

P دورنگ *dawrang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.

P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.

P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.

A دوري *dūrī*, Distance.

A دوري *dūrī*, Any one.

P دوريه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.

P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.

P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.

P دوزيدن, To sew. To be used to.

P دوژ *dūj*, Filth.

A دوس *daws*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.

P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.

P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.

P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.

P دوستكام, A lover, a friend.

P دوستكان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōskanah*, A full bumper, a toast.

P دوستي *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

A دوسر *dawsar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.

P دوسر *dūsar*, Oats, grain.

P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plaisterer.

P دوسيدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.

A دوش *dawish*, Dim-sightedness.

P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night. Lack; solder. Foolish.

A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.

P دوشا, Any animal giving milk.

P دوشاخ, A gold-wrought girdle.

P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.

P دوشانيدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.

P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.

P دوشنده *dōshandah*, A milker.

P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.

P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.

P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.

P دوشيدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.

P دوشيزگي *dōshīzagī*, Virginity.

P دوشيزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.

P دوشينه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.

A دوع *duwaع*, A small red fish.

P دوغ *dōgh*, Butter-milk.

A دوغة *dawghat*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.

P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.

P دوغوا, Meat dressed with sour milk.

A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.

A دوق, Mad. Satiated (a colt).

A دوك, Grinding (colours, &c.).

P دوك *dūk*, A woman's spindle.

P دوكارد *dōkārd*, Shears. Smoked.

P دوكان *dūkān*, A shop. Flattery.

A دوكة *dawkat*, A brawl, a mob.

P دکچه *duḳchaẖ*, The woof. A spindle.
P دوکدان *dūḳdān*, A spindle-case.
P دوکریس , Sewing with cotton.
P دوکریسه , A spindle whirl.
P دوکزان *dūḳzān*, Latitude.
P دوگان , In two's, two and two.
A دول *dawl*, Fortune. A pail.
P دول *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
PA *dōlāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
P دولبند *dōlband*, A turban.
AP دولة *dawlaṯ*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
T دولتلو *dawlatlū*, Happy, &c.
P دولتمند *dawlatmand*, Rich, happy.
A دولج *dawlaj*, A cavern.
P دولچه *dōlchaẖ*, A leather bucket.
T دولو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.
P دولول *dūlūl*, Calamity.
P دوله *dawlaẖ*, A whirlwind.
A دوم *dawim*, Permanency.
P دوم *duwum*, The second.
P دومان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
A دومة *dūmaṯ*, A drunken woman.
A دومص *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.
A دومغز *dōmaghz*, An almond.
P دوموي , A man half-gray headed.
P دومين *duwumīn*, The second.
A دون , Base. Noble. A threat.
P دونبل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
P دوندار , The vanguard. The reserve.
P دونده *dawandaẖ*, Running.
A دونگي , A pinnace. An alembic.
P دونه *dūnaẖ*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
P دوني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
A دونيج *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.
A دوي *dawa'*, Disease. Sick.
A دوية , A desert. Indisposed.
P دويت *dawīṯ*, An inkholder.
P دويدن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
P دويست *duwīsṯ*, Two hundred.
A دويل , Fraud, a kind of silk.
P دويم *dōyam*, The second.
P ده *daẖ*, Ten. *Deẖ*, A giver. *Diẖ*, A town. *Duẖ*, A tail.
P دها *daẖā*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
A دها *daẖā*, Subtile, penetrating.
P دهاده *diẖādiẖ*, From every part. From place to place.
P دهار *daẖār*, A grotto, a cavern.
A دهار *diẖâr*, Doing monthly.
P دهاز *daẖāz*, Clamour, noise.
A دهاسة *daẖāsaṯ*, Gentleness, ease.
A دهاق , Full (cup). Much (water).
A دهام *duẖām*, Black. A stallion.
A دهامق *duẖāmiḳ*, Soft earth.
P دهان *daẖān*, The mouth.
A دهان *diẖān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
P دهانج , A camel with two bunches.
P دهانه *daẖānaẖ*, A cover, a guard.
A دهانيدن , To cause to give.
A دهب , An army routed. A coin.
A دهسم *daẖsam*, A strong camel.
A دهدا *diẖdā*, Rolling.
A دهداه *daẖdāẖ*, A small camel.
A دهدر , A vain thing. A lie.
A دهدقة *duẖdaḳaṯ*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
P دهدله , Curses. Bold; fickle.
A دهدمور *daẖdamūr*, A glutton.
A دهدن *daẖdan*, People.
P دهدهي , The finest silver.
A دهدهة *duẖdahaṯ*, Rolling (a stone).
A دهر *daẖr*, Time, fortune, fate.

Danger. Custom. Care. The world.

A دهراً *dahran*, Perpetually.

A دهرجة *dahrajat*, Swift of foot.

A دهرس, Mischance. Agility.

H دهرنه *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.

P دهره, A sickle, hatchet, &c.

A دهري *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.

A دهس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.

A دهسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).

P دهسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.

A دهسة *duhsat*, Gentleness.

A دهش *dahash*, Amazed.

P دهش *dehish*, A gift. Liberality.

A دهشت, Wonder. Fear.

P دهشته *dehishtah*, A present.

A دهشرة, A large she-camel.

A دهفشة *dah fashat*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.

A دهق, Torture, the question.

A دهقان *dahkān*, Tithe. *Dihkān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.

A دهقة, (The chief) part of wealth.

A دهقنة *dahkanat*, Shrewdness.

A دهک *dahk*, Breaking, bruising.

A دهکث *dahkas*, A dwarf.

A دهکلة *dahkalat*, Adversity.

A دهکم *duhkam*, An old man.

A دهل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. A thick wood. A gate, a port.

P دهل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.

A دهلاث *dahlās*, A large lion. A strong man.

A دهلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.

A دهلقة, Rubbing the hair off.

P دهله *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.

AP دهليز *dahlīz*, A vestibule.

A دهم *dahm*. A multitude.

P دهم *dahum*, The tenth.

A دهما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.

A دهماس, A firm solid thing.

A دهمت, *dahmat*, Blackness.

A دهمج, Large. Plain, soft.

دهمجلس, A book of devotion.

A دهمجة *dahmajat*, Going slow.

A دهمسة *dahmasat*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.

A دهمست *dahmast*, The laurel.

A دهمقة, Breaking, cutting.

A دهن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.

A دهن *dahan*, The mouth.

A دهنا *dahnā*, A field.

A دهنة *duhnat*, A portion of oil.

A دهنج *duhnaj*, A gem.

P دهنده *dehandah*, A giver.

P دهنه *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.

A دهني *dahanī*, Grease, fat.

P دهنيم *duhnīm*, An ancient coin.

A دهوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.

A دهوري, Strong-bodied (man).

A الدّهوس *addahūs*, The lion.

A دهوق *duhūk*, A bar, a lever.

P دهوه *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.

A دهي *dahī*, Ingenuity.

A دهير *dahīr*. See دهر.

P دهيک, The tenth, one of ten.

A دهيم *duhaym*, An evil, a monster.

A دهين *dahīn*, Folly. New milk.

P دي *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as ديروز, yesterday.

A ديار *diyār*, A country, a district.

A ديّاص *dayyāṣ*, Blameless.

A ديّان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.

P ديبا *dībā*, Brocade.

A ديباج *dībāj*, A brocade vest.

P ديباچه *dībāchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.

P ديبادر *daybādar*, Winter.

P ديبه *dībāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.

A دية *diyat*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.

A ديث *dīs*, Invincible hatred.

A ديثان *dīsān*, The night-mare.

A ديج *dayj*, Going slowly.

PA ديجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.

A ديخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.

A ديد *dī d*, He saw. Sight.

P ديدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.

P ديدان, The first month of winter.

A ديدان *dīdān*, A worm.

P ديدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.

A ديدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.

P ديدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.

P ديدوان *dīdawān*, A watch.

P ديدوار *dīdwār*, Perspicuous.

P ديداوني, A searcher of boats.

P دير *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.

P دير *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.

A ديرايت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.

P ديرند *dērand*, Time. Fortune.

P ديرنده *dērandah*, Slow to act.

P ديروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.

P ديره *dīrah*, Habitation.

AP ديري *dayrī*, A length of time.

P ديري *dērī*, Slowness.

P ديرياز *dīryāz*, The world.

P ديرينه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

P ديز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.

P ديزينه *dīzīnah*, The scrofula.

A ديس, A nipple. A bull-rush.

P ديس *dēs*, (after words), Like.

A ديسة *dīsat*, A thick forest.

P ديسه *dīsah*, Variegated.

A ديش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.

A ديصان *dayaṣān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.

A ديق *dayk*, Causing to bend.

P ديق *dīk*, Bird-lime.

A ديك, A cock. *Dīkat*, A hen.

P ديگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.

P ديگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.

P ديگپاي *dēgpāy*, A trevet.

P ديگپرگي *dēgpargī*, A basket.

P ديگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.

A ديگر, Another. Other. More.

P ديگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.

P ديلمك, A venemous spider.

P ديم *dīm*, The face, countenance.

A ديمة *dīmat*, Always. Eternal.

P ديمهاج *dīmhāj*, Bugloss, borage.

A دين *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.

A دين *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.

A دينار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.

P ديناري, A small iron nail.

A ديناروية *dīnārōyat*, Wild anise.

P دينپرور *dīnparwar*, A monarch defender of the faith.

P دينپناه, The prop of religion.

A دينة *dīnat*, Obedience.

P دين روز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.

P دينور, The day of judgment.

A دينونة *dīnūnaṭ*, Judgment.

P دينة *dīnaḥ*, Yesterday.

P ديو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant. The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.

P ديوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.

P ديواله *dīwālaḥ*, A bankrupt.

A ديوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.

P ديوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.

P ديو مرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.

P ديوانه *dīwānaḥ*, Foolish, mad.

A ديواني *dīwānī*, A courtier.

P ديو آورد *dīw āward*, A pine tree.

P ديوپاي, The devil's foot, a spider.

P ديوباد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.

A ديويت *dīwīṭ*, An ink-holder.

A ديوث *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.

P ديوچه, A weevil. A leach.

P ديودار *dīwdār*, A demoniac.

P ديودال, The white poplar-tree.

P ديودست, Devil-handed, dexterous.

P ديوسپيد, A white devil.

P ديو ستان *dīw siṭān*, A demoniac.

P ديوستنبه *dīwisṭambaḥ*, A great devil, a rustic.

P ديوسه, A garment; a hero.

P ديوك *dīwaḳ*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.

P ديوگندم *dīw gandum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.

P ديومردم, A tyrant, oppressor.

P ديوي *dīwī*, Gigantic.

P ديه *dīh*, A town, a village.

P ديهار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

P ديهبان, The chief of a village.

P ديهم, The tenth. A crown.

P ديهمد, The 15th day of the month.

P ديهمك, The same, the 5th day.

P ديهور *dīhūr*, Heaven.

P ديهي *dīhī*, A peasant.

P ديهمير, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

ذ *żāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.

A ذا *żā*, A lord, endowed with.

A ذاءب *żaab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.

A ذابح *żābiḥ*, A sacrificer.

A ذابر *żābir*, Learning.

A ذابل *żābil*, A spear. Flexible.

A ذاءت *żaaṭ*, Strangling. *Żāṭ*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.

A ذاتي *żāṭī*, Essential.

A ذاءج *żaaj*, Drinking.

A ذاجل *żājil*, Tyrannical.

A ذاخر *żākhir*, Fat.

A ذاءذا *żaażā*, Chiding.

A ذاريات *żāriyāṭ*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).

A ذاءف *żaaf*, Sudden death.

A ذاك *żāḳ*, Alum.

A ذاكر *żāḳir*, Grateful.

A ذاكي *żāḳī*, Sour (smell).

A ذالغ *żāligh*, Indispensible.

A ذام *żām*, Vice. Reproach.

A ذامي *żāmī*, A throw.

A ذانب *żānib*, A follower.

A ذانج *żānij*, Driven (dust).

A ذاءو *żaaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

A ذاءوة *zaawat*, Emaciated.
A ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
A ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
A ذايب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
A ذايد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
A ذايق *zāyk*, Tasting. Savour.
A ذايل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).
A ذبّ *zabb*, Prohibiting.
A ذباب *zubāb*, A fly. A bee.
A ذباح *zubāh*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
A ذبارة *zabārat*, Perceiving.
A ذبالة *zabālat*, Candle wick.
A ذبذب *zabzab*, A little well.
A ذبذبة *zabzabat*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
A ذبح *zabh*, A sacrifice.
A ذبر *zabr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
A ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.
A ذبلا *zablā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
A ذبلة *zablat*, The smell of dung.
A ذبي *zabī*, A centinel.
A ذبيح *zabīh*, Sacrificed.
A ذجد *zujd*, Iniquity.
A ذجمة, A word, a discourse.
A ذحّ *zahh*, A slap. A contusion.
A ذحذح, Short, great-bellied.
A ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.
A ذحي, Blown upon (by the wind).
A ذخذاخ *zakhzākh*, An examiner.
A ذخذخان *zakhzakhān*, Eloquent.
A ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.
A ذرّ *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
A ذراء *zar'*, Creating. Scattering.
A ذراءة *zarāat*, Hoariness.
A ذرابة *zarābat*, Sharp.

A ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.
A ذراع *zarāε*, A quick sewer.
A ذراءني *zaraanī*, Very white (salt).
A ذراوة *zurāwat*, Refuse corn.
A ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.
A ذربة, Clamorous (woman).
A ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.
A ذرة *zurat*, A species of millet.
A ذرطاة *zartāt*, Gluttonous.
A ذرع *zarε*, Measuring.
A ذرعمط, Thick milk. Desiring.
A ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.
A ذرق *zark*, The dung of birds.
A ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
A ذروة *zirwat*, The summit.
A ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.
A ذروع *zarūε*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
P ذره‌وار, Humble, lowly.
A ذري *zara'*, Protection.
A ذرّية *zurriyat*, Progeny.
A ذريحة *zarīhat*, A ridge of hills.
A ذريع *zarīε*, Sudden death.
A ذريعة *zarīεat*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
A ذعارة *zaεārat*, Liberty.
A ذعاعة *zaεāεat*, A troop, a herd.
A ذعاف *zuεāf*, Deadly venom.
A ذعاق *zuεāk*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
A ذعبان *zuεbān*, A young wolf.
A ذعث *zaεs*, Strangling.
A ذعذاع *zaεzāε*, A blabber.
A ذعر *zaεr*, Terror.
A ذعرة *zaεarat*, A wag-tail.
A ذعل *ziεl*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
A ذعلب, Going well (a camel).

A ذعلوب *zuɛlūb*, A bit of cloth.
A ذعلوق *zuɛlūḳ*, A leek.
A ذعمطة , An unchaste woman.
A ذعور *zaɛūr*, Frightened.
A ذغمور , Obstinately malevolent.
A ذفّ *zaff*, Going quick.
A ذفاف , Venom instantly mortal.
A ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.
A ذفرا , Emitting a strong acrid smell.
A ذفل *zifl*, Liquid pitch.
A ذفوا *zafwā*, Loose-eared.
A ذفوط *zafūṭ*, Weak.
A ذفيف *zafīf*, Hastening.
A ذقّاحة *zuḳḳāḥaṭ*, A dissembler.
A ذقطان *zaḳṭān*, Enraged.
A ذقطة *zuḳaṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.
A ذقن *zaḳun*, The chin, the beard.
A ذكا *zaḳā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
A ذكاءت *zaḳāat*, Burning (fire).
A ذكاوت , Brightness of genius.
A ذكذكة , A modest woman.
A ذكر *zaḳar*, Male. Steel.
A ذكر , Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
A ذكو *zuḳūw*, Burning.
A ذكوان *zaḳwān*, The small سرح.
A ذكورة *zuḳūraṭ*, The male sex.
A ذكي *zaḳī*, Acute. Fiery.
A ذل *zil*, Gentleness, ease.
A ذلّح *zullaḥ*, Milk and water.
A ذلالة *zalālaṭ*, Abjectness.
P ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.
A ذلّان *zallān*, Mean, swift.
A ذلع *zalāɛ*, Eating.
A ذلغ *zalgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
A ذلف *zalf*, Small-nosed.
A ذلق *zalḳ*, Ready (at speech). Edge. *Zalaḳ*, Restless. Motion.

A ذلول *zalūl*, Obedient.
A ذلولي *zalūla'*, Obsequious.
A ذليق *zalīḳ*, Sharp-tongued.
A ذليل *zalīl*, Abject, base.
A ذمّ *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
A ذما *zamā*, The dying spasm.
A ذماة , A shot hitting the mark.
A ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.
A ذمّان *zimām*, Protection. Right.
A ذمّة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
A ذمخ *zamakh*, A kind of fruit.
A ذمر *zamir*, Exciting (to fight).
A ذمط , Descending easily (meat).
A ذمطة *zumaṭaṭ*, Swallowing.
A ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.
A ذملّق *zamalluḳ*, Soothing.
A ذمه *zamah*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
A ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
A ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
A ذميم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.
A ذنّ *zann*, Languishing.
A ذنّا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
A ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
A ذنابة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.
A ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.
A ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.
A ذنانة *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.
A ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.
A ذنبة *zanabaṭ*, A tail.
A ذنذن *zinzin*, The tail of a shirt.
A ذنن *zanun*, Snotty.
A ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail. Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

A ذنيق *zanīk*, Firm, compact.
A ذنين *zanīn*, Running (snot).
A ذو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
A ذوابة *zuwābaṭ*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
A ذوات *zawāṭ*, The husk, rind.
A ذوآد, A defender of his right.
A ذواق *zawāḳ*, Taste.
A ذوالة *zū-ālaṭ*, A wolf.
A ذوانك *zawānik*, He.
A ذوب *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
A ذوح *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
A ذود, Repelling, driving (camels).
A ذوداة, Agitation of body.
A ذور *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
A ذوط, Strangling violently.
A ذوطة *zawṭaṭ*, A spider.
A ذوع *zawع*, The poor. Extirpating.
A دوف *zawf*, Going clumsily.
A ذوفان *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
A ذوق *zawḳ*, Taste, delight. Trying.
A ذوونون *zuwūnūn*, An herb.
A ذهّ *zuhh*, Quickness of genius.
A ذهاب *zihāb*, Passing by.
A ذهب *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
A ذهبة *zihbaṭ*, Rain. A grain of gold.
A ذهل *zahl*, Forgetting.
A ذهلول *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
A ذهن *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
A ذهول *zuhūl*, Oblivion.
A ذهولة, Leaving, quitting.
A ذهي *zahī*, Of this.
A ذهين *zahīn*, Sagacious.
A ذي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
A ذيّال *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.
A ذيّالة, A threaded needle.
A ذيب *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
A ذيبة *zi-ībaṭ*. A disease in the throats of horses.
A ذيتَ ذيتَ, So and so, thus.
A ذيخ *zīkh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
A ذير *zayr*, Enraged.
A ذيع *zayع*, Divulging a secret.
A ذيفان *zīfān*, Venom, poison.
A ذيل *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
A ذيم *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

A رأْء *rā-īn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
A راءآب *raa-āb*, A cooper.
A راءاس *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
A راءب *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
A رابج *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
A رابح *rābiḥ*, Gainful, usurious.
A رابد *rābid*, A hoarder.
A رابط *rābiṭ*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
A رابع *rābiع*, The fourth.
A رابغ *rābigh*, A pleasant life.
A رابي *rābī*, Ascending.
A رابية *rābiyaṭ*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

A راتب *rāṭib*, Firm, perpetual. P Provision, portion.
P راتبان *rāṭibān*, Resin.
PA راتبة *rāṭibah*, A salary, pay.
A راتج *rāṭij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
A راتخ *rāṭikh*, Thin (clay).
A راتع *rāṭiع*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
A راتي *rāṭī*, Learned.
A راتن *rāṭin*, A balsam.
A راتنج *rāṭinj*, Pine-tree resin.
A راثع *rāṣiع*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
A راجبة, The first joint of the finger.
A راجح *rājiḥ*, Excelling.
A راجس, Thundering (clouds).
A راجع *rajiع*, Returning.
A راجف *rājif*, An ague.
A راجفة *rājifaṭ*, The first trumpet.
A راجل *rājil*, Infantry.
A راجلة *rājilaṭ*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
A راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
A راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
A راح *rāḥ*, Wine. Alacrity.
A راحت, The palm. Quiet, ease.
A راحل *rāḥil*, A traveller.
A راحلة *rāḥilaṭ*, A caravan.
A راحم *rāḥim*, Pardoning.
A راحول, A camel's saddle.
P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.
P راخنة *rākhnaḥ*, A rupture, notch.
P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
A راءد *raad*, A girl.
A رادع *rādiع*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.
A رادف *rādif*, Succeeding.

A رادن *rādin*, Saffron.
A راذم *rāẕim*, Giving milk (a camel).
A رار *rār*, See رير.
P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
A رازح *rāzih*, Decaying.
P رازداش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
A رازق *rāziḳ*, Bestowing food.
A رازقي, Weak. White linen. Wine.
P رازيانه, Fennel. Cummin.
P راژ *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
P راژن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
A راءس *raas*, The head, a chief.
P راس *rās*, A weasel.
A راءسا, (A sheep) black headed.
A راسب, Tame and fat (animal).
P راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.
P راستا *rāstā*, Praise.
P راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.
P راستكار *rāstkār*, Just, pious.
P راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.
P راستي *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.
A راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
P راسخت *rāskhaṭ*, Antimony.
A راسم *rāsim*, Sealing, writing.
P راسن *rāsan*, Elecampane.
P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.
A راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
A راسي *rāsī*, Immoveable.
A راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
A راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
A راشق *rāshiḳ*, An archer. Piercing.
A راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.
P راشه, Trembling.
A راصد *rāṣid*, An observer.
A راضب *rāẓib*, Rain, a shower.
A راضع *rāẓiع*, Sucking, milking.
A راضعة *rāẓiعaṭ*, A milk tooth.
A راضي *rāẓī*, Content, satisfied.

A راطب *rāṭib*, Humid.
A راطم *rāṭim*, Belonging to.
A راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).
A راعبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.
A راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.
A راعسة, Sprightly (she-camel).
A راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
A راعي *rāʿī*, A shepherd, protector.
P راغ *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa
A راغب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.
A راغم داغم, Unwillingly.
A راغي *rāghī*, Braying.
A راءف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wine.
P راف *rāf*, A book-case.
A راءفة *raafaṭ*, Pity, favour.
A رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.
A رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
A رافز *rāfiz*, A pulse, an artery.
A رافض *rāfiż*, Refusing.
A رافضة *rāfiżaṭ*, Heresy.
A رافع *rāfiʿ*, Elevating. Repelling.
A رافغ *rāfigh*, Comfortable.
A رافنة *rāfinaṭ*, Walking airily.
A رافه *rāfih*, Tranquillity.
P رافه *rāfah*, A sin. An herb.
A راقب *rāḳib*, An observer. A rival.
A راقت *rāḳaṭ*, Clemency.
A راقز *rāḳiz*, A vein, artery.
A راقص *rāḳiṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
A راقم *rāḳim*, Writing, a writer.
A راقول *rāḳūl*, A climbing rope.
A راقي *rāḳī*, An enchanter.
A راكب *rāḳib*, A rider.
A راكد *rāḳid*, Quiet, fixed.
A راكس *rāḳis*, A conductor.
A راكض *rāḳiż*, Galloping (horse).
A راكع *rāḳiʿ*, Bowing the head.

A راءل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
A راءم *raam*, Loving, &c.
P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
A رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
A رامح *rāmiḥ*, Armed.
P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
A رامع *rāmiʿ*, Nodding the head.
A رامق *rāmiḳ*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
PA رامك *rāmuḳ*, An electuary.
A راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
A رامي *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish.
A رانفة *rānifaṭ*, The lower part.
P رانه *rānah*, A herb like garlike.
P راني *rānī*, Driving.
P رانين *rānīn*, Breeches, hose.
P راوبادة *rāwbādah*, Assafœtida.
P راود *rāwad*, A verdant place.
P راوق *rāwaḳ*, The best. A strainer.
P راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
A راوي *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
A راوية *rāwiyaṭ*, A water-carrier.
P راه *rāh*, A road, path.
A راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
P راهبان, A guard of the road.
P راهدار, Occupying the road.
P راهدان *rāhdān*, A road-guide.
P راهرو *rāhraw*, A traveller.
P راهزن *rāhzan*, A robber.
P راهشاه, A great traveller.
P راهگذار *rāhguzār*, A passage.
P راهنامه, A road-book, map.

P راهوار *rāhwār*, Going quick.
P راديه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.
A راهي *rāhī*, Tranquil. Durable. Journey, march.
A رائي *raay*, Opinion, counsel. Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
A رائيب *raayb*, Doubting.
A رائيت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
A رائج *rāyj*, Usage, current.
A رائح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
A رائحة *rāyihat*, Odour. Stink.
A رايد *rayid*, A forager.
P راي رايان, The officer in charge of the crown lands.
A رايس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
A رايض *rāyiz*, Horse breaker.
A رايع *rāyiع*, Redundant, increasing. Agreeably. Swift (horse).
A رايغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
A رايف *rāyif*, Merciful.
A رايق *rāyik*, Beautiful.
P رايگان *rāygān*, Gratuitous.
A رايم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
A رب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
A رُبَّ, Perhaps, now and then.
A رب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.
A ربا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
P ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
A رباءت *rabāat*, A water-vessel.
A رباب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*, A mirror, cloud.
A ربابة *ribābat*, A treaty. A quiver.
A رباجة *rabājat*, Dulness.
A رباجي *rabājī*, Stiff, dry soil.
A رباجية, Stupid (woman).
A رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.
A رباذية *rabāziyat*, Evil.
A رباض *rabbāz*, A lion.
A رباط *ribāt*, A firm structrue, an inn. A troop of horse. A net. A rope.
A رباع *rabāع*, Mode, situation.
A رباعي *rabāعī*, An animal that has shed his sucking tooth.
A ربالة *rabālat*, Corpulence.
A ربان *rubbān*, Novelty.
A رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
P ربانيدن, To cause to rob.
P رباه *rubāh*, A fox.
P ربايندہ *rubāyandah*, Rapacious.
P ربب, Plenty of good water.
A ربة *ribat*, Many, a myriad.
A ربث *rabs*, Hindering.
A ربج *rabj*, Small and light money.
A ربح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
A ربحل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
A ربحي *ribhī*, An usurer.
A ربدا *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
A ربذ *rabaz*, Dexterous, nimble.
A ربذي *rabazī*, A scourge.
A ربز *rabiz*, Firm, full of flesh.
A ربزق *rabzak*, Night-shade.
A ربس *rabs*, Misfortune.
A ربص *rabs*, Expecting.
A ربض *rabz*, Quiet. A female relation. *Rabaz*, A country. A sheep-cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
A ربضة *ribzat*, A slaughter-house. A carcase. An indolent man. A crowd Wounded.
A ربط *rabt*, Binding.
A ربع *rabع*, The spring. A house. Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting. Straying. Grassy.

A ربع *rubع*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.

A ربعة, Square-bodied. A casket.

A ربعي *ribعi*, Vernal.

A ربعية *rabعiyaṯ*, Winter food.

A ربغ *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.

A ربق *rabḳ*, Haltering. A noose.

A ربقة *ribḳaṯ*, A halter, a noose.

A ربك *rabḳ*, Weak, idle. Mixing.

A ربل, An evergreen. After-grass.

A ربلة *rablaṯ*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.

A ربم *rabam*, Thick herbage.

A ربنا *rabbanā*, O our Lord!

A ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.

A ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا.

A ربوبية, Dominion. A deity.

A ربوة *ribwaṯ*, A hill, a heap.

A ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.

P ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.

A ربوس *rubūṣ*, A glutton.

P ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.

A ربوض *rabūẓ*, Large, thick. Wide.

A ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator. *Ribbī*, A myriad.

A ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.

A ربية *rubyaṯ*, Usury. An insect.

A ربيثة *rābīṣaṯ*, An impediment.

A ربيخ *rubīkh*, Large and flabby (man).

P ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.

A ربيس *rabīṣ*, Fleshy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.

A ربيط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.

A ربيع *rabīع*, The spring.

P ربيعة, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.

A ربيك *rābīḳ*, A kind of soup.

A ربيل, A plump fine woman.

A ربيلة *rabīlaṯ*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.

P رت *ruṯ*, Empty. Naked.

A رت *reṯṯ*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.

A رتا *raṯā*, Stammering (woman).

A رتاج *raṯāj*. See رتج.

A رتاءن *raṯaan*, A smile.

A رتب *raṯb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.

A رتبة *ruṯbaṯ*, Dignity, office.

A رتة *raṯṯaṯ*, Stammering.

A رتج *raṯaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.

A رتخ *raṯkh*, A scarification.

A رتخة *raṯakhaṯ*, Thin clay.

A رتشلخ *ruṯshalakh*, Cupping.

A رتع *raṯiع*, Free rich pasture.

A رتق *raṯḳ*, Shutting, mending.

A رتك *raṯaḳ*, Going a short step.

A رتل *raṯl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.

A رتم *raṯm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.) *Raṯam*, Furze, broom. Modest.

A رتو *raṯw*, Making haste. Loosing.

A رتوب *raṯūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.

A رتوة *raṯwaṯ*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.

A رتوع *ruṯūع*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.

A رتوق *ruṯūḳ*, Glory, nobility.

A رتيلا, A venomous spider.

A رتيم *raṯīm*, Broken (nose, &c.)

A رثّ *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.

A رثا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.

A رثاة, Slip-shouldered (camel).

A رثّات, A female mourner.

A رثان *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.

A رثة *riṣat*, Heritage. *Riṣṣat*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.

A رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.

A رثع *raṣaʿ*, Avidity. Malice.

A رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).

A رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).

A رثوثة *raṣūṣat*, Raggedness.

A رثوط *ruṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).

A رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.

A رثية *raṣyat*, The gout. Folly.

A رثيث *raṣīṣ*, Worn. Expiring.

A رثيد *raṣīd*, Piled up.

A رثيم *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).

A رجّ *rajj*, Moving, trembling.

A رجا *rajā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.

A رجاة *rajāt*, Hoping. Fearing.

A رجاحة *rujāḥat*, A swing.

A رجّاد *rajjād*, A barn-man.

A رجازة *rijāzat*, A make-weight.

A رجّاس *rajjāṣ*, Thundering.

A رجاع *rijāʿ*, Repeating, returning.

A رجّاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.

A رجال *rijāl*, Infantry, an army.

A رجام *rijām*, A large stone.

A رجب *rajab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahommetan month.

A رجبة *rujbat*, The prop of a tree. A noose.

A رجبيّة, A propped palm-tree.

A رجح *rajaḥ*, Excelling.

A رجد *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.

A رجرج *rajraj*, Moveable, trembling.

A رجس *rajaṣ*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleanness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.

A رجع *rajʿ*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.

A رجعان *rujʿān*, Bringing back.

A رجعة *rajʿat*, A return. An answer.

A رجعي *rujʿa'*, Return.

A رجف *rajaf*, Tremor, emotion.

A رجفان *rajafān*, Trembling (the earth).

A رجفة *rajfat*, An earthquake.

A رجل, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.

A رجلا *rajlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).

A رجلان *rajlān*, Infantry. Two feet.

A رجلة *rajlat*. Firmness of walk.

A رجم *rajm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.

A رجمة *rujmat*, A grave. A mark.

A رجو *rajwa*, Hope. Fear.

A رجوح *rujūḥ*, Excellence.

A رجوس *rajūṣ*, Thundering.

A رجوع *rujūʿ*, Return. Success.

A رجوعب, An answer to a letter.

A رجوف *rujūf*, Tremor, emotion.

A رجولة, Virility. Mankind.

A رجوم *rujūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.

P رجه *rajah*, A series, vestige.

A رجه *rajah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

A رجيّة *rajīyaṭ*, Hoped for.
A رجيف *rajīf*, Emotion.
A رجيل *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
A رجيلاً *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.
A رجينة *rajīnaṭ*, Resin, gum.
P رچال *richāl*, A confection.
P رچک *rachaḳ*, Eructation.
A رحا *raḥā*, Flat-footed.
A رحاض, Sweating in fever.
A رحاق *ruḥāḳ*, Pure wine.
A رحّال *raḥḥāl*, Travelling much.
A رحالة *riḥālaṭ*, A leather saddle.
A رحب *raḥb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.
A رحة *raḥaṭ*, A coiled serpent.
A رحرّح *raharraḥ*, Broad. Ease.
A رحض *raḥẓ*, Washing.
A رحل *raḥl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
A رحلا *raḥlā*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
A رحم *raḥim*, The womb. Pity.
A رحمان, God, the merciful.
A رحمة *raḥmaṭ*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
A رحيض *raḥīẓ*, Washed.
A رحيق *raḥīḳ*, The best wine.
A رحيل *raḥīl*, A journey.
A رحيم *raḥīm*. See رحمان.
P رخ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
A رخّ *rakhkh*, Loose, flabby.
A رخا *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.
A رخاخ, An easy life.
A رخاصة *rakhāṣaṭ*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.
A رخام *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.
A رخامة, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
P رخبين *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.
P رخت *rakhṭ*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.
AP رخته *rakhṭaḥ*, Sick, wounded.
P رخج *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.
P رخسار *rokhṣār*, The cheek.
P رخساره, The air, face.
P رخش *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
P رخشا *rakhshā*, Shining.
P رخشگر *rakhishgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
P رخشيدن, To shine, to flash.
A رخص *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.
A رخصة *rukhṣaṭ*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismission.
P رخصتانه, A present.
A رخفة *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).
A رخل *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.
A رخم, Pitying, loving. Soft.
P رخنه *rakhnaḥ*, A fracture, a notch.
A رخو *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.
A رخوت, Good effects.
A رخود, Small-boned, and fat.
A رخي انبال, Liberal-minded.
A رخيخ *rakhīkh*, Soft clay.
A رخيص *rakhīṣ*, A soft garment.
A رخيفة, A soft loose mass.
A رخيم *rakhīm*, Pitying.
A ردّ *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
A ردّ *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.
A رداء *ridaa*, Assistance. Matter. A

load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence. Honour. Disgrace. Debt.

A رداة *radāt*, A rock.

A رداح, Large-hipped. A mob.

A رداحة, The den of a hyena.

A رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.

P رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.

A رداع *ridāʿ*, Mud. *Rudāʿ*, An indisposition, a relapse.

A رداعة, A small enclosure.

A رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.

A ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.

A ردب, An impervious road.

A ردة *raddat*, Deformity. *Riddat*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.

A ردح *radh*, Slight pain.

A ردحة *rudhat*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.

A ردس *rads*, Hitting, breaking.

A ردع *radiʿ*, Prohibition. Tinging.

A ردعة *radʿat*, Mud.

A رداغ *ridāgh*, Muddy.

A ردف *ridf*, Any person placed behind another.

A ردم *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.

A ردن, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.

P رده *radah*, A line, rule, row.

A ردهة *radhat*, A rocky hill.

A ردي *rady*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.

A رديدي *riddīda'*, Restitution.

A رديع, Losing the head (from a spear).

A رديم, A torn or mended habit.

A رديني *rudaynī*, A straight spear.

A رذاذ *rizāz*, Small rain, dew.

A رذاية *razāyat*, Emaciated.

A رذل *razl*, Mean, worthless.

A رذم *razm*, Overflowing.

A رذوم *razūm*, Flowing, fluid.

A رذي *razī*, Extenuated.

A رذيلة *razīlat*, A worthless thing.

P رز *raz*, A vineyard, battle, castle.

A رز *razz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.

A رزء *ruza*, Receiving a favour.

A رزاح *razāh*, Emaciated.

A رزاز *razāz*, (for رصاص), Lead. رزاز *razzāz*, A seller of rice.

A رزاق *razzāk*, The provider of the necessaries of life (God).

A رزام *rizām*, A severe man.

A رزان *razān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.

A رزانة *razānat*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.

P رزبر *razbar*, A pruning-hook.

A رزدة *razdah*, Remaining hidden.

A رزج *rezj*, The ferule of a spear.

AP رزدق *razdak*, Order, series.

A رزغ, Sticking in the mud.

A رزغة *razaghat*, Clay, mud.

A رزف *razif*, Getting before.

P رزفين *rizfīn*, A door bar. A key.

A رزق *razk*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.

P رزم *razm*, War, a battle.

A ررزم, Standing firm (the lion).

A ررزمة, A bundle of clothes.

A رزن *razn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.

P ررزوان, The keeper of a vineyard.

A رزوم *razūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.

P رزه *razah*, A ring or staple.

P رزيدن *razīdan*, To die, tinge.

A رزية *raziyat*, Affliction.

A رزيز, A dying herb. Firm.

P رسانة *rasānah*, Grief, regret.

A رزيف *razif*, Going fast.

A رزيل *razil*, Concealed, ambush.

A رزيم, The roaring of a lion.

A رزين, Modest. Heavy. Firm.

P رژ *raj*, Rage, chiding.

P رژد *rujd*, Voracious.

P رژه *rajah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.

P رس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.

A رس *rass*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.

A رسا *rasā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.

A رساطون *rasātūn*, Wine.

A رساغ *risāgh*, A foot rope.

A رسال *risāl*, A camel's foot.

A رسالة *risālat*, A mission. A prophet. Prophesy. A letter. *Rasālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.

A رسالي *rasāla'*, A troop.

A رسام *rassām*, A designer.

P رسان *rasān*, Bringing, arriving.

P رساندن, To cause to bring, &c.

A رسايع *rasāyiع*, Harness.

A رسايل *rasāyl*, Writing. Dispatches.

A رسايه *rasāyah*, Wise.

P رسايي *rasāyī*, Propriety.

A رسب *rasb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).

A رسة *rassat*, A hat, bonnet.

P رست *rast*, A series. Secure.

AP رستاق *rustāk*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.

P رستانيدن, To cause to grow.

P رستاي, A village. See رستاق.

P رستخيز, The day of resurrection.

P رستگار, Safe, free. Escape.

P رستن *rastan*, To escape. *Ristan*, To spin. *Rustan*, To grow.

P رستي *rustī*, Daily bread. Bravery.

A رسح, Thin in the hips or thighs.

A رسد *rasad*, Grain.

A رسع *rasaع*, A disease in the eye.

A رسغ *rusugh*, The wrist, footlock.

A رسف, Jumping foot-bound.

A رسل, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.

A رسم *rasm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.

A رسن *rasan*, A halter.

P رسن *rasan*, A rope, a cord.

A رسو *rasw*, Firm. Reconciling.

P رسوا *raswā*, Disgraced.

A رسوب *rusūb*, Dreg, sediment.

A رسوة, A bracelet of beads, &c.

A رسوخ *rusūkh*, Firm, constant.

A رسود *rasūd*, Accession.

A رسول *rasūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.

A رسوم, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.

A رسي *rasī*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.

P رسيانة, The best sort of dates.

P رسيد *rasīd*, A youth, receipt.

P رسيدگي *rasīdagī*, Puberty.

P رسيدن, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.

P رسيده *rasīdah*, Arrived. Mature.

A رسيس *rasīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.

A رسيغ *rasīgh*, Plentiful.

A رسيل *rasīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.

A رسيم *rasīm*, Marking the ground.

P رسيمان *rasīmān*, A rope.

P رش *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.

A رش *rashsh*, Raining gently.

A رشاء *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.

PA رشاد *rashād*, The right way.

A رشادة *rashādat*, Greatness.

A رشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.

A رشاقة *rashākat*, Elegant in shape.

P رشبد *rushbad*, Callous.

P رشت *rasht*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.

P رشتگ *rishtak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.

P رشتن *rashtan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.

P رشتة *rishtah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.

P رشتي *rashtī*, Dirt, rubbish.

A رشح *rashh*, Sweating. Flowing.

A رشحة, Dropping. Moisture,

A رشد, Rectitude, the right way.

A رشرش, Dry and soft bread.

A رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.

A رشق, Making an arrow fly rapidly.

P رشك, Envy. Zeal, ardour.

A رشك, Having a large beard.

P رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.

P رشكن *rashkan*, Jealous.

P رشكه, A nit. Vice, disgrace.

P رشكين *rashkīn*, Jealous.

A رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.

P رشميز, A worm that eats wood.

A رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.

A رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).

A رشوان, Sporting and feeding (flocks).

A رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

A رشوف, Cropping (a camel, &c.).

A رشون *rushūn*, See رشن.

A رشيح *rashīh*, Sweat; leaking.

A رشيد *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.

A رشيق *rashīk*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.

A رص *rass*, Cementing, joining.

A رصاد *russād*, A patrole.

A رصاص *rasās*, Tin, lead.

A رصاصة, A miser. Hard ground.

A رصاغ *rasāgh*, A tether.

A رصافة *rasāfat*, A raw nerve.

A رصانة *rasānat* A fortification.

A رصح *rasah*, Closeness of hips.

A رصد *rasad*, Observation.

A رصدة *rasdat*, One fall of rain. *Rusdat*, A pit to catch a lion.

A رصع *rasع*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).

A رصف *rusf*, Joining. Agreeing.

A رصم *rasum*, A narrow pass.

A رصن *rasn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.

A رصود *rasūd*, Waiting.

A رصيد *rusīd*, Observing.

A رصيص *rasīs*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.

A رصيف *rasīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.

A رصين *rasīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.

A رض *razz*, Striking, breaking.

A رضا *rizā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.

A رضاب *ruzāb*, Saliva.

A رضارض *razāriz*, Wandering.

A رضاض *ruzāz*, A fragment.

A رضاع *rizāع*, Sucking the mother.

A رضاعة *ružāȝaṭ*, Sucking.
P رضامند , Consenting. v. رضا
A رضح *raẑh*, Breaking (date stones).
A رضخ *raẑakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
A رضراض *raẑrāẑ*, Gravel. Small rain.
A رضراضي *raẑrāẑī*, A rock fish.
A رضع *raẑȝ*, Sucking. Asking.
A رضف *ruẑf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
A رضم *raẑm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
A رضمان *raẑmān*, Slow-paced.
A رضمة *raẑmaṭ*, A large stone.
A رضو *raẑw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
A رضوان *ruẑwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
A رضوعة *raẑūȝāṭ*, Giving suck.
A رضي *ruẑy*, God reward him.
A رضيح *raẑīh*, Bruised with a stone.
A رضيض *raẑīẑ*, Bruised.
A رضيع *raẑīȝ*, Sucking. An infant.
A رضيف *raẑīf*. See رضف .
A رضيم *raẑīm*, Firmly built.
A رضية *raẑiyah*, Good, worthy.
A رطا *raṭā*, Madness, folly.
A رطام *ruṭām*, Keeping in fetters.
A رطانة *raṭānaṭ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
A رطب *raṭb*, Fresh, tender.
A رطس *raṭas*, A slop.
A رطع *raṭȝ*, Rheum.
A رطل *raṭl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riṭl*, Light (horse).
A رطم *raṭm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
A رطمة *ruṭmaṭ*, Perplexity.
A رطو *raṭw*, Foolish.
A رطوب *ruṭūb*, Humid, fresh.
A رطوبة *ruṭubaṭ*, Moisture. Freshness.
A رطون *raṭūn*, Lean camels.
A رطيب *raṭīb*, Moist, humid.
A رطينا *ruṭaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
A رعّاب *raȝȝāb*, Full, a river.
A رعّاد *raȝȝād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riȝȝād*, The torpedo.
A رعاع *raȝāȝ*, Timid young men.
A رعاف *ruȝāf*, A hemorrhage.
A رعافي *ruȝāfa'*, A liberal man.
A رعال *riȝāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رعالة , Madness, folly.
A رعام *raȝām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruȝām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
A رعامة *ruȝāmaṭ*, A tree. رعامي , The lobe of the liver.
A رعاوي , Camels feeding near home.
A رعاوية *raȝāwīyaṭ*, A royal herd.
A رعاية *riȝāyaṭ*, Respect. Affability.
A رعب *raȝb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
A رعبل *riȝbal*, Foolish, silly.
A رعبلة *raȝbalaṭ*, Foul (wind).
A رعبوب *ruȝbūb*, Languid, timid.
A رعبوبة , A slice of a camel's bunch.
A رعتبيب , A mild woman.
A رعث *raȝas*, Wool. A tassel.
A رعثا *raȝsā*, An oblong grape.
A رعثة , An ear-ring. The crown.
A رعد *raȝd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
A رعديد *raȝdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
A رعرع *raȝraȝ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
A رعرعة *raȝraȝaṭ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

A رعس *raʿs*, Trembling. Tired.
A رعش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
A رعشا, Going quick (an ostrich).
A رعشن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
A رعشيش *raʿshīsh*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
A رعظ *ruʿẓ*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
A رعف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
A رعل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
A رعلة *raʿlaṯ*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestics. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
A رعموم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
A رعن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
A رعنا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
A رعوش, Shaking the head with age.
A رعوم, Lean. Having a rheum.
A رعون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
A رعي *raʿy*, Pasturing.
A رعيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
P رعية *riʿyaṯ*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
A رعية *raʿīyaṯ*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
A رعيس *raʿīs*, Waggling (a camel).
A رعيظ *raʿīẓ*, An arrow.
A رعيق, Grumbling (the belly).
A رعيل, A small body of horse.
P رغ *rūgh*, Eructation.
A رغا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
A رغاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.
A رغاث, Ground watered by rain.
A رغام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.
A رغامة *rughāmaṯ*, Wished for.
A رغامي, The wind-pipe. The nose.
A رغاوة, Froth. P رغاوه, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
A رغب *raghab*, Wanting, wishing.
A رغبانة *rughbāhaṯ*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
A رغبوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).
A رغث *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).
A رغد *raghad*, Affluence.
A رغرغة *raghraghaṯ*, Ease of life.
A رغس *raghs*, Affluence, increase.
A رغف *raghf*, A wafer.
A رغل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
A رغلا *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رغل.
A رغلة, Sucking. False suspicion.
A رغم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
A رغما, (A sheep) nose-marked.
A رغن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
A رغنة *raghnaṯ*, Level soft ground.
P رغند *raghand*, Vociferation.
P رغنين *raghnīn*, Breeches.
A رغو, (A camel) braying much.
A رغوة *rughwaṯ*, Froth of milk.
A رغوث *raghūs*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
A رغول *raghūl*, Seizing, eating.
A رغيب *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.
A رغيد *raghīd*, Living freely.
A رغيدة, Fresh butter. A poultice.
A رغيف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
P رف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
A رف *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. *Ruff*, Straw.
A رفا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

A رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.
A رِفات *rufāt*, Any thing broken.
A رفاد *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion. A symbol.
A رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
A رفّاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
A رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
A رفّاضة, Pasturing scattered camels.
A رفاع *rafāɛ*, Housing corn.
A رفاعة *rafāɛat*, Elevation of voice. Attitude. Noble, of high price.
A رفاغة *rafāghat*, Affluence.
A رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.
A رفاق *rafāk*, Benignity. Society.
A رفانية, Delightfulness of life.
A رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
A رفت *raft*, Breaking, pounding.
P رفت *raft*, He went. Going.
P رفتار *raftār*, Walking, going.
P رفتن *raftan*, To walk, go, proceed, depart, travel.
P رفتن *ruftan*, To sweep.
A رفث *rafs*, Obscene.
A رفد, Giving, aiding. A goblet.
A رفراف *rafrāf*, An ostrich.
A رفرف *rafraf*, An arch, green plot. A bed, a pillow. A window, a crevice.
A رفز, Striking. Beating (pulse).
A رفس *rafs*, A foot rope.
A رفسة, Kicking on the breast.
A رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
A رفصة *rufsat*, In order. A proper opportunity.
A رفض *rafz*, Leaving. Dispersed.
A رفع *rafɛ*, Elevation. Deposing. Housing the harvest. Repelling. Divulging. Bringing near.
A رفعة *rafɛat*, Eminence.
A رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility. A tract of country. Perspiration.
A رفق *rafak*, Courtesy. Aid.
A رفقة *rafkat*, A company.
A رفل *rafl*, Ignorant. Foolish.
A رفّل *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleshy.
AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-point. Fine-drawing.
A رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
A رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish (رفداً) at a milking.
A رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).
P رفوگر *rafūgar*, A fine-drawer.
A رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.
A رفه *rafh*, Living easily.
A رفيص *rafīs*, An associate.
A رفيض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
A رفيع *rafīɛ*, Sublime, exalted.
A رفيف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shining, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed. The roof. Plenty. A lily. A window.
A رفيق, A friend. Partner. Skilful.
A رفيه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
A رق *rakk*, Parchment, paper, a book. A tortoise. *Rikk*, Servitude. Soft level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
A رقاء *rakaa*, Drying up (tears).
A رقاب, Guarding. Fearing (God).
A رقاحة *rakahat*, Gain, profit.
A رقاحي, A merchant; trading.
A رقاد *rukād*, Sleep.
A رقّاص *rakkās*, A dancer, a jumper.
A رقّاصة *rakkāsat*, Barren ground.
A رقاع *rikāɛ*, Black and white.
A رقاعة *rakāɛat*, Doting.

A رقاق *rakāk*, Hot. *Rukāk*, Thin. A ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
A رقان *rikān*, Saffron. Blight.
A رقب *rakab*, Thickness of neck.
A رقبا *rukbā*, Contemplating.
A رقبان, Thick-necked. A lion.
A رقبة *rikbat*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.
A رقة *rikkat*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.
A رقد *rakd*, Going to bed.
A رقدان *rukadān*, Exulting.
A رقدة *rakdat*, One asleep.
A رقراق *rakrāk*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.
A رقش *raksh*, Painting figures.
A رقشا, A spotted female serpent.
A رقص *raks*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).
P رقصيدن *raksīdan*, To dance.
A رقط, Marking black with white.
A رقع *rakع*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.
A رقعا *rukعā*, Insane. A tumult.
A رقعة *rukعat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.
A رقق *rakak*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
A رقلة *raklat*, A tall palm-tree.
A رقم *rakam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.
A رقمة *rakmat*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.
P رقمزده *rakam zadah*, Written.
P رقمكش, Impressing. Erazing.
A رقن *rakn*, Writing, &c. See ريم.
A رقو *ruk-un*, A bandage.
A رقوب *rakūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.
A رقود *rukūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
A رقوف *rukūf*, Trembling.
A رقون *rakūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
A رقي *raky*, Fascinating.
A رقيب, A rival. A guardian.
A رقية *rakyat*, Enchantment.
A رقيع *rakīع*, Foolish.
A رقيق *rakīk*, A servant, a slave.
A رقيم *rakīm*, A book. Wise.
A رقمة *rakimat*, A sensible woman.
A رقيمه *rakīmah*, A letter.
A رك *rakk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. *Rikk*, Small rain.
A ركا *rakā*, Adapting. Accusing.
A ركاب *rakāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.
A ركاز *rikāz*, Fossils.
A ركاك *rukāk*, Weak in mind. *Rakākat*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.
A ركال *rakkāl*, A vender of leeks.
A ركب *rakab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.
A ركبان *rukbān*, Riders. P A tail.
A ركبانة, (A she-camel) for the saddle
A ركبة *rakūbat*, A body of travellers (less than ركب). The knee.
A ركح *rak-h*, The base, side, angle.
ركحا, Hard, high, rough ground.

A ركحة *rak-hat*, An area, square.
A ركد *rakd*, Fixed, quiescent.
A ركراكة, Having large hips.
A ركركة *rakrakat*, Imbecility.
A ركز *rakz*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse). *Rikz*, A low sound. Beauty.
A ركس *raks*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riks*, Filth.
A ركض *rakz*, Moving the feeet.
A ركضة *rakazat*, Motion, impulse.
A ركّع *rukkaع*, Hanging the head.
A ركعة *rukعat*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
A ركل, Spurring a horse. A leek.
A ركلة *raklat*, A bundle of herbs.
A ركم *rakam*, Collecting.
A ركن *rakn*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A grandee. A volume.
A ركوب *rakūb*, Mounting, riding.
A ركوبة *rukūbat*, A saddle horse, &c.
A ركوة *rukwat*, A reservoir, cistern. A straining cloth, or searce.
A ركوح *rukūh*, Leaning.
A ركود *rukūd*, Full (dish).
A ركوض, Shooting far (a bow).
A ركوع *rakūع*, Bowing the head.
A ركون *rukūn*, Reclining.
A ركونة *rukūnat*, Firm, constant.
P ركوي, An old garment.
A ركي *raka'*, A vein burst. *Rakī*, Weak, infirm. A well.
A ركيب *rakīb*, Placed upon.
P ركيبي *rakībī*, A plate, dish.
A ركيّة *rakīyat*, A well.
A ركيك, Thin, fine. Silly.
A ركين *rakīn*, A grave man. Firm.
P رگ *rag*, A vein, artery.

P رگو *ragū*, A towel.
P رگبند *ragband*, A bandage.
A رمّ *ramm*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
A رماء *rama*, Dwelling.
A رمّاثة *rummāsat*. A wild heifer.
A رمّاح. A maker of spears. Want.
A رماحش *rumāhish*, Strong. A lion.
A رماد *ramād*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
A رمّاز *rammāz*, Mysteriously. رمّازة *rammāzat*, Winking. A knot.
A رماق *ramāk*, A competency.
A رمّال *rammāl*, A soothsayer. رمالي *ramālī*, Divination.
A رمامة *rumāmat*, A competency.
A رمّان *rummān*, The pomegranate.
P رمان *ramān*, Timid, fugitive.
P رمانيدن *ramānīdan*, To terrify.
A رمايم, Rotten, corrupted.
A رمّة *rimmat*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
A رمث *rams*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
A رمج *ramj*, Erazing. Bird's dung.
A رمح *ramh*, Piercing. Kicking. Shining. *Rumh*, A spear.
A رمد *ramd*, Destruction. *Ramad*, Ophthalmia.
A رمدا *ramdā*, An ostrich.
A رمدة *rimdat*, A small remainder.
A رمدد *rimdid*, Destructive.
A رمددا *rimdudā*, Ashes.
A رمز *ramz*, A nod, hint. A secret.
A رمس *rams*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
A رمش *ramsh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

A رمشا *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.

A رمص *ramaṣ*, White matter about the eyes.

A رمض *ramẓ*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.

A رمضان *ramaẓān*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.

A رمط *ramṭ*, Reproaching.

A رمع *ramaʿ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.

A رمق *ramḳ*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. رمق *rammaḳ*, Weak, flaccid.

A رمكا *ramḳā*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.

A رمكة *rumḳaṭ*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.

A رمل *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. *Ramal*, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. *Rammal*, A conjurer.

A رملة *ramlaṭ*, One heap of sand.

A رملي *ramlī*, Sand or gravel pits.

A رمم *rimam*, Old, rotten.

H رمنا *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.

P رمنده *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.

P رموان *ramwān*, A shepherd.

A رموح *rumūḥ*, A kicking horse, &c.

A رموص *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.

A رموق *ramūḳ*, Poor, distressed.

P رمه *ramah*, A herd. Company.

A رمي *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.

رميح *rumayḥ*, A little spear.

P رميدن *ramīdan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.

A رميز *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.

A رميض *ramīẓ*, Sharpened.

A رميم *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.

A رنا *ranā*, A spectacle.

A رنة *rannaṭ*, Sound.

P رنج *ranj*, Grief. The cholic.

P رنجانيدن, To distress, to irritate.

P رنجبر *ranjbar*, A merchant.

P رنجدان, A priming flask.

P رنجش *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.

P رنجك *ranjaḳ*, The touch-hole.

P رنجن, A soft belly; fluxed.

P رنجور *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.

P رنجه *ranjah*, Grief.

P رنجيدن, To be sad, to fret.

P رنجين *ranjīn*, A ploughshare.

A رنخ *ranḫ*, A vertigo.

PA رند *rand*, The laurel. Filth.

P رند *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.

P رندانيدن, To cause to polish.

P رنده, A joiner's plane. A grater.

P رندي *rindī*, A draught.

P رنديدن *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.

A رنز *runẓ*, Rice.

A رنف *ranf*, A kind of willow.

A رنق *raniḳ*, Muddy water.

A رنقا *ranḳā*, Sitting (a bird).

A رنقاة *ranḳāṭ*, Muddiness.

P رنگ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.

P رنگين *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.

A رنم *ranam*, Modulating.

A رنن *ranan*, A frog.

A رنوّ *ranūw*, Looking, admiring. Victory. Love.

A رنوت *ranwaṭ*, A piece of flesh.

A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.

A رنوناة *ranūnāṭ*, A drinking cup.

P رني *ranī*, A servant.

A رنّي *runna'*, The sixth month.

A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.

A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.

P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.

A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.

P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.

روابطه *rawābaṭah*, Friendship.

A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.

A رواح *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.

P رواحل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.

A رواد *riwād*, Requiring.

P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just. Fit. Desiring, wishing.

A روادة *rawādaṭ*, A girl.

P رواس *rawāṣ*, Water-cresses.

A رواضع *rawāẓiع*, The milk-teeth.

A رواعي *rawāعī*, Turning hoary.

A رواق, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.

P رواك *rawāḳ*, Pure, purified.

A روال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.

P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit. Going, passing, flowing, fluid.

P رواني *rawānī*, A course.

P روانيدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch. To behove. To be current.

A رواه *rawāḥ*, Food for captives.

A رواية *riwāyaṭ*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.

P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.

P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.

A رواب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.

P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

A روبان *rūbān*, Turgid.

P روبانيدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.

P روباه *rūbāḥ*, A fox.

A روبة *ruubaṭ*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.

P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.

P روپوش, A veil. Concealed.

P روبه *rūbaḥ*, A fox.

P روبهانه *rūbaḥānaḥ*, Like a fox.

P روبيدن *rūbidan*, To wipe, to dust.

P روبيان, A little crab. A sand eel.

H روپه *rūpaḥ*, Silver, a rupee.

H روپيه *rūpīyaḥ*, A rupee.

A روث *rawṣ*, Dung, a dung-hill.

A روثة, Dung. The tip of the toe.

P روچه *rawchaḥ* Unripe grapes.

A روح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious. Discovering by the smell. Resting. Agreeable (day). Compassion. *Rūḥ*, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.

A روحاني, Agreeable (place).

P روخ *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.

A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.

P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth. A beautiful brunette.

P رودان *rawadān*, A busy body.

P رودبار, A river in a valley.

P رودخانه, The bed of a river.

A رودك *rawdaḳ*, Beautiful.

P روده *rūdaḥ*, A gut. A river.

A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.

P روز *rōz*, A day.

P روزافزون, Increasing daily.

P روزبان, A porter. Footman.

A روزة, Going here and there.

P روزِجشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival,

P روزديده *rōz dīdah*, Aged.
P روزرانه, A village, market town.
P روزكور *rōzkūr*, Purblind.
P روزگار *rōzgār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
P روزگانه *rōzgānah*, Pay, a pension.
P روزن *rawzan*, A window.
P روزنامچه *rōznāmchah*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
P روزنه *rōzanah*, A window.
P روزه *rōzah*, Fasting, a fast-day.
P روزي *rōzī*, One day. Fortune.
P روزيانه, A journal.
P روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
A روسب *rawsab*. Misfortune.
P روسپي *rūspī*, A courtezan.
P روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
P روسياه *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
P روسي *rūsī*, A little; a cu pof wine; a hero.
P روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.
P روشن *rōshan*, The wooden frame-work of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
P روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
P روشناس *rōshinas*, Conspicuous.
P روشنائي *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
A روضة *rawżat*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
A روط *rūt*, A river.
A روع *rawʿ*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
A روعا *rawʿā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
A روعة *rawʿat*, Fearing. Pleasing.
A روغة *rawghat*, Ensnaring.

P روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
P روغنين, Bread baked with butter.
A رؤف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
P روفتن *rūftan*, To sweep, wipe.
A روق *rawk*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
A روكا *rūkā*, A wave. *Rawkat*, Echo.
P روگردان كردن, To desert.
P روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
A روم *rawm*, Moving slily.
P رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
A روماني *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
A رون *rawn*, The last breath.
P روناس *rūnās*, Madder.
P روند *riwand*, Rhubarb.
P رونده *rawandah*, A traveller.
A رونق *rawnak*, Beauty, grace.
P رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
P رونياس *rōniyās*, Madder.
A رووش, Weak in the loins.
A رؤوف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.
A روه *rawh*, Agitated (as water).
A رؤوم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
P روهن, The finest sword-steel.
P روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
A رويا *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.
P رويانيدن, To produce, excite.
A رؤية *rūyat*, Seeing. Thinking.
A رويد *ruwayd*, Slowly.
P رويدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.
P روين *rōyin*, Brazen.
P روينده *rōyandah*, Growing.

P روپوانه *rōyẉānah*, A veil, a curtain.
P رويه *rōyah*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
P روييدن, To grow, to increase.
P روين *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.
P ره *rah*, A road. See راه. A mouse.
A رها *rahā*, A large district.
P رها *rahā*, Escape.
A رهابة *ruhābat*, The breast-bone.
A رهادة *rahādat*, Tenderness.
A رهّاص *rahhāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.
A رهاط *rihāt*, Household furniture.
A رهاق *ruhāk*, Some (hundreds).
A رهام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).
A رهان, Betting at a horse-race.
P رهاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
P رهاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.
P رهاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.
P رهاوي, A mode in music.
A رهايي *rahāyī*, Liberation.
A رهب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
A رهبان *ruhbān*, Monks.
A رهبانية, A monastic life.
P رهبر *rahbar*, An escort.
A رهبل, Unintelligible speech.
A رهبلة, A particular pace.
A رهبي *rahba'*, Fear.
A رهج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.
A رهدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.
A رهدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.
A رهدنة *rahdanat*, Delay, hindrance.
A رهراه *rahrāh*, Soft, white (body).
P رهرو *rah raw*, A traveller.
A رهز *rahz*, Motion, agitation.
A رهزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.
A رهس *rahs*, Trampling.

A رهش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.
A رهشة *ruhshat*, Liberality.
A رهشوش *rūhshūsh*, Liberal (man).
A رهص *rahṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.
A رهصة *rahṣat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
A رهط *raht*, Voraciously. *Rahat*, A number of men under ten.
A رهطة *ruhatat*. A mole hole.
A رهطي *rahta'*, The name of a bird.
A رهف *rahaf*, Thin.
A رهق *rahak*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
A رهقي *rahka'*, Going fast.
A رهك *rahk*. A good work.
A رهكة *rahkat*, Weakness.
A رهگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
A رهل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.
A رهمان *rahumān*, Going a round pace.
A رهمة *rahmat*, Gentle rain.
A رهمج *rahmaj*, Large.
A رهمسة *ruhmasat*, Concealing.
A رهن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.
P رهنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.
A رهو *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
A رهواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
A رهوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
A رهوة *rahwat*, See رهو.
A رهوج *rahūj*, Weak, tender.
A رهودية *ruhūdiyat*, Favour.
P رهور, A traveller, a guide.
A رهوس *rahwas*, A glutton.
A رهوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.

A رهوك *rahwak*, Fat. Delicate.
A رهوكة *ruhūkat*, Loose jointed.
A رهوم *rahūm*, Lean sheep. Rash.
A رهون *rahūn*, Emaciated.
P رهي *rahī*, A servant, a slave.
P رهياب *rah yāb*, A way finder. Invention.
A رهياءة *rahyāat*, Weak, languid.
A رهيادة, A delicate youth.
A رهية *rahiyat*, New wheat.
P رهيدن *rahīdan*, To escape.
A رهيص *rahīṣ*, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
A رهيف *rahīf*, Thin-edged, sharp.
A رهيق *rahīk*, Wine.
A رهيك *rahīk*, Diminuated.
A رهين *rahīn*, Pledged, pawned.
A ري *rayy*, Watering. Easy.
A ريا *riyā*, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
A ريات *riyāt*, The lungs.
A رياح *riyāḥ*, The evening.
A رياد *riyād*, See رود. A camel's pasturing pace.
A رياس *ri-yās*, The beginning.
A رياسة *ri-āsat*, Dominion.
A رياش *riyāsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
A رياضة *riyāẓat*, Abstinence.
A رياغة, A wrestling place, &c.
P رياكار *riyākār*, A hypocrite.
A ريال *riāl*, Spittle.
A ريان *rayyān*, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
A ريب *rayb*, Doubt, scandal.
P ريباج *rībāj*, Sorrel.
AP ريباس *rībās*, Sorrel.
A ريبال *rībāl*, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
A ريبت *rībat*, Doubt, opinion.
A رية *riyat*. The lungs. Watering. Abundance,
A ريث *rays*, Hesitating.
A ريثة, Pain in the joints.
A ريچال *rīchāl*, A confection.
A ريح, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
A ريحن *rayhan*, Beneficence.
A ريحة *rīhat*, Wind.
A ريخ *raykh*, Loose, fatigued.
P ريختم *rīkhtum*, Terrace earth.
A ريختن *rēkhtan*, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
P ريخن *raykhan*, Hired.
P ريخيز *rīkhīz*, The plough-tail.
A ريد *rayd*, Projecting. Equal.
A ريدة, Blowing softly (wind).
A ريدك *rīdak*, A servant boy.
A رير *rīr*, Thin marrow.
P ريز *rēz*, Pouring, scattering.
P ريزان *rēzān*, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
P ريزاندن *rēzāndan*, To pour.
P ريزش *rēzish*, Fusion, pouring.
P ريزن, One who breaks wind.
P ريزناگ *rēznāg*, Friable.
P ريزنان *rēznān*, The bar of a door.
P ريزه *rēzah*, Broken small.
P ريزيدن *rēzīdan*, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
P ريزين *rēzīn*, Most minute.
P ريژ *rīj*, Concupiscence.
A ريس *rayṣ*, A head, chief, pilot.
P ريس *rīṣ*, Buzzing.
P ريسمان *rīsmān*, A rope. Twine.
P ريسيدن *rīsīdan*, To spin, twist.
A ريش *raysh*, Fitting feathers to ar-

rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.

P ريش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar.

P ريشة *rishah*, Any thing twisted.

A ريشخند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.

P ريشم *rēsham*, Silk.

P ريشة *rēshah*, A fringe. The eye-lids. A wound. Wounded.

P ريشيده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.

P ريطة *raytat*, A tent of one piece.

A ريع *rayع*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.

A ريعان *rayعān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.

P ريغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.

A ريف *rīf*, A cultivated country.

A ريق *rīk*, Rime. Spittle.

P ريكاسه *rīkāsah*, An urchin.

A ريكة *riyakat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.

P ريكن *rīkan*, An impostor.

A ريگ *rēg*, Sand, gravel, dust.

P ريگدان *rēgdān*, A sand-box.

A ريم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.

P ريم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.

A ريمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.

P ريمناك, Sordid. Swelling.

A رين *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged.

P رينج *rīnaj*, Cholic.

P ريو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.

P ريواج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.

A ريوق *ruyūk*, Giving up the ghost.

A ريون *ruyūn*. See رين.

P ريوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.

P ريونجو *rīwanjū*, A timber-worm.

P ريويدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.

A ريهقان *rayhukān*, Saffron.

P ريهيدن *rīhidan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.

A ريي *rayī*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.

A رييش. See ريس.

ز

ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetic.

P ز *zi*, From.

P زاب *zāb*, A fountain.

A زاءبج *zaabaj*, The whole.

A زاءبر *zaabar*, All, the whole.

A زابل *zābal*, Short.

A زابن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.

P زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.

A زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.

A زاجل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.

A زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.

A زاجي *zājī*, Ready. Black.

A زاحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.

A زاحل *zāhil*, Retiring, staying.

A زاخر *zākhir*, Full. Swelling (sea).

A زاخف *zākhif*, Vain-glorious.

A زاءد *zaad*, Terrifying.

P زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.

P زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.

P زادن *zādan*, To be born.

P زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.

A زاءر *zaar*, Growling (a lion).

P زار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

A زارع *zāriʿ*, A sower.
A زاري *zārī*, Censuring.
P زاري *zārī*, Lamentation.
P زاريدن *zārīdan*, To groan. To cry.
A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
A زاعب *zāʿib*, Guiding.
A زاعر *zāʿir*, A bad man.
A زاعط *zāʿiṭ*, A violent death.
PA زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
A زاغر, The crop of a bird.
A زاغي *zāghī*, Declining.
P زغينه, A variegated crow.
A زاءف *zaaf*, A sudden death.
A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
A زافنة *zāfinat*, A lame camel.
P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.
P زاك *zāk*, Vitriol.
A زاكاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
A زاكي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
P زال *zāl*, An old man.
P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.
A زامّ *zāmm*, Tying. Proud.
A زاءمة *zaamat*, A loud voice. Speech, A double-entendre. Voraciousness, Indigence. Wind.
A زاءمج *zaamaj*, The whole.
A زامح *zāmiḥ*, A sore, a felon.
A زامخ *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
A زامر *zāmir*, A singer, a musician.
A زامل *zāmil*, Followed. Curvetting.
A زاملة *zāmilat*, A loaded camel.
P زان *zān* (for ازآن), From that.
P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
A زاني *zānī*, An adulterer.
A زانية *zāniyat*, An adultress.
P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.
P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black. A companion.
P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.
A زاووق *zāwūk*, Quicksilver.
A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
A زاوية *zāwiyat*, A cell, hermitage.
A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
A زاهر, Shining. Vivid. Clear.
P زاهري, Fragrance. Clearness.
A زاهق *zāhik*, Vanishing. Perishing. Outstripping. Prepossessing. Fat.
A زاهيل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.
P زايچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
A زاءيد *zā-īd*, Redundant.
P زايدن, To be born. To beget.
A زاءير *zā-īr*, Roaring. Visiting.
P زايگر *zāygar*, Fruitful.
A زايل *zā-īl*, Defective, frail.
P زاييدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
زبّ *zubb*, The beard.
A زبّا *zabbā*, Hairy.
A زبابة *zabābat*, A dormouse, a field-mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
P زبابند *zubāband*, A beggar.
A زباءة *zabaat*, Rage, passion.
P زباد *zubād*, Froth. Worthless. Civet.
A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.
A زبازية *zabāziyat*, Calamity.
A زبال, A bee's mouthful; small.
P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A language, idiom, speech. A flame.
P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.
P زبانخواه *zabānkh'āh*, A beggar.
P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the tongue. Censorious.
P زبانگير, A tongue-taker.

P زبانه *z̤abānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
P زباني *z̤abānī*, A life-guard man.
A زبب *z̤abab*, Hairiness.
A زبد *z̤abid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
A زبدة *z̤ubdaṭ*, Cream.
A زبر *z̤abr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
P زبر *z̤abr*, Above, upon, high.
A زبرا *z̤abrā*, Wide-shouldered.
A زبرة *z̤abraṭ*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
P زبرتنگ *z̤abartang*, A girth.
A زبرج *z̤ibrij*, A rich garment.
PA زبرجد *z̤abarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
P زبردست *z̤abardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
P زبردستي, Oppression.
A الزبرقان *az̤z̤ibriḳān*, The moon.
P زبرين *z̤abrīn*, Inferior, below.
A زبزب *z̤abz̤ab*, A kind of ship.
A زبط *z̤abṭ*, Quacking (a duck).
AP زبطانة *z̤abaṭānaṭ*, A breath gun.
A زبعبق *z̤abaʿbaḳ*, Ill-disposed.
A زبعبك, Wicked, impudent.
A زبعري *z̤ibaʿra'*, Ill-disposed
A زبغ *z̤ibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
A زبغر *z̤ibghar*, A sweet herb.
A زبق *z̤abḳ*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
P زبگر *z̤abgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
A زبل *z̤ibal*, Dung, rubbish.
P زبلة *z̤ubalṭ*, A mouthful.
P زبلدان *z̤ibildān*, A dunghill.
A زبن *z̤ibn*, Whatever is necessary.

A زبور *z̤abūr*, Writing, a book.
P زبول *z̤ubūl*, Dunging.
P زبون *z̤abūn*, Crowding.
P زبون *z̤abūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money.
A زبونة *z̤abbūnaṭ*, Whatever defends the back.
A زبي *z̤abī*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
A زبيب *z̤abīb*, Raisins of the sun.
A زبية *z̤ubyaṭ*, High ground.
A زبير *z̤abīr*, High ground.
A زبير *z̤abīr*, Adversity.
A زبيل *z̤ibbīl*, A basket.
A زت *z̤aṭṭ*, Dressing (a bride).
A زتوخ *z̤uṭūkh*, Adhering firmly.
P زج *z̤aj*, Name of a yellow bird.
A زج *z̤ujj*, The tip of the elbow.
A زجا *z̤ajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
A زجاج *z̤ujāj*, Glass.
A زجبة, One word (is not heard).
A زجج *z̤ajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
A زجر *z̤ijr*, Force. Conjecture.
A زجل *z̤ajl*, Throwing, injecting.
A زجلة *z̤ujlaṭ*, A crowd. A part.
A زجم *z̤ajm*, Inarticulately.
A زجمة, A whisper. Somewhat.
A زجن *z̤ajn*, Delaying, slow.
A زجوم *z̤ajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
A زح *z̤aḥḥ*, Removing. Repelling.
A زحار *z̤uḥār*, A looseness.
A زحاف *z̤aḥḥāf*, Creeping.

A زحام *zihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
A زحف, Proceeding. Creeping.
A زحكك *zahik*, Fatigued.
A زحل *zuhal*, Failing in work.
A زحلوط *zuhlūt*, Avaricious, base.
A زحلوفة, Sliding from high ground.
A زحليل *zihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.
A زحمة *zahmat*, Grief. Disease.
A زحموك *zuhmūk*, Flax-seed.
A زحن *zuhan*, Short-bodied.
A زحنة *zahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
A زحول *zuhūl*, Declining.
A زحينة *zahīnat*, Slow, at work.
P زخ *zakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
A زخ, Throwing down. Angry.
A زخار *zakhkhār*, Full.
A زخاري *zukhārī*, Luxuriance.
A زخبا *zakhbā*, patient of labour.
A زخة *zakhkhat*, Malevolence.
A زخر *zakhr*, Luxuriance, fullness.
A زخرب *zukhrubb*, Fleshy. Hairy.
A زخرف *zukhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
A زخش, A ray. The rain-bow.
A زخف *zakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
A زخم *zukhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
P زخم *zakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
A زخما *zakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
P زخمدار, Wounded, struck.
P زخمكاري *zakhmkārī*, A wound.
P زخمه *zakhmah*, A bow or plectrum.
A زخوري *zakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
A زخيخ *zakhīkh*, Shining.
A زخيره *zakhīrah*, A heap.
P زد *zad*, A battle, striking.
P زدا *zadā*, Cleaning, scouring.
P زداييدن *zadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
A زدب *zidb*, A portion.
P زدگي *zadagī*, A blow.
P زدن *zadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
P زدنج *zadanj*, Fat, tallow.
A زدو *zadw*, A game with nuts.
P زدودن *zudūdan*, To polish, scour.
P زده, Stricken. A series. A line.
P زر *zar*, Money. An old man.
A زر *zarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
A زراح *zarrāh*, Quick in motion.
A زراسك *zarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
A زراط *zirāt*, A way, a path.
A زراعة *zarāʿat*, A sown field.
A زراعت *zirāʿat*, Agriculture.
P زراغن *zarāghan*, A sandy place.
A زرافة *zarāfat*, A body of men.
A زراق *zarrāk*, A hypocrite.
A زراقه *zarākah*, A cameleopard.
P زراندرزر *zar andar zar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
P زراندود *zar andūd*, Gilded.
P زراندودن *zar andūdan*, To gild.
A زراوند, Aristolochy (an herb).
A زراهمة *zurāhimat*, Thick. Old.
A زراية *zirāyat*, Chiding, blaming.
A زرب *zarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
A زرباب *zarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
A زرباف *zarbāf*, Brocade.
A زربي *zurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
P زربيام *zarbiyām*, Melted silver.
A زربية *zurbiyat*, A fountain.
A زرج *zaraj*, A tumult.

P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
A زرجينة *zarjīnat*, A vine.
A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
P زرداب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
P زردالو, A small apricot.
P زرداهنك, A sandy place. Firm.
P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
P زردچول, Steel, hard iron.
P زردخايه, The yolk of an egg.
P زرد زمين *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.
P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
P زردشت *zardusht*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
P زردك *zardak*, A carrot.
P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
P زردگي *zardagī*, Deep yellow.
P زردم *zardam*, Victuals hastily prepared for a friend.
P زردمن *zarduman*, The wind-pipe.
P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.
P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
P زرده چاو, Yellow wood.
P زردهي *zardahī*, The best gold.
P زردي *zardī*, Yellowness.
P زررشته, A gold thread.
A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
P زرسان *zarsān*, Resembling gold.
P زرساو *zarsāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
P زرساي *zarsāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
P زرشناس, A goldsmith, &c.
A زرع *zarɛ*, Sowing, producing.
A زرغب *zarghab*, Leather.

A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.
P زرفان, A decrepid old man.
P زرفين *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
P زرق *zark*, Fraud, blame.
A زرق, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrak*, A white falcon. *Zarrak*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
P زركار, Golden, gilded.
A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
P زرمان, A decrepid old man.
AP زرمانقه *zarmānakah*, A garment.
P زرمهچه, A golden crescent.
P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
P زرناپا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
P زرنگار, Inlaid with gold,
A زرنوق *zurnūk*, A rivulet.
P زرنوقان *zarnūkān*, A well-frame.
P زرنه, Orpiment; arsenic.
P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
P زروق *zārūk*, A leach.
P زره *zirh*, A coat of mail.
A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
A زريبة *zarībat*, A fold, a penn.
A زرير *zarīr*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
A زريز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.

A زرّيع *zirrīʿ*, Annually produced.
A زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.
A زريقا *ziraykā*, The fat of broth.
P زريقان *zirīkān*, Avaricious.
P زرين *zarīn*, Golden.
P زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.
P زست *zust*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
P زستن *zistan*, To live. To peel. To rob.
P زش, What? what is the matter?
P زشار, A squeez-press for fruits.
P زشت *zisht*, Deformed, austere.
P زشتن *zushtan*, To skin, to peel,
P زشتياد *zishtiyād*, Detraction.
A زطّ *zatt*, Buzzing (flies).
P زعار *zaʿār*, Intercession.
A زعارة *zaʿārat*, Of a bad temper.
A زعاف *zuʿāf*, A sudden death.
A زعاق *zuʿāk*, Salt (water). Fleet.
A زعامة *zaʿāmat*, Being surety.
A زعانف *zaʿānif*, A sheep skin.
A زعب *zaʿb*, Driving away. Giving. Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
A زعبخ *zaʿbakh*, A white cloud.
A زعبري, A kind of arrows.
A زعبل *zaʿbal*, Foolish mother. A viper. The cotton tree.
A زعبوب *zuʿbūb*, Short and mean.
A زعر *zaʿr*, Thin-haired.
A زعزاعة, A large troop of horse,
A زعزع *zaʿzaʿ*, Stormy.
A زعف *zaʿf*, Killing on the spot.
A زعفر, Tinging with saffron.
PA زعفران *zaʿfarān*, Saffron.
A زعفوق *zuʿfūk*, Of a bad temper.
A زعق *zaʿk*, Terrifying.
A زعكوك *zuʿkūk* Short, mean. Fat.
A زعل *zaʿal*, Alacrity.
A زعلجة *zaʿljah*, Depravity.

A زعم *zaʿm*, Thinking, belief.
A زعنفة *ziʿinfat*, A dwarf.
A زعوم *zuʿūm*, Hesitating.
A زعيب, The rustling of palms.
A زعير *zuʿayr*, Having little.
A زعيق *zaʿīk*, Terrified.
A زعيم *zaʿīm*. A boaster. A sponsor, a surety. A feudal chief, a military tenant.
A زغ *zagh*, A crow.
A زغ, The smell of the arm-pits.
A زغابة, Fine hair, down.
A زغادب, Much froth. Rude.
P زغار *zaghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
P زغازيدن *zaghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
P زغال *zaghāl*, A live coal.
A زغب *zaghb*, Downy.
P زغبر *zaghbar*, A collection.
A زغد *zaghd*, Braying (a camel).
A زغدبة, Anger. Importunity.
P زغر *zaghar*, Meat. A *Zaghar*, A multitude, plenty, excess.
A زغرب *zaghrab*, Copious, full.
A زغردة, The braying of a camel.
P زغرة, The best leather.
A زغزب *zaghzab*, Much water.
P زغزغ *zughzugh*, Active. A dwarf. A child. Irony.
A زغزغية *zaghzaghīyat*, Gruel, pap.
A زغفل *zaghfal*, Name of a tree.
A زغلجة, Badness of disposition.
A زغلمة *zughlamat*, Doubt, a grudge.
P زغن *zaghan*, A kite.
P زغنگ, A sigh. A wink.
P زغنگيدن, To sob, to sigh.
P زغير *zaghīr*, Linen, flax.
A زفّ *zaff*, Leading the bride home. Blowing (wind).
A زفاف *zifāf*, The marriage night.

P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.
A زفّان *zaffān*, A dancer.
A زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
A زفت *zaft*, Thick, savage.
A زفتلة *zaftalat*, Velocity.
P زفتي *zuftī*, Avarice.
A زفر *zafr*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen. A crowd. A lord.
P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
P زفرافيدن, To eat much.
A زفرة, A groan. The middle.
P زفرفيدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.
P زفره, Gain at play. The mouth.
P رفرين *zafrīn*, The bar of a gate.
A زفزف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).
P زفلج *zaflaj*, Commencement.
PA زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
A زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
A زفي *zafy*, Driving (wind).
A زفيان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
A زفير *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
A زفيرة *zufīrat*, Inflation.
A زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.

A زق *zikk*, A bottle for wine, &c.
A زقاق *zukāk*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
A زقاقيع *zakākīʿ*, Young quails.
A زقبة *zakbat*, A very narrow lane.
A زقح *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.
A زقر *zakr*, A kind of hawk.
A زقزاق *zikzāk*, Dandling an infant. A light step or laugh.
A زقع *zakʿ*, Crowing (a cock).
A زقف *zakf*, Snatching.
A زقلية *zakliyat*, A narrow street.
A زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.
A زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.
A زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.
A زقّوم *zakkūm*, A thorny tree.
A زقي *zakī*, Clamour.

A زك *zakk*, Emaciated.
A زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.
A زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.
A زكازك *zukāzik*, Despised.
A زكام *zukām*, Defluxion.
P زكان *zukān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
A زكانة *zakānat*, Conjectured.
A زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
A زكب *zakb*, Concubitus.
A زكت *zakt*, Filling (a bottle).
P زكراوند *zakrāwand*, A herb.
A زكمة *zukmat*, The youngest.
A زكن, Performing. Perceiving.
A زكو *zukūw*. See زكا.
A زكنج *zikanj*, An earthen dish.
P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
A زكي *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
A زكيك *rakīk*, Walking with short steps.

A زل *zull*, A slip, an error.
A زلّا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.
A زلابية *zalābiyat*, A thin pancake.
A زلاج *zalāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
P زلاق *zilāk*, A fall on ice.
A زلّاقة *zullākat*, A slippery place.
A زلال *zulāl*, Pure water.
P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.
A زلّة *zallat*, Slipping. An error.

A زلج ẕalj, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.) Barring a gate. A slip.

P زلج ẕalj, Dogs meat.

A زلجب ẕaljab, Slipping, falling.

A زالح ẕālḥ, A trifle.

A زلحلح ẕalaḥlaḥ, Light. Shallow.

A زلخ ẕālkh, Precipitating.

A زلخان ẕalkhān, Progress.

A زلخّة, A slippery declivity.

A زلزال ẕulẕāl, Tremor.

A زلزة ẕaliẕaẗ, A gossip.

A زلزل ẕalẕal, Houshold furniture.

A زلزلة ẕalẕalaẖ, An earthquake.

A زلط ẕalṭ, A quick pace.

A زلع ẕalع, Having chapt feet.

A زلف ẕalf, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.

P زلف ẕulf, A ringlet, a whisker.

A زلفة ẕalafaẗ, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.

A زلفجانة ẕulfijānaẖ, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.

P زلفيدن ẕalfīdan, To lean.

A زلق ẕalḳ, Sliding, falling.

A زلقة ẕalḳaẗ, A slippery place.

A زلقوم, The jaws, the throat.

A زلك ẕalaḳ, A fire-brand.

A زلل ẕalal, Stumbling, erring.

A زلم ẕalm, Filling (a pond). Giving little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.

A زلنباع ẕilanbāع, Loquacious.

A زلنقح ẕalanḳaḥ, Perverse.

A زلنقطة, A dwarfish woman.

P زلو ẕalū, A leach.

A زلوج ẕalūj, Little, mean, vile.

A زلوخ ẕalūkh, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.

A زلوع ẕulūع, The steep ascent of a mountain.

A زلوغ ẕulūgh, Rising (sun).

A زلوق ẕalūḳ, Extensive (declivity).

A زلول ẕalūl, Light (money).

P زلّة ẕillaẖ, A bird. A bee.

A زلة ẕalaẖ, Solicitude.

A زلهم ẕalham, Having thin hair.

A زلّية ẕillīyaẗ, A plain coverlit.

A زليطة ẕalīṭaẗ, A mouthful.

P زليفن ẕalīfan, Terrible. Terror.

A زليق ẕalīḳ, A species of peach.

A زلّيلي ẕillīla', Slipping.

A زليم ẕalīm, Smooth, straight.

P زم ẕam, A midwife. A jaw.

A زم ẕamm, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.

A زماتة ẕamāṭaẗ, Modest, sedate.

A زمّاح ẕummāḥ, A bird of prey.

A زمار, The voice of an ostrich.

A زماع ẕamāع, Haste, boldness.

A زمال ẕimāl, Limping (a camel).

A زمام ẕimām, A rein, a bridle.

A زمان ẕamān, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.

A زمانا, Sometimes. In time.

A زمانة ẕamānaẗ, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.

A زماني ẕamānī, Temporal, frail.

P زماهن ẕamāhan, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.

A زمج ẕamj, Angry.

A زمجة, The beak of an ostrich.

A زمجر ẕamjar, A lion. A small arrow.

A زمجرة ǩamjarat̤, Rumour.

A زمجي ǩimijja', A bird's tail.

A زمح ǩummah, Ignoble, mean.

A زمحيل ǩimhīl, A leopard.

A زمخرة ǩamkharat̤, A small arrow. A harper. A courtezan.

A زمخري , Long-legged (ostrich).

P زمخك ǩumkhak̤, Avaricious.

A زمر ǩamr, Singing. Kicking.

A زمرة ǩumrat̤, A multitude.

P زمرد ǩumrud, An emerald.

A زمزم ǩamǩam, A well. Rattling. Thunder. Sound, voice.

P زمستان , Winter. Science.

A زمع ǩamaع, Obeying. Hasting. Confounded. Fear.

A زمعان ǩamaعān, Slow.

A زمق ǩamk̤. Expilating.

P زمكي ǩimikka', The rump or tail.

A زمل ǩumal, Pusillanimous

A زملج ǩumlaj, A butterfly.

A زمم ǩamam, Intention, design.

A زمن ǩamn, Afflicted. Time. Fortune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.

P زمنج ǩamanj, A cylindrical stone.

P زمو ǩumū, A clay roof.

P زموده ǩumūdah̤, A swing.

P زمون ǩumūn, An ant.

P زموني , A cabin under-ground.

P زمه ǩamah̤, Vitriol. Charge.

A زمهر ǩamhar, Angry.

A زمهرير ǩamharīr, Shivering.

P زمي ǩumī, The earth. See زمين

P زميدار ǩamīdār, A land holder. An officer who had charge of the land, and its revenues.

A زميتة ǩamīt̤, Grave, modest.

A زميق ǩamīk̤, Divided (beard).

A زميل ǩamīl, Riding behind.

P زمين ǩamīn, The earth, ground, soil, a religion, country. Land.

P زميني ǩamīnī, Earthly.

P زن ǩan, A woman, a wife.

A زن ǩann, Oats.

A زناء ǩanāa, Ascending a mountain. Nearing fifty. زنا , Short. Narrowness, stranguary. Adultery.

A زناءة ǩannāat̤, A she-ape.

P زناج ǩunnāj, Patties, puffs, paste.

A زنار ǩunnār, A belt. A priest's gown. Brahmanical thread.

A زناق ǩināk̤, A necklace.

P زناكار ǩināk̤ār, An adulterer.

P زنانه ǩanānah̤, Feminine. The women's apartments.

A زنانير ǩanānīr, Pebbles, gravel.

P زنبر ǩumbar, A little boat.

P زنبرك ǩambarak̤, A cross bow.

P زنبري ǩambarī, A kind of ship.

P زنبق ǩambak̤, The white lily.

P زنبور ǩambūr, A bee. A hornet.

P زنبيل ǩambīl, A basket. A bag.

P زنبيله ǩambīlah̤, A bow case.

P زنپاره ǩumpārah̤, An adulterer.

P زنپان ǩumpān, Anise.

P زن پدر , A step-mother.

A زنترة ǩant̤arat̤, Difficulty.

P زنتور ǩant̤ūr, A cymbal.

A زنج ǩanj, A drum. Thirst.

P زنج ǩanj, The chin. Strong. Palpitation. Quicksilver.

P زنجار ǩinjār, Rust.

A زنجب ǩunjab, A belt, a girdle.

A زنجبة ǩanjabat̤, Grandeur.

A زنجبيل ǩanjabīl, Ginger. Wine.

A زنجرة ǩanjarat̤, Smacking the fingers in defiance.

P زنجف *zinjaf*, Fringe, border.
P زنجفره *zanjifrah*, Cinnabar.
P زنچه *zanchah*, A common whore.
A زنجير, The smack of the fingers.
P زنجير *zinjīr*, A chain.
A زنح *zanh*, Praising. Squeezing.
A زنحفة *zanhafat*, A calamity.
A زنخ *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.
P زنخ *zankh*, The chin.
P زنخدان *zanakhdān*, The chin.
A زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
A زندان *zindān*, A prison.
A زنديل, A large elephant.
P زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.
A زندقة *zindakat*, Impiety.
P زندگان *zindagān*, The living.
P زندگاني *zindagānī*, Life. Living.
P زندگي *zindagī*, Life.
P زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.
P زندوست, Fond of women.
P زنده, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
A زنديق *zindīk*, An atheist.
P زنشوي *zanshōy*, A concubine.
P زنفة *zunfat*, A morsel.
A زم زنفل *zummu zanfali*, An evil.
A زنق *zank*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
A زنقة *zanakat*, A narrow street.
P زنكبار *zankbār*, A bell. A button.
P زنكه *zanakah*, A woman.
P زنكل *zankal*, A rattle.
A زنكير *zinkīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
P زنگاري *zangārī*, Verdure.
P زنگله *zangulah*, Sleet. A bell.
P زنگوله *zangūlah*, A rattle.
P زنگي *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

A زنم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
P زنمرده *zanmardah*, A virago.
P زننده *zanandah*, A striker.
A زنو *zunūw*, See زنا.
A زنوي *zinwā*, A fornicator.
P زنويدن, To neigh. To groan.
P زنويه *zanawīh*, Howling.
P زنه *zanah*, A woman.
A زنهار *zinhār*, Defence, compact.
P زنير *zanīr*, Wise, learned.
A زنيق *zanīk*, Firm, fixed.
P زنيله *zanīlah*, A sheath.
A زنيم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
A زوا *zawā*, Produce.
P زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.
A زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.
A زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.
P زواد *zawād*, Provision.
A زوادة *zawādat*, Addition.
P زوار, A turnkey. An eunuch.
A زوار *ziwār*, A strap. زوّار *zawwār*, A stranger.
P زواريدن, To become old.
A زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.
A زوّاق *zawwāk*, A painter.
A زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
P زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.
P زواله *zuwālah*, Leaven.
P زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.
P زوان *zawān*, Water.
A زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. A flame.
A زوانش, A star. Bad fortune.
P زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.
P زواه *zawāh*, Meat.
A زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

T زوباشي *z̈awbāshī*, A president.
A زوبر *z̈awbar*, All, whole.
A زوبع *z̈awbaع*, Vile, mean.
P زوبين *z̈ūbīn*, A short spear.
P زوتر *z̈ūṭar*, Quicker.
A زوج *z̈awj*, Equal, alike. A pair. Joined, next to. A spouse.
A زوح *z̈awh*, Distance, absence.
P زود *z̈ūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.
P زور *z̈awar*, Above.
A زور, *z̈awr*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.
P زور *z̈ūr*, Strength, violence.
A زورا *z̈awrā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.
P زورباز *z̈ūrbāz̈*, Strong, robust.
A زورة *z̈awraṭ*, Once. Distance.
P زوردين *z̈awardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.
P زورق *z̈awraḳ*, A ship, a boat.
P زوركار *z̈ūrḳār*, Doing violence.
P زورمند *z̈ūrmand*, Robust, strong.
P زورنيم, A patch, a gore.
P زوروين, Above, sublime.
P زورويدن, To raise high.
A زوزاة *z̈awz̈āṭ*, Despising. زوزاءة *z̈awz̈āaṭ*, Expedition.
P زوزك *z̈awz̈aḳ*, Pilgrim's meal.
A زوزي *z̈ūz̈ī*, Short. Compressed.
P زوژ *z̈ūj*, Piercing.
P زوش *z̈ūsh*, A knavish servant.
P زوش *z̈ūsh*, Violent. Brave.
A زوع *z̈awع*, Bending, lean.
A زوغ *z̈awgh*, Bending. Seducing.
A زوفا *z̈ūfā*, Hyssop.
P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.
P زوفر *z̈ūfar*, Wild anise.
A زوق *z̈awuḳ*, Quicksilver.

A زوك *z̈awḳ*, A crow's pace.
P زوكاب, Gumminess of the eyes.
A زول *z̈awl*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.
P زول *z̈ūl*, A cup. Turnsole.
A زومح *z̈awmaḥ*, Ignoble.
A زون *z̈ūn*, A dwarf. An idol.
A زونة *z̈ūnaṭ*, Adorned.
P زونج *z̈uwanj*, A sausage.
A زونك *z̈awannaḳ*, Mean, strutting.
A زوهيدن *z̈ūḥīdan*, To drop, distil.
A زوي *z̈awī*, Concealing.
P زويدن, To excel. To sigh.
A زوير *z̈uwayr*, A prince, leader.
P زويره *z̈awīrah*, A whirlwind.
P زه *z̈eḥ*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.
P زهاب *z̈aḥāb*, A fountain.
A زهاة *z̈uḥāṭ*, The number (of 100 men).
A زهادت, A religious life.
P زهار *z̈aḥār*, A bladder.
P زهانيدن, To cause to open.
A زهب *z̈aḥb*, A part of wealth.
A زهد *z̈aḥd*, A sufficiency.
P زهدان *z̈iḥdān*, The womb.
A زهدم *z̈aḥdam*, A falcon.
P زهر *z̈ahr*, Poison.
A زهر *z̈ahr*, A flower. Beauty.
A زهرا, White, bright, blooming.
P زهراب *z̈aḥrāb*, The nightingale.
A زهرج *z̈aḥraj*, The noise of devils.
P زهردار *z̈aḥrdār*, Poisoned.
P زهرناك *z̈aḥrnāg*, Envenomed.
P زهره *z̈aḥrah*, Boldness. Bile.
A زهزاق *z̈aḥz̈āḳ*, Dandling.

P زهش *zahish*, Emanation.
A زهف *zahif*, Nimble.
A زهق *zahak*, Level ground.
P زهك *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
A زهل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.
A زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
A زهلق *zihlik*, A candle. A gale.
A زهلوق *zuhlūk*, Fat and smooth.
A زهلول *zahlūl*, Smooth, bald.
A زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
P زهما *zahamā*, A lover.
A زهمة *zahmat*, Fetid (smell).
A زهمق *zahmak*, Short and firm.
A زهمقة *zahmakat*, Smell.
A زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.
A زهور *zuhūr*, Shining, splendid.
A زهوطة, A great draught (of fish.)
A زهوق *zahūk*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
A زهي *zihī*, Bravo!
A زهيد *zahīd*, Temperate. Small.
P زهيدن *zahīdan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
P زي *zī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
A زي, Turning. Fate. Dress.
A زيات, An oil merchant.
P زياد *ziyād*, More, increase.
A زيادة, Increase, too much.
P زيادتي, Abundance, surplus.
A زيار *ziyār*, Forceps.
A زيارة *ziyārat*, A visit.
A زيازية *ziyāzyat*, A carriage.
A زياط *ziyāt*, Loquacious.
A زيافة *ziyāfat*, Proud. Vanity.
A زيال *ziyāl*, Abandoning.

P زيان *ziyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
P زياندار *ziyāndār*, Noxious.
P زيانكار *ziyānkār*, A destroyer.
P زياني *ziyānī*, Loss, perdition.
P زيانيدن *ziyānīdan*, To revive.
P زيب *zēb*, Ornament, beauty.
P زيبر *zībar*, Pile of new cloths.
P زيبق *zībak*, Quicksilver.
P زيبنده, What adorns.
P زيبيدن *zēbīdan*, To adorn, to adjust, to agree. To become.
A زيت *zayt*, Oil.
P زيتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.
A زيتون *zaytūn*, An olive.
A زيج *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
A زيح *zayh*, Distant, absent.
A زيخ *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
P زيخ *zīkh*, Palpitation.
A زيد *zayd*, Augmentation.
A زير *zīr*, Fond of women.
A زير *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
A زيّر *zayyr*, Enraged.
P زيرا *zīrā*, Because, since.
P زيرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
A زيرپوش, An under garment.
P زيرتنگ, A girth. The sun.
P زيرجامه, An under garment.
P زيره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
P زيريدن *zīrīdan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
P زيريبان *zīrībān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
P زيرين *zīrīn*, Hell. Inferior.
AP زيز *zīz*, A wild onion.
A زيزا *zayzā*, Rough ground.

P زيزفون *zīzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.

P زيزك *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.

A زيزم, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.

P زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.

P زيستن *zīstan*, To live.

P زيش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.

A زيغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.

P زيغ *zīgh*, A mat, carpeting.

P زيغال *zīghāl*, A cup, a goblet.

P زيغن *zīghan*, A hard thing.

A زيف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.

A زيفت *zīfat*, Rusticity.

A زيفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.

A زيق *zīk*, The colour of a shirt.

A زيقال *zīkāl*, A cup or goblet.

P زيگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زيج

P زيكاسه *zīkāsah*, A hedge-hog.

P زيكن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.

P زيكر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.

A زيل *zayl*, Removing, separating.

A زيلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.

A زيم, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.

A زين, Adorning. An ornament.

P زين, Hence, because. A saddle.

A زينة *zīnat*, An ornament, dress.

A زيني *zīnī*, Short-footed (dog).

A زيو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.

P زيوار *zīwār*, A street.

P زيوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.

A زيوح *zuyūh*, Distant.

P زيودن *zīyūdan*, To slumber.

P زيور *zīwar*, An ornament.

A زيوف *zuyūf*, Clipt, base (money).

A زيير *zayīr*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.

P ژاژ *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.

P ژاژيدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.

P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.

P ژاله *jālah*, Dew, hail.

P ژبون *jabūn*, Advantage, gain.

P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.

P ژد *jad*, Gum.

A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.

P ژغاره, Millet bread. An ox's navel.

P ژغژغ *jaghjagh*, Labouring.

P ژغل *jaghal*, A live coal.

P ژفت *jaft*, Lean.

P ژك *juk*, Murmuring. A traveller.

P ژكاره, Squabbling, stubborn.

P ژكاژ *jakāj*, A mattock.

P ژكاسه *jakāsah*, A hedge-hog.

P ژگال *jugāl*, A live coal.

P ژكيد *jakīd*, Fatigued.

P ژمو *jimū*, Borax.

P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.

P ژنده *jandah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.

P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.

P ژنگار *jangār*, Rust, verdigrise.

P ژنگله *jangulah*, A cloven foot.

P ژنگليچه, An open-mouthed bell.

P ژوشيدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.

P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.

P ژول *jūl*, A lark.

P ژوليدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).

P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.

P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

P ژيان *jayān*, Terrible.
P ژيوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.

س

AP س *sīn*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.
P سا *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.
A ساءب *saab*, A bottle.
A ساباط *sābāt*, A scaffold.
P سابان *sābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.
A سابح *sābih*, Swimming. Fleet.
A سابري *sābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.
A سابع *sābiɛ*, The seventh.
A سابغ *sābigh*, Complete, profuse.
A سابق *sābiḳ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.
P سابل *sābal*, An earth basket.
A سابيا *sābiyā*, The placenta.
P سابيدن *sābīdan*, To polish, &c.
A ساءت *saat*, Suffocating.
A ساتر *sātir*, Covering, hiding.
P ساتگن *sātgin*, A bumper. A goblet.
A ساتل *sātil*, Consequent, coherent.
P ساج *sāj*, Ebony. A sash.
A ساجد *sājid*, Prostrate in adoring.
A ساجر *sājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.
A ساجع *sājiɛ*, Resolving. See قاصد.
A ساجعة *sājiɛat*, Cooing.
AP ساجور *sājūr*, A dog's collar.
A ساح *sāhh*, Fat (meat).
A ساحة *sāhat*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.

A ساحر *sāhir*, An enchanter.
A ساحق *sāhiḳ*, A bruiser, a grinder.
A ساحل *sāhil*, The sea-coast.
A ساحية, A torrent, a flood.
P ساخ *sākh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.
P ساختن *sākhtan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.
A ساخر *sākhir*, Jeering. A mocker.
A ساخن *sākhin*, Warm (day).
A ساءد *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.
P ساداك *sādāk*, A stove.
P سادج *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.
A سادح *sādih*, Productive.
A سادحة *sādihat*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.
A سادر *sādir*, Careless, perverse.
A سادس *sādis*, The sixth.
P سادق *sādaḳ*, A nightingale.
P سادگي *sādagī*, Purity, equality.
A سادن, The keeper of a temple.
A ساده *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.
A سادي *sādī*, The sixth.
P سار *sār*, A starling.
A سار *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.
P سارا *sārā*, Pure, excellent.
A سارب, Wandering. Apparent.
P ساربان, A prince. A camel-driver.
A سارت *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.
P سارج *sāraj*, A singing bird.
A سارح *sārih*, Pasturing freely.
A سارق *sāriḳ*, A thief.
A سارنج *sārnij*, A reservoir.
P ساروج *sārūj*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.
P ساره *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.
A ساري *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

A سارية *sāriyat*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
P ساز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
P سازاك *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.
P سازش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
P سازق *sāzak*, A kind of pine.
P سازك *sāzak*, A melodious bird.
P سازكار *sāzkār*, A musical instrument. Concordant. A poet, an actor.
P سازنده *sāzandah*, A musician.
P سازوار *sāzwār*, Worthy.
P سازيدن, To arm, to prepare.
P ساس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
P ساسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
A ساسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
A ساطح *sātih*, Expanding, God.
A ساطع *sātiع*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
A ساطل *sātil*, Flying about (dust).
A ساطور *sātūr*, A butcher's knife.
A ساطي *sātī*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
A ساعة *sāعat*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
A ساعد *sāعid*, The fore arm.
A ساعور *sāعūr*, A furnace, a fire.
A ساعورة *sāعūrat*, Fire.
A ساعي *sāعī*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
P ساغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
A سافر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
A سافرة, A body of travellers.
A سافل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
A سافيا *sāfiyā*, Dust.
P سافيسك, A small melon. Perfume.
A سافين *sāfīn*, A vein in the foot.
A ساق *sāk*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.
A ساقب *sākib*, Near. Far off.
A ساقة, The left of an army.
A ساقط *sākit*, Falling. Vile.
A ساقي *sāka'*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
A ساقية *sākiyat*, A river, a canal.
P ساقيگر *sākīgar*, A cup-bearer.
A ساكب *sākib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
A ساكت *sākit*, Silent, quiet.
A ساكر *sākir*, Quiet, silent.
A ساكع *sākiع*, Foreign, strange.
A ساكن *sākin*, Quiet, firm.
A ساكوت *sākūt*, A silent man.
A ساكوتة *sākūtat*, Silent. Silence.
H ساگوان *sāgwān*, Teak wood.
P سال *sāl*, A year.
A سال *sāl*, A narrow channel.
P سالاتيه *sālātiyah*, Concord.
P سالار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
P سالانه *sālānah*, Yearly.
A سالب *sālib*, Seizing, ravishing.
P سالبيه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
A سالح *sālih*, Armed.
A سالخ *sālikh*, A black serpent.
P سالخداه *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
P سالخواه *sālkh'āh*, Aged.
A سالف *sālif*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
A سالك *sālik*, A traveller.
A سالم *sālim*, Safe, perfect.
A سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
P ساله *sālah*, Age, years.
P ساليان, Years. Life. Annual.
P سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
P سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
A سامة *saamat*, Tediousness.

A سامح *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.
A سامر *sāmir*, Conversing at night.
A سامط *sāmit*, Milk when souring. Bread baked without salt.
A سامع *sāmiع*, An auditor.
A سامل *sāmil*, Making peace.
A سامن *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.
A سامور *sāmūr*, Adamant.
A ساموںا, A weight of three carats.
P سامه *sāmah*, A standard.
A سامي *sāmī*, Sublime.
P سان *sān*, Law. Honour, rank. Cause. A whet-stone.
P سانگير *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
P سانگين *sāngīn*, Manner. A bridle.
A ساءو *saaw*, Propensity.
P ساو *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
P ساوا *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
P ساوري *sāwarī*, A tax.
P ساون *sāwan*, A basket.
P ساوند, Rhyme.
P ساوو *sāwū*, Tribute.
P ساوه, A filing of gold.
P ساويدن *sāwīdan*, To file, saw, bruise, anoint, reason.
P ساوين *sāwīn*, Filth.
A ساهج *sāhij*, Violent (wind).
A ساهر *sāhir*, Vigilant. Hell.
A ساهف *sāhif*, Thirsty. Perishing.
A ساهك, A disease of the eyes. A violent wind.
A ساهل *sāhil*, An easer.
A ساهمة *sāhmat*, A lean camel.
A ساهور *sāhūr*, The moon.
A ساهي *sāhī*, Negligent.
P ساي *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
P سايبان, A canopy, a shade.
A سائبة *sā-ibat*, Set at liberty.
P سايبرح *sāyabruh*, The mandrake.

A سايح *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
A سايد *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.
Aساير *sāyr*, Another. The whole. Wandering. A planet.
A سايرجهات, A tax on boats.
A سائس, A governor. A groom.
P سايسخانه, A beast of burthen.
A سائف *sāif*, A sword-bearer.
A سايفة *sāyfat*, Fine sand.
A سايق *sāyk*, Instigating.
A سائل *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.
P سايندة *sāyandah*, A grinder.
P سايه *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.
P ساييدن *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub, polish, anoint, draw.
A سب *sibb*, A turban.
A سباء *sabaa*, Buying wine to drink. Passing. Striking.
P سباب *sibāb*, Reviling.
A سبابة, The fore-finger.
A سبات *subāt*, Sleep, lethargy.
A سباج *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
A سباح *sabbāh*, A swimmer.
A سباخ *sibākh*, Salsuginous.
A سبادرة *sabādarat*, Leisure.
A سبار *sibār*, A surgeon's probe.
A سبار *sabār*, Furniture. A wine-press, ploughshare.
P سباريدن *sabārīdan*, To plough.
A سباط *subāt*, A gallery.
A سباطة *subātat*, Rubbish.
A سباطر A long necked bird.
A سباعي *sabāعī*, Complete.
AP سباغ *sibāgh*, Meat. Thatch.
A سباق *sibāk*, Before-mentioned.
P سباك *sibāk*, A coiner.
P سبال *sibāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

A سباهت *sabāhat*, Appearance.

A سبب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.

A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.

P سبتويوش, First month of spring.

A سبتية, A shoe of cow's leather.

A سبج *sabaj*, Small black shells.

A سبح *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).

A سبحات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).

A سبحان *subhān*, Praising (God).

A سبحة *subhat*, A rosary.

A سبخ *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.

A سبد *sabad*, Hair-cloth.

A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.

P سبردن *siburdan*, To kick.

P سبروت *subrūt*, Poor. Barren.

P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.

P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.

P سبزه *sabzah*, A green herb.

P سبزي *sabzī*, Verdure.

A سبسب *sabsab*, A vast desert.

A سبط, Lank hair. Straight.

A سبطانة *sabatānat*, A net, gin.

A سبطر *sibatr*, Stretching.

A سبطرة, Careful in obeying orders.

A سبع *sabع*, Seven.

A سبعة *sabعat*, Seven.

A سبعري, A slim fellow.

A سبعماية, Seven hundred.

A سبعون *sabعūna*, Seventy.

A سبعية *sabعiyat*, Fierceness.

P سبغ *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.

A سبق *sabk*, Preceding, excelling.

A سبقة *sabkat*, Forseeing.

A سبك *sabk*, Melting, pouring.

P سبك *sabuk*, Light, nimble.

A سبكتگين *sabuktagīn*, A precious thing. An adulteress.

A سبکچه, Somewhat light.

P سبكي *sabukī*, Levity.

A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.

A سبنتي *sabanta'*, Bold. A leopard.

A سبنية *sabaniyat*, A black veil.

P سبو *sabū*, A cup, a jar.

P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.

P سبوس *sabōs*, Bran; saw dust.

A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.

A سبوغ *subūgh*, Profuse. A veil.

A سبولة *sabūlat*, A head of hair.

A سبه *sabah*, Dotage.

A سبهلل *sabahlal*, Idle.

A سبي *saby*, A captive. سبية *sabiyat*, Wine.

P سبي *sabī*, A shirt.

A سبيبة *sabībat*, A vest. The mane.

A سبيج, A shirt without sleeves.

A سبيكة *sabīkat*, An ingot, bar.

A سبيل *sabīl*, A way, path, mode.

P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.

P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.

P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.

P سپاري, Stubble. A plough.

P سپاريدن, To delegate.

P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.

P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.

P سپاه *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.

P سپايه *sepāyah*, A tripod.

P سپت *sapat*, A basket.

P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.

P سپر *sipar*, A shield.

P سپرجي *siparjī*, Cheerfulness.

P سپردار, A shield-bearer.
P سپردرک, A handkerchief.
P سپردن sipurdan, To entrust.
A سپرز supurz, The spleen.
P سپرغم sipargham, Sweet basil.
P سپرک saparak, The measles.
P سپره siprah, Vitriol. A game.
P سپري siparī, Complete. Hungry.
P سپریش siparīsh, A plain.
P سپریغ siparīgh, Ears of wheat. A full bunch of grapes.
P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.
P سپست supust, Trefoil, clover.
P سپستان sapistān, A perfume.
P سپستر sipustar, Posterior.
P سپشه supushah, A moth; a nit.
P سپل sapal, The sun-flower.
P سپنج sapanj, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.
P سپندرمذ spandarmaz, The 12th month of the Persian year.
P سپندارند, Land, earth.
P سپندان، تلخ, Plantane, cresses.
سپندان، خرد, Mustard.
P سپنگور sapangūr, Night-shade.
P سپوخ sapūkh, A washing beetle.
P سپوختن sipōkhtan, To prick, transfix.
P سپوس sapōs, Bran.
P سپوسا sapōsā, Black, deceit.
P سپوسام sapōsām, The dandruff.
P سپه sipah, An army. A soldier.
P سپهانذ sipahānad, A king.
P سپهبد sipahbad, A general.
P سپهر sipahr, The sphere. Fortune. Time. The sun.
P سپهسالار sipahsalār, General.

P سپهکش, The leader of an army.
P سپیخ, The haunt of a wild beast.
A سپید sapīd, White. A word.
P سپیداغ sapēdāgh, Whiteness.
P سپیده sipīdah, Plantane.
P سپید با sapēd bā, Meat. Boiled spinage.
P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.
P سپیددار sapēd dār, A willow.
P سپیددان sapēd dān, Mustard.
P سپیدرو sapēd rō, Complete.
P سپید روي, White-faced. Rice.
P سپید کار sapēd kār, A flatterer.
P سپید مهره, A horn tube.
P سپیده sapēdah, Whiteness.
P ست sat, The backside, the anus.
A ستا satā, The warp and woof.
P ستا satā, Triple.
A ستابه sitābah, Fraud, deceit.
P ستادن sitādan, To carry away.
P ستار sitār, Such-a-one.
A ستّار sattār, Covering.
A ستارة sitārat, Protection.
P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.
P ستاره sitārah, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
A ستّاري sattārī, A covering.
P ستاشتن sitāshtan, To seize, ravish.
P ستاغ sitāgh, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
P ستافند, A portico. A stage.
P ستاک sitāk, A shoot, sucker.
P ستام sitām, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
P ستان sitān, Reclining. Seizing.
P ستانا sitānā, Receiving.
P ستاندان, To take. To wed.
P ستانه sitānah, A threshold.

P ستاويز *siṭāwēz*, A market-place.
P ستاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.
A ستاهي, Having large hips.
P ستايش *saṭāysh*, Praise.
P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
P ستاييدن, To praise. To call.
A ستب *saṭb*, Fatigued; creeping.
P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.
P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
P ستبغ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.
P ستخ *saṭakh*, Right, just.
P ستدن *siṭadan*, To carry off.
P ستر *saṭr*, Veiling, suppressing.
P ستر *suṭur*, Shaving. A razor.
P سترب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)
A سترة *suṭraṭ*, A veil, a shield.
P ستردن *suṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
P سترك *saṭurk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
P سترنگ *suṭrang*, A bad woman.
P سترون, A widow; barren.
P ستره *suṭurah*, A razor.
P ستك *suṭuk*, Slender-waisted.
P ستل *suṭul*, Scorched wheat.
A ستل *saṭal*, An eagle.
P ستم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
A ستماية, Six hundred.
P ستمكار *siṭamkār*, A tyrant.
P ستمگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.
P ستمبه *siṭambah*, Strong, bold.
P ستميدن *siṭamīdan*, To oppress.
P ستنج *saṭanj*, A yoke, flail.
P ستو *saṭū*, Triple.
P ستوار *saṭwār*, Strong; an aider.
P ستوچه *saṭūchah*, Variegated.
P ستودان *suṭūdān*, A sepulchre.
P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.
P ستور *suṭūr*, An animal.
P ستوربان *suṭūrbān*, A groom.
P ستوردان *suṭūrdān*, A stable.
P ستوره *suṭūrah*, A razor.
P ستوك *suṭṭūk*, False money.
P ستوكه *saṭūkah*, Bad, base.
P ستوم *suṭūm*, The papyrus.
P ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.
A ستون *siṭṭūna*, Sixty.
P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
P ستوه *suṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
P ستوهيدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
A سته *saṭah*, The backside.
P سته *suṭah*, Weak. A spear head.
P ستهنده *siṭihandah*, Importunate.
P ستي *saṭī*, Very hard iron.
A ستي *siṭṭī*, My lady! madam!
P ستيخ *saṭīkh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
P ستيدن *siṭīdan*, To take.
A ستير *saṭīr*, Honest, modest.
P ستيز *saṭēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
P ستيزه, A weaver's shuttle.
A ستيغ *siṭīgh*, Straight (spear).
P ستيم *siṭīm*, Pus, matter.
A سج *sajj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
A سجاج *sajāj*, Thin milk.
A سجاد *sajjād*, Adoring.
A سجاده *sujjādah*, A carpet, mat.
A سجام *sijām*, Flowing (tears).
A سجان *sajjān*, A gaoler.
A سجة *sajjaṭ*, An idol.
A سجج *sajh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
A سججة *sajhaṭ*, Nature, symmetry.

A سجدة *sijdat*, Adoration.
P سجدگاه, A place of worship.
A سجر *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
A سجرا *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
A سجس *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.
A سجسج *sajsaj*, Temperate.
A سجع *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.
A سجف *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
A سجل, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
A سجلاط *sijilāt*, Jasmine. Awning.
A سجلة *sujalat*, A young hare.
A سجم *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
A سجن *sajn*, Imprisoning.
A سجنجل, A mirror. Clear.
A سجو *sujuw*, Dark. Continuing.
A سجود *sujūd*, Adoration.
A سجوع *sajūʿ*, Cooing.
A سجوم *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
A سجي *sajī*, A companion.
A سجية *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.
P سجيدن *sajīdan*, To be very cold.
A سجير *sajīr*, An intimate friend.
A سجيس *sajīs*, Muddy water.
P سجيف *sajīf*, A bow-string.
A سجيل *sajīl*, A large bucket.
A سجين *sijjīn*, Continued. The seventh hell.
A سح *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.
A سحا *sihā*, Paper. A book band.
A سحاءة *sahhaat*, The dura mater.
A سحاب *sahāb*, A cloud.
A سحاة *sahāt*, A bat. A tract, area.
A سحاج, Scratching, pawing.
A سحاح, Fat (sheep). A flock.
A سحاحة, Weeping (an eye).
A سحار *sahhār*, An enchanter.
A سحاف *suhāf*, The cholic, tabes.
A سحاق *sahhāk*, A grinder.
A سحال, A bridle. An orator.
A سحالة *suhālat*, Loss, injury.
A سحب *sahb*, Intemperance.
A سحبة *suhbat*, Dimness.
A سحبل *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
A سحبلة *sahbalat*, Pendulous.
A سحت, Unlawful. Rooting out.
A سحتب *sahtab*, Bold, fearless.
A سحج *sahj*, Excoriation.
A سحدد *suhdud*, Rebellious.
A سحر *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.
A سحرة *suhrat*, The morning.
T سحرلق *sihirlik*, Enchantment.
A سحري *sahrī*, Early.
A سحريا *saharayā*, Very early.
A سحساح, Pouring down (rain).
A سحسح *sahsah*, A square, area.
A سحط *saht*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
A سحف *sahf*, Shaving.
A سحفنية *suhafnīyat*, Shaved.
A سحق *suhk*, Distance. Remote.
A سحكوك *suhkūk*, Very black hair.
A سحل *sahl*, Ready money.
A سحلة *suhalat*, A young horse.
A سحم *saham*, Blackness. A tree.
A سحن *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
A سحنة *sahanat*, Form. Colour.
A سحوح *sahūh*, Pouring rain.
A سحوف *sahūf*, A fat animal.
A سحوق *sahūk*, Long-bodied.
A سحي *sahy*, Pulling off.
A سحير *suhayr*, In the morning.
A سحيف *sahīf*, Noise (of a mill).
A سحيفة *sahīfat*, Violent rain.

A سحيق *sahik*, Very remote.
A سحيل *sahil*, A single thread.
A سحيلة *sahilat*, The river side.
P سخ *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
A سخا *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
A سخاب, A neck ornament.
A سخاخ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
A سخافة *sakhāfat*, Soft, simple.
A سخام *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
A سخاوة *sakhāwat*, Liberality.
A سخاوج *sakhāwij*, A desert.
A سخاور *sakhāwar*, Generous.
A سخب, Vehemence of voice.
A سخبر *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.
PA سخت *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
P سختن *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
P سختو *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.
P سخته *sakhtah*, Money. Weighed.
A سختي, Hardness. See سخت.
A سختيان, Morocco leather.
A سختيت, Vehement (heat).
A سخد *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
A سخر *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
A سخري *sukhri*, Derision, play.
P سخش *sakhsh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
A سخط *sukht*, Indignation.
A سخف *sakhf*, Imbecile.
A سخفة *sakhafat*, Emaciated.
A سخلة *sakhlat*, A lamb or kid.
A سخما *sakhmā*, Black.
A سخمي *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
A سخن *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
P سخن *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.
A سخنة *sakhnat*, Heat, warmth.
P سخندان, An eloquent orator.
P سخنسرا *sakhunsarā*, An orator.
P سخنشناس, Eloquent.
A سخو *sakhw*, Stirring a fire.
A سخوا *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
A سخون, Warm. Weeping.
A سخي *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
A سخيف *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
P سخيفه *sakhīfah*, A falsehood.
A سخين, Hot (water). Heat.
A سخينة *sakhīnat*, Gruel. Rage.
P سد *sad*, A hundred.
A سد *sadd*, An obstruction.
A سداب, Rue. Power. Assiduity.
A سداة, The woof. The sixth.
A سدّاج *saddāj*, A liar.
AP سداد *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
A سداسي, (A garment) of six yards.
A سدافة *sidāfat*, A veil, a curtain.
A سدّة *saddat*, A strait, a frith. A court.
A سدج *sadaj*, Suspecting.
P سدچي *sudchī*, A milk-maid.
A سدح *sadah*, Throwing down.
A سدد *sadad*, Well directed (plan).
A سدر *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
P سدره *sadarah*, A kind of game.
A سدع *sadaʿ*, Collision. Wretched.
A سدف *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
A سدك *sadik*, Assiduous.
P سدكس *sadkas*, The rainbow.
A سدل *sadal*, A fable.
A سدل *sadl*, A veil.
A سدلّي *sidillī*, A kind of game.
A سدم *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
A سدو *sadw*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

A سدوس *sadūs*, A hood mantle.

A سده *sadah*, A festival night.

A سدي *sada'*, The night dew.

A سديح *sadīḥ*, Prostrate.

A سديد *sadīd*, Well-directed.

A سديس *sadīs*, The sixth part.

A سديف *sadīf*, A camel's bunch.

A سديل *sadīl*, The awning over the camel's litter هودج.

A سذاب *sazāb*, Rue.

A سذبة *suzbat*, A sheath.

P سر *sar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.

A سرّ *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.

P سرا *sarā*, A palace, a mansion.

A سرا *sarā*, A kind of yew.

A سراءة *sirāat*, A locust's egg.

A P سراب *sirāb*, A vapour.

P سراپا *sarāpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.

P سراپرده *sarāpardah*, A curtain, partition, a veil.

A سراة *sarāt*, The top, the best.

A سراج *sarāj*, The sun. A lamp. سرّاج, A sadler. A groom.

A سراجي *sarājī*, Resplendent.

P سراچه *sarāchah*, A closet.

A سراح *sarāḥ*, Dismission, divorce.

P سراخور *sarākhūr*, A groom.

A سراخي *sarākhī*, A vessel.

A سراد *sarād*, Timid, flying.

P سرادار *sarādār*, A landlord.

A سرادق *sarādik*, The door curtain.

P سراده *sarādah*, Fled, strayed.

P سراسر, From first to last. Brocade.

P سراسري, A medium, average.

P سراسمه, Confounded, insane.

P سراشيب *sarāshīb*, A declivity.

A سراط *sirāt*, The way.

A سراطي *sarāṭī*, Sharp (sword, &c.)

P سراغ *surāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.

P سراغاز *sarāghāz*, An exordium.

P سراغوج *sarāghōj*, A hood, veil.

P سرافا *sarāfā*, A cameleopard.

P سرافراز, Glorious, eminent.

P سرافگنده *sar afgandah*, Confused.

A سراقي, Theft.

P سراكاري, An infamous crime.

P سرامد *sar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.

P سرانجام *sar anjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.

P سرانداز *sar andāz*, Warlike. A fine veil; a coif.

A سراوي *sarāwī*, An opal.

A سراويل *sarāwīl*, Breeches.

A سراه *sarāh*, Earthly, impure.

P سراي *sarāy*, A palace. An inn.

A سراية *sarāyat*, Travelling by night. Contagion.

P سراچه, A tent, small dwelling.

P سراينده, Singer, chanter.

P سرايدن *sarāyīdan*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.

A سرب *sarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.

P سرب *surb*, Lead. A cavern.

P سرباز *sarbāz*, Brave, resolute.

P سرباش, A chief; a battle-axe.

A سربال *sarbāl*, A shirt.

P سربالا, A hill, a mountain.

P سربالين *sarbālīn*, A pillow.

A سربان, Entering. Trickling.

P سربجيب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.

A سربحة *sarbaḥaṭ*, Agility.

P سربر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.

A سربخ *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.

A سربخة *sarbakhaṭ*, Agility.

P سربست *sarbaṣṭ*, Free.

P سربستة *sarbaṣṭaḥ*, A contract.

P سربسر *sarbaṣar*, Equal. Totally.

P سربلند, High-headed, eminent.

A سربلة, Putting on (coat, &c.).

P سربند, A wreath, a turban.

P سربنهادن *sarbaniḥādan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.

P سربه *surbaḥ*, A virgin.

P سربيني, The tip of the nose.

P سرپاس *sarpāṣ*, An iron mace.

P سرپاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.

P سرپايان, A helmet, a turban.

P سرپرست, Worshipping the head.

P سرپنچه *sarpanchaḥ*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.

P سرپنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.

P سرپوش, A female veil. A lid.

P سرپهنجه *sarpaḥanjaḥ*, Bare-headed.

P سرپيچ, *sarpēch*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.

P سرت *surṭ*, A heap of corn.

A سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.

P سرتاپا, From head to foot.

P سرتاب *sarṭāb*, Refractory.

P سرتاسر *sar ṭā ṣar*, From end to end.

P سرتاق *sarṭāḳ*, A tunic.

P سرتحته *sarṭaḥṭaḥ*, An iron plate for wire drawing.

P سرتراش, A head-shaver.

P سرترون, A barren woman.

P سرتيز *sar ṭēz*, Sharp-pointed.

A سرج *sarj*, A saddle,

A سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.

A سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.

P سرجنگ, A general, chief.

A سرجوج *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.

A سرجوجة *surjūjaṭ*, Nature, mode.

P سرجين *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.

P سرچشمه *sarchashmaḥ*, A fountain.

P سرچنگ, Repulse, rout.

A سرح *sarḥ*, Setting free.

A سرحان *sirḥān*, A wolf. A lion.

P سرحد *sarḥadd*, Frontier, confine.

A سرحوب *surḥūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.

A سرخ *sarkh*, Red.

P سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.

P سرخار *sarkhār*, A lark.

P سرخاره *sarkhāraḥ*, A comb.

P سرختيره *surkhṭīraḥ*, A bay horse.

P سرخچنگ, A red-beaked sparrow.

P سرخچه, The measles.

P سرخس *sarkhaṣ*, Laurel. Fern.

P سرخسار, A red-headed sparrow.

P سرخست *sirkhiṣṭ*, A species of white manna.

P سرخک *surkhaḳ*, The cornel.

P سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.

P سرخواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.

P سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.

A سرخة *surkhaḥ*, The wind-pipe.

P سرخيل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.

A سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.

P سرد *sard*, Cold.

A سرداح, A fine she-camel.

P سردار *sardār*, A general.

P سرداش, The keeper of a secret.

P سرداغ *sirdāgh*, A kind of gruel.

P سرداوه , A cavern, an ice-house.
A سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.
A سردح *sardah*, Plain soft ground.
P سردست *sardast*, The wrist.
P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
P سردسته , A walking-staff.
P سردسير *sardasīr*, A cold place.
P سردفتر *sardaftar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
P سردوان , Nodding the head.
P سردوخ *surdukh*, Dates moistened.
P سرده *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
P سردي *sardī*, Cold, coldness.
P سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
P سررشته , A rope, a cord.
P سرزدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
P سرزلف *sarzulf*, Delicacy.
P سرزمين *sari zamīn*, Head-land.
P سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.
P سرسام , Stupified. A phrensy.
P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
P سرستون , The capital of a pillar.
P سرسخي *sar sakhī*, Growling.
P سرسر *sarsar*, Foolish. A veil.
P سرسره *sarsarah*, The top.
P سرسري *sarsarī*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
P سرسينه *sarsīnah*, A dimple.
P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
P سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.
P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
P سرشت *sirisht*, Nature. Shape.
P سرشتن *sirishtan*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishtah*, A record.
P سرشك *sarishk*, A tear.
P سرشير *sar shīr*, Cream.

A سرط *sart*, Swallowing.
P سرطاق *sartāk*, A balcony.
A سرطان *sartān*, A crab. A sore.
A سرطراط *sirtirāt*, Gruel, pottage.
A سرطل *sartal*, Tall and tottering.
A سرطم , Long. Speaking softly.
A سرع *sarع*, A vine-shoot.
A سرعة *surعat*, Haste.
A سرعرع *sarعaraع*, A tender youth.
T سرعسكر *sarعaskar*, A general.
A سرعوف *surعūf*, Tender.
A سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot.
P سرغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.
P سرغي , A cream-coloured horse.
P سرغين *surghīn*, A corn-pipe.
A سرف , (A caterpillar). Prodigal.
P سرف *surf*, Lead.
P سرفاك *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.
P سرفانيدن , To cause to cough.
A سرفة *sarfat*, A ship-worm.
P سرفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.
P سرفرو *sarfarō*, Submissive.
P سرفوح *surfūh*, Lack.
P سرفه *surfah*, A ship worm.
P سرفين *surfīn*, Dung of birds.
P سرفيدن *surfīdan*, To cough.
A سرق *sarak*, Stealing. Theft.
A سرقع *surkuع*, Sour wine.
P سرقوع *sarkūع*, A plume.
A سرقين *sirkīn*, Manure, compost.
P سركا *sirkā*, Vinegar
P سركاتبي *sirkātabī*, A secretary.
P سركار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
P سركش *sarkash*, Refractory.
P سركن *sarkan*, The herb orage.
P سركنگبين *sarkangubīn*, Oxymel.
P سركوب *sarkūb*, A chief.
A سركوك *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

P سرکوي, The top of a street.
P سرکه sirkah, Vinegar. A nit.
P سرکیجه sarkījah, The vertigo.
P سرکین sarkīn, Dry dung.
P سرگذشت sarguzasht, An event, transaction, a recollection.
P سرگران sar girān, Intoxicated.
P سرگرد sar gard, The vertigo.
P سرگردان sar gardān, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
P سرگرم, Inflamed with love.
P سرگرو sarigarō, A chief, leader.
P سرگشته sar gashtah, Astonished.
P سرگلو sargalū, A disease.
P سرگیش sargīsh, The rain-bow.
P سرم surim, Cold. Wild mustard.
P سرما sarmā, The winter, cold.
P سرماسرد, A summer-house.
A سرمان, A bad kind of hornet.
P سرماي sarmāy, Cold.
P سرمایه sarmāyah, Stock in trade.
P سرمج, Orage. A kind of ivy.
A سرمد sarmad, Eternal.
P سرمره sarmarah, Numbering.
P سرمست sarmast, Very drunk.
P سرمشق, A copy (for writing).
A سرمط sarmat, Long bodied.
A سرمق sarmak, Orage, an herb.
P سرموزه sarmūzah, Mud hose.
P سرمه, Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
P سرن saran, The white lily.
P سرنا surnā, A hautbois.
P سرناس sarnās, Manly. Impotent.
A سرناف sirnāf, Long. A hawk.
P سرنامه, Address, direction.
P سرنج saranj, Vermilion.
P سرنجام, The end. Apparatus.
P سرند surand, Tripping, intangling. A gin. Ivy.
A سرندي saranda', Well knit.
P سرندیدن, To sit cross-legged.
P سرنگ sirang, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
P سرنگون sarnigūn, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted.
P سرنگیدن siringīdan, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
P سرنوشت, Destiny, fate.
P سرنهادن, To bow the head.
P سرنهبن sarnahbun, A furnace.
A سرو sarw, The cypress-tree.
P سروا sarwā, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
P سرواد, Poesy, ode, song.
A سروال sarwāl, Breeches.
P سروانداز, The top of a declivity.
A سروب surūb, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
A سروج surūj, A saddle.
P سروجان sarwi jān, A cypress. A graceful girl.
A سروح surūh, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
P سروحشت, Night.
A سرود surūd, Timid.
P سرود surōd, A song, melody.
P سرور sarwar, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
A سرور surūr, Joy, delight.
P سروررسیدن sarwarasīdan, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
P سروز sarwaz, A covering.
P سروسهي sarwi sahī, Symmetry.
P سروش, An angel. A spirit.
A سروعة sarwa'at, A tumulus.
A سروف sarūf, Large, powerful.
P سروف surūf, The cough.
P سروقت, A bed-room, a closet.

P سروقد , Straight, erect.
P سروكار , Affair, business.
P سروكوهي *sarwi kohi*, Juniper.
P سرون *sarūn*, A horn.
P سروناز , A cypress. A sweetheart.
P سره , Current. A kind of shoe. A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
A سرهب *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.
A سرهجة , Refusing. Twisting.
A سرهد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.
P سري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
A سري , A brook. Generosity.
A سرية *suriyat*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
A سريجيان , A beautiful nose.
A سريح *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.
P سريدن *sarīdan*, To sing.
A سرير *sarīr*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.
P سرير *sarīr*, The rain-bow.
A سريرة *sarīrat*, A secret. A seat.
P سريرمرده *sarīri murdah*, A bier.
P سريش *sarīsh*, A veil.
P سريشم *sirīsham*, Glue. A gum.
P سريشه كن *sarīshah kun*, A baker.
P سريشيدن *sarīshīdan*, To quarrel.
A سريط *surrayt*, Swallowed.
A سريع *sarīε*, Quick, nimble.
P سريغ *sarīgh*, A bunch of grapes.
P سرين *surīn*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
P سرينه *surīnah*, A head wound.
سريه *sariyah*, A chiefship.
P سزا *sazā*, Worthy. A reward.
A سزاسة *sazāsat*, Dissolute.
P سزاوار *sazāwār*, Worthy.
P سزاول *sazāwal*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
P سزيدن *sazīdan*. To be worthy.
P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
P سست مهار , A fool, ideot.
P سشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.
P سصد *sasad*, Three hundred.
A سطاح *sitah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
A سطار *sutār*, A sourish wine.
A سطاع *sitāε*, A long burn-mark.
A سطام *sitām*, Edge. Acute.
P سطبر *sitabr*, Thick, gross.
A سطح *sath*, A flat roof.
A سطر *satir*, A line. Describing.
A سطع *satε*, Diffusion, dispersion.
A سطعا , Long-necked (ostrich).
AP سطل *satl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
A سطو *satw*, Assaulting. سطوة , Dominion, majesty.
A سَطُر , The lungs.
A سطخ *satakh*, Confession.
A سطوع *sutūε*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.
A سطيح *satih*, A water bag.
A سطيع *satiε*, The dawn.
P سعابيب *saεābīb*, Rheum, phlegm
A سعادت *saεādat*, Felicity.
PA سعادتمند , Happy, august.
A سعار *suεār*, Fire, vehemence.
A سعال *suεāl*, The cough.
A سعاوي *saεāwī*, Patient.
A سعاية *siεāyat*, Calumny.
A سعب *saεb*, Any thing viscous.
A سعبر *saεbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

A سعة *saʿat*, Amplitude. Facility.
A سعتر *saʿtar*, A kind of origany. Impudent, obscene.
A سعتري *saʿtarī*, Crafty. Liberal. Brave. Impudent.
P سعتة *saʿtah*, A hand wound.
P سعتين *saʿitīn*, An onion.
A سعد *saʿd*, Felicity.
A سعدان *saʿdān*, Galingale.
A سعدانة *saʿdānat*, The nipple.
A سعر *saʿr*, Burning, flaming. Ascending. Exciting. Paining.
A سعرارة, Sun-beam. Dawn.
A سعران *saʿarān*, Running. Mad.
A سعسعة *saʿsaʿat*, Driving goats.
A سعط *saʿt*, Putting snuff up the nostrils of another. Piercing.
A سعف *saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.
A سعفة *saʿfat*, An ulcer growing on the heads of infants.
A سعل *saʿal*, Bad dates.
A سعلا *siʿlā*, A hideous dragon.
A سعلة *suʿlat*, Coughing.
A سعم *saʿm*, A camel's trot.
A سعن *saʿn*, Fat of meat.
A سعود *suʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.
A سعوط *suʿūt*, Medicinal snuff.
A سعوم *saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).
A سعي *saʿy*, An enterprise, care.
A سعيد *saʿīd*, Happy. A river.
A سعيدية *saʿīdiyat*, Striped cloth.
A سعير *saʿīr*, A flaming fire.
A سعيط *saʿīt*, Tartar of wine.
A سغ *sagh*, A portico, a roof.
A سغب *saghib*, Hungry, famished.
A سغبة *saghbah*, Obsequious.
A سغت *saght*, Firm.
P سغتة *saghtah*, Letters of credit.
A سغد *saghd*, A gentle rain.
P سغد, Ready. Bent with age.
P سغدي, Readiness. A pudding.
P سغر *saghr*, A porcupine.
P سغري *sāghrī*, The back crupper.
P سغري‌پوش *saghrīpōsh*, Housing.
A سغسغة *saghsaghat*, Removing. Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
A سغم *saghm*, One badly fed.
P سف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.
A سف *saf*, After.
A سفا *safā*, Earth or dust. Leanness. A thistle; abuse. Curing.
A سفاتج, Bills of exchange.
A سفاح *sifāh*, A tyrant.
A سفار *sifār*, A camel's halter.
A سفار *sufār*, The eye of a needle. The notch of an arrow.
A سفارة *sufārat*, An agreement, embassy. Writing. Shining. Travelling.
P سفارش *safārish*, Commission.
A سفاسق *safāsiķ*, The undulated surface of a sword.
A سفاطة *sufātat*, Furniture.
P سفاقس, Sage (plant).
A سفاك, Murder.
A سفال *safāl*, Meanness. Fall.
P سفال *sifāl*, Earthen ware.
P سفالن *sifālin*, Pottery. A potter.
P سفاله, A tile, earthen vessel.
A سفّان *saffān*, The commander (also the builder) of a ship.
A سفاناج *sifānāj*, Spinage.
A سفانة *sifānat*, Ship-building.
A سفاه *safāh*, Folly, insolence.
P سفت *saft*, Firm. The shoulder.
P سفتن, To bore, pierce. To give.
P سفتة *saftah*, A bill of exchange.

P سفتيدن *suftīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.

A سفج *safj*, A squall of wind.

P سفج *safj*, An unripe gourd.

A سفح *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.

A سفر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.

P سفره *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.

A سفرجل, A quince.

A سفرقة. An Ethiopian wine.

A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.

A سفست *sufust*, A lemon tree.

A سفسطة *sufsatat*, Bad, trifling.

A سفسفة *safsafat*, Sifting (bran).

P سفسير, A broker. A courier.

A سفط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.

A سفع *sifiʿ*, Buffetting, striking.

A سفعة *safʿat*, Mad, furious.

A سفك *safk*, Effusion.

A سفكة *sufkat*, A wink.

A سفل *sufl*, Meanness. Inferior.

A سفلّج *safallaj*, Long, tall.

P سفليدن *siflīdan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.

A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.

P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.

A سفنّج *safunajj*, A swift ostrich.

A سفنجة *safanjah*, Tranquil.

P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.

P سفندارند, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.

A سفو *sufuw*, Swift.

A سفّود *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.

A سفوف, A medicine. Powder.

A سفون *safūn*, A sweeping wind.

A سفه *safah*, Folly, rashness.

A سفهال, Ambushes; hidden.

A سفي *safī*, A violent wind.

A سفيا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).

A سفيح *safīh*, The eighth arrow.

P سفيد *safēd*, White, fair.

P سفير, A broker. A sapphire.

A سفير *safīr*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.

A سفيف, Fine cloth. A girth.

A سفيق *safīk*, Hard. Impudent.

A سفيك *safīk*, Overflowing.

A سفين *safīn*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.

A سفينة *safīnat*, A ship, a boat.

A سفيه *safīh*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.

A سقا *sakā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.

A سقاط *sikāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.

A سقام *sakām*, Sickness.

A سقاية, Presenting drink.

A سقب *sakb*, Long, gross, plump.

A سقبة, A female ass-colt.

A سقت *sakit*, Unfortunate.

A سقحة *sak-hat*, Baldness.

A سقدة *sakdat*, Redness.

A سقدد *sukdud*, A lean horse.

A سقر *sakar*, Hell.

A سقرقع *sukurkaʿ*, Ethiopian wine.

A سقرلات *sakarlāt*, Purpet. Purple.)

A سقط, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.

A سقتري, Frequented pasture.

A سقع *sakʿ*, Going away. Crowing.

A سقتري *sakatara'*, Long bodied.

A سقف *sakf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.
A سقل *sakl*, Polishing.
P سقلات *si'alāt*, Scarlet cloth.
A سقلبة *sa'labat*, Throwing.
A سقم *sakam*, Sickness.
سقمة, Sickness, error.
A سقمي *sakma'*, Sick, infirm.
A سقوط *sakūt*, Falling.
A سقة, A water carrier.
A سقي, Watering. Dropsical. A palm.
A سقيط *sakīt*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
A سقيطة *sakītat*, A base woman.
A سقيفة *sakīfat*, A broad plank.
A سقيم *sakīm*, Sick, infirm.
P سك, Night-shade. Vinegar. Wine. Terror. Sick.
A سكّ *sakk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
P سكا *sakā*, A quiver.
A سكات *sukāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
A سكاجه *sukājah*, Ignorant, simple.
P سكاچه *sukāchah*, The night mare.
P سكار *sukār*, Sweet bread.
A سكّار *sakkār*, A maker of wine, &c.
P سكارچه *sakārchah*, Foolish.
P سكارو *sukārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
P سكارون, Long. A hedge-hog.
P سكاشتن, To hold by force.
A سكاف *sakāf*, Burnt silver lace. A clew of silk.
A سكّاف *sakkāf*, A shoe maker.
P سكافه *sakāfah*, A violin bow.
P سكاك *sakāk*, A plant; a board.
P سكال *sakāl*, A plank, nightingale.
P سكاله *sikālah*, Dung.

A سكّان *sakkān*, A cutler.
P سكاوانه *sikāwānah*, A hard nut.
A سكب *sakb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
P سكبينج *sikbīnaj*, Sagapenon.
A سكتة *saktat*, Silence, silent.
P سكتيان *saktiyān*, Leather.
P سكخانه *sikkhānah*, A tavern.
A سكر *sakar*, Shutting. *Sukr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
P سكر *sukar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
A سكرات *sakarāt*, Agony, fainting.
A سكران *sakrān*, Drunk.
P سكرپين *sukkar pīn*, March pane.
P سكرچه, A saucer, a measure.
A سكركة *sukurkat*, Millet drink.
P سكره *sukurah*, A saucer. A weight.
P سكري *sukarī*, Intoxication.
P سكّرين *sukkarīn*, Sugared.
P سكز *sikiz*, A kind of hatchet.
P سكزه *sikzah*, A sigh, a sob.
P سكستن *sukustan*, To be broken.
P سكسك *suksuk*, Swift horse.
A سكسكة, Weakness. Strength.
P سكسكي *siksikī*, Hiccough.
A سكع *sakiʿ*, Foreign, strange.
A سكل *sikl*, A large black fish.
P سكلابي *saklābī*, A castor, beaver.
A سكم *sakam*, Fatigued.
A سكن, A dwelling. Fire.
A سكنة, A habitation. Quiet.
A سكنج *sikunj*, An ulcer in the lip. A musk rat.
P سكنجبين *sikanjūbīn*, Oxymel.
P سكنجيدن, To choose. To cough.
P سكندر, Name of a game.
P سكنكور *sakankūr*, A newt.
A سكني *sukna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
P سكوبا *sukūbā*, A bishop.

A سكوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
P سكوشاك *sukūshāk*, Lightning.
A سكوك *sukūk*, Consolation. A gall.
A سكون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
P سكه *sikah*, Vinegar.
AP سكّه *sikkah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
A سكي *saki*, A die.
A سكيت *sukayt*, The last horse.
A سكّير *sikkīr*, Drunken.
P سكيز *sikīz*, Malignant, wild.
P سكيزيدن *sikīzīdan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
P سكيله *sakīlah*, A sort of iron.
A سكين *sukayn*, A swift ass.
A سكينة *sakīnat*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
P سگ *sag*, A dog.
P سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
P سگار *sugār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
P سگالش *sigālish*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
P سگاليدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
P سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
P سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
P سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
P سگبستك, A sagacious dog.
P سگرفند, A stumbling horse.
P سگزن *sagzan*, A blunt arrow.
P سگزيدن, To commit a crime.
P سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
P سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.
P سگوار *sugwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
P سگي *sigī*, Wine.
P سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
A سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
A سلا, The placenta.
A سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
A سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
A سلاجم *salājim*, An arrow with a long head or point.
A سلاح *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
A سلاّخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
P سلاخور, A horse-breaker,
P سلاخي كردن, To flea, skin.
P سلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
A سلاس, Weakness, insanity.
A سلاسة *salāsat*, Facility, ductility. Easiness, simplicity.
A سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
A سلاطة *salātat*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
A سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاّف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
P سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
A سلاق *sulāk*, A tubercle on the tongue, An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
A سلاقة *salākat*, Boiling.
A سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
A سلالة *sulālat*, A fœtus. A gleet.
A سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
A سلامة *salāmat*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
P سلامي *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
A سلب, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

A سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.

A سلتا *saltā*, Slit-nosed.

A سلتم *siltim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.

A سلّج *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.

A سلجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.

A سلح *salh*, Dung.

A سلخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).

A سلخب *salkhab*, A thick foot.

A سلخد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.

سلخفات, A turtle, tortoise.

سلخي *salkhī*, A sword.

A سلس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.

A سلسال *salsāl*, A chain.

A سلسبيل *salsabīl*, Pure water.

A سلسلة, Pouring water.

A سلسلة *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.

P سلسل بول, Diabetes.

A سلط *salt*, Sharp. Eloquence.

A سلطاة, Sharp in the hoof.

A سلطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.

A سلطحة, (fem.), Broad, wide

A سلطنة *sultanat*, Power, majesty.

A سلع *salɛ*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.

A سلعام, Having a wide throat.

A سلعة *salaɛat*, A fracture.

A سلعف *silɛaf*, Nodding. Proud.

A سلغ *salagh*, Toughness.

A سلغد *silghadd*, A glutton.

A سلغف *salghaf*, Robust.

A سلف, Past. Preceding. A purse.

P سلفانيدن, To cause to cough.

A سلفة *silfat*, Affinity.

A سلفع *salfaɛ*, Bold, strenuous.

P سلفور *sulfūr*, A dunghill.

P سلفه *sulfah*, The cough.

A سلق *salk*, Excoriating. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.

A سلقا *silkā*, Levelling ground.

A سلقة *salkat*, Good soil.

A سلقع *salkaɛ*, A desert.

A سلقلقة *salaklakat*, A shrew.

A سلقم, A lion. A camel.

A سلقمة *salkamat*, A she-wolf

A سلك *salk*, Inserting, threading.

A سلكي *sulka'*, Digging straight.

A سلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.

A سلمج *salmaj*, A long arrow head.

P سلمه *salmah*, A mushroom, or puff.

A سلنج *silanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.

P سلنج, An ulcer on the lips.

A سلنطاع, A tall man. Delirious.

A سلنطح *salantah*, A large plain.

P سلو *salū*, A coarse shoe.

A سلو *sulūw*, Tranquil.

A سلوا *salwā*, Honey. Manna.

A سلوان, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.

A سلوة *sulwat*, Content.

A سلوغ *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.

A سلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).

A سلوق *salūk*, Nature, genius.

A سلوك *sulūk*, A journey. Proceeding. Mode, manner.

P سلوه *sulwah*, A shoe, sandal.

A سلوي *sulwa'*, Honey, &c.

P سله *salah*, A wicker-basket.

A سلهب *salhab*, Long, tall.
A سلهم *salham*, Slim and long.
A سلّي *sillī*, The consumption.
A سليار *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
A سليب *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).
P سليخ, An ulceration on the lips.
P سليس *salīs*, Easy, familiar.
A سليط *salīt*, A prostitute.
A سليف *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.
A سليق *salīk*, Fallen leaves, &c. سليقة, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.). سليقه, Road, custom, manner.
A سليل *salīl*, A new-born infant.
A سليم *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.
P سم *sam*, Venom. سم *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
A سم *sam*, A name. سم, An orifice.
A سما *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
A سماة *simāt*, A mark, note, index.
A سماجة, Deformed, base. Instance.
A سماحة *samāhat*, Beneficence.
A سماخ *simākh*, The ear.
P سماخچه *samākhchah*, A bandage.
A سماد *samād*, Dung and ashes.
A سمادير *samādīr*, Weakness of sight.
P سمار, An herb.
P سماروغ, A white mushroom.
A سماط *simāt*, Order, a series.
A سماع *samāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. سماعي, A quick air.
A سماعت *samāʿat*, Audience.
A سماق *sumāk*, Pure.
A سماك *simāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.
A سمالج *sumālij*, Sweet milk.
A سمام *samām*, A swallow.
A سمان *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
P سمانجوني, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
P سمانه *sumānah*, Heaven.
A سماني *sumānī*, A quail.
A سماوة *samāwat*, A projection.
A سماوي *samāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
A سماهج *sumahij*, Insipid.
PA سماهيج *samāhīj*, An island.
P سمباده, A polishing stone.
A سمبل *sumbul*, A flower.
A سمت, A road, path; country.
P سُمتراش, A hoof cutter.
A سمج *samj*, Deformed, stinking.
P شمج *samj*, A miser. A cavern.
A سمح *samah*, Liberal, humane.
A سمحج *samhaj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
A سمحق *samhak*, The pericranium.
A سَمدا *samdan*, In perpetuity.
سمدار *samdār*, Poisonous.
P سمر *samar*, A pack-saddle.
A سمر *samar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
A سمرا *samrā*, Tawny. A spear.
A سمرج *samarraj*, Tribute.
A سمرطال *samratāl*, Tottering.
A سمرود *sumrūd*, Long.
A سمري *samarī*, A thorn.
P سمسار *samsār*, A broker.
A سمسق *samsak*, Jessamine.
PA سمسك *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
A سمسم *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.
A سمط *samt*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.

A سمع *samʿ*, Hearing. The ear.

A سمعة *sumʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.

A سمعمع, Small-headed, hideous.

A سمغ *sumagh*, Gum.

A سمغج *samghaj*, Rich milk.

A سمق *samak*, Tall, long.

A سمك *samak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.

P سمگل *samgil*, White clay.

A سمل *saml*, Reconciliation.

A سملج *samlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. شملج, Light. Sweet milk. Forage.

A سملع *samallaʿ*, A wolf.

P سمن *saman*, Jasmine.

A سمن *samn*, Butter, grease.

P سمنا *sumnā*, A lovely girl.

A سمنة *sumnat*, Fatness.

P سمند, A horse of a noble breed.

PA سمندر *samandar*, A salamander.

P سمنزار, A jessamine garden.

P سمنسا *samansā*, Like jessamine.

P سمنو *samnū*, Any sweet dish.

P سمنه *samnah*, A fed camel.

A سمو *samw*, Height, dignity.

A سموح *samūh*, Affable. Clemency.

A سمود *sumūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.

A سمور *sumūr*, Tawny, brown.

A سموط *sumūt*, Silent.

A سموك *sumūk*, Elevated.

A سموكات *samūkāt*, The heavens.

A سمول *samūl*, An old garment.

P سموم *samūm*, A sultry wind.

A سموه *sumūh*, Thunder-struck.

A سموي *sumawī*, Nominal.

P سمه *samah*, Astonished.

A سمهاج *simhāj*, A falsehood.

A سمهج, Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.

A سمهد *samhad*, Hard and dry.

A سمهدد *samahdad*, A fat camel.

A سمهدر, Plump. Large. Far.

A سمهري *samharī*, A straight spear.

A سمهوق *sumhūk*, Tall (palm-tree).

A سمهي *sumahaʼ*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.

A سمي *samī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.

A سميج *samīj*, Deformed.

A سميح, An easy step. Abandoned.

PA سميد *samīd*, White bread.

A سميري, A kind of ship.

A سميط, Verse. Simple. Nimble.

A سميع *samīʿ*, A hearer.

A سميكا *sumaykā*, A small fish.

A سميل *samīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.

A سمين *samīn*, Fat, plump.

P سمينج *sumīnj*, A bad disposition.

P سن *san*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.

A سنّ *sann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.

A سنا, Shining, light. Senna.

P سناب *sināb*, Swimming.

A سناج *sināj*, Smoaked, stained.

A سناح *sināh*, Manifest.

A سنادج *sanāduj*, The smyris.

P سنار *sanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.

A سنّار *sunnār*, A cat.

A سناط *sināt*, Beardless.

A سنام, A camel's bunch. A hill.

A سنان sanān, Clear, luminous.
A سناية sināyat, The whole, all.
A سنب sanib, A fleet horse. *Sunb*, The hoof. An axe, auger.
A سنبادج sumbādaj, The smyris.
P سنبانيدن, To cause to bore.
A سنبتة sambatat, A short time.
A سنبس simbis, Making haste.
P سنبسه sambasah, Once.
A سنبل, A flower, the hyacinth.
P سنبوسه sambūsah, A pasty.
P سنبوق sumbūk, A small boat.
P سنبه sambah, Once, for this time.
P سنبيدن sumbīdan, To bore.
A سنت sanat, A year. *Sanit*, Worthless. *Sinat*, Slumber. *Sinnat*, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnat*, Nature, custom, regulation.
A سنتب suntub, Ill-disposed.
P سنتوك santūk, A perfume.
P سنج sanj, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.
P سنجاب sinjāb, Ermine.
P سنجانيدن, To cause to weigh.
P سنجد sinjid, The jujube.
A سنجف sinjaf, Cinnabar.
A سنجلات sinjilāt, A flower.
P سنجه sanjah, A balance.
P سنجيدن sanjīdan, To weigh.
P سنجين sanjīn, Hollow.
A سنح sunh, A good omen.
A سنحنه sanahnah, Sleepless.
A سنخ sinkh, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.
A سنخة sankhat, A noxious smell.
A سند sanad, A prop. Connexion.
P سند sand, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.
A سنداب sindāb, Hard.
P سندار sindār, A large stone.
P سندان sindān, An anvil.
A سنداو sinda-aw, Agile, bold.
A سندرة sandarat, Celerity.
AP سندروس, Sandaracha, red arsenic.
P سندره sindarah, A bastard.
P سندري, Strong, bold. A lion.
P سندس sundus, Brocade.
P سندف sindaf, A kind of drum.
P سندكيش sindkēsh, The rain-bow.
A سندل sandal, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.
P سندن sindan, A species of oil.
P سندنه sandanah, A kind of bird.
P سنده sindah, A thick dry branch.
P سندياد sindiyād, A kind of oak.
PA سنديان sindiyān, A kind of oak.
P سندين sindīn, Excavated.
A سنر sanar, Ill-disposed.
P سنسق sansak, A dwarf myrtle.
A سنسن sansin, Thirst.
A سنط sant, Acacia. The wrist.
A سنطاب sintāb, A hammer.
A سنطال santāl, Length.
A سنع sinaع, The ancle.
A سنعبة, A swelling on the lip.
A سنعبق sanaعbak, A stinking plant.
A سنف sinf, The leaf of the مرخ.
P سنك sank, The conch shell.
P سنكني, A tribe of bond women.
P سنكوك sankōk, A string, a bird.
P سنگ sang, A stone, a weight.
P سنگبار sangbār, A stony place.
P سنگتراش sangtirash, A mason.
P سنگچه sangchah, Hail.
P سنگدان, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

P سنگدانه sangdānah, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.
P سنگر sangar, A porcupine.
P سنگرف singarf, Cinnabar.
P سنگسار sangsār, Stony.
P سنگك sanguk, Hail.
P سنگلاخ sangulākh, A stony place.
P سنگاليك sangālīk, A wagtail.
P سنگم sangum, A cricket.
P سنگور sangūr, A basket.
P سنگه sangah, A hedge hog.
P سنگين sangīn, Heavy. A bayonet.
P شنلخ sanlakh, A garment.
A سنم sanam, High and gibbous.
A سنمار sinnimār, A cut-throat.
A سنمت sanamat, Height, the top.
A سنن, A road. A guide, rule.
A سنو sinūw, Watering ground.
P سنوا sanawā, A burying ground.
A سنوات sanawāt, Year. A rupee current many years.
A سنوت, Cummin. Honey.
A سنوح sunūh, Manifesting.
A سنود sunūd, Propped, leaning.
A سنور sinnawar, Armour.
P سينوس sīnūs, Unsifted grain.
A سنوع, Beautiful, excellent.
A سنون sanūn, A dentifrice.
A سنونو, The domestic swallow.
P سنوي sanawī, Annual.
A سنه sanah, A year. Curse.
A سنها sanhā, Old, ancient.
A سني sanī, High, precious.
P سني sanī, The iron head of an arrow. Sinī, A table.
A سنيد sanīd, A bastard.
P سنيژه, The weaver's reed, &c.
A سنيم sanīm, Lofty (plant).

A سنين, Sharp. Bare. Happy.
A سنينة sanīnat, Wind.
A سنيه sunayh, A little year.
P سو sū, A part. Towards.
A سوا sawā, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.
A سوابق sawābik, Past events.
A سواة sawāt, Acting wrong.
A سواخر, Having a fine gale (ships).
A سواخي sawākhī, Soft earth.
A سوءاد suād, A distemper from drinking salt water. Sawād, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.
A سوار suwār, A bracelet.
P سوار sūwār, A horseman.
P سوارا siwārā, Rubbish.
P سواره siwārah, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.
P سواري suwārī, Horsemanship.
A سواع suwāع, The first watch.
A سواف suwāf, A disease. A flock.
A سوافع sawāfiع, Scorching (wind).
A سواق sawwāk, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.
A سواك siwāk, A dentifrice.
A سوءال suāl, A question, request.
P سوانه, Boundary, limit.
A سواهم, Fatigued (camel).
P سواي, Besides.
A سوءاية sawāyat, Disliking. Wicked.
P سوايم suwāym, Cattle feeding.
P سوب sūb, A small bundle.
P سوپاري sūpārī, The Araca nut.
P سوبان sūbān, A medicine.
A سوبة sūbat, A long journey.
P سوتام, Little, small. A few.
P سوتر sūtar, Farther, beyond.

P سوته‌بردار , A mace-bearer.
A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.
A سوحق *sūhuk*, Long.
A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.
P سوختگي *sokhtagī*, Combustion.
P سوختن *sōkhtan*, To burn.
A سود *sawd*, Dominion.
P سود *sawad*, A wicker basket. Gain. Interest, profit.
A سودا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
A سوداوي , Dejected. Bile.
A سودة *sawdat*, A house.
P سودخور , An usurer, a publican.
P سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
P سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
A سودق , A falcon. A bracelet.
A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.
AP سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
P سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice.
سوراغ , Intelligence.
A سورة *sawrat*, The strength (of wine); the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
P سورميدن , To sound, blow.
P سورن *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.
P سورنا , A crowd. A trumpet,
P سورنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.
P سوري *sūrī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
P سوريح *surīh*, Cubebæ, a drug.
P سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.
P سوزانيدن , To set on fire.
P سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.
P سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.
P سوزناك *sōznāg*, Burning.
P سوزندان , A needle-case.
P سوزنده , Burning, a burner.
P سوزنگر *sōzangar*, A needle-maker,
P سوزني , A small throne; quilting.
A سوزوساز , Inflamed. Anguish.
P سوزه *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
P سوزي *sōzī*, A conflagration.
P سوزيان *sūzyān*, Advantage.
P سوزيدن *sōzīdan*, To burn.
A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
P سوسمار *sūsmār*, A green lizard.
P سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
سوسي *sūsī*, A kind of cloth.
A سوط *sawt*, Flogging, a scourge.
A سوع *sawع*, Camels pasturing.
P سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.
A سوف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.
سوفار , The notch in an arrow.
سوفته *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.
A سوق *sawk*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
A سوقة *sawkat*, A viceroy.
سوقين *sūkīn*, Ordure, filth.
A سوك *sawk*, Rubbing (the teeth).
P سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.
P سوگيدن , To weep, to mourn.
P سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.
A سوءل *saul*, A question.
P سول *sūl*, The sole.
P سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.
A سولة *su-alat*, An inquisitive man.
سولو *sūlō*, A wart, wen.
P سولي *sūlī*, A plough.
A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
P سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

P سومان *sūmān*, A little.
P سومپازه, A mass of gold or silver.
A سومة *sūmat*, A standard. A sign. A price. Pasture.
P سومزاج, Displeasure.
P سومنات *sōmanāt*, An idol.
P سومه *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
A سون *sawan*, Loving; a lover.
P سونبكي, A kind of ship.
P سونج *sawinj*, Congratulation.
P سونچه *sunchah*, A square patch.
P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, filing.
P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
P سونيز *sawnīz*, Coriander.
A سوور *suwūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.
A سووم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.
P سوهٔ كاريز *sawahi kārīz*, A canal.
P سوهاگه *sūhāgah*, Borax.
P سوهان *sūhān*, A file.
A سوهق, Long-legged. A squall.
P سوهنات *sūhnāt*, An idol.
P سوهه *sūhah*, An anvil.
A سوي *sawī*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
P سوي *suwī*, A part. Towards.
A سويد *suwayd*, Blackish.
P سويدان, A burying-ground.
P سويرغا, Grief, a disease.
P سويرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory, a feudal tenure.
P سويشم, A green stone.
A سويط *sawīt*, Mixed (wealth).
P سويهدان, A burying-ground.
P سه *seh*, Three.
A سهاد *suhād*, Watchfulness.
A سهام, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
A سهب *sahb*, A wide desert.
A سهبة *sahbat*, Deep.
P سه تار, A guitar.
P سه حيوان, The brain.
A سهد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.
A سهدر *sahdar*, Far distant.
A سهر *suhr*, Many vigils.
A سهران *suhrān*, Watching.
P سهرواه *suhrwāh*, A species of rose.
P سهره, A nuptial ornament.
P سهشنبه, Wednesday.
P سه شرفه, The brain.
A سهف *sahif*, Fretting.
A سهك, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
A سهل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
A سهلي, Feeding on a plain.
A سهم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.
A سهمة *sahmat*, Propinquity. A lot.
P سهمگين *sahimgīn*, Timid. Feared.
P سهمناك, Frightened. Horrible.
P سهميدن *sahimīdan*, To dread.
P سهن, A floor, court, area.
A سهو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.
A سهوا, An hour, the first watch.
A سهوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.
A سهوة *sahwat*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
A سهود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.
A سهوق *sahwak*, A liar.
A سهوك *sahūk*, A storm.
A سهولة, Ease. Soft (ground).
A سهوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
P سهي *sahī*, Straight (cypress).

P سهيم *sahīm*, A partner; even.
P سي *sī*, Thirty.
A سي *siyu*, Resembling.
A سي *siu*, Bad, wicked.
P سيا *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.
A سياب *sayāb*, An unripe date.
A سياج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
A سياح *sayyāḥ*, A pilgrim.
A سيادت, Rule. A chief.
P سيار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
A سيار *sayyār*, Wandering.
P سياري *sayārī*, Galingale.
A سياسة *sayāsat*, Government.
A سياط *siyāṭ*, A scourge.
A سياع *sayāʿ*, Clay, mortar.
A سياف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword. An armourer.
A سياق, The agony of death.
A سيال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
P سياه *siyāh*, Black.
P سياهچه, Blackish brown.
P سياهي, Blackness. Ink.
A سيب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
P سيب *sīb*, An apple.
P سيبا *sībā*, A cuttle-fish.
A سية *siyat*, Equality.
P سيچيدن *sīchīdan*, To prepare.
A سيح *sayḥ*, Flowing. Travelling.
P سيخ *sīkh*, A spit. A furrow.
P سيخدار *sīkhdār*, The holm-tree.
P سيخك *sīkhak*, A small spit.
P سيد *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
A سيد *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
A سيدة *sayyidat*, A lady, princess.
P سيدي *saydī*, A cricket.
A سيدي *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.
A سير *sayr*, Walking. A show.
A سير *sēr*, Full. Garlic.
A سيرا *sayrā*, A silk vest.
P سيراب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
P سيرابه *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.
P سيرابي, Aquatick, humid.
P سيراچه, An inclosure for a tent.
P سيران, Diversion.
P سيرانگاه *sayrāngāh*, A theatre, &c.
A سيرة *sīrat*, Form, institution.
H سيرجهات, Extra duties.
P سيريش *sērīsh*, A veil.
P سيرغ, A cluster of grapes.
P سيرف *sayraf*, The cough.
P سيرك, A green dye
P سيرناس, A species of sea bird.
P سيرو *sīrō*, The porcupine.
P سيري *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
P سيرين, Dressed with garlic.
P سيزده *sēzdah*, Thirteen.
P سيزكي, The bulb of flowering plants.
P سيس *says*, A groom.
A سيسا *sīsā*, The withers.
P سيسارون, The root of black pepper.
P سيسالك *sīsālak*, The wagtail.
P سيسبر *sīsabar*, A flower which expels the venom of a scorpion.
P سيسك *sīsak*, Name of a bird.
A سيع *sayʿ*, Flowing.
P سيغ *sīgh*, A troop. Beautiful.
A سيغور *sīghūr*, A kind of satin.
A سيف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A blade. *Sīf*, A bank, shore.
A سيفان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
A سيقة *sayyikat*, Booty.
P سيك *sēk*, The third part.
A سيل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
P سيلاب *sīlāb*, An inundation.
A سيلان, Flowing rapidly. Granite, The back of a sword,

P سيلانچه, A cook.
P سيله *silah*, A herd. A blow.
P سيم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
P سيم *sīm*, Silver.
P سيم *siyum*, The thirtieth.
P سيما *sīmā*, The face, aspect.
P سيماب *sīmāb*, Quicksilver.
P سيمات, A mark, a butt.
P سيمبر *sīmbar*, Silver bosomed.
A سيمة *sīmat*, A mark.
P سيمتن *sīm tan*, Fair as silver.
P سيمورغ, A fabulous bird.
P سيمرين *sīmrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
P سيمي *sēmī*, The third.
P سيما *sīmyā*, Enchantment.
P سيمين *sīmīn*, Of silver.
P سينج, A furrow, plough-share.
P سينه *sīnah*, The bosom.
P سيني, A loan; a tray.
P سيو *sīw*, An apple.
P سيواي, Beside, except, but.
A سيوب *suyūb*, Hidden.
P سيور *suyūr*, A myriad.
P سيورغال, A fief. Charity lands.
A سيوع *suyūʿ*, Flowing.
P سيوغاميشي, Favour.
P سيوم *suyūm*, The third.
P سيه *siyah*, Black.
A سيهك *sayhak*, A violent wind.

ش

ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
P شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
A شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary. Clay, mud.

P شاب *shāb*, Allum.
P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
P شابن *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
P A شابانك, A species of wood.
A شابل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
A شابلوط, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
P شابوران, A species of iron.
P شابيزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
A شابية *shābiyah*, Doubt.
A شاة *shāt*, A sheep. A wild ox. A woman.
A شاتم *shātim*, An envier.
A شاثن *shāṣin*, A weaver.
A شاجن *shājin*, Melancholy.
A شاجنة *shājinat*, A valley road.
A شاحب *shāḥib*, Emaciated.
A شاحم *shāḥim*, A tallow seller.
A شاحية *shāḥiyat*, Yawning (horse).
P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
A شاخب *shākhib*, Spurting (blood).
شاخچه, A twig. Encrease.
P شاخسار, Full of branches.
P شاخست *shākhist*, Victuals.
A شاخص *shākhiṣ*, Looking up.
A شاخك *shākhak*, Melilot.
P شاخورة, A brick furnace.
P شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
P شادآب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
P شادباش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!
A شادح *shādiḥ*, Copious (pasture).
A شادخ, A youth. Deviating.
P شاد خواب, Sweet slumber.
P شاد خور *shād khōr*, A dancer.
P شادروان *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

P شادكام *shādkām*, Rejoicing, happy.
P شادگونه *shādgūnah*, A counterpane.
P شادمان, Cheerful.
A شادن *shādin*, A young deer.
P شادناگ *shādnāg*, Cheerful.
P شادنه *shādnah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
P شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.
A شادي, A singer. A driver. P Gladness. A wedding.
P شاديانه, A band of music.
P شاديدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.
P شاذ *shāz*, Glad.
A شاذب *shāzib*, Absent.
P شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.
A شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
A شارة, A form, garment. Beauty.
A شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
A شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.
P شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.
A شارع *shāriع*, A highway,
A شارف *shārif*, Noble.
A شارق *shāriḳ*, The sun shining.
A شارك *shārik*, A bird, partner.
P شاركار *shārkār*, Idle, sluggish.
P شاروان, A palace. شادروان.
P شاروف *shārūf*, A besom. A rope.
P شاره *shārah*, A turban.
A شاري *shārī*, A sect.
P شاريدن, To rush. To be guilty. To pour, trickle.
A شاءز *shaaz*, A stony place.
A شازب *shāzib*, Lean. Rough (way).
A شاءس, A rough place. Lean.
A شاسب *shāsib*, Meagre, dry.
P شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
P شاسع *shāsiع*, Distant.
P شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
P شاشاك *shāshāk*, A large lute.
P شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
P شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.
P شاشيدن, To make water.
A شاصب *shāṣib*, Penurious.
A شاصر *shāṣir*, Pricking, digging.
A شاصرة *shāṣirat*, A net, a trap.
A شاصي *shāṣī*, Stretched (bottle).
A شاطّ *shātt*, A tall straight shape. شاطي, Acting unjustly.
P شاطر *shātir*, A messenger.
A شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
A شاطين *shātīn*, Wicked.
A شاعر *shāعir*, A poet.
A شاعل, Kindling a fire.
A شاعه *shāعah*, Celebrated.
A شاعي *shāعī*, Diffused far.
A شاغر *shāghir*, Deserted.
A شاغل *shāghil*, Attentive, busy.
A شاغية *shāghiyat*, Redundant.
P شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
A شاءف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.
A شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
A شافع, Interceding. A ram.
A شافعة, (An eye) seeing double.
A شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
A شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
A شافي *shāfī*, Healing.
P شافيدن, To stumble, to fall.
A شافيع *shāfīع*, Neighbourhood.
A شاق *shāḳḳ*, Difficult, perplexing.
A شاقول *shāḳūl*, A kind of plough.
A شاقي *shāḳī*, Miserable, criminal.
P شاك *shāk*, A shoot, a twig. Tumid.
P شاكار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
A شاكة *shākat*, A swelled throat.
A شاكر *shākir*, Praising, thanking.

A شاكرة *shākirat*, A sack, purse.
P شاكوزن, The new moon.
P شاكله *shākalah*, A strawberry.
A شاكي *shākī*, Instructed in arms. A complainer. A lion.
P شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.
P شال *shāl*, A shawl.
P شالهنگ *shālhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.
P شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
P شام *shām*, The evening.
P شاماخ, A kind of millet.
P شاماك, A short female garment.
P شاماكه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.
P شامالة *shāmālah*, Black, brown.
P شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
A شامة *shaamat*, Adversity.
A شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.
A شامح, An ear.
A شامخ *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.
A شامذ *shāmiẕ*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
P شامگاه *shāmgāh*, The evening.
A شامل *ṣhāmil*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
P شامله, A concave sphere.
A شامه *shāmah*, A lord. Supper. Darkness. A seat. A comb.
P شاميدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
P شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
P شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
A شانب *shānib*, Sweet breathed.
P شاندان *shānadān*, A comb-case.
P شاندن *shāndan*, To comb.
P شانزده *shānẕdah*, Sixteen.
A شاني *shānī*, A misanthrope.
P شانيدن, To comb, to card.
A شاو *shaaw*, A boundary. Rubbish.
P شاوار, Unequalled, choice.

A شاوي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
P شاويدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
P شاوين *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
P شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
P شاهباز, Royal, generous, brave.
P شاهبندر, The custom-house.
P شاهتره *shāhtarah*, Fumitory.
P شاه تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.
A شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.
P شاه راه, The king's high-way.
P شاه رود, A palace; wire.
P شاه زنگ *shah zang*, Night.
A شاهق, High (mountain). An artery.
P شاهق *shāhak*, A faint sound.
P شاهگردي *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
P شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.
P شاه مات, Checkmate.
P شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe. The beam of a balance.
P شاهنشين, The king's seat.
P شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.
P شاهوش, A virgin. Royal.
P شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.
P شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.
A شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
P شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
P شاهين, A royal white falcon.
P شايان, Lawful, agreeable.
A شايب, Mixing. Gray-haired.
A شايبت, Suspicion; mixture.
P شايبه *shāyibah*, A little.
A شايح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous. Timid. Abstinent.
P شايد, Perchance, perhaps.
P شايراد, A circle round the moon.
P شايستگي, Aptitude. Propriety.

P شايستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.
A شايع , Published. Celebrated.
A شايق *shāyk*, Lascivious.
A شايكي *shāyiki*, Thorny. Armed.
P شايگان , Large, immense. Hid.
P شايگاني *shāyigānī*, Numerous.
P شايگيني *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.
A سايل , Without milk (a camel).
P شايورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.
A شايه *shāyih*, A lynx.
P شب *shab*, Night.
A شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.
A شباب *shabāb*, Youth.
A شباة *shabāt*, The end or point.
A شباحة *shabāhat*, Broad.
P شبار *shabār*, A whirlpool.
A شبارق *shabārik*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.
P شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.
A شباريق , Torn (garment).
P شباش , One night's interval.
A شباعة *shabāʿat*, Satiety.
P شبافروز , A fire fly.
A شباقة *shibākat*, Libidinous.
A شباكة *shabākat*, Net-work.
P شبان *shubān*. A shepherd.
A شبانة *shabānat*, Vigour, beauty.
A شباني *shabānī*, Red-faced.
P شبانگاه *shabāngāh*, The evening.
P شبانه , Supper. Nocturnal.
A شباهت *shabāhat*, Doubt; form.
P شباهنگ *shabāhang*, The dawn. A nightingale.
A شببة *shababat*, The youth.
P شبپاره *shabpārah*, A bat.
A شبة *shabbat*, A young girl
P شبت *shibt*, Anise.
A شبث *shabas*, A spider.

A شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.
P شبچك *shabchak*, A festival night
A شبح *shabah*, Indistinctly.
A شبحان *shabhān*, Long.
P شبخون , A night robber.
P شبخيز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.
A شبدارة *shabdārat*, Jealous (man).
A شبدر *shabdar*, A medicinal plant.
A شبدع *shibdaʿ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.
P شبديز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.
A شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.
A شبربص , A small load.
A شبرذة *shabrazat*, Velocity.
A شبرق *shibrik*, A species of thorn.
A شبرقة *shabrakat*, Tearing.
P شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.
P شبرنگ , A dark bay horse. Black.
P شبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.
P شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.
P شبست *shibist*, Deformed.
P شبستان , A bed, a chamber.
P شبسده , The epiphany. A bat.
P شبسه *shabusah*, A small insect.
P شبشب , A horse going well.
A شبص *shabās*, Asperity.
A شبع *shabaʿ*, Satiety. Disgusted.
A شبعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.
A شبق *shabak*, Lust.
A شبك *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.
A شبكة *shabakat*, A net. A veil.
A شبكرة *shabkarat*, Purblindness.
P شبكلاه *shabkulāh*, A night-cap.
P شبكن *shabkun*, The cricket; dawn.
P شبكور *shabkūr*, Purblind.
AP شبكه *shabakah*, A net.
P شبگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

P شبگرد , Walking in the night.

P شبگز , A flea (stinging by night).

P شبگون *shabgūn*, A black colour.

P شبگیر *shabgīr*, A cricket, a nightingale. A night assault.

A شبل *shubl*, Growing.

P شبلیدن *shiblīdan*, To hiss, chirp.

P شبنم *shabnam*, Dew.

P شبو *shabū*, An agate.

A شبوب , Vigorous. A poker.

A شبوة *shabwat*, A young scorpion.

A شبوث *shabūs*, Vegetating.

P شبور *shabbūr*, A trumpet.

A شبوط *shabūt*, A kind of fish.

P شبوي *shaboy*, A jar. A violet.

AP شبه *shabah*, A resemblance.

A شبهة *shubhat*, Doubt. Scruple.

P شبهم *shabham*, The porcupine.

P شبهنگام , The night time.

P شبي *shabī*, One night, nightly.

P شبیار , A dose for the head-ach.

A شبیب *shabīb*, Youth.

A سبیبة *shabbībat*, Puberty.

P شبیخون , A night attack.

P شبیدن *shabīdan*, To perch. To rest at night.

P شبیره *shabīrah*, A bat.

A شبیع *shabīʿ*, Many.

A شبیک *shubayk*, A small net.

P شبیکه *shabīkah*, A net, a snare.

P شبیل کردن , To press, whistle.

P شبینه *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.

A شبیه *shabīh*, Equal, resembling.

P شپره *shaparah*, A bat.

P شپسین *shupusīn*, Lousy.

P شپشت *shupusht*, Malevolent.

P شپل *shapal*, Rank. Uproar.

P شپلیدن *shaplīdan*, To smooth, to kiss, chirp, sweep.

A شت *shatt*, Distinct, dispersed.

A شتا *shitā*, Winter.

P شتاب *shitāb*, Haste, speed.

P شتابانیدن , To hasten, to urge.

P شتابیدن , To make haste.

P شتالنگ, The leg, the heel, the sole.

A شتام *shattām*, A supercilious man.

A شتامة *shattāmat*, Contumelious,

P شتر , A camel. A scoundrel.

P شترباد *shuturbād*, A dromedary.

P شتربان , A camel-driver.

P شترگاو پلنگ , A cameleopard.

P شترمرغ *shutur murgh*, An ostrich.

P شترنج *shatranj*, Chess.

P شتفت , Height, covering.

P شتفتن , To sprinkle, hasten.

A شتق , Share, division.

P شتلم *shitlam*, War, battle.

A شتم *shatm*, Contempt. Oppression.

A شتن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.

A شتوة *shatwat*, Winter.

A شتوي , Winter. شتي , Distinct.

P شته , Doubt, power.

A شتیت *shatīt*, Separate, distinct.

A شتیم *shatīm*, Reviled. Horrible.

A شث *shass*, The bee. Bitter herbs.

A شثر *shisr*, A mountain top.

A شثل *shasl*, Thick (finger). (شثن), Weaving. Thick.

A شثون , A weaver. A soft vest.

A شج *shajj*, Breaking the head. Ploughing the sea (a ship). Diluting wine.

A شجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.

A شجاب *shijāb*, A stopple.

A شجاج , Fighting, wounding.

A شجاذ *shijāz*, A sling for stones.

A شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
A شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
P شجام, A dew causing blight.
A شجب *shajib*, Melancholy. Perishing. Corking a bottle.
A شجّة *shajjat*, A contusion.
A شجيثا *shajīsā*, A key.
A شجذة *shajzat*, Gentle rain.
A شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.
A شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
A شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
A شجعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.
A شجعة *shujuʿat*, Agility.
A شجعم *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.
A شجغ *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
A شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
A شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
A شجن *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.
A شجنة *shijnat*, Intangled.
P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.
A شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
A شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
A شجوجي, A long-footed man.
A شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
A شجول, Long-footed (man).
A شجي *shajī*, Anxious, vexed.
A شجيج *shajīj*, Contused head.
A شجير *shajīr*, Woody. Foreign.
A شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
A شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.
A شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
A شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.
A شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.
A شحّاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.
A شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
A شحّام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
A شحب *shahib*, Lean; pale.
A شحذ *shahz*, Grinding; gnawing.
A شحذوب, Sharp, peaked.
A شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
A شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
A شحشح *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
A شحط *shahat*, Distant. Excelling.
A شحف, The sound of milking.
A شحم *shahm*, Fat.
A شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
A شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
P شحنه *shahnah*, A viceroy.
A شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
A شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
A شحوة *shahwat*, A step, a pace.
A شحوط *shuhūt*, Distant, absent.
A شحيح, Covetous, miserable.
A شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.
P شخ, Hard ground. Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
A شخّ *shakhkh*, Snoring.
P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
P شخاره *shakhārah*, Dung.
P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
A شخب *shakhab*, Blood.
P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.
A شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).
P شخته, A beadle, constable.
A شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
A شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.
P شخرور, A black mulberry.
A شخز *shakhaz*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

P شخش *shaksh*, A trip; falling. Wiping the nose.
P شخشانيدن, To cause to trip, &c.
P شخشخ *shakhshakh*, Hard ground. A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
A شخص *shakhṣ*, A person.
A شخل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.
P شخل *shakhul*, Sound, noise.
P شخليدن *shakhlīdan*, To inspire.
P شخم زدن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.
P شخن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
P شخنود *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
P شخنه *shakhnah*, A vicegerent.
A شخوتة *shukhūtat*, Slender (man).
P شخود *shakhūd*, Scratched.
P شخودن, To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
A شخوص *shukhūṣ*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
P شخولنده *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
P شخيدن *shakhīdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare..
A شخير *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.
A شخيس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
A شخيص *shakhīṣ*, Corpulent.
A شد, Rushing to battle. Binding.
A شداقم *shudāḳim*, Large-mouthed.
A شدة *shaddat*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
A شدحة, Fullness. Freedom.
A شدخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
A الشدخا *ashshadkhā*, The lion.
A شدف, Tall, nimble. A drum.
A شدفا *shadfā*, Leaning to a side.
A شدفة *shudfat*, Cutting.
A شدق *shadḳ*, The side of a valley.
A شدقا *shadḳā*, Large-mouthed.
P شدكار *shudkār*, Ground tilled.
P شدكيس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.
P شدن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
A شدو *shadw*, Urging, reciting.
A شدون, Growing strong (a colt).
A شده, Astonished. Employing.
P شده *shadah*, A bird's bill.
A شدي *shudda'*, Adversity.
P شديار *shudyār*, Tilled land.
A شديد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
A شديدة *shadīdat*, Adversity.
A شذ *shazz*, Solitary, separated.
A شذا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
A شذارة *shazārat*, Jealous (man).
A شذام *shazām*, Salt. A sting.
A شذان, Leaping. Solitary.
A شذب *shazib*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
A شذبة, One lopped branch.
A شذر *shazr*, Gold dust.
A شذو *shazw*, Musk, musky.
P شر *shar*, A city.
A شر *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
A شرا *shirā*, Trafficking.
A شراب, Wine; any beverage.
A شرابت, Thick in the hands and feet.
P شرابدار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.
A شرات, The sound of water.
A سراة *shurrat*, A sect.
A شراج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
A شراح *sharrāḥ*, A commentator.

A شراحي *sharāhī*, Roast meat.
A شرارة *sharārat*, A spark. Malice. Dryness. Doing evil.
A شراشر, A milk bottle. The mind.
A شراع *shirāع*, The sail of a ship. A bow-string, a bow.
A شراعة *sharāعat*, Boldness.
A شراعي *sharāعī*, A long spear.
A شراغ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
A شرافة *sharāfat*, Grandeur.
A شرافية *sharāfiyat*, A long ear.
A شراك *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
A شراكة *sharākat*, Partnership.
P شران, Murmuring of water.
A شرّان *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
A شراهة *sharāhat*, Gluttony.
A شرب *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing. Fine cloth. Drink.
A شربت, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
A شربة, A draught of water.
P شربد, Riband.
A شربية *sharbīyat*, A sheep at water.
P شربين *sharbīn*, A pitch tree.
A شربيي, Taste; fortune.
A شرة *shirrat*, Malice, wickedness.
A شرتيي, Pleasure.
A شرث, Sharp (sword). Cracked; thick (hand). A worn slipper.
A شرج *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A troop, a sect, a species, a colour, resemblance.
A شرجب, Tall, noble (horse).
A شرجبان, A tanning plant.
A شرجع *sharjaع*, A bier. Long.
A شرح *sharh*, Interpretation.
A شرحة *sharhat*, A slice of meat.
A شرخ *sharkh*, A sword blade, unpolished. Early youth.

A شرخست *sharkhast*, A species of manna. Pottage, gruel.
P شرخور, Straight.
A شرخوردن, To scrape.
A شرداح *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
A شرداخ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
A شرر *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
A شررة, A spark. Malignity.
A شرز *sharz*, Cutting.
P شرزة, Enraged. A brawler.
P شرساز, Intoxicated.
A شرس *shars*, Hard, rough (ground). *Sharis*, Malignity.
A شرسوف *shursūf*, The cartilage of the ribs. The head of a ligament.
A شرشر *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
A شرشرة *sharsharat*, Cleaving.
A شرشور, A species of sparrow.
P شرشيب *sharshīb*, A ship-worm.
A شرص *shars*, The first walk of a colt. The ring hole in a camel's nose. Roughness of ground.
A شرض, Hard, rough ground.
A شرط *shart*, A compact, law, limitation. The bank of a river. A rivulet. *Sharat*, A sign, mark.
A شرطة *shurtat*, The advanced guard. the life-guard. *Shurtah*, Defined agreed on. The judge of the market. Propitious.
A شرطي *shurtī*, A centinel. A commander of infantry. A questor. A notary.
A شرع *sharع*, A straight road. Religion, law, justice, equity. Legislating. Making manifest. Beginning. An equal.
A شرعاف *shirعāf*, The envelope of the flowers of the male palm-tree.

A شرعب *sharεab*, Long.
A شرعبي , A striped garment.
A شرعة *shirεaṭ*, The law. A road. A pair. A bird-net.
A شرعوف , Name of a plant.
A شرعي *sharεī*, Legal, equitable.
A شرعية , Suit, complaint.
A شرعه , A tent-pole.
A شرغ *shurgh*, A small frog.
A شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An eminence. A horse.
P شرفاك *sharfāḳ*, A low sound.
A شرفة *shurfaṭ*, Honour, pinnacle.
A شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
A شرفنج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.
A شرفيت *sharfīyaṭ*, Nobility.
A شرق *sharḳ*, The east.
A شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
A شرقة *sharḳaṭ*, The rising sun.
A شرقراق , A green magpye.
A شرقي *sharḳī*, Oriental.
شرقيدن *sharḳīdan*, To lacerate.
A شرك *shirḳ*, Society. Infidelity.
P شرك *sharāḳ*, Contumacious.
A شركة *sharaḳaṭ*, Society, partnership. A highway.
A شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
A شرمح *sharmaḥ*, Robust. Long.
P شرمسار *sharamsār*, Abashed.
P شرمنده *sharmandaḥ*, Disconcerted.
P شرميدن , To be ashamed.
A شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
A شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
P شرناك , A disease in the eye.
A شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.
P شرنگ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
P شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.
P شروا *sharwā*, A lie.
A شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
A شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
P شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.
A شرود *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.
A شروع , A beginning, onset.
A شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).
A شروق *shurūḳ*, Rising (the sun).
A شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
A شره *sharaḥ*, Desire, gluttony.
A شري *shary*, The coloquintida. Flashing repeatedly (lightning). Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A district. Bargaining. Excellent.
A شرياض , Thick, with a long neck.
A شريان *shiryān*, An artery.
A شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.
A شريت *shirīt*, A riband.
A شرية *sharīyaṭ*, A rule, mode.
A شريج , A long slice of meat.
A شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying away. A monk. A riband.
P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
P شرير *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.
A شريصة *sharīṣaṭ*, The cheek.
A شريطة *sharīṭaṭ*, A condition.
A شريع *sharīε*, Bold. Fine linen.
A شريعة *sharīεaṭ*, Law, justice.
A شريف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.
A شريق , The East. Beautiful.
A شريك , A partner, a companion.
P شرينه *shirīnaḥ*, A dry scab.
A شزّ *shazz*, Dry.
A شزب *shazīb*, Lean. Rough.
A شزبة *shuzbaṭ*, An occasion. Law.
A شزر *shazr*, Scouting.
A شزرا *shazrā*, Reddish (eyes).
P شزرتا *shazirtā*, The back bone.
A شزن *shazn*, Tables (back-gammon). A tract. Rough ground.

Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.

A شزيب *shazīb*, A rough branch.

A شس *shass*, Hard earth.

A شسب, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.

P شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.

P شستگاه *shustgāh*, Baptism.

P شستگي *shustagī*, Lotion.

P شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.

P شش *shash*, Six.

P ششتا, A six-stringed lute.

P ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.

P ششخنج, Beardless. A game.

P ششدر, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.

P ششعلم, A smooth carpet.

P ششفنج, Breeches. Beardless.

A ششقاقل, Root of an Indian tree.

A ششقلة *shashkalat*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).

P ششك *shushak*, Gum.

P ششله *shashlah*, Glass.

A شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.

A شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.

A شصاص *shisās*, Indigent.

A شصاصا *shāsāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.

A شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.

P شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.

A شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.

A شصص *shusus*, Milkless.

A شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.

A شصو, Fixed (the eye).

A شصوب, Afflicted, indigent.

A شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).

A شصوص, Scarce. Indigent.

A شصي *shasī*, Swelling, distended.

A شصيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.

A شصيبة *shasībat*, Calamity.

A شصيصت, Misfortune, scarcity.

A شط *shatt*, Far distant.

A شطء *shatu*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Subjecting.

A شطارة *shatārat*, Alacrity.

A شطاط *shatāt*, A fine shape.

A شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).

A شطح *shatih*, Adorned. Good.

A شطر *shatr*, The half or part.

P شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.

A شطس, Wandering, travelling.

A شطط *shatat*, Injustice. Falsehood.

A شطن, Perverse. A long rope.

A شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.

A شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.

A شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.

A شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).

A شطي *shatī*, A sown field.

A شطيبة, A slip of leather.

A شطير *shātīr*, A foreigner. Far.

A شظا *shazā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.

A شظاظ *shazāz*, Dispersion.

A شظاف *shazāf*, Adversity.

A شظافة, Becoming hard.

A شظف *shazaf*, Hard, distressed.

A شظية *shaziyat*, A chip, fragment.

A شظيظ, Split wood. A fastened sack.

A شظيف *shazīf*, Withering (a tree).

A شعّ *shaɛɛ*, Scattered.
A شعار *shiɛār*, An under garment. A sign, pass-word. Death.
A شعاع *shaɛāɛ*, Splendor, array. Wavering. Thin (milk).
A شعاف *shuɛāf*, Madness.
A شعب *shaɛb*, Collecting, repairing, interpolating. Destroying. People, a noble tribe. A troop. Longitude.
P شعبان, The eighth Arabian month.
A شعبة *shuɛbaṯ*, Ramification. Derivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
A شعبد *shaɛbad*, Juggling.
A شعث *shaɛaṣ*, Separated, scattered.
A شعر *shaɛr*, Hair. *Shiɛr*, Science, poesy.
A شعراني *shaɛrānī*, Very hairy.
A شعرور, A small cucumber.
A شعري, Knowing. Poetic.
A شعشاع *shaɛshaɛ*, Divided. Agile.
A شعشع, A thin shadow. Tall.
A شعشعان, Tall, handsome.
A شعشعة, Mixture. Light.
A شعصب, A decrepid old man.
A شعضور *shaɛẑūr*, A wood-nut.
A شعفة *shaɛafaṯ*, The summit.
A شعل *shaɛal*, Superficial. Bold.
A شعلا *shaɛlā*, Partly white.
A شعلة *shuɛlaṯ*, Light. Flame.
A شعلّع *shaɛallaɛ*, Tall (man).
A شعلّة, (A tree) wide-branched.
A شعم *shaɛm*, Reconciling.
A شعموم *shaɛmūm*, Long, tall.
A شعن *shaɛan*, Dry fallen leaves.
A شعوا *shaɛwā*, Wide branches.
A شعوب *shaɛūb*, Death.
A شعودة *shaɛwadaṯ*, Juggling.
A شعوذي *shaɛwazī*, An express.
A شعي *shuɛa'*, A lock of hair.
A شعيب *shaɛīb*, A provision-bag.
A شعير *shaɛīr*, Barley.
A شعيرة *shāɛīraṯ*, One grain of barley. A sword-pommel.
A شعيرة *shuɛīraṯ*, A ringlet.
A شعيع *shaɛīɛ*, A chariot, waggon.
A شعيل, Partly white (tail).
A شعيلة, A lamp, candle, &c.
A شغ *shugh*, The horn of an ox. Callousness. A little.
P شغا, A quiver and bow-case.
A شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A badger, a weasel.
P شغارج *shughārij*, A sweet-meat.
P شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.
A شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.
P شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.
P شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.
A شغب *shaghb*, A tumult, noise.
P شغب *shaghab*, Bashfulness.
A شغبان, Hungry; longing.
P شغتة, A cotton rod.
P شغددن *shughuddan*, To escape.
A شغر *shaghr*, Expelling, ejecting.
A شغز *shaghz*, Tyranny. Treachery.
A شغزبة, Tripping in wrestling.
A شغف *shaghf*, Great emotion.
A شغفر, A beautiful woman.
A شغل *shughl*, Business, study.
A شغم *shaghim*, Greedy, covetous.
A شغموم, Tall, handsome.
A شغنب, A tender branch.
A شغو *shughw*, Uneven teeth.
A شغوا *shaghwā*, An eagle.
A شغوت, A demon. A madman.
P شغور, Forbidden. Somewhat.
A شغوش, Wheat mixed with darnel.
P شغه *shaghah*, Clotted blood.

A شغّير *shighghīr*, Ill-disposed.
A سغيز *shaghīz*, A needle.
A شغيل *shaghīl*, Busy, employed.
A شفّ *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
A شفا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
A شفاد *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
A شفارة *shafārat*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
A شفارج *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
A شفاري *shufārī*, A field-rat.
A شفاعة *shifāʿat*, Intercession.
A شفّاف *shaffāf*, Transparent.
A شفّان, Cold wind, with rain.
A شفانة *shafānat*, A lark, sparrow.
A شفاهي *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.
A شفة *shafat*, A lip.
P شفت *shaft*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
P شفتا *shaftā*, A quiver.
P شفتالو *shaftālū*, A peach. A kiss.
P شفتاهنج *shaftāhanj*, A wire frame.
A شفترة, Separated, divided.
P شفترنگ, A red peach. A wart.
P شفتلنگ *shaftalang*, A red peach.
P شفتن *shiftan*, To become mad.
P شفته, A couch. Madness.
P شفر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
A شفر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
A شفرة, A spear side. A servant.
P شفردن *shufurdan*, To be freed.
P شفسه *shufsah*, Sun-rise. Slender.
P شفش, A branch. A flute.
A شفشفة *shafshafat*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
A شفشليق, Enervated (fem.)
A شفعة *shufʿat*, Fury. Redemption.
A شفق *shafuk*, Twilight. A day. A coast. Fear. Condolence.
A شفقة *shafkat*, Compassion.
P شفك *shafk*, A villain, vagrant.
A شفلّقة *shafallakat*, A game.
P شفليدن *shifīdan*, To hiss.
A شفن *shafin*, Intelligent.
A شفنتر *shafantar*, Bald.
A شفنتري *shafantaraʾ*, Separated.
A شفنين *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.
P شفود, Forbidden by religion.
P شفودن *shufūdan*, To gaze at.
A شفور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
A شفوف *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
A شفه *shafh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
A شفي *shafī*, Labial.
P شفيدن *shufīdan*, To expect.
A شفير *shafīr*, A tract. An edge.
A شفيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.
A شفيق *shafīk*, Merciful, condoling.
A شفيهة *shafayyihat*, A small lip.
A شقّ *shakk*, A fissure, a crevice, The dawn. Trouble.
A شقاء, Petulance. A quiver.
A شقّاح *shukkāh*, An herb.
A شقاري *shukārī*, A lie.
A شقاق *shikāk*, Discord, felony.
P شقاقل, A wild carrot.
A شقاوت *shakāwat*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.
A شقاول, The left wing of an army.
A شقب *shikb*, A cavern.
A شقّة *shikkat*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
A شقح *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.
A شقحا *shakhā*, Froth.

A شقحة *shakhat*, A reddening date.
A شقحطب *shakhatab*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
A شقحي *shakhī*, Red (gown).
A شقدة *shikdat*, A feeding herb.
A شقدف *shakdaf*, A vehicle.
P شقدار *shakdār*, A chief.
A شقذ, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
A شقر *shakr*, Important business. *Shukar*, A cock. A lie.
A شقراق, A green magpye.
A شقرة *shukrat*, A clear red.
A شقشقة *shakshakat*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
A شقص *shiks*, A particle, part.
A شقف *shakf*, An earthen pot.
A شقن *shakin*, Few, small.
A شقوء *shukuu*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
A شقور *shakūr*, Description.
A شقون *shukūn*, A small present.
A شقه *shakah*, A fissure. A letter.
A شقي *shakī*, Poor. Wicked. Petulant, insolent. A robber.
A شقيح *shakīh*, Deformed.
A شقير, A species of camelion.
A شقيص *shakīs*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
A شقيف *shakīf*, Split. One half.
A شقيقة *shakīkat*, A fissure.
P شك *shuk*, Doubt, jealousy.
A شك, Limping. Arming.
P شكا *shukā*, A blow, a box.
P شكار *shikār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
P شكاراهنج, A baker's shovel.
P شكاري *shikārī*, A hunter.
P شكاريدن *shikārīdan*, To hunt.
A شكّاز *shakkāz*, Libidinous.
A شكاسة *shakāsat*, Malignant, inhuman.
P شكاسه *shikāsah*, A hedge-hog.
A شكاص, Having uneven teeth.
A شكاعي, An Arabian thorn.
P شكاف *shikāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
P شقافانيدن, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
P شكافه, A violin bow.
A شكاكة *shakākat*, A tract of land.
P شكال *shakāl*, A jackall.
A شكال *shikāl*, A horse-tether. Deceit.
P شكالش *shikālish*, Care, Treachery.
P شكاله *shakālah*, A hedge-hog.
P شكاليدن, To think. To betray.
A شكامة *shakāmat*, Contumacy.
P شكان *shikān*, A rupture. A ringlet, a plait, a knot, twist.
A شكاة, Resembling. Vicinity,
P شكاونه, A mine; grave.
A شكاية *shikāyat*, A complaint.
A شكب *shukb*, A present, payment.
A شكبان *shakbān*, A grass net.
A شكّة *shikkat*, Arms. Schism.
P شكته بند, A zone.
A شكد *shukd*, A present.
A شكر *shakar*, Full of milk.
P شكر *shakar*, Sugar.
A شكر *shukr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. شكّر *shukkar*, Fat of meat or broth.
A شكران *shukrān*, Gratitude; assent.
A شكرة, Fullness of milk.
P شكردن *shikardan*, To hunt. To die.

P شكرستان, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-canes.

P شكرۀ *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.

A شكري, Full of milk. Hunting.

A شكز *shakiz*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.

A شكس *sha'ṣ*, Ill-tempered.

P شكستن *shikastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.

A شكع *shakaʿ*, Pained, angry.

A شكص *shakiṣ*, Ill-disposed.

P شكفت *shakift*, Wonderful. A miracle.

P شكفتن, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.

P شكفه *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.

P شكفيدن, See شگفتن.

A شكل *shakl*, Figure, mien, face.

A شكلا *shaklā*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.

P شكلك *shiklik*, The hip, haunch.

P شكله, A piece, a cut. A tether.

P شكليدن *shiklīdan*, To tear.

A شكم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensing. Bribing a judge.

P شكم *shikam*, The belly.

P شكن *shikan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.

P شكنج *shikanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.

P شكنجه *shikanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.

P شكنجيدن *shikanjīdan*, To torture. To bind a book.

A شكندهٔ كام, A conqueror, a tyrant.

P شكني, Torture, the rack.

A شكو *shakw*, Complaining.

A شكوة *shakwat*, Complaint.

A شكوثي *shukūṣī*, A creeping herb.

P شكوخ, Stumbling. Unhappy.

P شكوخيدن *shukūkhīdan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.

A شكور *shakūr*, Grateful.

P شكوفا *shikūfā*, Flourishing.

P شكوله *shukūlah*, A full nut.

P شكوه *shukūh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.

P شكوهمند, Grave.

P شكوهه, Beauty. A thistle.

P شكوهيدن, To be grave. To fear.

P شكه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.

A شكي *shakkī*, A rough bridle.

P شكيب, Patience. Patient.

P شكيبيدن, To be patient.

P شكيدن *shakīdan*, To narrate.

A شكير *shakīr*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.

A شكيكة *shakīkat*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.

P شكيل *shakīl*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.

A شكيم *shakīm*, Biting.

A شكيمة *shakīmat*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.

P شگا *shagā*, A quiver.

P شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.

P شگرف *shigarf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.

P شگرفيدن, To be great, &c.

P شگفتن *shiguftan*, To blossom.

P شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.

P شگوفتن, To admire. To blossom.

P شگوفه *shigūfah*, A flower.

P شگونه *shugūnah*, Inverted.

P شگون *shagūn*, An omen.

P شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shil*, A spear, a harpoon.

A شلّ , Driving (camels). Weeping.

A سلاّ *shallā*, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.

A سلاّفة *shallāfat*, A concubine.

A شلاّق *shallāk*, Flagellation.

A شلال *shilāl*, Dispersed men.

A شلبثا *shalbisā*, An electuary.

A شلّة *shullat*, Remote business.

P شلتاق *shiltāk*, Litigation. Tumult.

A شلجم *shaljam*. A turnip.

A شلحق , Tottering, weakly.

A شلخ *shalakh*, A root. A race.

A شلشل *shalshal*, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.

A شلط *shalat*, A knife.

P شلغم *shalgham*, A turnip.

P شلغه *shilghah*, A corn-fork.

P شلف , A strumpet.

A شلق *shalk*, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.

A شلقا *shilkā*, The coulter.

A شلقة *shalakat*, A goose.

P شلک , A tree. Viscous clay.

P شلکک *shilkak*, A drain, spout.

A شلل , Driving (camels.) A stain.

P شلم , Gum, pace. A raddish.

P شلماب *shalmāb*, Barley water.

P شلمر *shalmar*, A kind of plant.

A شلمق *shalmak*, A very old woman.

P شلنج *shilinj*, A mat.

P شلنگ , Training for a race.

A شلو *shalw*, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.

P شلوار *shalwār*, Drawers.

P شلوکه *shulūkah*, A nut, a walnut.

P شلوهج , A kind of thistle.

P شلّه *shallah*, A dunghill. An idol. The mouth.

A شليّة , The remains of cattle.

P شليته , A large sack.

P شليخ *shalīkh*, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.

P شم *shum*, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravansera.

A شمّ *shamm*, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.

A شما *shamā*, Wax. P Naked.

A شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.

A شماج *shamāj*, Any trifle.

P شمار *shumār*, Number.

A شمار *shamār*, Fennel.

A شمارق *shamārik*, Torn (garment).

P شماريدن *shumārīdan*, To number.

A شماس *shimās*, Restive (a horse).

A شماص *shumās*, Expedition.

A شمّاع *shammāʿ*, A wax-chandler.

A شمال *shimāl*, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.

A شماليل *shamālīl*, Parts. A small remainder.

A شمّام *shammām*, A scented melon.

P شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.

P شمان *shamān*, Groaning, crying.

P شمانه *shamānah*, Odoriferous.

A شمّة *shammat*, One odour.

A شمج *shamj*, A grotto.

A شمجي *shamajī*, Swift (camel).

A شمحط *shamhat*, Very long.

A شمخ *shamkh*, High, sublime.

A شمخر , Unfortunate, mean.

A شمّخز *shummakhz*, Sharp-sighted.
P شمخەزدن , To bore, pierce.
A شمذ *shamiz*, Impregnated.
A شمر , Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
P شمر *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.
A شمراج *shimrāj*, An idle lie.
A شمراخ , A cluster of dates.
A شمرة *shamrat*, Computation.
A شمرج , Cloth of flimsy texture.
A شمرجة *shamrajat*, Sewing badly.
P شمردگي *shumurdagī*, Numeration.
A شمردل , Beautiful, swift.
P شمردن , To number, count.
A شمرس *shamras*, A kind of thorn.
A شمرطل *shamartal*, Tall, waving.
A شمّري *shammarī*, Expeditious.
P شمريدن , To be terrified. To sob.
A شمس *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
A شمسة *shamsat*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
P شمسه , An orange, a citron.
A شمسي *shamsi*, Solar.
P شمشاد *shimshād*, The box tree.
P شمشير *shimshīr*, A scimitar.
A شمص *shamas*, Speaking fast.
A شمصر *shamsar*, Severe, harsh.
A شمط ; Mixing two things.
A شمطاط *shamtāt*, A part.
A شمطاطة , A piece of fat meat.
A شمظ *shamz*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
A شمع , Jesting. Wax, a candle.
P شمعدان , A candlestick.
A شمعل , An elegant man.
A شمعي *shimʿī*, Waxen.
P شمغست , Stinking. Vicious.
P شمغنديدن , To stink.
P شمغيدن *shamghīdan*, To stink.
A شمق *shamak*, Cheerful, playing.
A شمل *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
A شملّة *shimillat*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
A شمللة *shamlalat*, Expeditious.
P شمله , The end of the turban.
P شمليدج *shimlīdaj*, Wild saffron.
A شمم *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
P شمن *shaman*, An idol.
P شمناد *shamnād*, A large carpet.
P شمنده *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
A شموج *shamūj*, Sewed loosely.
A شموح *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.
A شموخ , Stubborn. Sublime.
A شموس , The sun; gold.
A شموص *shamūs*, Making haste.
A شموع , Frolicsome (woman).
A شمول *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
A شموم *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.
A شمومة *shamūmat*, Fragrance, stink.
A شمّه *shammah*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
A شميت , A reproach; a brawl.
P شميد , Astonished, stupified.
شميدن *shamīdan*, To be confounded, to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
A شمّير *shimmīr*, Diligent.
A شميسة *shamaysat*, A little sun.
A شميط *shamīt*, A mixture.
A شميم , A high saddle. Odour.
P شن *shin*, Plunder.

A شنّ *shinn*, Old, worn.
A شناء *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
P شنا *shinā*, Swimming.
P شنابيدن *shinābīdan*, To understand.
A شناح *shanāh*, Very tall (man).
A شناخ *shinākh*, A promontory.
P شنار, Shamefulness. A port.
A شنار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
P شناريدن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
P شناس *shinās*, Intelligent.
P شناسيدن, To perceive, to know.
A شناص *shanāṣ*, Tall, strong (horse).
P شناط *shanāṭ*, A fine rosy woman.
A شناع *shanāع*, Swimming. Filthy.
P شنافتن *shināftan*, To understand.
A شناق *shanāḳ*, Long, tall.
A شنان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
P شناو *shināw*, Swimming.
P شناور, A swimmer. Active.
P شناه *shinah*, Cinnabar.
P شنايدن *shināyīdan*, To hear.
A شناير *shanāyir*, Malignant.
A شنب, Beauty of the teeth.
A شنبثة, Heart-seizing (love).
P شنبليد *shambalīd*, Fenugreek.
P شنبوي, The yellow violet.
P شنبه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
A شنترة *shantarat*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
A شنج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
P شنج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
P شنجار *shanjār*, A red paint.
P شنجود, Wounded, a wound.

P شنجودن *shanjūdan*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
A شنحف, Long. شنحم, Gross.
P شنج كردن, To till, plough.
A شنخوب, The peak of a hill.
P شند, The beak and claws of a bird.
P شنداب, A kind of thistle.
A شنداخ *shindākh*, A gratuity.
A شندارة, Jealous. Obscene.
P شندف *shandaf*, A drum.
A شنذير, Of a bad disposition.
A شنزب, Hard, rough, sharp.
A شنط *shunuṭ*, Meat dressed.
A شنظاف *shinẓāf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
A شنظب *shunẓub*, Long. Good.
A شنظوة *shunẓuwat*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanẓaw*, A high hill.
A شنظير *shanẓīr*, Of a bad temper.
A شنع *shanع*, Baseness. Accusing.
A شنعاف, The mountain top.
A شنعة *shunعat*, Baseness. Brutality.
A شنعم *shinعamm*, A large man.
A شنغاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
A شنغرة *shangharat*, Wickedness.
A شنغف *shinghaf*, Tottering.
A شنغير, Unchaste, impudent.
A شنف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.
A شنفراة *shanfarāt*, Agility.
P شنفتن *shunuftan*, To hear.
A شنق *shanḳ*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
P شنقا *shanḳā*, A falcon.
A شنقاب *shinḳāb*, A perfume.
A شنقم *shinḳamm*, A little, few.

A شنقناق *shiniknāk*, Calamity, &c.
P شنگ *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
P شنکل *shankul*, Lovely. A robber.
P شنکور, A beggar's basket.
P شنگا *shangā*, The night-time.
P شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.
P شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
P شنگریز *shangarīz*, Syrup of ginger.
P شنگینه *shangīnah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
P شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
A شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
P شنودن, To hear, to understand.
P شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.
A شنوص, Adhering, enveloped.
A شنون, Hungry. Fat. Lean.
P شنونده *shinwandah*, A hearer.
P شنه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.
P شنهبر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.
A شني, A lance. A large pan.
P شنیدن *shanīdan*, To hear, obey.
A شنير *shannīr*, Ill-disposed.
A شنيز, Malignant. A gith.
P شنيزه *shanīzah*, A comb.
A شنيع *shanīʿ*, Base, hateful.
P شنيفتن *shinīftan*, To be altered.
A شنيق *shanīk*, A bastard.
P شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
P شوا *shawā*, Existing.
A شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
A شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.
A شواة, The skin of the head.
A شوار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.

A شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.
P شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed
A شواص *shiwāṣ*, Depravity.
A شواظ *shuwāẓ*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
A شواعل *shawāʿil*, Flaming.
A شوّال *shawwāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
A شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Honey, cake.
P شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
P شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
P شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
P شوپره *shawparah*, A bat.
A شوحط, A kind of yew tree.
P شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
P شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
P شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.
P شوخيدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
A شودح *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
P شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
P شودن, To be, &c. for شدن.
A شور *shawr*, Acquiring.
P شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
P شورانيدن, To cause to mix.
P شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.
P شورتاغ *shūrṭāgh*, A yellow wood.
P شورستان, A marsh, a salt marsh.
P شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
P شورگز, The white tamarisk.
P شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

P شورميز *shōrmēz*, Ploughed land.
P شوروا *shōrwā*, Broth.
P شوره *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
P شوريدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
A شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
A شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.
P شوژه *shūjah*, A gore.
A شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
P شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
A شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.
P شوشك *shawshak*, A violin.
P شوشمشير, Cardamum.
P شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.
A شوص *shaws*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
A شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
A شوع *shawʿ*, Born immediately after another.
P شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
P شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut
A شوف, Polishing A harrow.
A شوق *shawk*, Love, gaiety.
A شوقب *shawkab*, A tall man.
A شوقي *shawki*, Loving, cheerful.
A شوك *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.
A شوكا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
A شوكة *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur.
P شوكران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
A شوكل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
P شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
A شول *shawl*, Elevating.
A شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
A شولة *shawlat*, A scorpion's tail.
A شولقي *shawlakaʾ*, A feast hunter.

P شولك, A bird that changes colour.
P شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
P شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.
P شوليدن, To be distracted.
P شوليده, Distracted. A stable.
PA شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
A شومة *shūmut*, Pride, avarice.
P شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
P شومخ *shūmakh*, Balm-gentle.
P شومي, Misfortune. The left.
P شومين *shūmīn*, Spinnage.
A شونة *shawnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
P شوندر, Beet-root; a carrot.
P شونده *shawandah*, Existing.
P شونيز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
A شووبة, Violence. Heat.
A شوه *shawh*, Deformed. Envying, hating. Terrifying.
P شوه *shawah*, Agate, jet.
A شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.
P شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.
P شوهره *shōhirah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
P شوهيز *shawhīz*, Beholding.
P شوهين *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
A شوي *shawaʾ*, Easy, obvious.
P شوي *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing.
P شويانيدن, To cause to wash.
A شوية *shawiyat*, The refuse.
P شويدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
P شويلا *shuyilā*, Artemesia.
P شويمال, A glazing machine.
P شويندگي *shūyandagī*, Washing.
P شوييدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.
P شه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom. *Shuh*, Execration.

P شها *shahā*, A king. A gland. Trifling, improper.
A شهاب *shahāb*, Milk and water.
P شهابد , Vile, of no value.
P سهاد *shahād*, Prohibited.
A شهادة *shahādat*, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.
A شهار *shihār*, Giving monthly.
P شهارو *shahārū*, A cement.
A شهام *shahām*, A witch, a hag.
A شهامة *shahāmat*, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.
P شهانه *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.
A شهب *shahab*, Ash-coloured.
P شهبا *shahbā*, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. A *Shuhbā*, Clear (night).
P شهبارو *shahbārū*, A city ditch.
P شهباز , The noblest falcon.
P شهبد , The leader of an army.
A شهبر , Aged. Large-headed.
P شهبلوط *shahbalūt*, A chesnut.
P شهبندر *shahbandar*, A custom-house, a free port.
P شهپر *shahpar*, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.
P شهترج *shahtaraj*, Fumitory.
P شهتوت *shahtūt*, A blackberry.
A شهجبة *shahjabat*, Perplexity.
A شهد *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.
P شهدآب *shahdāb*, Hydromel.
A شهدارة , A wicked man.
P شهدانه *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.
A شهدر *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.
P شهديوار *shahdīwār*, A palace wall.
A سهذارة *shihzārat*, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.
P شهر *shahr*, A city. The moon.
P شهراه , The king's highway.
P شهربار *shahirbār*, A river.
A شهربة *shahrabat*, An old woman.
A شهرة *shuhrat*, Renown, report.
P شهرستان *shahristān*, A large city.
A شهرف *shahraf*, A spinning-wheel.
P شهرمند *shahrmand*, Covetous.
P شهروا *shahrawā*, Leather money.
P شهري *shahrī*, A citizen.
P شهريار *shahriyār*, (Friend of the city). A royal title.
P شهرير *shahrīr*, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.
P شهسوار *shahsuwār*, A hero.
P شهكار *shahkār*, Sown land.
A شهل *shahal*, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.
P شهلات *shahlāt*, Honey and wax.
A شهلة *shahlat*, Intelligent.
P شهله *shahlah*, A bat.
A شهم *shahm*, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold. شهملة *shahmalat*, An old woman.
P شهنش , Divulged, A crime.
P شهنشين *shahnashīn*, A palace.
A شهنيز *shahnīz*, Guiney pepper.
P شهوار *shahwār*, The finest pearl.
A شهوة *shahwat*, Sensuality.
A شهود *shuhūd*, An eye witness.
A شهي *shahī*, Lascivious.
P شهي *shahī*, Royal. A king.
A شهيد *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.
A شهير *shahīr*, Celebrated.
A شهيق *shahīk*, Sighing, groaning.
A شهيم *shahīm*, Ingenious.
P شهين *shihīn*, Gum.
A شي *shay*, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.
P شيابي *shiyābī*, A dram-weight.

A شياح *shiyāḥ*, Diligent. Cautious.
A شيار *shiyār*, Saturday.
A شيار *shiyār*, A furrow, a plough.
P شياريدن, To plough, behold.
A شياص, Natural malignity.
A شياط, The smell of burnt cotton.
A شياع *shiyāʿ*, Divulged. Reading. Following. Remaining.
A شياف, A fine collyrium.
P شيان *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.
A شيب *shayb*, Growing gray.
A شيب *shayb*, A descent; the base.
A شيبا, Gray-hair'd (woman).
P شيبا *shībā*, Clear, famous. Gold.
P شيبازبان *shībā zubān*, Eloquent.
A شيبان *shībān*, Cold. A cloud.
P شيبور *shībūr*, A pipe, a flute.
P شيبين *shībīn*, Inferior.
A شيئت *sha-iṭ*, A stumbling horse.
A شيئة *shi-aṭ*, Will. *Shiyaṭ*, A mark.
P شيت *shīṭ*, Fennel. Insane.
A شيح *shīḥ*, Wormwood. Diligent.
A شيحان, A zealot. Cautious.
A شيخ *shaykh*, Growing old. A chief.
A شيخة, An old woman.
A شيد *shīd*, Plaster, clay.
P شيد *shīd*, The sun. Fascination. Shame. Magnitude.
P شيدا *shīdā*, Mad, in love.
P شيداخ, A swift (gray) horse.
P شيدايي *shīdāyī*, Insanity.
P شيدر *shīdar*, A name of God.
A شيدمان *shaydamān*, A wolf.
P شيده *shīdaḥ*, A horse.
A شير *shayr*, Saturday.
P شير *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
A شير *shayyir*, Fat.
A شيراد *shīrād*, A sack.
P شيرازبان, Insinuating.
P شيرازه *shīrāzaḥ*, Sewing.
A شيراملة, The myrobolan fruit.
P شيرانه, Lion like, brave.
P شيري *shīrāy*, Ebony.
P شيربا, Meat dressed with milk.
P شيربخ, An Indian root.
P شيربخت, Oil of sesame.
P شيربرنج, Milk dressed with rice.
P شيربها, A bride's portion.
P شيرخشك, Castor.
P شيرخردني, Milk diet.
P شيردان *shīrdān*, A milk pan.
P شيردوغ *shīrdōgh*, New milk mixed with sour milk or meat.
P شيرزق *shīrzaḳ*, A medicine.
P شيرزمه, A congregation.
P شيرزنه, An oblong butter dish.
P شيرزه *shērzaḥ*, A fierce beast.
P شيرسك *shērsaḳ*, A harrier.
P شيرگير, Tipsy, half drunk.
P شيركوك *shīrkūḳ*, The cast skin of a large serpent.
P شيرم *shīram*, Mixed, confused.
P شيرمان *shērmān*, Warlike, brave.
P شير مست *shēri masṭ*, A raging lion. A fat lamb.
P شيرنكار, A confectioner.
P شيرني, Sugar-cane juice.
P شيروغن, Oil of sesame.
P شيره *shīraḥ*, Wine.
P شيري, Lion-like. Milky.
P شيرين *shīrīn*, Sweet. Gracious.
P شيرينه, Scurf on a child's head.
A شيز, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
P شيزفون, The jujube tree.
P شيسله, A good sign.
P شيشالنگ, The wag-tail.

P شيشت *shīshat*, Going heavily.
P شيشله *shīshalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
P شيشه *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.
A شيص *shīṣ*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
A شيط *shayṭ*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
A شيطان *shayṭān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
A شيطارج *shīṭāraj*, A medicine.
A شيظم *shayẓam*, Tall, robust.
A شيع *shīʿ*, A shoe-latchet.
A شيع, An attendant, a follower.
A شيعة *shīʿat*, A multitude.
A شيّفان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
P شيفتن *shīftan*, To madden.
P شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.
P شيلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
P شيلانل *shīlānal*, The jujube.
AP شيلم, A mean man, a miser.
P شيله, Rice soup. Wormwood.
P شيليم *shīlīm*, A ray or skate.
P شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
A شيمة *shīmat*, Habit, nature.
A شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
P شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Below. Humble. A valley.
P شيوازبان, Eloquent.
A شيوع *shuyūʿ*, Publishing.
P شيون, Lamentation. A spear.
A شيوه, Dishonest, shameful.
P شيوه *shīwah*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.
P شيه *shiyah*, A neighing.
A شيّي *shuyyuy*, A small thing.
A شييب, A little old man.
A سييخ *shuyaykh*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

ص *ṣād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
A صاب *ṣāb*, A bitter plant.
A صابر *ṣābir*, Patient.
A صابون *ṣābūn*, Soap. A confection.
A صابية *ṣābiyat*, The N. E. wind.
A صاحب *ṣāḥib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equivalent to Mr. and Sir. A friend. Endowed with.
A صاحبة *ṣāḥibat*, A lady, &c.
A صاحي *ṣāḥī*, A serene sky.
A صاخة *ṣākhat*, An evil.
A صاخر *ṣākhir*, Sound from iron.
A صاخرة, An earthen vessel.
A صاد *ṣād*, Copper, brass; a kettle.
A صادر *ṣādir*, Flowing. Arising, going. Produced. Happened.
A صادع *ṣādiʿ*, Shining, dawn.
A صادق *ṣādiḳ*, True, sincere, good.
A صادي *ṣādī*, Dry, thirsty.
A صارة *ṣārat*, The summit. صارّة *ṣarrat*, Heedful. Thirst.
A صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.
A صارف *ṣārif*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.
A صارم *ṣārim*, A sharp sword.
P صاروج *ṣārūj*, Plaster; quick lime.
A صاري *ṣārī*, A sailor.
A صاع *ṣāʿ*, Plain ground.

A صاعة *ṣāʿaṭ*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
A صاعقة *ṣāʿikaṭ*, Lightning. Death.
A صاغر *ṣāghir*, A measure. A cup.
AP صاف *ṣāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
A صافر, A piper, a whistler.
A صافن *ṣāfin*, The saphena vein.
A صافي *ṣāfī*, Pure, clear, sincere.
A صاق *ṣāḳ*, The leg.
A صاقل *ṣāḳil*, A polisher.
A صالب *ṣālib*, A burning fever.
A صالة *ṣālaṭ*, Danger. Evil.
A صالح *ṣāliḥ*, Good, fit, just.
A صالخ *ṣālikh*, Scabby; corroding.
P صالخانه, A slaughter-house.
A صالغ, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
A صامت *ṣāmit*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
A صامل *ṣāmil*, Dry, withered.
A صانت, Care, charge.
A صانع *ṣāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
A صاوي *ṣāwī*, Dry.
A صاهلة *ṣāhilaṭ*, Neighing. Buzzing.
A صاءي *ṣāaī*, A dog's growl.
A صايب *ṣāyib*, Right, straight. Prudent.
A صايت *ṣāyiṭ*, Exclaiming.
A صايغ *ṣāyigh*, A goldsmith.
A صايف, Bearing wool. Hot.
A صايق *ṣāyiḳ*, Adhering.
A صايكة, Smell of moist wood.
A صايل *ṣāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
A صايم *ṣāyim*, Thirsty.
A صب *ṣabb*, Effusion. Loving.
A صبا *ṣabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
A صباء *ṣabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
A صبابة *ṣabābaṭ*, Love, desire.
A صباح *ṣabāḥ*, The dawn.
A صباحة *ṣabāḥaṭ*, Beauty.
A صباحي *ṣubāḥī*, Red blood.
A صبار *ṣibār*, Patient. A dam.
A صبارة *ṣabāraṭ*, Giving bail. Cold.
A صباع *ṣabāʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
A صباغ *ṣabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
A صباوة *ṣabāwaṭ*, Infancy.
A صبب *ṣabab*, A declivity.
A صبّة *ṣabbaṭ*, Inflamed with love.
A صبث *ṣabs*, Mending a garment.
A صبح *ṣabḥ*, A morning draught. *Subḥ*, The dawn.
A صبحان *ṣabḥān*, An early drinker.
A صبحة *ṣubḥaṭ*, Morning.
P صبحگاه *ṣubaḥgāh*, The dawn.
A صبر, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. *Subr*, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
A صبرة *ṣubraṭ*, A heap of corn.
A صبصب *ṣabṣab*, Thick, solid.
A صبع *ṣabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
A صبغ *ṣibāgh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
A صبغي *ṣibghī*, A colour-man.
A صبن *ṣabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
A صبو *ṣabw*, Childish, foolish.
A صبوة, East (wind). Childish.
A صبوح *ṣabūḥ*, A breakfast.
A صبور *ṣabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
A صبوغ *ṣubūgh*, Distended (udder).
A صبي *ṣabī*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
A صبيب *ṣabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
A صبية *ṣabīyaṭ*, A girl, child.

A صبيح *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.

A سبيحة *ṣabīḥaṯ*, The dawn.

A صبير *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.

A صتّ *ṣatt*, A violent concussion.

A صتّام *ṣuttām*, A large head.

A صتان *ṣatān*, A seller.

A صتّة *ṣuttaṯ*, The contrary.

A صتع *ṣataʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.

A صتم *ṣatm*, Thick, strong. Firm.

A صتو *ṣatw*, Going, prancing along.

A صتيت, Sound, noise. A crowd.

A صتيمت *ṣatīmaṯ*, A hard stone.

A صجّ *ṣujj*, Sound of iron.

A صحابة *ṣaḥābaṯ*, Society.

A صحاح *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.

A صحارًا *ṣiḥāran*, Publickly, openly.

A صحبة *ṣuḥbaṯ*, Society, discourse.

A صحّة *ṣaḥḥaṯ*, Truth, health, entire.

A صحر *ṣaḥr*, Wide (a place).

A صحرا *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.

A صحرايي *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.

صحرة *ṣuḥraṯ*, A gap, opening.

A صحصح *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.

A صحفة *ṣaḥfaṯ*, A plate, dish.

A صحفى *ṣaḥafī*, Erring in reading.

A صحل *ṣaḥil*, Hoarse.

A صحن *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.

A صحنا *ṣiḥnā*, Jelly of fish.

A صحنة *ṣaḥnaṯ*, One blow.

A صحو *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.

A صحيح *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

A صحيرة *ṣaḥīraṯ*, Heated pap.

A صحيفة *ṣaḥīfaṯ*, A book, a page.

A صخّ *ṣakhkh*, Deafening noise.

A صخّاب *ṣakhkhāb*, Clamorous.

A صخاة *ṣakhāṯ*, Filth, stains.

A صخب *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.

A صخّة, The sound of striking stones.

A صخد *ṣakhd*, Scorching (sun).

A صخدان *ṣakhdān*, A sultry day.

A صخما *ṣakhmā*, A rocky country.

A صخي *ṣakha'*, Slovenly. Filth.

A صخير *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).

P صد *ṣad*, A hundred.

A صدّ *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.

A P صدا *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.

A صداة *ṣudāṯ*, Rusty (colour).

A صداح *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).

A صدّاد *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.

A صدار *ṣidār*, A short shirt.

A صدارة *ṣadāraṯ*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.

A صداع *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.

A صداغة *ṣidāghaṯ*, Weak, silly.

A صداق, A marriage settlement.

A صداقة *ṣadāḳaṯ*, Candour, fidelity.

A صدام *ṣudām*, A distemper.

P صدبرگ *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.

P صدپا *ṣadpā*, A centiped.

P صدپاره *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.

P صدپايه *ṣadpāyah*, A centiped.

P صدتو, A hundred folds.

A صدح *ṣadḥ*, Exalting the voice.

A صدد *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

A صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
A صدرة *ṣadraṯ*, The thorax.
A صدريع, A hundred cares; chess.
A صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
A صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.
A صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.
P صدفچه, A small fine shell.
A صدق *ṣadḳ*, Speaking truth. *Sidḳ*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
A صدقة *ṣadḳaṯ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
A صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.
A صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.
A صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
A صدي *ṣada'*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).
A صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.
A صديع *ṣadīʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
A صديغ *ṣadīgh*, An infant under seven days.
A صديق *ṣadīḳ*, A sincere friend.
A صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
A صرا *ṣarā*, A yellow melon.
A صراجه *ṣarājah*, The scrophula.
A صراح *ṣirāh*, Doing openly.
A صراحة *ṣarāhaṯ*, Pure. Publickly.
A صراحي, A long neck'd flask.
A صراخ, A clamour. A peacock.
A صرادحي, A violent blow.
A صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.
A صراط *ṣirāṯ*, A way. A bridge.
A صرّاف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.

A صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
A صرامة *ṣarāmaṯ*, Robust (man).
A صراية *ṣarāyaṯ*, A yellow melon.
A صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.
A صربة *ṣurbaṯ*, Sour milk.
A صربخة, Levity, nobility.
A صرّة *ṣarraṯ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṯ*, A purse.
A صرح, A castle, palace. Pure.
A صرحة, High, rocky. An area.
A صرخبة *ṣarakhbaṯ*, Mobility.
A صرخة *ṣarkhaṯ*, Crying loudly.
A صرخد *ṣarkhad*, Wine.
A صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
A صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
A صردخ *ṣardākh*, Level ground.
A صردغة *ṣurdaghaṯ*, Impetuosity.
A صرصر *ṣarṣur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.
A صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
A صرعان, Morning and evening.
A صرعة *ṣarʿaṯ*, Wrestling.
A صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
A صرفان, Lead. A fine kind of date.
P صرفه *ṣarfah*, Gain, redundancy.
P صرفي *ṣarfī*, Grammatical.
A صرق *ṣarḳ*, Thin, slender.
A صرقاعة *ṣarḳāʿaṯ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
A صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
A صرما *ṣurmā*, A barren desert.

A صرمة ṣirmaṭ, A herd of camels. A part of a cloud.
P صرمت ṣurmaṭ, Protection.
P صرنج ṣarnij, A cistern.
A صرود ṣurūd, A cold region.
A صرورة ṣarūraṭ, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
A صروم ṣarūm, A sharp sword.
A صري ṣary, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
A صريت ṣarib, Milk soured.
A صريح ṣarīh, Evident. Pure.
A صريرة ṣariraṭ, Noise. Crash.
A صريع ṣariع, Prostrate. A scourge.
A صريعة, A scourge; the leprosy.
A صريف, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
A صريفية, A Chaldean vine.
A صريقة ṣarīkaṭ, Thin bread.
A صريم ṣarīm, Cut off, lopped.
A صريمة, An enterprise. A crowd.
A صعب ṣaعb, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.
A صعبر, A kind of lote tree.
A صعت ṣaعṭ, Squat, square.
A صعتر ṣaعṭar, Savory, &c.
A صعد ṣaعd, High. Violent (pain).
A صعدا ṣuعadā, Deep, breathing.
A صعدة, A straight cane or spear.
A صعر ṣaعar, Distortion. Squinting.
A صعرور ṣuعrūr, (or صعرورة), Gum.
A صعصع ṣaعṣaع, Separated.
A صعصعة ṣaعṣaعaṭ, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
A صعف ṣaعf, A honey wine. A little bird.
A صعفان ṣaعfūn, Fond of صعف.
A صعفة ṣuعfaṭ, Trembling, ague.
A صعفق ṣuعfuk, Mean, worthless.
A صعق ṣaعak, A loud noise.
A صعل ṣaعal, Slenderness.
A صعلوك ṣaعlūk, Poor. A robber.
A صعمور ṣuعmūr, A water-wheel.
A صعنب, Having a little head.
A صعوبة ṣuعūbaṭ, Trouble, affliction.
A صعود ṣaعūd, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.
A صعوط ṣuعūṭ, Snuff.
A صعيد ṣaعīd, Earth, dust.
A صعيدة ṣaعīdaṭ, A sacrifice.
A صغاب ṣughāb, Nits.
A صغار ṣughār, Little.
A صغارة ṣaghāraṭ, Low price.
A صغاير ṣaghāyr, Venial sins.
A صغر ṣaghar, Abject, slavish.
A صغري ṣughra', Less, least.
A صغو ṣaghw, Bowing the head.
A صغوي, The cavity (of an urn).
A صغي, Declining, setting (a star).
A صغير ṣaghīr, Small, slender.
P صف ṣaf, A series, rank, file.
A صفا ṣafā, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
P صفابخش, Delicious. Purifying.
P صفاپذير, Purified, purged.
A صفاة ṣafāṭ, A large smooth stone.
A صفاح ṣuffah, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
A صفاد ṣifād, A chain, a fetter.
A صفار ṣufār, A hissing, whistling.
A صفارة ṣaffāraṭ, A hollow tube.
A صفاريت, A kind of bird.
A صفاك, A murderer.
A صفة ṣifaṭ, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
A صفت ṣifitt, Excelling others.

A صفتة *ṣaftaṯ*, Victory. See غلبة.

A صفح *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.

A صفحة, A face; a side. Breadth.

A صفد *ṣafd*, A chain. A present.

P صفدر *ṣafdar*, Warlike, brave.

A صفر *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,

A صفرا *ṣafrā*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.

A صفرة *ṣafraṯ*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.

A صفرد *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.

A صفروي *ṣafrawī*, Bilious, choleric.

P صفري *ṣafarī*, Autumnal.

A صفريت *ṣifrīṯ*, Poor, indigent.

P صفزن *ṣaf zan*, Rank breaking.

A صفصاف *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.

A صفصف *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.

A صفصفة, A kind of food.

A صفع *ṣafع*, Tapping the neck.

A صفعان *ṣafعan*, Patient of blows.

A صفق *ṣafḳ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.

A صفن *ṣafan*, A husk.

A صفو *ṣafw*, Brightness.

A صفوان *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.

A صفوة *ṣafwaṯ*, The best part.

A صفوح *ṣufūḥ*, Liberal; forgiving.

A صفور *ṣufūr*, Empty.

A صفي *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.

A صفيحة *ṣafīḥaṯ*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.

A صفير *ṣafīr*, Sound. A saphire.

A صفيق *ṣafīḳ*, Coarse. Impudent.

A صقّار *ṣaḳḳār*, A hawk trainer.

A صقاع *ṣiḳāع*, A skull-cap.

A صقال *ṣiḳāl*, Polish. The belly.

A صقب *ṣaḳb*, Long, slender.

A صقباني *ṣuḳbānī*, Aromatic.

A صقح *ṣaḳaḥ*, Baldness.

A صقر *ṣaḳr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.

A صقع *ṣaḳع*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.

A صقعا *ṣaḳعā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).

A صقعب *ṣaḳعb*, Long.

A صقل *ṣaḳl*, Polishing, striking.

A صقير *ṣaḳīr*, Noise in writing.

A صكّ *ṣakk*, Striking hard.

A صكّة *ṣakkaṯ*, Meridian heat.

A صكمة *ṣakmaṯ*, Collision.

A صكيك *ṣakīk*, Weak, silly.

A صل *ṣill*, A basilisk.

A صلا *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.

A صلاب *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.

A صلابة *ṣalābaṯ*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.

A صلاة *ṣalāṯ*, A prayer. Mercy.

A صلاتة *ṣalāṯah*, A sallad.

A صلاح *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.

A صلادم *ṣulādim*, A hard head.

A صلاطح, Broad.

A صلاع *ṣilāع*, Summer, heat.

A صلاق *ṣalāḳ*, Eloquent.

A صلال *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.

A صلام *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.

A صلامة *ṣilāmaṯ*, A multitude; a sect.

A صلاية *ṣalāyaṯ*, A mortar.

A صلب *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty.

A صلة, Connection. A present.

A صلت *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.

A صلتان *ṣalatān*, Swift (horse).

A صلج *ṣalaj*, Deafness.

A صلح *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.

A صلخ *ṣalakh*, Deafness.

A صلخم, Tall, hardy (camel).

A صلخد *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.

A صلخف *ṣilkhaff*, Baggage.

A صلخم *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkham*, Keen. Steep.

A صلخود, Brisk, robust (she-camel).

A صلد *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.

A صلدا *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.

A صلدام *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.

A صلدح *ṣaldaḥ*, A large stone. Large (girl).

A صلدم, A lion. Robust (horse).

A صلصال, Clay mixed with sand.

A صلصل *ṣulṣūl*, A ring-dove.

A صلطح *ṣalṭaḥ*, Thick, broad.

A صلع *ṣalaع*, Baldness.

A صلعا *ṣalعā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.

A صلعد *ṣalعadd*, A red raw nose.

A صلف *ṣalaf*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.

A صلفا *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.

A صلفعة *ṣalfaعat*, A termagant.

A صلق *ṣalaḳ*, A loud sound.

A صلقعة *ṣalḳaعat*, A termagant.

A صلقم, Shedding (blood). *Silḳim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.

A صلم *ṣalam*, Eradicating.

A صلمعة *ṣalmaعat*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.

A صلنباح, A long slender fish.

A صلندحة *ṣulandaḥat*, Hardy, patient (camel).

A صلنقح *ṣalanḳaḥ*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.

A صلنقع *ṣālanḳaع*, Strong. Keen.

A صلنقي *ṣalanḳī*, Talkative.

A صلو *ṣalw*, The thigh.

A صلوة *ṣalūt*, Prayer.

A صلوح *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.

A صلوخ *ṣalūkh*, Fatal (misfortune).

A صلود *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.

A صلودح *ṣalawdaḥ*, Hardy, strong.

A صلوغ, Full grown (ox or sheep).

A صلول *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat). Making (a boot).

A صلة *ṣilah*, Conjunction.

A صلهام *ṣilhām*, Bold. A lion.

A صلهب, Tall. Large. Robust.

A صلهج, A large stone; hardy camel.

A صلي *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.

A صليان *ṣilliyān*, A kind of herb.

A صليب *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See صلب, A cross. Marrow.

A صليجة *ṣulayjat*, Pure silver.

A صليع *ṣalīع*, Without wood.

A صليف *ṣalīf*, The side of a hill.

A صليقة *ṣalīḳat*, Meat boiled soft.

A صليل *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.

A صم *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.

A صما *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfortune. A loose garment.

A صمات, Honour. Propinquity. Silence. Thirsty. A table.
A صَماح *ṣumāḥ*, The cautery.
A صماخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
A صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.
A صمادح, Strong. Exquisite.
A صمارح *ṣumāriḥ*, Pure, unmixed.
A صمالخ *ṣumālikh*, Thick milk.
A صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
A صمت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمّة *ṣymmat*, Adverse fortune. A male serpent. A bold man. A lion.
A صمتة *ṣumtat*, Taciturnity.
A صمج *ṣimj*, A lamp.
A صمحا *ṣimḥā*, Rocky ground.
A صمحمح *ṣamaḥmaḥ*, A stout man. Compact. Bald.
A صمخدد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
A صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating. *Samad*, A lord. Perpetual. High.
A صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
A صمرد *ṣimrid*, A milky camel.
A صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.
A صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious. *Simṣim*, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
A صمع, Small (ear). Well formed.
A صمعا *ṣamʿā*, Rising high.
A صمعر *ṣamʿar*, Strong, hardy.
A صمعرية, A malignant serpent.
A صمعور *ṣumʿūr*, Short, compact.
A صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
A صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
A صمقة *ṣumakat*, Bad milk.
A صمكة *ṣamkat*, A strong camel.
A صمكوك *ṣamkūk*, Strong, hardy. Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
A صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.
A صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.
A صملك, Strong. A segment.
A صمليل, A weak-bodied man.
A صمم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
A صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.
A صموح *ṣamūḥ*, Hard hoof.
P صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
A صمّي صمام, Misfortune.
A صميان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Darting. Celebrity. Bold.
A صمّيت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.
A صميدح *ṣumaydaḥ*, A sultry day.
A صمير *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).
A صميل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
A صميم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Vehemence. An egg-shell.
A صميمي *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
A صنّ *ṣann*, Bread basket.
A صنابة *ṣinābat*, Long backed.
A صنابر *ṣanābir*, Intense cold.
A صنابي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.
A صنّاج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
A صناخة *ṣanākhat*, A large man.
A صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.
A صناع *ṣanāʿ*, Industrious (woman). A dam, dike, or mound.
A صناعت, Art, industry; trade.
A صناق *ṣināk*, Braying long (a camel).
A صناية *ṣināyat*, The whole.
A صنبل *ṣambul*, Crafty, diffident.
A صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
A صنتع *ṣuntuʿ*, Hard-headed, an ass, &c. A large forehead.
A صنتوت *ṣantūt*, A part, piece.
A صنتيت *ṣintīt*, A legion.
A صنج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
A صنجة *ṣanjat*, A balance, scales.
A صنجر, Large, tall. Foolish.
A صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

A صنخة *ṣanakhat*, Filth, nastiness.
A صندح *ṣanduḥ*, A broad stone.
A صندد, A prince. Mild, noble.
A صندل, Sandal wood. Thick.
PA صندوق, A chest, box, tomb.
A صنديد *ṣindīd*, Violent (heat), &c.
A صنع *ṣunع*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
A صنعة *ṣanعat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
A صنعي *ṣunعa'*, Industrious.
A صنف *ṣinf*, A part, kind, form.
A صنق *ṣanak*, Firm, strong.
A صنم, An idol, A mistress.
A صنو *ṣanw*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
A صنور *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.
A صنيع *ṣanīع*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
A صواب *ṣawāb*, Rectitude.
P صوابديد *ṣawābdīd*, Approbation.
P صوابنما, Showing well, reasonable.
A صواح *ṣuwāḥ*, Plaster, clay.
A صوار *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
A صواع *ṣuwāع*, Dry measure.
A صوّاف *ṣawwāf*, A woollen-draper.
A صوان *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.
A صوانة *ṣawānat*, A rock.
A صواني *ṣawānī*, Porcelain.
A صوب *ṣawb*, A part, a path.
A صوبة *ṣūbat*, A granary. A heap. صوبه *ṣūbah*, A province.
A صوت, A noise, a shriek, song.
A صوجان *ṣaujān*, Dry, stiff loined.
A صوح *ṣawḥ*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
A صوخاري *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.
A صود, Eminence, exaltation.
A صور *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
A صورة, An image, face. A copy.
A صورتاً *ṣūratan*, Apparently.
P صورتنما *ṣūrat numā*, Apparent.
P صوري *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
A صوص *ṣūṣ*, Worthless, mean.
A صوط *ṣawt*, The sound of water.
A صوطل *ṣawtal*, The red carrot.
A صوع *ṣawع*, Measuring with the صاع. Separation. Terrifying.
A صوغ *ṣawgh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
A صوف *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
A صوفعة *ṣawfaعat*, A tiara, turban.
P صوفه *ṣōfah*, A sopha, &c.
A صوفي *ṣūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
A صوقي *ṣūka'*, Good.
A صوك *ṣawk*, At first, before all.
A صول *ṣawl*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
A صولج *ṣawlaj*, Pure, sincere.
A صولجان *ṣawlajān*, A hooked club.
A صوم *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
A صومع *ṣawmaع*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaعah*, An inn; a chamber.
A صون *ṣawn*, Defence.
A صونع *ṣawnaع*, Name of a bird.
A صه *ṣah*, Silence.
A صهابي *ṣuhābī*, Without defect.
A صهارة, Marrow, melted fat.
A صهارج *ṣuhārij*, A cistern, pond.
A صهال *ṣuhāl*, Neighing.
A صهب *ṣuhb*, A reddish colour.
A صهر *ṣahr*, Melting.

A صهصلق , A noisy old woman.
A صهطلة *ṣahṭalaṭ*, Looseness.
A صهميم *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
A صهوة *ṣahwaṭ*, A rock spring.
A صهي *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).
A صهير *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.
A صهيل *ṣahīl*, Neighing.
A صيّاب , The best of mankind.
A صيّاة *ṣayyāṭ*, The after-birth.
A صياح , Noise, sound.
A صيّاد *ṣayyād*, A hunter, a fowler.
A صياغة , The art of a goldsmith.
A صيال *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
A صيام *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
A صيان *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe. *Siyānaṭ*, Defence.
A صيب *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
A صيت *ṣīṭ*, A sound, fame. A mallet. A mechanic.
A صيتة *ṣīṭaṭ*, Good fame.
A صيح *ṣayḥ*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
A صيحة *ṣayḥaṭ*, A shriek. Anguish.
A صيد *ṣayad*. Carrying the head proudly. The chase, game.
A صيدا *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.
A صيداح *ṣaydāḥ*, Clamorous.
A صيدان *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
A صيدنة *ṣaydanaṭ*, A bad woman.
A صيدن *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
A صيدي *ṣaydī*, Brazen, copper.
A صير , Being, becoming. The end. Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
A صيرة *ṣīraṭ*, A sheep-cote.
P صيرغي *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.
A صيرف *ṣayraf*, A banker.
A صيصة *ṣīṣaṭ*, A fortification.
A صيعري *ṣayʿarī*, Very red. Large (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

A صيّغ *ṣayyigh*, A liar. صيغة *ṣīghaṭ*, A mould, mood, conjugation.
A صيف *ṣayf*, Summer.
A صيفونة , Erring (from the mark).
A صيق *ṣīḳ*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
A صيقل , Polish, a polisher.
A صيك *ṣayḳ*, Robust. Sweating, clotting (blood), adhering.
A صيلة *ṣīlaṭ*, A whip knot.
A صيلم , Momentous. A sword.
A صيّم *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
A صيوب *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.
A صيود *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
A صيّور *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
A صيهب *ṣayhab*, Intense heat.
A صيهج *ṣayhaj*, A large stone. A strong camel.
A صيهد *ṣayhad*, Long. A vapour.
A صيهوج *ṣayhūj*, Smooth, polished.
A صيي *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
A صيئت , A washing of the head.

ض

ض *żād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 18th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 800.

A ضاب *żābb*, Restless (camel).
A ضابط *żābiṭ*, Holding firm; provident. A chief, master.
A ضابطة , Rule, usage. A law.
A ضابع *żābiʿ*, Going quick.
A ضاجة *żājjaṭ* Exciting tumult.
A ضاجع *żājiʿ*, Indolent, foolish. A star setting.

A ضاحك *z̈āḥik*, Waggish; a satirist. Flashing (clouds).
A ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.
A ضاحية *z̈āḥiyat*, Misfortune.
A ضارّ *z̈ārr*, Detrimental.
A ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.
A ضاري *z̈ārī*, Trained (a dog).
A ضازُ *z̈aaz̈*, Injustice, fraud.
A ضاغب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.
A ضاغط, A guard. Corpulency.
A ضاغوط *z̈āghūt*, The night-mare.
A زاغن *z̈āghin*, Restive (horse).
A ضافط *z̈āfat*, Journeying far.
A ضافي *z̈āfī*, Long (garment).
A ضالّ Straying. A prevaricator.
A ضالة *z̈ālat*, Arms.
A ضالع *z̈āliع*, Erring, deviating.
A ضامر *z̈āmir*, Slender.
A ضامز *z̈āmiz̈*, Silent. Disgracing.
A ضامن *z̈āmin*, A surety, sponsor.
A ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.
A ضاني *z̈ānī*, Fruitful (woman).
A ضاوي *z̈āwī*, Lucifer. Slender.
A ضاهر, The top of a mountain.
A ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).
A ضاير *z̈a-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.
A ضايع *z̈ayiع*, Wandering. Hungry.
A ضاين *z̈a-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.
A ضبّ *z̈abb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleshy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

A ضبأ *z̈aba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.
A ضبابة *z̈abābat*, A cloud.
A ضبائية *z̈ubāsiyat*, A fleshy arm.
A ضبارة *z̈abārat*, Compact.
A ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.
A ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.
A ضباضب *z̈ubāz̈ib*, Plump and short.
A ضباطة *z̈abātat*, Government.
A ضبب *z̈abab*, A tumour.
A ضبّة *z̈abbat*, The Lybian lizard.
A ضبث *z̈abs*, Striking.
A ضبثم *z̈absam*, A lion.
A ضبح *z̈abḥ*, Breathing hard.
A ضبحر *z̈abḥar*, A bottle.
A ضبد, Mixing dates.
A ضبر *z̈abr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.
A ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.
A ضبز *z̈abz̈*, Purblind.
A ضبس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.
A ضبط *z̈abt*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.
A ضبطر *z̈ibtar*, A lion. Strong.
A ضبع *z̈abaع*, An arm.
A ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Z̈ibعān*, Male hyena.
A ضبعة *z̈abعat*, The female hyena. Lust.
A ضبغطري, A scare-crow.
A ضبغطي *z̈abaghta'*, A bug-bear.
A ضبن *z̈aban*, Detriment. *Z̈abin*, A narrow place.
A ضبنة *z̈abnat*, Domestics.
A ضبنطي *z̈abantī*, Strong, robust.
A ضبو *z̈abw*, Altering. Roasting.
A ضبوب, Adhering to the ground.

A ضبوث *žabūṣ*, Feeling (a camel).
A ضبوع *žabūʿ*, Going quick.
A ضبوك *žubūḳ*, Herbage, sprouting.
A ضبيبة, Butter. New wine.
A ضبيز *žabīz*, Dangerous, fierce.
A ضبيس, See ضبس.
A ضبيطر *žabīṭar*, A lion.
A ضبيّل *žuba-il*, Misfortune.
A ضجّ *žajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
A ضجر *žajar*, Braying (a camel). Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
A ضجع *žajʿ*, Reclining. Soap.
A ضجعة *žijʿaṭ*, Indolence. Sluggish.
A ضجم *žajam*, Oblique, distorted.
A ضجوج *žajūj*, Braying whilst milking (a she-camel).
A ضجور *žajūr*, Melancholy.
A ضجوع *žajūʿ*, Weak in mind. A disobedient wife.
A ضجيع *žajīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
A ضح *žiḥḥ*, The sun.
A ضحا *žaḥā*, The meridian. Dinner.
A ضحضاح *žaḥžāḥ*, Little, shallow (water). Much, deep (water).
A ضحك, Laughing. Thundering. Frightened. Fresh butter. White honey. Light.
A ضحل *žāhl*, Shallow water.
A ضحو *žaḥw*, Patent (road), clear. Pasturing in the heat of the day. Scorched by the sun.
A ضحيان *žaḥyān*, Basking. Dining.
A ضحية *žaḥīyaṭ*, A sacrifice.
A ضخم *žakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
A ضخيم *žakhīm*, Large, corpulent.
A ضدّ, Filling. Gaining a cause. Averting. Contrary. Alike.

A ضرّ *žarr*, Loss. *Žurr*, Matrimony. Distress, leanness.
A ضراب *žirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
A ضراح *žirāḥ*, Kicking.
A ضرار *žirār*, Hurting, injuring.
A ضرارة *žarāraṭ*, Blindness.
A ضراس *žurāṣ*, The tooth-ach.
A ضراعة *žarāʿaṭ*, Submission.
A ضرافط *žurāfiṭ*, Corpulent.
A ضراك *žurāḳ*, Robust. A lion. Rage.
A ضرام *žirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
A ضرامة, The turpentine tree.
A ضراوة *žarāwaṭ*, Accustomed.
A ضرايب, Tribute. Ice, snow.
A ضرب, Thick, white honey.
A ضرب *žarb*, Beating. A blow. Force.
A ضرباً *žarban*, By force.
A ضربان *žarabān*, The pulse.
A ضربة *žarbaṭ*, One blow.
P ضربزن, A piece of ordnance.
A ضربي *žarbī*, By compulsion.
A ضرّة *žarraṭ*, Adversity. Much wealth.
A ضرج *žarj*, Splitting.
A ضرجع *žarjaʿ*, A leopard.
A ضرح *žarḥ*, Repulsing. Digging a grave. Kicking. Languid.
A ضرداخ *žirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
A ضرر *žarar*, Injury. Affliction.
A ضرز *žarz*, Unevenness. ضرز *žirrīz*, Avaricious, tenacious.
A ضرزل *žirzil*, Parsimonious.
A ضرزمة, A penetrating bite.
A ضرس *žarṣ*, Biting. Severe. Filling (a well). *Žuruṣ*, Rain. *Žariṣ*, Rough.

A ضرسامة, Stupid. Ignoble.
A ضرضم *żarżam*, A beast of prey.
A ضرط *żarṭ*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.
A ضرطم *żirṭim*, Fat in the belly.
A ضرع *żaraع*, Supplicating. Infirm.
A ضرعا *żarعā*, Large-breasted.
A ضرعمة, Desiring. Thick milk.
A ضرغاطة, A mass (of clay).
A ضرغم *żirgham*, A lion.
A ضرف, A mountain fig-tree.
A ضرفة *żurfaṭ*, Abundance.
A ضرفطي *żirfaṭi*, Corpulent.
A ضرم, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.
A ضرمة *żarmaṭ*, A fire-brand.
A ضرو *żirw*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. ضرو *żurūw*, Streaming blood.
A ضرح, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.
A ضرور *żarūr*, Necessary.
A ضرورت, Force. Indigence.
A ضروري *żarūrī*, Forced, compelled.
A ضروس *żarūs*, A vicious camel.
A ضروع *żurūع*, A breast, a nipple.
A ضري, Bleeding much (a vein).
A ضريب, See ضارب. Snow, ice.
A ضريبة *żarībaṭ*, Disposition.
A ضريج *żarīj*, Swift (course).
A ضريح *żarīh*, Far, distant. A tomb.
A ضرير *żarīr*, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.
A ضريس, (A well) choaked up.
A ضريط, Any thing windy.
A ضريع *żarīع*, Large-breasted.
A ضريفطية *żarayfaṭīyaṭ*, A game.
A ضريك, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.
A ضريم *żarīm*, A conflagration.
A ضزاز *żiżāż*, Passionate, surly.

A ضزن *żażn*, Snatching by force.
A ضطط *żaṭaṭ*, Strong (man).
A ضع *żaعع*, Training camels.
A ضعة *żaعaṭ*, A tree; a writing reed.
A ضعدرة *żuعdaraṭ*, Hens, fowls.
A ضعضع *żaعżaع*, Silly, trifling.
A ضعف *żaعf*, Infirmity. *Ziعf*, Equal. *Zuعf*, Thin.
A ضعل *żaعal*, Thinness, starving.
A ضعيف *żaعīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.
A ضغا *żughā*, Fallacy, cheat.
A ضغاب, Cry of a hare or wolf.
A ضغامة *żughāmaṭ*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.
A ضغب *żaghb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).
A ضغث *żaghs*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.
A ضغر *żighar*, A wild beast.
A ضغرس *żagharus*, A greedy man.
A ضغضغة *żaghżaghaṭ*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.
A ضغط *żaghṭ*, Squeezing, forcing.
A ضغطة *żughṭaṭ*, Difficulty, anguish.
A ضغم *żagham*, Biting.
A ضغن *żaghan*, Hatred. Affection.
A ضغو *żaghw*, Fallacy, fraud.
A ضغيغ *żaghīgh*, Prosperity.
A ضغيفة *żaghīfaṭ*, A green garden.
A ضغينة *żaghīnaṭ*, Hatred.
A ضفاز *żaffāz*, A detractor.
A ضفاط *żaffāṭ*, A camel-hirer.
A ضفاطة *żafāṭaṭ*, Foolish. Large-bellied.
A ضفافة *żafā-faṭ*, Weak in mind.
A ضفة *żaffaṭ*, One compression.
A ضفدع *żifdiع*, A frog, the frog bone.

A ضفر *žafr*, Plaiting (the hair). Leaping, running. Any thing twisted. A sand hill.
A ضفرط *žafraṭ*, Large-bodied (camel).
A ضفرطة, Largeness of belly.
A ضفز *žafž*, Forcing into the mouth. Impulse. Running.
A ضفضفة *žafžafaṭ*, A crowd.
A ضفطار *žifṭār*, An old crocodile.
A ضفطة *žafṭaṭ*, Absurdity.
A ضفع *žafaɛ*, Elephant's dung.
A ضفف *žafaf*, A crowd eating, or running to water. Necessity, anguish. Haste.
A ضفن *žafn*, Kicking. Throwing. Loading (a camel). Approaching.
A ضفو *žafw*, Superfluity.
A ضفوة *žafwaṭ*, Affluence.
A ضفوف *žafūf*, Milky (a camel).
A ضفير *žafīr*, The sea shore.
A ضفيرة *žafīraṭ*, A braided lock. A sand hill; a mound.
A ضفيز *žafīž*, Thick. A mouthful.
A ضفيط *žafīṭ*, Stupid, ignorant.
A ضكّ *žakk*, Oppressing.
A ضكضكة *žakžakaṭ*, A quick pace.
A ضكل *žakl*, A little water.
A ضلّ *žall*, An error, vice.
A ضلاضل *žulāžil*, A skilful guide.
A ضلاعة *žalāɛaṭ*, Strength. Strong.
A ضلال *žalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviating. Lying hid. Dying.
A ضلّة *žallaṭ*, Ecstacy. Speaking of the absent. *Zillaṭ*, Mistake.
A ضلضل *žalažil*, Hilly ground.
A ضلع *žalaɛ*, Stooping; deviating. A part. An arch. Curved. Lame. Strong. Patient. A district.
A ضلل, An error; running water.
A ضلوعة, (A bow) of flexible wood.
A ضليع *žalīɛ*, Having large uneven teeth; and a wide mouth.
A ضلّيل *žillīl*, Erring greatly.
A ضمّ, Contraction, conjunction. A great calamity.
A ضماد *žimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
A ضمار *žimār*, Uncertainty.
A ضمارز, Strong (camel).
A ضمام *žimām*, See ضمّ.
A ضمان *žamān*, Adversity. Love.
A ضمّة *žammaṭ*, The winning horse.
A ضمج *žamj*, Anointing the body profusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A disease. Adhering to the ground.
A ضمج *žamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
A ضمخ *žamkh*, See ضمج. sig. 1. Fat.
A ضمخر *žamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
A ضمد *žamd*, Moist; dry. The best; the worst. Dissembling.
A ضمر, Slender. Blindness.
A ضمران *žamrān*, A species of plant.
A ضمرز, A lion. Hard ground.
A ضمروط, Hidden. Straitened.
A ضمزر, Hard ground. Thick.
A ضمن *žaman*, Sickness, fracture. *Zamn*, Answering for another; redeeming. *Zimn*, The middle. The cover of a letter. The contents. An idea. An obligation, Favour.
A ضمنة, A distemper; an injury.
P ضمندار *žamndār*, A sponsor; assistant.
A ضمني *žamna'*, The palsy.
A ضمور *žamūr*, Slender, thin.
A ضموز *žamūž*, The lion.
A ضمير *žamīr*, The mind, sense, idea.

P ضميران žamīrān, Sweet basil.
A ضميلة, Limping; decaying.
A ضميم žamīm, Joined.
A ضميمة žamīmaṭ, Augmentation.
A ضمين žamīn, A sponsor, surety.
A ضن žinn, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
A ضنأ žana, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
A ضناط žanāṭ, A great crowd.
A ضناك žinā̤k, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. Zunṳ̄k, Defluxion.
A ضناكة žanā̤kaṭ, Narrow (means).
A ضنب žanib, Bedaubing. Catching.
A ضنبس, Enervated. Worthless.
A ضندل žandal, Large-headed.
A ضنط žanaṭ, Alacrity. Žaniṭ, Full (of flesh). Žanṭ, Narrowness.
A ضنن žanan, Strong.
A ضنو žanw, Offspring. Fruitful.
A ضنوكة žanṳ̄kaṭ, Low-spirited.
A ضني, Abounding. A disease.
A ضنيك žanī̤k, An indigent state.
A ضواء žawa', Shining. Light.
A ضواة žawāṭ, A wen, swelling.
A ضواد žuwād, Having a rheum.
A ضواضي, Thick.
A ضواضية žawāžiyaṭ, A misfortune.
A ضواع, A fox. An owl's note.
A ضواكة žawā̤kaṭ, A crowd, troop.
A ضوبان žawbān, A strong camel.
A ضوة žawwaṭ, Noise.
A ضوتع žawṭaɛ, Name of a bird.
A ضوج, The winding of a river.
A ضوجان žawjān, Hard, dry.
A ضود žu-ud, The rheum.
A ضور žawr, Hunger. A black cloud.
A ضورط, A trumpet.
A ضوز žawz, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
A ضوزي žu-uza', A part. Unjust.
A ضوضا žawžā, Vociferation.
A ضوضو žu-užu-u, A root, family.
A ضوط, A distortion of the jaw.
A ضوطر žawṭar, A mean fellow.
A ضوع žawaɛ, Motion. Repelling.
A ضوكع žaw̤kaɛ, Corpulent, stupid.
A ضولة žu-ulaṭ, Slender (man).
A ضولع žawlaɛ, Desiring strongly.
A ضوم žawm, Defrauding, injuring.
A ضومران žawmirān, A fragrant herb.
A ضون žawn, A kid's maw.
A ضونة žawnaṭ, A little girl.
A ضوي žawy, Meagre, slender.
A ضويطة žawīṭaṭ, Soft clay. Bread.
A ضهب, A mixed multitude.
A ضهبا žah̤bā, A roasting spit.
A ضهد žah̤d, Subduing, forcing.
A ضهرة žah̤araṭ, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
A ضهز žah̤z, Trampling upon.
A ضهزم žih̤zim, Worthless (man).
A ضهل žah̤l, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
A ضهلة žah̤laṭ, A small quantity.
A ضهوا žah̤wā, Ground without grass.
A ضهوب žuh̤ūb, Deficient in duty.
A ضهوة žah̤waṭ, A reservoir.
A ضهول, Having little milk.
A ضهي, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
A ضهيد žah̤īd, Hard, strong, firm.
A ضي žayy, Increase.
A ضيا žiyā, Light, brilliancy.

A ضياب *żayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
A ضياح *żayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
A ضياط *żayyāṭ*, A corpulent man.
A ضياع *żayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
A ضيافة, A feast. Hospitable.
A ضيال *żayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
A ضيب *żayb*, A pearl.
A ضيبل *żūbil*, A misfortune.
A ضيح *żayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.
A ضيز *żayz*, Injury, injustice.
A ضيزن *żayzan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
A ضيس *żayṣ*, Decreasing.
A ضيط *żayṭ*, Shaking when walking.
A ضيطر *żayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
A ضيعة *żayʿaṭ*, An estate, a villa.
A ضيغم *żaygham*, Biting.
A ضيغه, A plume, tuft.
A ضيف *żayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
A ضيفن *żayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
A ضيق, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
A ضيكل *żayḳal*, Corpulent. Poor.
A ضيم *żaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
A ضيمران, An odoriferous herb.
A ضيبي *żi.ina'*, A churning bottle.
A ضيهب *żayhib*, A spit.
A ضييعة *żuyayaʿaṭ*, A small estate.
A ضيلة *ża-ilaṭ*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *ṭā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

A طاءة *ṭa-aṭ*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
A طاب *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
A طابة *ṭābaṭ*, A kind of date wine.
A طابخ *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
A طابع *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
A طابق, A frying-pan. A joint.
A طابن *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
A طابوت, A bier.
A طابون *ṭābūn*, A pit.
P طابه *ṭābah*, A frying-pan.
P طابوخانه, A tanner's house.
A طاثر *ṭaṣir*, Thick milk.
A طاجن *ṭājin*, A frying-pan.
A طاحل *ṭāḥil*, Turbid.
A طاحنة *ṭāḥnaṭ*, A back tooth.
A طاحونة *ṭāḥūnaṭ*, A water-mill.
A طاحي *ṭāḥy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
A طاخي *ṭākhī*, Great (darkness).
A طادي *ṭādī*, Established custom.
A طارد *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
A طارط, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
A طارف *ṭārif*, New.
A طارق *ṭāriḳ*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
P طارم *ṭārim*, The firmament.
A طاروني *ṭārūnī*, A beaver.
A طاري *ṭārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
AP طاس *ṭāṣ*, A cup, a goblet.
A طاسات *ṭāṣṣāt*, A cup, bason.
A طاسة *ṭāṣaṭ*, Digging to a cavern.
A طاسل *ṭāṣil*, Flying (dust).
A طاط *ṭāṭ*, Long, tall.
A طاطأ, Low ground.
A طاعت, Obedience. Worship.
A طاعل, A straight firm arrow.
A طاعم *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

A طاعون *ṭāʿūn*, A pestilence.

A طاوي *ṭa-awī*, Any one, somebody.

A طاعية *ṭāʿiyaṯ*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.

A طاغوت, An idol, a demon.

A طاغي *ṭāghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.

A طاف *ṭāf*, Going much round. طافة, A hedge.

A طافح *ṭāfiḥ*, Full of drink.

A طافلة *ṭāfilaṯ*, Good.

AP طاق *ṭāḳ*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.

A طاقة *ṭāḳaṯ*, Power. Patience.

P طاقته *ṭāḳtah*, A balcony.

A طاقچه *ṭāḳchah*, A little window.

P طاقدانه *ṭāḳdānah*, The cornel-tree.

P طاقي *ṭāḳī*, Froth of urine.

A طاقية, A fillet. A balcony.

A طالب *ṭālib*, Asking, begging.

A طالح *ṭāliḥ*, Wicked, villainous.

A طالع, Fate, chance. The dawn.

A طالق *ṭāliḳ*, Divorced.

A طالقة *ṭāliḳaṯ*, A mild night.

P طالقون, A species of poisonous brass.

A طامح *ṭāmiḥ*, High, elevated.

A طامس, Distant. Hollow (a man).

A طامل *ṭāmil*, Wicked, criminal.

A طامي *ṭāmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).

A طان, Full of clay. The body.

A طاود *ṭāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.

A طاوس *ṭāws*, A peacock. Silver.

A طاوي *ṭāwī*, Starved.

A طاوي *ṭaawī*, Any one.

A طاهر *ṭāhir*, Clear, chaste, holy.

A طايب, Good, pleasant, lawful.

A طاية *ṭāyaṯ*, A flat roof.

A طاير *ṭā-ir*, A bird. Flying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.

A طايش *ṭā-ish*, Inconstant.

A طايف *ṭāyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.

A طايفة, A people; troop, train.

A طايق *ṭāyḳ*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.

A طايل *ṭāyil*, Power, pleasure.

A طب *ṭabb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.

A طبأة *ṭab-aṯ*, Nature.

A طباخ *ṭabākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.

A طباخية *ṭubākhiyaṯ*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.

A طبار *ṭubbār*, A tree like the fig.

A طباشير, The bamboo stone.

A طباع *ṭibāʿ*, Nature, genius.

A طباق *ṭibāḳ*, Agreeing, adapting.

A طبال *ṭabbāl*, A drummer.

P طبانچه *ṭabānjah*, A box, a blow.

A طبة *ṭibbaṯ*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.

A طبج *ṭabj*, Foolish, insane.

A طبخ *ṭabkh*, Cooking; cookery.

A طبخة *ṭabkhaṯ*, Quite foolish.

A طبر *ṭibr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.

A طبر *ṭubur*, A pick-axe.

P طبرخون *ṭabarkhūn*, Dry wood.

P طبرزد, Sugar-candy.

A طبرس *ṭibris*, A liar, a scoundrel.

A طبز *ṭibz*, The angle of a hill.

A طبس *ṭabs*, Black. *Tibs*, A wolf.

P طبسه *ṭabsah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

A طبش *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
A طبطاب *tabtāb*, A game at ball.
A طبطبة, The sound of torrents.
A طبطبيّة *tabtabiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
A طبع *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
A طبعان *tubʿān*, Sealing wax.
A طبعي *tabʿiya'*, Natural.
A طبق *tabak*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibk*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.
A طبقة *tabakat*, A degree, floor.
P طبقچه *tabakchah*, A small plate.
A طبل *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
P طبلخانه, Warlike musick.
P طبلك *tablak*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
A طبله *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
A طبليّة *tablīyat*, Tribute money.
A طبن *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.
P طبنجه *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.
A طبندر *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
A طبوع, An ape. A crab-louse.
P طبه *tabah*, A European carpet.
A طبي *tubī*, An udder, a dug.
A طبيب *tabīb*, A physician.
A طبيخ *tabīkh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
A طبيس *tabīs*, Overflowing.
A طبيعة *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
A طبيق *tabīk*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
P طپانيدن, To do as ordered.
P طپيدن *tapīdan*, To fret, to totter.
A طث *tass*, A boy's game.
A طثر *tasr*, Thick (milk). طثرة, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
A طثرج *tasraj*, A pismire.
A طثن *tasan*, Harmony.
A طثيار *tasyār*, A lion. A gnat.
A طجز *tijz*, A falsehood.
A طحّ *tahh*, Expanding.
A طحار *tahār*, Sighing.
A طحال *tihāl*, The spleen.
A طحّان *tahhān*, A miller.
A طحح *tahah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
A طحر *tahar*, A small cloud.
A طحرب *tihrib*, A covering.
A طحطاح *tihtāh*, A lion.
A طحل *tahl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
A طحلب *tuhlab*, Water, moss.
A طحلة, A whitish ash-colour.
A طحلمة *tahlamat*, Cloudless sky.
A طحما *tahmā*, A miser. A plant.
A طحمة, Impulse. A crowd.
A طحمرير *tahmarīr*, A small cloud.
A طحن *tahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tihn*, Meal. A dwarf.
A طحوم *tuhūm*, Once; a moment.
A طحون *tahūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
A طحية *tuhyat*, A part of a cloud.
A طحير *tahīr*, Sighing.
A طحين, Flour.

A طخ طخ *tikh tikh*, Ha! ha! ha!
A طخ *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.
A طخا, A high cloud. Sorrow.
A طخارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.
A طخارية *takhāriyat*, An old ass.
A طخاطخ *tukhātikh*, Darkness.
A طخاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
A طخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
A طخرور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
A طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
A طخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.
A طخش, Blinding (another).
A طخطاخ, Any thing worn.
A طخطخة *takhtakhat*, Equalling.
A طخف, Grief clouding the mind.
A طخفا, (A black-nosed) ass.
A طخمة *takhmat*, A herd of goats.
A طخميل *tikhmīl*, A roost cock.
A طخو, Becoming dark (night).
A طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
A طخوم, A star.
A طخيا *takhyā*, A dark night.
A طخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
A طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
A طراب *tirāb*, Longing.
A طراءة, Force (of a torrent).
A طراحي *turāhī*, Distant (journey).
A طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Turrād*, A long day. *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
A طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.
P طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.
P طرازيدن *tirāzidan*, To embroider.
A طراف, A tent of tanned leather.
A طرافش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.
A طراق *tirāk*, Lining.
A طرامة *tarāmat*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
A طراوة *tarāwat*, Fresh, verdure.
A طرب *tarib*, Cheerfulness.
A طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.
A طربيل *tirbīl*, A flail.
A طرة *turrat*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
A طرثمة *tarsamat*, Looking down.
A طرثوث, A kind of fungus.
A طرجهارة *tarjahārat*, A drinking vessel.
A طرح *tarh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
A طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).
P طرخ *tarkh*, A ditch.
A طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.
A طرخة *tirkhat*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
A طرخثة *tarkhasat*, Agility.
A طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.
AP طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.
A طرد *tard*, Banishment.
A طردة *tirdat*, One onset.
P طرز *tiraz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
PA طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.
A طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.
A طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.
A طرشحة *tarshahat*, Flaccidity.
A طرط *tarat*, Folly.
A طرطا *tartā*, Without.
A طرع *tariʿ*, Indigent.
A طرعب *tarʿab*, Too tall.
A طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end.

A طرفا *ṭarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.

A طرفان, Exterior.

A طرفة *ṭarfaṭ*, Winking. A bloodshot eye.

A طرفدار *ṭarafdār*, A partizan.

A طرفيل *ṭirfīl*, Trefoil, clover.

A طرفين *ṭarafayn*, Both sides.

A طرق *ṭaraḳ*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tarḳ*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirḳ*, Fat, tallow. Courage.

A طرقا *ṭarḳā*, Crook-legg'd.

A طرقة *ṭarḳaṭ*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.

P طركيدن, To creak, to grate.

A طرم *ṭirm*, Butter. Honey.

A طرماذ *ṭirmāẕ*, Vain-glorious.

A طرمة *ṭurmaṭ*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramaṭ*, The liver.

A طرمح, Going with long strides.

A طرمحانية *ṭarmaḥānīyaṭ*, Pride.

A طرمذة *ṭarmaẕaṭ*, Boasting.

A طرمسا *ṭarmisā*, Darkness, dust.

A طرمسة *ṭarmasaṭ*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.

A طرموث *ṭarmūs*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.

A طرموح *ṭarmūḥ*, Tall, straight.

A طرموق *ṭarmūḳ*, A bat.

P طرموي *ṭarmōy*, A kind of hawk.

A طرن *ṭurn*, Raw silk.

PA طرنجبين *ṭaranjabīn*, Manna.

A طرنيان *ṭarniyān*, An osier basket.

A طرو *ṭurw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.

A طروان *ṭurwān*, A butter clapper.

A طروب *ṭarūb*, Alert.

A طروح *ṭarūḥ*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.

A طرور *ṭarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.

A طروقة, A marriageable girl.

AP طرة *ṭurrah*, A waving ringlet.

A طري *ṭarī*, Fresh, green, moist.

A طرياق *ṭiryāḳ*, Treacle.

P طرياقي, An opium chewer.

A طريان, Arriving. A basket.

A طريح *ṭarīḥ*, Abject, humbled.

A طريد *ṭarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.

A طريدة *ṭarīdaṭ*, Driven. Stolen.

A طريع *ṭarīع*, Indigent.

A طريف *ṭarīf*, New, fresh.

A طريق *ṭarīḳ*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.

A طريقة *ṭarīḳaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.

A طريم *ṭirīm*, A cloud. Honey.

A طزر *ṭazar*, A summer-house.

A طساء *ṭasa*, Ashamed, blushing.

A طساس *ṭassās*, A cup-maker.

A طسام *ṭusām*, Dust.

A طست *ṭast*, A cup, a bason.

A طستي *ṭastī*, An earthen cup.

A طسع *ṭasiع*, Poor, unenvied.

A طسق *ṭusḳ*, A tax; a measure.

A طسل *ṭasl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.

A طسم *ṭasam*, Darkness.

A طسوج, A weight. A coast, tract.
A طسوم *tusūm*, Erazing.
A طش *tashsh*, Thin rain.
A طشاءة *tusha-at*, A rheum.
A طشاش *tashash*, Sprinkling.
P طشت *tasht*, A large bason.
A طشة, Rheum. A little infant.
A طعام *taɛām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
A طعان *taɛān*, Piercing in battle. طعّان, A slanderer.
A طعطع *tuɛtuɛ*, Level ground.
A طعطعة, The sound in sucking.
A طعر, Marrying. Bringing to justice.
A طعز *taɛz*, Repelling.
A طعزبة *taɛzabat*, Ridicule.
A طعل *taɛl*, Cursing, reviling.
A طعم *taɛm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Taɛam*, Tasting. Power.
A طعمة *tuɛmat*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
A طعن *taɛn*, Blame, cursing.
A طعنان *taɛnān*, Cursing, reviling.
A طعنة *taɛnat*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.
A طعوم *taɛum*, A camel in good plight.
A طعومة, A home fed (sheep).
A طعين *taɛīn*, Pierced.
A طعينة, A numerous flock.
A طغاي *taghay*, Maternal uncle.
A طغام *taghām*, Of mean order.
A طغر *tughar*, Name of a bird.
P طغرا *toghrā*, The imperial signature; an order.
A طغمشة, Weakness of sight.
P طغمة, The crown lock.

A طغموس, Wicked, perverse.
A طغوة *taghwat*, A high place.
A طغوي *taghwa'*, Rebellion.
A طغيا *tughyā*, A small wild cow.
A طغيان, Rebellion, insolence.
A طغية *taghyat*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
A طف *taff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
A طفا *tafā*, Extinguished fire.
A طفاح *tifāh*, Plenitude, fulness.
A طفاف, Set (the sun). A little.
A طفال *tafāl*, Dry clay.
A طفّان *tuffān*, Filled to the brim.
A طفانية *tafānīyat*, Contumely.
A طفانين *tafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.
A طفاوة, A halo. Boiling over.
A طفح *tafah*, Running over. Drunk.
A طفحان *tafhān*, Overflowing.
A طفذ *tufz*, Burying. A tomb.
A طفر *tufr*, Leaping.
A طفس *tafas*, Sordid, filth.
P طفش *tafsh*, Filth.
A طفشيل *tafshīl*, Boiled.
A طفطاف *taftāf*, A coast.
A طفطفة, The hypochondria.
A طففة *tafafat*, The redundancy of any measure.
A طفق *tafak*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
A طفل, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tufal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
A طفليل *tafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
A طفنش *tafnash*, Broad-toed.

A طفنشا, Enervated, timid.

A طفوء *tufu-u*, Extinguished (fire). Blind (the eye). *Tafw*, Swimming. Springing. Dying.

A ظفوة *tafwat*, A slender plant.

A طفوح, Full, overflowing, prolific (woman).

A طفوس *tufūs*, Dying.

A طفولة *tufūlat*, Infancy.

A طفي *tufī*, A leaf of the dwarf palm-tree.

A طفيل *tafīl*, Muddy water remaining in a cistern, &c.

A طفيل *tufayl*, A parasite.

A طق *takk*, The sound made by the collision or rattling of stones.

A طقس *taks*, Order, ceremony.

A طقو *takw*, Quickness of step.

A طل, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged. Cheating, delaying payment. A gentle rain. Good, moist.

A طلا *talā*, Tying a lamb to a stake. Handsome. Sick. Anointed. Delay. *Tilā*, Unguent. New wine. A rope.

P طلا *tilā*, Gold.

A طلاب *tilāb*, Searching, asking.

A طلاح *talāh*, A bad state; a vicious temper. A thorny tree.

A طلاسة *tallāsat*, A towel.

A طلاطل *tulātil*, Death. Disease.

A طلاع *tilāع*, Considering, reading. Fulness. A medicine.

A طلافح, A mark. Thin marrow.

A طلاق *talāk*, A divorce.

A طلاقة *talākat*, Temperate (day, &c.)

A طلالة *talālat*, Pleasant. Patient. Joy, cheerful, Existing.

A طلام *tullām*, Hemp-seed.

A طلاوة, Beauty, grace.

P طلايه, An advanced guard.

A طلب *talab*, A request, summons.

A طلبا *tulabā*, Studious people.

A طلة *tallat*, Beautiful. A wife. Sweet wine. Affluence.

A طلثة *tulsat*, Weak, infirm.

A طلح *talah*, Fatigued. *Tulh*, Empty bellied. *Tilh*, The tike. A steward. A follower of women.

A طلحان, A camel and his rider.

A طلحف *tilhaf*, Excessive (hunger).

A طلحوم *tulhūm*, Stinking water.

A طلحية *talhiyat*, A sheet of paper.

A طلحيف *tilhīf*, A violent shock.

P طلخ *talkh*, Bitter.

A طلخ *tullakh*, Tired (camels).

A طلخا *talkhā*, Foolish.

A طلخام *tilkhām*, A she-elephant.

A طلس *tulas*, A black hood. *Tals*, Erazing. *Tils*, A book.

A طلسة, Ash-coloured satin.

A طلسم *tilsam*, A talisman.

A طلطل *taltal*, A swelled throat.

A طلطين *tiltīn*, Misfortune.

A طلع *talaع*, A branch of a palm-tree. A follower. Quantity. The new moon. A prospect. A serpent. Opposite.

A طلعة *tulعat*, Aspect, face.

A طلغان *talaghān*, Fatigued.

A طلف *talaf*, Liberty. A gift.

A طلق *talk*, Repudiated, set at liberty. Opening (the hand). Open countenanced, temperate. The pains of childbirth. Simple. Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

Tuluk, Free. A doe. *Talak*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.

P طلل *talal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.

A طلم *talam*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.

P طلمسا *tilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.

A طلمسانة *tilmisānat*, Dark (night). Dry (land).

A طلنجبين, Honey dew, manna.

A طلنفا *talanfā*, Verb...e.

A طلنفح *talanfah*, Hungry. Fatigued.

A طلو *tilū*, Slender. A wolf.

A طلوة *tilwat*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.

A طلوب *tulūb*, Enquiring.

A طلوث *tulūs*, Flowing (water).

A طلوع *tulūع*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).

A طلوق *tulūk*, Set loose.

A طله *tulh*, A small cloud.

A طلهة *tulhat*, Dregs of water.

A طلهيس *tilhīs*, A large army.

A طلي *talī*, Anointing. Bound.

A طليب *talib*, Enquiring.

A طلية *tulyat*, The neck.

A طليح *talih*, Fatigued. The tike.

A طلّيس *tillīs*, Blind.

A طليعة *taliعat*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a centinel.

A طليف *talif*, Received. Given.

A طليفي *talayfa'*, Loquacious.

A طليق *talik*, Freed (a captive). Open. Eloquent.

A طم *tamm*, The sea. Abundance.

A طماح *tamāh*, Avidity. *Timāh*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

A طماحر *tumāhir*, Large bellied.

A طمار *tumāra*, A high place. P *Tumār*, A violence.

A طماسة *timāsat*, Conjecture.

A طمّاع *tammāع*, Wishful, greedy.

P طمانچه *tamānchah*, A pistol.

A طمانية *tamāniyat*, Contentment.

A طمانينة *tumānīnat*, Repose.

A طماية *tamāyat*, Solicitude.

A طمث, Deflowering. Touching.

A طمحات, Adverse (fortune).

A طمحرير *tamharīr*, A full vessel.

A طمر *tamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.

A طمرس *timris*, A lying fellow.

A طمس *tams*, Erazing, destroying.

A طمسل *tumsal*, A robber.

A طمش *tamsh*, A body of men.

A طمطراق *tumturāk*, Magnificence.

A طمطم *timtim*, Stuttering.

A طمع *tamaع*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.

P طمغا A brand mark, a scar.

A طمل *taml*, Rolling leaven. Driving hard. *Timl*, Black. Mean. A villain.

A طملال *timlāl*, Poor. Malignant.

A طملة *tumlat*, Mud, slime.

A طمن *tamn*, Quiet, quiescent.

A طمو *tumūw*, Elevated.

A طموح *tamūh*, Very restive (horse).

A طمور *tamūr*, A worn garment.

A طموس *tumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.

A طموله *tumūlat*, Profligacy.

A طموم *tumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

A طمه *ṭamah*, Account of revenues.

A طميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.

A طميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow). Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.

A طميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.

A طنّ *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Ṭunn*, The human body. A truss.

A طنء or طنا, The last breath. Love. A mansion. Bashful.

A طناب, A tent-rope A contriver.

A طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش, A sweetheart.

A طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-rope. A root. A tendon.

P طنبل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.

AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.

P طنبي, An open apartment.

A طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.

A طنخ *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.

A طنز *ṭanz*, Irony; reproach.

A طنس *ṭanas*, Great darkness.

A طنطنة *ṭanṭanaṯ*, Sound. Fame. News.

A طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A promontory. A pent-house.

A طنفس *ṭinfis*, Deformed, wicked.

A طنفسة *ṭunfusaṯ*, A carpet.

A طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.

A طنفشة, Contracting the eyes.

A طنن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.

A طني *ṭana'*, A disease.

A طنين *ṭanīn*, Noise, tinkling.

A طوّاب *ṭawwāb*, A brick-maker.

A طوار, The area of a house.

P طواريدن *ṭawārīdan*, To water.

A طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.

A طواعيت *ṭawāʿiyaṯ*, Obedience.

A طوّاف *ṭawwāf*, Turning, making a procession. Walk.

A طوال, The term of life. Length.

A طوالة, Longevity, length.

A طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.

A طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.

A طوباز *ṭūbāz*, A topas.

A طوبالة *ṭūbālaṯ*, A ewe.

A طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good, sweet. Lawful. Excellent!

T طوپ *ṭōp*, A cannon.

P طوت, A mulberry.

A طوحة *ṭawahaṯ*, A remote design.

A طوخ *ṭawkh*, Harassing.

A طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure, limit. Once. *Ṭūr*, A mountain. A court.

A طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.

A طورنه, A pulley crane.

A طوري *ṭuurī*, One, some person.

A طوس *ṭaws*, Continuation.

A طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.

A طوط *ṭūṭ*, Tall; quarrelsome; cotton. Strong.

P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.

A طوع *ṭawع*, Obedience.

A طوغ *ṭūgh*, An emblem of rank.

A طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.

T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.

A P T طوفان *ṭūfān* A storm. The deluge.

A طوق *ṭawḳ*, Power. A collar, ring.

A طوقة *ṭawḳaṯ*, Plain ground surrounded by rocky districts.

A طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting long.

A طولاً *ṭūlan*, In lengh, at length.

A طولع *ṭawlaع*, A vomit.

P طولنبة *ṭūlumbah*, A water organ. A A trumpet. A pump.

P طوله *ṭawlah*, A stable. A tether.

A طومار *ṯūmār*, A book, a long roll.
A طومة *ṯūmaṯ*, Death, misfortune.
A طووط *ṯuwūṯ*, Libidinous.
A طووي *ṯūwī*, Any one.
A طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A bale.
A طوية *ṯawīyaṯ*, Faith, purpose.
A طويس *ṯuways*, A small peacock.
A طويل *ṯawīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.
A طها *ṯahā*, A high cloud.
A طهارة *ṯahāraṯ*, Purity, neatness.
A طهاله, The sound (of horses).
A طهاف *ṯahāf*, A high cloud.
A طهافة *ṯuhāfaṯ*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.
A طهبلة *ṯahbalaṯ*, Peregrination.
A طهشة *ṯuhsaṯ*, Corpulent. Weak.
A طهر *ṯuhr*, Cleanliness, purity.
A طهش *ṯahsh*, Confusion.
A طهف *ṯahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
A طهفة, Soft butter. A part.
A طهق *ṯahk*, Quickness of step.
A طهلة *ṯuhlaṯ*, A pot-herb; forage.
A طهلس *ṯihlas*, A large army.
A طهلية *ṯahliyaṯ*, A small cloud.
P طهليدج, A species of succory.
A طهم *ṯuhm*, Mankind.
A طهمة *ṯahmaṯ*, Thin-faced (woman).
P طهمل *ṯahmal*, Fat and deformed.
A طهو *ṯahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.
A طهور *ṯahūr*, Purifying.
A طهي *ṯahī*, Boiled. A cook.
A طهيلة *ṯahīlaṯ*, Foolish; a fool.
P طيّار *ṯayyār*, Fleet (horse).
A طيّاش *ṯayyāsh*, Light, vain.
A طيّان *ṯayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.
A طيب, Good, legal. Perfume.
A طية *ṯiyaṯ*, Purpose, folding.
A طايجن *ṯayjan*, A frying-pan.
A طيح *ṯayh*, The plough-tail.
A طايحة, A cause of discord.
A طيخ *ṯaykh*, Defiled. Strutting.
A طير *ṯayr*, Flying. A bird.
A طيرة *ṯayraṯ*, Agility, levity.
A طيس *ṯays*, Plenty. Dust.
A طيسع *ṯaysaع*, A large place. A covetous man.
A طيش *ṯaysh*, Levity, folly.
A طيط *ṯīṯ*, Foolish. Tall.
A طيطان *ṯīṯān*, A wild leek.
A طيطوي, A species of bird.
A طيع *ṯayyع*, Obsequious.
A طيف, A phantom. Surrounding.
A طيفور *ṯayfūr*, Name of a bird.
A طيقان *ṯīkān*, An arch. See طاق.
A طيل *ṯīl*, Long, lastingly.
A طيلة *ṯayyilaṯ*, A blast of wind.
A طيلس *ṯaylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.
A طين *ṯīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
A طينة *ṯīnaṯ*, Nature, genius. Plaster.
A طيني *ṯīnī*, Earthly, natural.
A طيور فيور, Precipitate.
A طيوري *ṯuyūrī*, A dealer in birds.
A طيوط *ṯuyūṯ*, Adversity.
A طيهوج, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *ẕā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.

A ظاءب *zaab*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Zab*, A speech, noise.

A ظاءر *zaur*, A wet nurse.

A ظاءرة *zaurat*, Hiring a nurse.

A ظاري, Flowing. Happening.

A ظاظا *zaza*, Bleating, muttering.

A ظاعية *zaʿiyat*, A nurse.

A ظاف *zaf*, The neck skin.

A ظافر *zafir*, Overcoming.

A ظالع *zaliʿ*, Lame. Suspected.

A ظالم *zalim*, A tyrant, oppressive.

A ظامي *zami*, Thirsty.

A ظان *zann*, Suspicious, jealous.

A ظاهر *zahir*, The surface. Manifest.

A ظبظاب *zabzab*, Clamour, noise.

A ظبي, A wild buck, a doe.

A ظبية, A cow, a sheep. A purse.

A ظر *zirr*, A sharp stone.

A ظرء *zara*, Ice. Dry ground.

A ظرافة *zarufat*, Beauty. Genius.

A ظرب *zarib*, A small hill.

A ظرف *zarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.

A ظرير *zarir*, Stony (ground).

A ظريف *zarif*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite

A ظش *zashsh*, A rugged place.

A ظعام *ziʿam*, A slanderer.

A ظعان *ziʿan*, A saddle rope.

A ظعن *zaʿn*, A journey.

A ظعينة *zaʿinat*, A camel litter.

A ظف *zaff*, Indigence.

A ظفر *zafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.

A ظفرة, A cataract in the eye.

A ظل *zill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.

A ظلال *zilal*, A cloud, a shade.

A ظلام *zalum*, Obscurity.

A ظلامة *zalumat*, Injustice.

A ظلة *zullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.

A ظلع *zalʿ*, Narrow, confined.

A ظلف *zalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Zalaf*, Abstinence. Indisposed Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Zilf*, A hoof. Imitating.

A ظلفة, Rough, rocky ground.

A ظلم *zalam*, Obscure. *Zalm*, Brightness Snow. *Zulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.

A ظلما *zalma*, Obscurity.

A ظلماني *zulmani*, Dark, obscure.

A ظلمة *zulmat*, Darkness.

A ظلميت *zulmiyat*, Perfidy.

A ظله *zullah*, A shade.

A ظليف *zalif*, Mean, criminal.

A ظليفة *zalifat*, The whole.

A ظليل *zalil*, Shady (place). Milk not turned Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.

A ظليم *zalim*, Injured; a he ostrich.

A ظمء *zima*, Thirst.

A ظمخ *zamakh*, A fig.

A ظميا *zamya*, Brown, a livid lip.

A ظن *zann*, Thought, suspicion.

A ظنبة *zunbut*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.

A ظنبوب *zunbub*, The shank bone.

A ظنة *zinnat*, Suspicion.

A ظنين *zanin*, Suspected, supposed.

A ظوء *z̤awa*, Ice.
A ظوءة *z̤ū-aṯ*, Foolish, insane.
A ظؤار *z̤ū-ār*, A nurse.
A ظؤور, A nurse.
A ظهار *z̤ihār*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
A ظهارة *z̤ahārat*, Strength.
A ظهر *z̤ahar*, Pained in the back.
A ظهرة *z̤aharat*, Furniture.
A ظهري *z̤ihrī*, Neglected. Mid-day.
A ظهور *z̤ahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
A ظهير *z̤ahīr*, An assistant, patron.
A ظي *z̤ayy*, Honey.
A ظياءة *z̤ayat*, Foolish; a fool.
A ظيان *z̤ayān*, Wild.
A ظيّة *z̤iyat*, A dead carcase.
A ظئر *z̤i-ir*, A foster mother.
A ظيمة *z̤ayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

ع *ɛayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
A عاب *ɛāb*, Damaged. Accusing.
A عابد *ɛābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
P عابدانه *ɛābidānah*, Reverently.
A عابر *ɛābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
A عابرة *ɛābirat*, Current.
A عابس *ɛābis*, Austere, sour.
A عابية *ɛābiyat*, Very beautiful.
A عاتق *ɛātik*, Free. Ancient Mature (a girl). The shoulders.
A عاتك *ɛātik*, Noble, generous.
A عاتكة *ɛātikat*, An old bow.
A عاتم, *ɛātim*, Late, tardy.
A عاتي *ɛātī*, Proud. An old man.
A عاثور *ɛāṣūr*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
A عاج *ɛāj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
A عاجز *ɛājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected.
A عاجل *ɛājil*, Transitory, fading.
A عاجلاً *ɛājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
A عاجمة *ɛājimat*, A tooth.
A عاجي *ɛājī*, (Made) of ivory.
A عاد *ɛād*, Hitherto.
A عادة *ɛādat*, Custom, mode, rite.
A عادق *ɛādik*, Uncertain.
A عادل *ɛādil*, Just. Equalling.
A عادن *ɛādin*, Continuing at one pasture.
A عادي *ɛādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
A عاذب, Hindering. Abstaining.
A عاذر *ɛāẕir*, Scar of a wound.
A عاذل *ɛāẕil*, A certain vein.
A عاذور *ɛāẕūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
A عار *ɛār*, Disgrace, modesty.
A عارب *ɛārib*, Deep (river).
A عارة *ɛārat*, Any thing lent.
A عارج *ɛārij*, Ascending.
A عارض *ɛāriz̤*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
A عارضاً *ɛāriz̤an*, Accidentally.
A عارف, Knowing, wise. Patient.
P عارفانه *ɛārifānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
P عارفة, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

A عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
A عارن *ɛārin*, A far-distant place.
A عارور *ɛārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
A عاري *ɛārī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.
A عاريتي *ɛāriyatī*, A loan.
A عازب *ɛāzib*, Distant, pasture.
A عازم *ɛāzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
A عاسّ *ɛāss*, A night-watch.
A عاسل *ɛāsil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
A عاسلة *ɛāsilat*, Mellifluous.
A عاسم *ɛāsim*, A labourer.
A عاسي *ɛāsī*, A branch of dates.
A عاشر *ɛāshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
A عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.
A عاشورا *ɛāshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
A عاشي *ɛāshī*, Eating at eve.
A عاصد *ɛāṣid*, A dying camel.
A عاصف *ɛāṣif*, Stormy. Deviating.
A عاصم *ɛāṣim*, Protected; chaste.
A عاصي *ɛāṣī*, Disobedient. A rebel.
A عاضد *ɛāẓid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
A عاضر *ɛāẓir*, An obstacle, &c.
A عاضه *ɛāẓih*, A magician.
A عاطر *ɛāṭir*, Odoriferous. Noble.
A عاطس *ɛāṭis*, Sneezing. Aurora.
A عاطف *ɛāṭif*, Benevolent, gracious.
A عاطفة *ɛāṭifat*, Affection, favour.
A عاطل *ɛāṭil*, Vacant. Useless.
A عاطوس *ɛāṭūs*, Exciting sneezing.
A عاظب , Living in a sandy country.
A عافط *ɛāfiṭ*, Bleating. Sneezing.
A عافور *ɛāfūr*, Misfortune.
A عافي *ɛāfī*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
A عافية *ɛāfiyat*, Health. Pardon.
A عاقّ *ɛākk*, Disobedient.
A عاقب *ɛākib*, A successor.
A عاقبة *ɛākibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
A عاقد *ɛākid*, Binding, a binder.
A عاقر *ɛākir*, Barren (woman).
A عاقل *ɛākil*, Prudent, sensible.
P عاقلانه *ɛākilānah*, Prudently.
A عاقول *ɛākūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
A عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
A عاكف *ɛākif*, Assiduous, diligent.
A عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
A عالك , Hard, tough (meat).
AP عالم *ɛālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
A عالم *ɛālim*, Learned, wise.
P عالمپناه *ɛālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
A عالمي *ɛālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
A عاله *ɛālih*, Amazed. An ostrich.
A عالي *ɛālī*, Above.
A عالية *ɛāliyat*, High. Sublimity.
A عاليجناب , High in dignity.
P عاليشان *ɛālishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
A عاليه *ɛāliyah*, A spear.
A عام *ɛām*, A year.
A عامة *ɛāmat*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
A عامر *ɛāmir*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
A عامص *ɛāmiṣ*, A kind of dish.

A عامل *ɛāmil*, Making. An operator. A collector of the revenue.
A عامه *ɛāmih*, Astonished.
A عانّة *ɛānnat*, A cloud. عانة *ɛānat*, A herd of wild asses.
A عاند *ɛānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
A عانس *ɛānis*, An old maid.
A عانك *ɛānik*, High, pathless. A fat woman. Red (blood).
A عاني *ɛānī*, Captive. Flowing.
A عاهة *ɛāhat*, A murrain, a blight.
A عاهر *ɛāhir*, A worthless woman.
A عاهل *ɛāhil*. An emperor. A woman wanting a husband.
A عاهن *ɛāhin*, Hereditary wealth.
A عايب *ɛāyib*, Thick milk.
A عايث *ɛāyis*, A lion.
A عايج *ɛāyij*, Standing.
A عايد *ɛāyid*, Returning, referring to, belonging to, connected. Visiting the sick. Paying. عايدة, Return. Custom. Merit.
A عاير *ɛāyir*, Striking out, piercing or blinding the eye.
A عايس *ɛāyis*, A land steward.
A عايش *ɛāyish*, Living comfortably.
A عايض *ɛāyiz*, A hostage.
A عايف *ɛāyif*, Averse, loathing (meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
A عايق *ɛāyik*, Preventing. An accident.
A عايل *ɛāyil*, Inclining, conquering. Poor.
A عاين *ɛāyin*, Flowing (water). Eyeing malignantly. Some.
A عب *ɛab*, The light of the sun. Drinking. Long grass. Mixing. Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
A عبا *ɛabā*, A coarse cloth.

A عباب *ɛabāb*, A wave, billow.
A عباة *ɛabāt*, Goat's hair cloth.
A عباد *ɛibād*, A society.
A عبادة *ɛibādat*, Divine worship.
A عبار *ɛibār*, Robust, travelling.
A عبارة *ɛibārat*, Interpretation. A trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
A عباقية *ɛabākiyat*, Adhesion. A bad man. A scar.
A عباقيس *ɛabākis*, The residue.
A عبال *ɛabāl*, A thick mountain rose-tree.
A عبالة *ɛabālat*, Thick, thickness.
A عبام *ɛabām*, A stuttering man.
A عباهل *ɛubāhil*, Free (camels).
A عبث *ɛabas*, Idle, trifling, folly.
A عبد *ɛabd*, A servant, a slave.
A عبدة *ɛabadat*, Loathing, disdaining. Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
A عبر *ɛabar*, Weeping. Passing (a river, &c.). Retiring, dying, signifying. *ɛibr*, Shore, bank. *ɛubr*, Many, copious.
A عبران *ɛabarān*, Weeping.
A عبرب, The herb summack.
A عبرة *ɛabrat*, Silent grief. *ɛabirat*, Weeping. A miracle.
A عبرد *ɛubrud*, Beautiful girl.
A عبرود *ɛubrūd*, Limber, flagging, flabby.
A عبري *ɛabra'*, Weeping (female).
A عبس *ɛabs*, Austere, stern.
A عبسور, Going swiftly (a camel).
A عبش *ɛabsh*, Proper, decent. Careless.
A عبط *ɛabt*, Splitting, tearing. Distressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
A عبعاب *ɛabɛāb*, A tall man, corpulent and handsome.
A عبعبة, A quantity of red wool.

A عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.

A عبقان *ʿabkān*, Naturally bad.

A عبقة *ʿabkat*, Sticking to butter.

A عبقر *ʿabkar*, A great devil.

A عبقرة *ʿabkarat*, The glittering of the vapour سراب. Hail.

A عبقري *ʿabkarī*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.

A عبقس *ʿabkas*, An animalcule.

A عبكة *ʿabakat*, Somewhat.

A عبل *ʿabal*, A curled leaf.

A عبلا *ʿablā*, Whitish (stone).

A عبلة *ʿabalat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).

A عبم *ʿibamm*, Long-bodied.

A عبن *ʿabn*, Roughness of body. عبن *ʿabann*, Large, corpulent.

A عبنقاة *ʿabankāt*, Rapacious.

A عبنقس *ʿabankas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.

A عبنقسا *ʿabankasā*, Cheerful.

A عبوثران *ʿabawsarān*, Disagreeable.

A عبودة *ʿabūdat*, Servitude.

A عبور *ʿabūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. *ʿubūr*, A transit.

A عبوس *ʿabūs*, Morose. Adverse.

A عبهر *ʿabhar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.

A عبهل *ʿibhal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.

A عبية *ʿubbīyat*, Haughtiness.

A عبيث *ʿabīs*, An aromatic herb.

A عبيثة *ʿabīsat*, A mixture.

A عبيد *ʿabīd*, A servant, a hermit.

A عبير *ʿabīr*, Perfume. Saffron.

A عبيط *ʿabīt*, Pure (blood).

A عت *ʿatt*, Troublesome. Reproaching.

A عتاب *ʿitāb*, Reprehension.

A عتات *ʿitāt*, Altercating.

A عتاد *ʿatād*, Arms. Apparatus.

A عتار *ʿattār*, A strong horse. A rugged place.

A عتاق *ʿatāk*, Giving liberty.

A عتاهة *ʿatāhat*, Delirium, stupidity.

A عتيقة , A freed-woman.

A عتب *ʿatab*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.

A عتبان *ʿatabān*, Reproaching, hopping.

A عتبة *ʿatabat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.

A عتبي *ʿutba'*, Chiding. Favour.

P عتت *ʿtat*, Roughness of speech.

A عتد , Ready to start (a horse).

A عتر *ʿatar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. *ʿitar*, An origin.

A عترة *ʿitrat*, A progeny, family.

A عترسة , Seizing with violence.

A عتريس , A powerful tyrant.

A عترفان *ʿatrufān*, A dunghill cock.

A عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.

A عتق *ʿitk*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.

A عتل *ʿatil*, Making haste. *ʿatl*, Carrying off. *ʿutul*, A savage.

A عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.

A عتم *ʿatm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. *ʿutum*, A wild olive.

A عتو *ʿatūw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.

A عتوارة *ʿatwārat*, A bed of musk.

A عتوب *ʿutūb*, Chiding in vain.

A عتود *ʿatūd*, A yearling kid.

A عتوك *ʿtuk*, Departing alone. Rallying. Disobedient (wife).

A عتوه ʿatūh, Delirious, insane.
A عته ʿatah, Stupid Studious.
A عتي ʿatī, Proud, aged. Until.
A عتيبة ʿatībat, A common city.
A عتيد ʿatīd, Ready, prepared.
A عتيدة ʿatīdat, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.

A عتيق ʿatīḳ, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
A عتيك ʿatīk, Sultry (day).
A عتيل ʿatīl, Mercenary. Severe.

A عث ʿaṣṣ, Gnawing (as a moth).
A عثا ʿaṣā, Hairiness.
A عثاث ʿiṣāṣ, A song, melody.
A عثار ʿaṣār, Stumbling.
A عثان, Smoking (fire). Smoke.

A عثة, A moth, a book-worm.
A عثج ʿaṣaj, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
A عثجل ʿaṣjal, Large bellied.
A عثر ʿaṣr, Looking from a height.
A عثرب, A kind of pomegranate.
A عثرة ʿaṣrat, A stumble, a crime.
A عثري ʿaṣarī, A sown field watered only by rain.

A عثعث ʿaṣʿaṣ, A hill of sand.
A عثق, The highway. A tree.
A عثقة ʿaṣakat, Fertile (ground).
A عثل ʿaṣil, Large. A steward.
A عثلط ʿaṣāliṭ, Thick (oxygal).

A عثم ʿaṣam, A crooked fracture.
A عثمان ʿaṣmān, A young bustard.
A عثمرة ʿaṣmurat, A sucked grape.
A عثمثم ʿuṣamṣam, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.
A عثن ʿaṣan, Smoke.
A عثنون ʿuṣnūn, The point of the beard. The beginning of wind or rain.
A عثو ʿaṣw, Depredating.
A عثوا ʿaṣwā, Hairy. Stupid.
A عثور ʿuṣūr, Perception.
A عثول ʿaṣūl, Stuttering.
A عثيان, A hyena.
A عثير, Dust. A vestige.

A عج ʿajj, A storm. Clamorous.
A عجاب, A wonder, marvellous.
A عجاج ʿajāj, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
A عجارة ʿijārat, A veil, a covering.
A عجاردة, A sect of schismatics.
A عجارم ʿujārim, Strong (man).
A عجاسا ʿajāsā, Darkness.
A عجاف ʿijāf, Misfortune. Lean.
A عجاف ʿujāf, A species of date.
A عجالد ʿujālid, Thick milk.
A عجام ʿujām, The stone of fruit.
عجام ʿajjām, A large bat. A swallow.
A عجان, The perineum. An ideot.
A عجاوة ʿujāwat, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
A عجاهن ʿujāhin, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. عجاهنة ʿujāhinat, A bride-maid.
A عجب, Wonderful! Admiration.
A عجبا ʿajbā, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.

A عجة ʿujjat, An omelet.

A عجد ʿujd, Dried grapes.
A عجدة ʿajadat, A crow.
A عجر ʿajar, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. ʿajr, Rushing, scampering.
A عجرة ʿijrat, A kind of turban.
A عجرد ʿajrad, Light and nimble.

A عجرفة, Celerity; temerity.
A عجرم *ɛijrim*, Short and compact.
A عجرمة, Going quick; a tree.
A عجروف, A long-legged ant.
A عجري, A lie; a misfortune.
A عجز *ɛujuz*, Having large hips. *ɛajuz*, Debility.
A عجزة *ɛajuzat*, Weak, helpless.
A عجس *ɛajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
A عجف *ɛajaf*, Leanness. *ɛujf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
A عجفا *ɛajfā*, Lean, thin.
A عجل *ɛajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
A عجلان, Making great haste.
A عجلة *ɛajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
A عجلد *ɛujalid*, Thick milk.
A عجلزة *ɛajlazat*, Strong, robust.
A عجم *ɛajam*, A barbarian.
A عجمة, One stone, or kernel.
A عجمجمة, Strong (she-camel).
A عجمي, Barbarian. A novice.
A عجن *ɛajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ɛajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
A عجنا *ɛajnā*, Fat (she- camel).
A عجو *ɛajw*, Suckling (an infant).
A عجوة *ɛajwat*, A fine Medina date.
A عجوز *ɛajūz*, An old woman; a traveller; a king; kingdom; army; governor; companion; consort; heaven; the world; sun; a halo; sand-heap; road; a temple; the sea; a ship; a well; a hot wind; hell; misfortune; vanity; hunger; war; arms; a needle; standard; drum; feather; plate; pot; trivet, grate; a page; a shift; boiled butter; wine; perfume; value; delay; a lion; a horse; dog; poison.
A عجوزة, An old woman.
A عجوس *ɛajūs*, Pouring (rain); heavy cloud.
A عجول, Making haste. Furious.
A عجوم *ɛujūm*, A barbarian.
A عجهرة, Inhumanity; trouble.
A عجيب, Admirable, strange.
A عجية *ɛujyat*, A dried skin.
A عجير *ɛajīz*, Impotent.
A عجيزة, (A woman's) hips.
A عجيس *ɛujjīs*, A slow step.
A عجيل *ɛajīl*, Making haste.
A عجين *ɛajīn*, Paste.
A عجينة *ɛajīnat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
A عد *ɛadd*, Numeration, number.
A عدا *ɛadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
A عدا *ɛadan*, Besides, except.
A عداب, A place thin of sand.
A عدابة *ɛadābat*, The uterus.
A عداد *ɛidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
A عدار *ɛadār*, A liar. عدّار *ɛiddār*, A sailor.
A عداف, Any thing (eatable).
A عدال *ɛidāl*, Crooked.
A عدالة *ɛadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
A عداmس, A heap of dry herbage.
A عدان *ɛadān*, The shore; the bank; seven years. عدّان *ɛuddān*, The time employed.
A عدانة *ɛadānat*, A body, a sect.

A عداوة *ʿadāwat*, Hatred, hostility.

A عدايم *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.

A عدبس *ʿadabbas*, Firm (camel).

A عدبي *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.

A عدة *ʿidat*, Predicting good, promising. عدة, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.

A عدث *ʿads*, Softness of temper.

A عدد *ʿadad*, Number.

A عدر, Excessive rain; boldness.

A عدرج *ʿadarraj*, Light, nimble.

A عدس *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.

A عدفة *ʿidfat*, A part. A border

A عدك *ʿadk*, Beating wool.

A عدل *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Recompense; ransom.

A عدم *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.

A عدمل *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.

A عدمي *ʿadamī*, Depriving.

A عدمين, The past and future.

A عدن *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.

A عدو *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.

A عدوا *ʿudawā*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.

A عدوان *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.

A عدوب *ʿadūb*, Many sands.

A عدوة *ʿidwat*, The side of a river.

A عدول *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

A عدولي *ʿadawlī*, An old tall tree. A sailor.

A عدوي *ʿadwa'*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.

A عدي *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.

A عديد *ʿadīd*, Numerous.

A عديل *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.

A عديم *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.

A عدينة *ʿadīnat*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.

A عذاب *ʿażāb*, Pain, punishment.

A عذاة *ʿażāt*, Wholesome soil.

A عذار *ʿiżār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.

A عذافر *ʿażāfir*, A lion.

A عذال *ʿażżāl*, A railer, accuser.

A عذانة *ʿażūnat*, The podex, hips.

A عذب *ʿażab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿażab*, Hindering, loathing meat.

A عذبة, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.

A عذبي *ʿażbī*, Generous.

A عذج *ʿażj*, A drink.

A عذر *ʿażar*, Sinful. Excusing.

A عذرا *ʿażrā*, A virgin.

A عذرة *ʿażirat*, Dung. A court yard.

P عذرخواه, Asking pardon.

A عذري *ʿażra'*, An excuse.

A عذفوط *ʿażfūt*, An animalcule.

A عذق *ʿażik*, Cunning. *ʿażk*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark

A عذقة *ʿażkat*, A mark.

A عذل *ʿażl*, Reprehension.

A عذلاج *ʿiżlāj*, Agreeable (life).

A عذلوج *ʿużlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

A عذم *ɛaẓm*, Biting (as a horse).
عذوبة *ɛuẓūbaṭ*, Purity of water.
A عذوّر *ɛaẓawwar*, Ill-disposed. Large-bellied (ass); a large place.
A عذوفر *ɛaẓawfar*, Large, strong.
A عذوم *ɛaẓūm*, Biting (horse).
A عذي, A field watered only by rain.
A عذية *ɛaẓiyaṭ*, Wholesome soil.
A عذير *ɛaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.
A عذيرة, The scar of a wound.
A عذيمة *ɛaẓīmaṭ*, Blame, fault.
A عذيوط *ɛiẓyawṭ*, Impotence.
A عرّ *ɛarr*, Ulcerated. The scab. *ɛurr*, A slave. Dung.
A عرا *ɛarā*, An area. Intense cold.
عرّا *ɛarrā*, A girl. Plump.
A عرابة *ɛarābaṭ*, Obscene talk.
P عرابه *ɛarābah*, Any carriage.
A عرات, Tremulous. Flashing.
A عراثا *ɛarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
A عراد *ɛarād*, A thick hard plant.
A عرادة, A good situation.
A عراديس *ɛarādīṣ*, A joint.
A عرار *ɛarār*, A fragrant herb. A woman bringing forth only males.
A عرارة *ɛarāraṭ*, Naturally bad.
A عراس *ɛirāṣ*, A rope.
A عرّاص *ɛarrāṣ*, A thundering flashing cloud. Tremulous.
A عراض *ɛirāẑ*, Going side by side. Making equal; shunning. A side, a tract. A mode.
A عراضة, Having breadth. A present.
P عرّاف, A priest. A physician.
A عراق *ɛirāḳ*, Leather doubled in the bottom of a bottle.
A عرام *ɛurām*, Malignant, impudent. Growing well. An army.
A عران *ɛirān*, The block of a pulley. Distance. A battle, a club.
A عراهم *ɛarāham*, A lion.
A عرب, Swelling, suppurating (a wound). Leaving a scar. Much water. Alacrity. Squeamish.
A عرباض *ɛirbāẑ*, Strong, large.
A عربان *ɛarbān*, Earnest.
A عربة, A rapid river. The soul, self. A wheel.
A عربد, Strong. A male viper.
A عربدة, Malignity. Dispute.
A عربس *ɛarbiṣ*, Sown level land.
A عربون *ɛurbūn*, Earnest.
P عربه *ɛarbah*, A wheeled carriage.
A عربي *ɛarabī*, White barley.
A عرتبة, The nose.
A عرتن *ɛarṭan*, A species of shrub.
A عرث *ɛarṣ*, Trembling. Flashing. Hard.
A عرج *ɛaraj*, Lameness. The setting sun.
A عرجان *ɛarajān*, Lameness.
A عرجة *ɛirjaṭ*, Inclination.
A عرجد *ɛurjud*, A vine bud.
A عرجلة *ɛarjalaṭ*, A herd; a flock; a crowd.
A عرجوف *ɛurjūf*, A strong she camel.
A عرجول *ɛurjūl*, A troop, a herd.
A عرجوم *ɛurjūm*, A stout camel.
A عرجون *ɛurjūn*, A bunch of dates.
A عرد *ɛard*, The basis of a hill.
A عردمان *ɛurdamān*, Obstinate.
A عرزال *ɛirzāl*, A place on a tree where the watchmen sit.
A عرزبّ *ɛarẑabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
A عرزم *ɛarẑam*, Compact, solid.
A عرس *ɛariṣ*, Confounded. Dividing. Necessary. *ɛarṣ*, Tying a

camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. ɛirs̤, A spouse. ɛurs̤, Matrimony.

A عرش ɛarsh, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.

A عرص ɛaraṣ, Cheerful. ɛarṣ, Flashing incessantly.

A عرصام ɛarṣām, A lion.

A عرصة ɛarṣat, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.

A عرصم ɛarṣam, A glutton. Active.

عرصم ɛirṣamm, Thin. Strong. A lion.

A عرض ɛaraẑ, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.

A عرض ɛarẑ, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.

A عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.

A عرض ɛurẑ, The side.

A عرضة, An offering, exhibition. ɛurẑat, Objection. Affection.

P عرض داشت, A memorial.

A عرضگاه ɛarẑgāh, A rendezvous.

A عرضي ɛaraẑī, Accidental. ɛarẑī, Alacrity. A petition.

A عرط ɛarṭ, Slandering the absent.

A عرطب ɛarṭab, A lute, a harp; a drum.

A عرطل ɛarṭal, Thick. Deformed.

A عرطنيثا ɛarṭanīs̤ā, A good root for cleaning woollens.

A عرعار ɛarɛār, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.

A عرف ɛarf, Smell. ɛirf, Patience. ɛurf, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.

A عرفا ɛurfā, A hyena.

A عرفاس ɛirfās, A hardy camel.

A عرفاص ɛirfāṣ, A scourge. A rope.

A عرفان ɛarfān, Knowing, recollecting. ɛirfān, Knowledge, science.

A عرفة ɛurfat, A college. A large fertile district.

A عرفسيس ɛarfasīs, Large (camel).

A عرفي ɛurfī, Accumulated. Public.

A عرق ɛaraḳ, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. ɛarḳ, Gnawing a bone, a bare bone. ɛirḳ, A vein. The root, a species.

A عرقة, A string of birds, &c.

A عرقصة, Leaping, creeping.

P عرقناك, Sweating to excess.

A عرقوب ɛurḳūb, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.

A عرقوة, A cross-bar on a bucket.

A عرك ɛarak, Sound. Bruising.

A عركة ɛarkat, One time or turn.

A عركرك, A strong thick camel.

A عركل ɛarkal, A drum.

A عرم ɛaram, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).

A عرمة ɛarmat, A heap of grain not winnowed.

A عرمرم, A numerous army.

A عرمس ɛarmas, A rock. A hardy she camel.

A عرمض ɛarmaẑ, A dwarfish tree.

A عرمضة ɛarmaẑat, Water covered with slimy substance.

A عرنة ɛirnat, A strong wrestler.

A عرنج ɛurnuj, A fat dog.

A عرند ɛurund. Thick (nerve).

A عرندد ɛarandad, Hard.

A عرندس ɛarandas, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.

A عرنين ɛirnīn, The nose.

A عرو ܭarw, Approaching. Deserting. ܭirw, A side. Negligent.
A عروا ܭurwā, Tremor, paroxysm.
A عروب ܭarūb, Beloved (a wife).
A عروة ܭurwat, A handle, a loop. An ever-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
A عروج ܭurūj, Ascent.
A عرود, Springing up. Hard.
A عروس ܭarūs, A spouse. Nuptials.
P عروسك, A flying insect.
P عروسة ܭarūsah, A bride.
A عروض ܭarūż, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
A عروفة ܭarūfat, Knowing the world.
A عروق, Departing, travelling.
A عروي, A shower of large drops.
A عرهل ܭirhall, A strong camel.
A عرهم ܭarham, The lion.
A عرهوم ܭurhūm, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
A عرهون ܭurhūn, A mushroom.
A عري ܭurī, Naked.
A عريج, Lame, trifling (business).
A عريس ܭarīs, A spouse.
A عريش ܭarīsh, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
A عريض ܭarīż, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
A ام عريط ummu ܭarīṭin, A scorpion.
A عريف ܭarīf, Wise. A lieutenant,
A عريق ܭarīk, Of noble blood.
A عريقطة ܭuraykṭat, An animalcule.
A عريكة ܭarīkat, Nature, disposition.
A عرين, A forest, a lion's haunt.

A عز ܭizz, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
A عزا ܭazā, Condolence, mourning.
A عزاز ܭazāz, Hard ground.
A عرازيل ܭazāzīl, A demon.
A عزّاف ܭazzāf, The rolling of thunder.
A عزّام ܭazzām, The lion.
A عزايد ܭazāyid, Greatness.
A عزب ܭazab, An unmarried person.
A عزّة ܭizzat, Grandeur, esteem.
A عزر ܭazr, Censuring. Aiding.
A عزرايل, The angel of death.
A عزط ܭazṭ, Marriage, &c.
A عزف ܭazf, Music, musical.
A عزق ܭazk, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. ܭuzuk, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
A عزل ܭazl, Removal from office.
A عزلا ܭazlā, The mouth.
A عزلبة ܭazlabat, Marriage.
A عزلة ܭuzlat, Retirement from office.
A عزم ܭazm, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution.
A عزمة, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
A عزوبة ܭuzūbat, A single life.
A عزوة ܭizwat, Relationship.
A عزور ܭazwar, Malignant. A bird.
A عزور ܭazwar, Abstaining, loathing.
A عزه ܭizh, Abstinent. Stupid dog.
A عزهول ܭuzhūl, Light. At large.
A عزيز ܭazīz, Excellent, pious.
A عزيزي, A horse's buttocks.
A عزيف ܭazīf, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
A عزيمة, A spell. Resolution.

A عسّ ٤ass, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).
A عسا ٤asā, Unripe dates.
A عسارة ٤asārat, Difficult.
A عساري ٤usāra', One after another.
A عسّاس ٤assās, Roaming at night.
A عساف ٤usāf, The last breath.
A عسّال, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.
A عسبارة ٤isbārat, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عسبر ٤usbar, A panther.
A عسبة, A cleft in a mountain.
A عسبق ٤isbak, A vulnerary plant.
A عسبلة, A popular tumult.
A عسج ٤asj, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.
A عسجد ٤asjad, Gold.
A عسجر ٤asjar, Salt.
A عسجمة ٤asjamat, Agility.
A عسر ٤asar, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.
A عسران, Tail-tossing (a camel).
A عسرب ٤asrab, The lion.
A عسرة ٤usrat, Difficulty.
A عسس ٤asas, The patrole.
A عسطس ٤islis, Marsh-mallows.
A عسطلة, An incoherent speech.
A عسعس ٤as٤as, A wolf.
A عسف ٤asf, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.
A عسق ٤asak, Assiduous.
A عسقبة, A small bunch of grapes.
A عسقد ٤uskud, Long, tall; foolish.
A عسقفة ٤askafat, Without power.
A عسقل ٤askal, A large white mushroom.
A عسقلة, A place full of white stones.
A عسكر ٤askar, An army.

A عسل ٤asal, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.
A عسلة ٤asalat, Some honey.
A عسلج ٤usluj, A tendril. عسلّج ٤asallaj, Soft, tender.
A عسلق ٤aslak, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.
A عسلوج ٤uslūj, A tendril.
A علوجة ٤uslūjat, Delicate (girl).
A عسم ٤asam, Gumminess of the eyes. ٤asm, Full of desire, giving application.
A عسما ٤asmā, Having crooked hands or feet.
A عسن ٤asan, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.
A عسنّج ٤asannaj, Tyrannical.
A عسنق ٤usnuk, Very beautiful.
A عسو ٤asw, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.
A عسوب ٤asūb, A prince, a chief.
A عسوس ٤asūs, Seizing prey.
A عسوف ٤asūf, Cruel. A tyrant.
A عسول ٤asūl, A good man.
A عسي ٤asī, Fit, apt.
A عسيب ٤asīb, The tail bone.
A عسير ٤asīr, Difficult. Untaught.
A عسيس ٤asīs, The night-watch.
A عسيف ٤asīf, A mercenary.
A عسيقة ٤asīkat, Watery wine.
A عسيلة ٤usaylat, Pleasure.
A عشّ ٤ashsh, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.
A عشا ٤ashā, A supper.
A عشابة, Plenty of herbage.
A عشار ٤ushār, In tens.
A عشاق ٤ushāk, An infant.
A عشاوة, Nocturnal blindness.

A عشب *ɛashab*, Grown up, adult.
A عشبة *ɛashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
A عشة, Lean, small-armed.
A عشجب, A relaxed man.
A عشر *ɛashara*, Ten.
A عشرب *ɛashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
A عشرة *ɛishrat*, Conversation.
A عشرق, Nightshade, hemlock.
A عشرم *ɛashram*, A strong army.
A عشرون *ɛishrūna*, Twenty.
A عشرينية *ɛishrīnīyat*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.
A عشز *ɛāshz*, Thickness of body.
A عشزان *ɛashazān*, Walking lame.
A عشزب *ɛashzab*, A fierce lion.
A عشزن *ɛashzan*, Naturally hard.
A عشعش, A nest on a tree.
A عشق, Love. Dying for love.
A عشقة, Ivy, convolvulus.
A عشقن *ɛashkin*, Travelling fast.
A عشم *ɛasham*, Concupiscence.
A عشما *ɛashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
A عشمة *ɛashamat*, Dry bread. Old.
A عشنج *ɛashannaj*, Ugly faced.
A عشنزر, Strong by nature.
A عشنط, Tall and handsome.
A عشنق *ɛashannak*, Tall and thick.
A عشو *ɛashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
A عشوا *ɛashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
A عشوة *ɛushwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
A عشور *ɛushūr*, Decimation.
A عشوز *ɛashwaz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
A عشوزن, Intricate. Strong.
A عشوي *ɛashwī*, Evening.
A عشي *ɛashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
A عشيان *ɛashyān*, Supping.
A عشية, Evening. A cloud.
A عشير *ɛashīr*, The tenth. A friend.
A عشيرة *ɛashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.
A عشيق, Desperately in love.
A عص *ɛass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
A عصا *ɛasā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
A عصاب *ɛisāb*, A small rope.
A عصابة, A bandage, a turban.
A عصار *ɛasār*, Great dust. *ɛassār*, An oil maker or presser.
A عصارة, Pressed juice, dregs.
A عصافة *ɛusāfat*, Chaff.
A عصال *ɛisāl*, Crooked, curved.
A عصام *ɛisām*, A collyrium.
P عصاول, A state messenger.
A عصب *ɛasab*, A tendon. *ɛasb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
A عصد *ɛasd*, Bending, dying.
A عصر *ɛasr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
A عصرة *ɛasarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
A عصعص *ɛusɛus*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
A عصف *ɛasf*, A hurricane.
A عصفر *ɛusfar*, Saffron in blow.
A عصفور *ɛusfūr*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
A عصقول *ɛuskūl*, A male locust.

A عصل *ʿaṣal*, Crooked (tree).
A عصلب , Large. Excess of rage.
A عصلّج *ʿaṣallaj*, Bow-legged.
A عصلط *ʿaṣlaṭ*, Strong, firm.
A عصم *ʿaṣam*, Gaining, protecting.
A عصمة *ʿiṣmat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy.
A عصمور *ʿuṣmūr*, A water wheel.
A عصنك *ʿaṣannak*, Thick, strong.
A عصواد *ʿiṣwād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
A عصود *ʿaṣūd*, Dying.
A عصوم *ʿaṣūm*, A glutton.
A عصي *ʿaṣī*, Rebellious. Sin.
A عصيب *ʿaṣīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
A عصيّة *ʿuṣayyat*, A little staff.
A عصيدة *ʿaṣīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
A عصير *ʿaṣīr*, Pressed juice.
A عصيفة , Collected (leaves).
A عصيفيرة , A species of violet.
A عصيم *ʿaṣīm*, Sweat, filth.
A عض *ʿaẓẓ*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿiẓẓ*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
A عضّاب *ʿaẓẓāb*, Abusing, railing.
A عضاد *ʿiẓād*, A mark on the arm.
A عضادة , The side-post of a gate.
A عضادي *ʿuẓādī*, Large-armed.
A عضارس , Hail, snow, ice.
A عضارط *ʿuẓāriṭ*, The rump-bone.
A عضارطي , A flabby woman.
A عضاض *ʿaẓāẓ*, Food. *ʿiẓāẓ*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
A عضال *ʿuẓāl*, Serious (business).
A عضام *ʿiẓām*, The rump-bone.
A عضاه *ʿiẓāh*, A thorny shrub.

A عضب *ʿaẓab*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
A عضبا , Defenceless, friendless.
A عضة *ʿiẓat*, A multitude. A lie.
A عضد *ʿuẓd*, An arm. Assistance.
A عضرس , Hail, snow, cold-water.
A عضرط *ʿuẓraṭ*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perinæum. Mean, worthless. *ʿuẓruṭ*, The windpipe.
A عضل *ʿiẓl*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿuẓal*, A field mouse. عضلة *ʿaẓalat*, A leg. A muscle.
A عضم *ʿaẓm*, The plough-tail.
A عضمّر *ʿaẓammar*, Avaricious.
A عضمّز *ʿaẓammaẓ*, A lion.
A عضمور *ʿuẓmūr*, A bucket.
A عضو *ʿaẓw*, Dissecting. *ʿiẓw*, A member, a joint. Body.
A عضوب , A reproachful tongue.
A عضوض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.
A عضوم *ʿaẓūm*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.
A عضه *ʿaẓih*, Accusing falsely.
A عضيد *ʿaẓīd*, A low palm-tree.
A عضيض *ʿaẓīẓ*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
A عضين *ʿiẓīn*, Enchantment.
A عضيهة *ʿaẓīhat*, A lie.
A عطّ *ʿaṭṭ*, Tearing, overcoming.
A عطا *ʿaṭā*, A gift, a favour.
A عطّار , A perfumer, A druggist.
A عطارد *ʿuṭārid*, Quicksilver.
A عطاس *ʿuṭās*, Sneezing. Aurora.
A عطاط , Bold, strong. A lion.
A عطاف *ʿiṭāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
A عطب *ʿaṭab*, Destruction. Cotton.
A عطبول *ʿuṭbūl*, A beautiful girl.

A عطر ʿaṭar. Perfume, essence.
A عطرفان, A dunghill cock.
A عطرم ʿiṭrim, Lions dung.
A عطاس, Sneezing. The dawn.
A عطش ʿaṭsh, Thirst.
A عطشان, Thirsty. Burning.
A عطط ʿuṭuṭ, A cut out garment.
A عطف ʿaṭf, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.
A عطل ʿaṭil, Idle. ʿuṭl, Poor.
A عطلّس ʿaṭallas, Long, tall.
A عطم ʿuṭm, Perishing
A عطموص, Beautiful, young.
A عطن ʿaṭan, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
A عطو ʿaṭw, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
A عطوّد ʿaṭawwad, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
P عطوسي ʿaṭūsī, Snuff.
A عطوف ʿaṭūf, Favourable.
A عطوفة ʿuṭūfat, Affection, favour.
A عطول ʿuṭul, Indigent.
A عطية ʿaṭiyat, A present, a gift.
A عطيف ʿaṭīf, Gentle (woman).
A عطبل, A young palm shoot.
A عظار ʿiẓār, Full of (wine).
A عظاظ ʿiẓāẓ, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
A عظامة ʿiẓāmat, Grandeur, pride.
A عظب ʿaẓib, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
A عظة ʿiẓat, Admonition, preaching.
A عظرة ʿiẓirat, Taking the male.
A عظعظ ʿaẓʿaẓ, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.

A عظلام ʿiẓlām, Obscure.
A عظلمة ʿaẓlamat, Darkness.
A عظم ʿaẓm, A bone. ʿiẓm, Magnificence. Pride.
A عظمة ʿaẓamat, Pride, grandeur.
A عظمي ʿuẓma', The greatest.
A عظيم ʿaẓīm, Great, grand.
A عفّ ʿaff, Abstinence, chastity.
A عفا ʿafā, Decay. Dust. Rain.
A عفار, Fire-wood. Dry bread.
A عفارة ʿafārat, Detestable, cunning.
A عفازة ʿafāzat, A hill, heap.
A عفاس ʿifās, Pressing, holding.
A عفاشة, A mob, a crowd.
A عفاص ʿifāṣ, A little purse.
A عفّاط ʿuffāṭ, Stuttering.
A عفّاطة ʿaffāṭat, A shepherdess.
A عفّاقة ʿaffāḳat, Podex.
A عفّان ʿiffān, Time, season.
A عفاوة, The best of the broth.
A عفّة ʿiffat, Chastity, modesty.
A عفج ʿifj, The small guts,
A عفد, Leaping with closed feet.
A عفر ʿafar, Earth, dust. ʿifr, A hog. A wicked man.
A عفرا ʿafrā, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
A عفراة, The mane. Misfortune.
A عفرة ʿufrat, A whitish redness.
A عفرجع, Deformed, hideous.
A عفرس ʿifris, A ravenous lion.
A عفريت ʿifrīt, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.
A عفرين, Powerful, masterly.
A عفز ʿafz, A nut. A cotton pod.
A عفزر ʿafzar, A busy body.

A عفس *ɛafṣ*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.

A عفشال *ɛifshāl*, Thinly clothed.

A عفشج *ɛafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.

A عفشل *ɛafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).

A عفشليل *ɛafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.

A عفص, Wry nosed. Styptic.

A عفض *ɛafẓ*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.

A عفضج *ɛafẓaj*, Thick, soft.

A عفط *ɛafṭ*, Coughing, sneezing.

A عفطي *ɛifṭī*, Stuttering.

P عفعف *ɛafɛaf*, Barking.

A عفق *ɛafiḳ*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.

A عفقل, Large-faced (a man).

A عفك *ɛafik*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.

A عفكل *ɛafkāl*, Foolish, insane.

A عفل *ɛafal*, Ruptured (a female).

A عفلط *ɛiflaṭ*, Foolish, awkward.

A عفلق *ɛuflaḳ*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.

A عفن *ɛafin*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).

A عفنجج *ɛafanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).

A عفنقس, Mean, base. Morose.

A عفو *ɛafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.

A عفوضة, Austerity. A lover.

A عفونة *ɛufūnat*, Corruption.

A عفي *ɛufī*, Asking or receiving.

P عفيدن *ɛafīdan*, To bark.

A عفير *ɛafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.

A عفيف *ɛafīf*, Continent.

A عفيل *ɛafīl*, Reduced rupture.

A عق *ɛaḳḳ*, Splitting, dissolving.

A عقاب *ɛiḳāb*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *ɛuḳāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.

A عقاة *ɛaḳāt*, A mansion.

A عقاد *ɛiḳād*, Gain, appointment.

A عقار *ɛaḳār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.

A عقاص *ɛiḳāṣ*, A fillet.

A عقاف *ɛuḳāf*, A distemper.

A عقاق *ɛaḳāḳ*, Disobedience.

A عقاقة, Pouring rain (clouds).

A عقال *ɛiḳāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.

A عقام *ɛaḳām*, Childless. *ɛuḳām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.

A عقّان *ɛiḳḳān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.

A عقب *ɛaḳab*, The heel. In the rear. *ɛaḳib*, Offspring.

A عقبا *ɛuḳbā*, Another world.

A عقبة *ɛaḳabat*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.

A عقبولة *ɛaḳbūlat*, The remains.

A عقبي *ɛuḳba'*, The end, success.

A عقّة *ɛiḳḳat*, The hair of young animals.

A عقد *ɛaḳad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.

A عقدا *ɛaḳdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

A عقدة ـukdat, An excrescence. An estate. A command.

A عقر ـukar, Misfortune. ـakr, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. ـukr, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.

A عقرب ـakrab, A scorpion, dial-pin.

A عقرة ـakrat, Barrenness. A little amulet.

A عقرطل, The female elephant.

A عقز ـakz, An ant's pace.

A عقش ـaksh, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.

A عقص ـakas, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.

A عقصة ـiksat, Braided hair.

A عقعق ـakـak, A magpye.

A عقف ـakf, Bending. A fox.

A عقفا, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.

A عقفة ـakfah, A turkish dagger.

A عقق ـakak, Pregnant (mare).

A عقل ـakl, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.

A عقلا ـukalā, Prudent, wise.

A عقلة ـuklat, Tripping.

A عقلي ـaklī, Judicious.

A عقم ـakm, Childless. Silent.

A عقمي ـukmī, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.

A عقنباة ـakanbāt, Sharp-taloned.

A عقنبس ـakanbas, Bad, vicious.

A عقنقل ـukankal, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.

A عقو ـakw, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.

A عقوب ـakūb, A successor.

A عقوبة, Punishment, torture.

A عقود ـukūd, Knottiness.

A عقور ـakūr, Biting.

A عقوق ـukūk, Disobedience.

A عقول, Wise. An astringent.

A عقي ـakī, Abhorring.

A عقيان ـikiyān, Vegetable gold.

A عقيب, A follower. Behind.

A عقيد, Concreted. Confederated.

A عقيدة ـakidat, Faith, belief.

A عقير ـakīr, Wounded. Barren.

A عقيرة, Hurt in the leg. A cry.

A عقيصير, An unclean animal.

A عقيق ـakīk, A cornelian. The effects of flood.

A عقيلة ـakīlat, Excellent.

A عقيم ـukīm, Barren. Silent. ـakīm, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).

A عقيون ـakiyūn, A sea of air under the throne of God.

A عكّ ـukk, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.

A عكاب ـukāb, Smoke.

A عكار ـukkār, Forced backward.

A عكاز ـakāz, An armed staff.

A عكاس ـikās, A rope.

A عكّاشة, A spider; a cobweb.

A عكان ـikān, The neck.

A عكب ـakab, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.

A عكبا ـukbā, Malignant (woman).

A عكبر ـikbar, A bee's load.

A عكبرة ـukburat, A rude woman.

A عكبس, Compact, firm-fleshed.

A عكّة ـukkat, A butter bottle.

A عكدة ـakidat, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.

A عكر ـakar, Turbid. The dregs.

A عكرد , Approaching puberty.
A عكرش *ɛikrish*, A thistle. A he-goat.
A عكرم *ɛakram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *ɛakramat*, A female dove.
A عكز *ɛikz*, Wicked, covetous.
A عكس *ɛaks*, Reflection, recoiling.
A عكش , Curled (hair). Worthless.
A عكص *ɛaks*, Of a bad temper.
A عكظ *ɛakz*, Compelling, subduing.
A عكف , Curled (hair). Detaining.
A عكك , Sultry, violent (fever).
A عكل *ɛakal*, Darkened, obscure.
A عكلد *ɛukalid*, Thick (milk), &c.
A عكم *ɛikm*, Half a load. *ɛakm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.
A عكمز *ɛukmuz*, A fleshy woman.
A عكمس , Dark night. An ass.
A عكمص , Misfortune. Corpulent.
A عكنان *ɛaknān*, Many, plentiful.
A عكنباة *ɛakanbāt*, A spider.
A عكنكع , The male wood demon.
A عكو *ɛakw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
A عكوب , Dust. *ɛukūb*, Boiling.
A عكوة *ɛukwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
A عكوف , Dwelling. Assiduous.
A عكوك , Plump. A hard place.
A عكوكع , Short, dwarfish.
A عكي *ɛaky*, Dying. The girdle.
A عكيس *ɛakīs*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.
A عكيظ *ɛakīz*, Short of body.
A عل , The upper part of a house.
A علّ *ɛall*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
A علّ *ɛalla*, Perhaps.
A علا *ɛalā*, Glory, superior.
A علاب *ɛilāb*, A mark on the neck.
A علابي *ɛalābī*, Lead, tin.
A علاة , An anvil. A camel.
A علاثة *ɛulāsat*, A mixture.
A علاج *ɛilāj*, A medicine.
A علاس *ɛulās*, Somewhat (eatable).
A علّاف , A vender of forage.
A علاق *ɛalāk*, Any thing.
A علاقة *ɛalākat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
A علاقية *ɛulākiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
A علاك , Any thing eatable.
A علالة *ɛulālat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse-race.
A علّام *ɛallām*, Omniscience, God.
A علامة *ɛalāmat*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
A علامض , Slow, heavy, grave.
A علاني *ɛalānī*, Public, manifest.
A علانية *ɛalāniyat*, Publication.
A علاوة *ɛilāwat*, The upper part.
A علب *ɛalib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *ɛalib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *ɛilb*, A worthless fellow.
A علبا *ɛalbā*, The neck tendon.
A علبة , A milk-pail. A case.
A علبط *ɛalabit*, A corpulent man.
A علّة *ɛillat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
A علث *ɛalas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

A علج *ɛalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
A علجان *ɛalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
A علجن *ɛalajan*, A careless woman.
A علجم *ɛuljum*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
P علجده, Separate, distinct.
A علد *ɛald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
A علز *ɛalaz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
A علس *ɛalas*, Strong, &c. *ɛals*, Meat, drink.
A علسي, A robust, undaunted man.
A علصط *ɛulṣat*, A small quantity.
A علط *ɛalt*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
P علطبس, Resplendent, smooth.
A علطة *ɛulṭat*, A necklace, chain.
A علطميس, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
A علطوس *ɛilṭawas*, Excellent (camel).
A علف *ɛalaf*, Forage.
P علفدان, A bird's maw.
P علفزار *ɛalafzār*, Pasturage.
A علفصة *ɛalfaṣat*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
A علفوث, Corpulent, careless.
A علق *ɛalak*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
A علقة *ɛalakat*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
A علقم *ɛalkam*, The coloquintida.
A علقي *ɛalkī*, A species of broom.
A علك *ɛalak*, Tough, hard (meat).
A علكة *ɛalakat*, A fat she-camel.
A علكد *ɛilkid*, An old hag; short.

A علكد *ɛil'add*. Fat, grease.
A علكز *ɛul'uz*, A strong big man.
A علكم *ɛul'um*. A strong camel.
A علم *ɛalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
A علم *ɛilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ɛalm*, Signing, marking. Learned.
A علماد *ɛilmūd*, A thread-winder.
P علمدار *ɛalamdār*, A standard-bearer.
A علمص *ɛalamis*, A wonderful thing.
A علمي *ɛilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
A علميص *ɛilmīṣ*, A fatiguing journey.
A علن *ɛalan*, Published, divulged.
A علندس, Vehement, steady.
A علندي *ɛalanda'*, Gross, fat.
A علو *ɛalaw*, Flame, fire.
A علوان *ɛulwān*, The title or preface.
A علود, Great. A man of rank.
A علوز *ɛillawz*, The cholic. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
A علوس *ɛalūs*, Any thing.
A علوف *ɛalūf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
A علوفة *ɛulūfat*, A stipend, pay, wages.
A علوق *ɛalūk*, An embrio. Death. A draught of milk.
A علوم, Knowledge, science, art.
A علون *ɛulūn*, Publication.
A علوي *ɛilwa'*, An enemy. Excessive. *ɛulwa'*, Above, high.
A علة *ɛalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
A علها *ɛalhā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
A علهاص *ɛilhūs*, A bottle stopper.
A علهان, Starved. An ostrich.
A علهجة *ɛulhajat*, A roasted skin.

A علهمّ *ʿilhamm*, Large, fat (camel).

A على *ʿala'*, Above, upon. According to. Against. In, from, without, with, for, as, at.

A عليا *ʿulyā*, A high place.

A عليان *ʿalyān*, Tall, corpulent.

A علية *ʿuliyat*, High, sublime.

A عليّة *ʿulliyat*, A parlour.

A عليث, Wheat mixed with barley.

عليحدة, Separately, distinct.

A عليس *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.

A عليف *ʿalīf*, Pastured, fed.

A عليقة *ʿalīkat*, Affection, intercourse. conversation.

A عليل *ʿalīl*, Weak, sick.

A عليلة, A woman perfuming often.

A عليم *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.

A عليين *ʿaliyīna* High, sublime.

A عمّ *amm*, An uncle.

A عما *ʿamā*, Blindness.

A عماد *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A pillar, tent-pole. Trust.

A عمارة. Any covering for the head. An edifice Longevity. Culture. A tribe, a society.

A عماري *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A carriage drawn by horses.

A عماريّة, A camel's saddle.

A عماس *ʿamās*. A furious war. A misfortune. Dark.

A عماقة *ʿamākat*. Deep. Depth.

A عمالة *ʿamāla*, The pay of workmen.

A عمامة *ʿimmāmat*, A turban.

A عمّان *ʿummān*, The ocean.

A عمت *ʿamt*, Clewing. Beating.

A عمّة *ʿammat*, A mother's sister.

A عمج *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making haste.

A عمد, Wet. A raft. Broken in health. A purpose. Propping.

A عمدة, A support. Great.

A عمر *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*, Building. The gum.

A عمرة *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.

A عمرّد, Long. Ill-disposed. A misfortune.

A عمرّس *ʿamarras*, Robust. Vehement.

A عمرط *ʿimriṭ*, Long.

A عمروس, A sucking lamb. Plump.

A عمروط *ʿumrūṭ*, A robber, a wretch.

A عمس *ʿams*, Erazing, hiding.

A عمش *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight. *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.

A عمشوش *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.

A عمص *ʿamṣ*, A kind of food.

A عمضج *ʿamẓaj*, Headstrong.

A عمط *ʿamṭ*, Disparaging.

A عمق *ʿumuḳ*, Depth, a deep.

A عمقي *ʿimḳa'*, Name of a tree.

A عمل *ʿamal*, An action, labour.

A عملاق, Deceiving with the eyes.

A عملة *ʿimlat*, Work Wages.

P عملدار *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.

A عملّس *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.

A عملّط *ʿamallaṭ*, Robust, hardy.

A عملقة *ʿamlaḳat*, Making water.

A عملي, Practical, laboured.

A عمّن *ʿamman*, From that which.

A عمو *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.

A عموج *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).

A عمود *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-pole. عموداً, Perpendicularly.

A عموس *ɛumūṣ*, Heavy, dark (day).
A عمول *ɛamūl*, See عمل.
A عموم *ɛumūm*, Common. Community.
A عمومة, Being an uncle.
A عمومي, Common, universal.
A عموي *ɛamawī*, Foolish, silly.
A عمه, Astonished, wandering.
A عمي *ɛamī*, Blind, obscure.
A عميت *ɛimmīt*, Drunk, rash. An ideot.
A عميثل *ɛamayṣal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.
A عميثلة *ɛamayṣalat*, Corpulent, fat.
A عميد *ɛamīd*, A chief. In love.
A عميدر, A delicate youth. Opulent.
A عمير *ɛamīr*, Royal, abundant.
A عميق *ɛamīḳ*, Deep, extensive.
A عميل, Performing, an operator.
A عميم *ɛamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
A عمينة *ɛamīnat*, A plain.
A عن *ɛan*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
A عنا *ɛanā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
A عناب *ɛanāb*, Large-nosed.
A عنّاب *ɛunnāb*, The jujube.
A عنابل *ɛunābil*, A thick bow-string.
A عنابي, Of a carnation colour.
A عناج *ɛināj*, Inconsistent.
A عناد *ɛinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
عنداً *ɛinadan*, Obstinately.
A عناس *ɛinās*, An old maid. *ɛinnās*, Fighting.
A عناق *ɛanāḳ*, A kid. A calamity.
A عنان *ɛinān*, A bridle. Resistance.
A عناية *ɛināyat*, Assistance. Anxiety.

A عنب *ɛinab*, The grape, grapes.
A عنبان *ɛanabān*, Light. Heavy.
A عنبة *ɛinabat*, One grape.
A عنبج *ɛumbuj*, Languid, foolish.
A عنبر *ɛambar*, Ambergris.
A عنبس *ɛambas*, A strong man. A lion.
A عنبسة *ɛambasat*, The lion.
A عنبط *ɛumbut*, Short, compact.
A عنت *ɛanit*, Criminal. Perishing.
A عنتر *ɛantar*, A blue fly.
A عنتل *ɛuntul*, Hard.
A عنثج *ɛansaj*, Potent, thick.
A عنجرة *ɛanjarat*, Pouting.
A عنجش, Decrepid, wrinkled.
A عنجف *ɛunjuf*, A withered dwarf.
A عنجل *ɛunjul*, A badger.
A عنجنج *ɛanajnaj*, Great, large.
A عنجوج *ɛunjūj*, Early youth.
A عنجهي *ɛunjahī*, Proud.
A عند *ɛund*, A side, part. *ɛinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.
A عندد *ɛundad*, An idol, an image.
A عندقة *ɛundukat*, The belly.
A عندل *ɛandal*, A tall camel. عندلة *ɛandalat*, Large-headed.
A عندليب *ɛandalīb*, A nightingale.
A عندم, The gum dragon's blood.
A عنداْة, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
P عنده *ɛandah*, A lizard; a viper.
A عنز, Declining, turning away.
A عنزروت *ɛanzarūt*, A Persian gum.
A عنزهوت *ɛinzahwat*, Pride.
A عنس *ɛans*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.
A عنسل *ɛunsal*, A hardy she-camel.
A عنشط *ɛanshat*, Ill-disposed.
A عنشنش *ɛanashnash*, Long, swift.
A عنشوش *ɛunshūsh*, A remnant.

A عنصة *ٸinṣal*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
A عنصر *ٸunṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.
A عنصل *ٸunṣul*, A sea-leek.
A عنصوة, A handful of hair.
A عنط, Length (of a beautiful neck).
A عنطنة *ٸanṭanaṭ*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
A عنطيان *ٸinṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.
A عنظب *ٸunẕub*, A male locust.
A عنظل *ٸanẕal*, A spider's web.
A عنظوان *ٸunẕawān*, A wicked obscene man A poisoner.
A عنف *ٸunf*, Rigour, fury.
A عنفاش *ٸinfāsh*, A servile man.
A عنفش *ٸanfash*, Having a thick beard.
A عنفص, A bad woman. Proud.
A عنفط *ٸunfuṭ*, Evil, mean. A badger.
A عنفطة *ٸunfaṭaṭ*, A philtre.
A عنفق *ٸanfuḳ*, Lightness.
A عنفقة *ٸanfaḳaṭ*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
A عنفك *ٸanfak*, Foolish; heavy.
A عنفوة *ٸunfuwaṭ*, Vigour. Beginning.
A عنفي *ٸunfī*, Furious, tyrannical.
A عنق *ٸunḳ*, The neck.
A عنقا *ٸanḳā*, Long-neck'd.
A عنقاد *ٸinḳād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
A عنقر *ٸunḳur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
A عنقرة *ٸunḳuruṭ*, The female hawk.
A عنقريب *ٸanḳarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See عن.
A عنقز *ٸanḳaz*, Sweet marjoram.
A عنقزة *ٸanḳazaṭ*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.
A عنقفير *ٸinḳafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
A عنك *ٸink*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. *ٸanik*, عنوك, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
A عنكبوت *ٸankabūṭ*, A spider.
A عنكثة, An assembly. Obedience.
A عنكد *ٸankad*, Hard. Foolish.
A عنكرة *ٸankaraṭ*, Large (camel).
A عنكش *ٸankash*, Negligent, filthy.
A عنكل *ٸankal*, Hard, firm.
A عنكم *ٸankum*, From you.
A عنمي *ٸunma'*, A beautiful face.
A عنن *ٸanan*, A stirrup iron.
A عنو, Humble. Detained (captive).
A عنوان *ٸunwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
A عنوة *ٸanwaṭ*, Published. Force.
A عنود *ٸanūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
A عنه *ٸanhu*, From him or it.
A عني *ٸina'*, A few.
A عنية *ٸanīyaṭ*, Camel's urine dried.
A عنيد, Refractory. Wandering.
A عنيز *ٸanīz*, Unfortunate, distressed.
A عنيف *ٸanīf*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
A عنيق *ٸanīḳ*, The neck.
A عنين *ٸanīn*, Arriving, happening.
P عو *ٸaw*, Clamour, thunder.
A عوا *ٸuwā*, Barking, howling.
A عوّاج *ٸawwāj*, A dealer in ivory.
A عواجم *ٸawājim*, Teeth.
A عواد, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
A عوار *ٸawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. عوّار *ٸuwwār*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

A عوّاس *ʿawwāṣ*. Misfortunes.
A عواسة, One draught of milk.
A عوام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عوّام *ʿawwām*, A swimmer, a raft.
A عوان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle-aged, a lady. A renewed battle.
A عوانة *ʿawānat*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.
A عوبط *ʿawbaṭ*, A misfortune.
A عوة *ʿawwat*, Podex. Howling.
A عوثج *ʿawṣaj*, A thick fat camel.
A عوج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted. *ʿawj*, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.
A عوجا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.
A عود *ʿawd*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.
A عودة *ʿawdat*, A return.
P عودسوز *ʿūd sōz*, A censer.
A عودق, A hooked instrument.
A عوذ *ʿawaz*, Refuge, an asylum. عوذاً *ʿawazan*, Escaping.
A عوذة *ʿūzat*, An amulet.
A عور, One eyed. Corrupted.
A عورا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.
A عوران *ʿūrān*, A ruined well.
A عورة, Bad after good.
P عورت *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.
A عوز *ʿawaz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.
A عوزم *ʿawzam*, An old woman.
A عوس *ʿawas*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

P عوسب, The young of fowls.
A عوسج *ʿawsaj*, A kind of bramble.
A عوسراني, Riding an unbroke camel.
A عوسي *ʿūsī*, A species of ram.
A عوص *ʿawaṣ*, Unintelligible.
A عوصا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).
A عوض *ʿiważ*, A reward, price, exchange. *ʿawiż*, At no time.
A عوطط *ʿawṭaṭ*, Not conceiving though not barren.
A عوف, Condition. Cheerfulness.
A عوق *ʿawk*, Delay. Hindering.
A عوك *ʿawk*, Carried, supported (by hope).
A عوكل *ʿawkal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.
A عول *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.
A عولق *ʿaūlak*, An appendix; lustful.
A عولك *ʿawlak*, A vein in the uterus.
A عوم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.
A عومرة, A crowd, clamour.
A عون *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.
A عووذ *ʿuūz*, The first birth.
A عوول, Having a large family.
A عوهج *ʿawhaj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.
A عوهق *ʿawhak*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.
A عوهكة, Struggling. Bawling.
A عوهل, High wind, swift camel.
A عويص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.
A عويكة, A battle, a combat.
A عويل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.
A ذات الويم, In a certain year.

A عہ ʿahh, Impudent; proud.
A عهاد ʿihād, Spring showers.
A عهبا ʿahibbā, The dawn (of youth).
P عهد ʿahd, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
A عهدان ʿihdān, Pledging faith.
A عهدة ʿahdat, An obligation, debt.
A عهر ʿahr, Adultery, whoring.
A عهن, Withering. Established.
A عهو, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
A عي ʿayy, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
A عيا ʿayā, Difficult, incurable.
A عياب, Slanderous, loquacious.
A عياث ʿayyās, A lion.
A عياد ʿiyād, Visiting (the sick).
A عياذ ʿiyāz, Taking refuge.
A عيار ʿiyār, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
A عياش ʿayyāsh, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
A عياص, Wrestling, struggling.
A عياض ʿiyāz, Retribution.
A عياف, Divination. Loathing.
A عيال ʿiyāl, Family.
A عيان ʿayān, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
A عيانة, A spy upon another.
A عيايا ʿayāyā, Deficient; impotent.
A عيب ʿayb, A vice, stain, infamy.
A عيبة ʿaybat, Wardrobe.
P عيبناك ʿaybnāk, Disgraceful.
A عيتوم, Late produce. A big man,
A عيثم ʿaysam, Large-bodied.
A عيد ʿid, A solemnity, festival.
A عيدة ʿaydat, Profit. An entrance.
A عير ʿayr, An ass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
A عيزار ʿayzār, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
A عيزارية, A kind of glass cup.
A عيس ʿayas, Dun (camel).
A عيسجور ʿaysajūr A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
A عيش ʿaysh, Life. Delight.
A عيشم, Mouldy (bread).
A عيشوم ʿayshūm, A withering plant.
A عيص ʿis, A thick grove.
A عيضوم ʿayzūm, A glutton.
A عيطا ʿaytā, Long necked. Proud.
A عيطموس ʿaytamūs, Beautiful, elegant.
A عيف ʿayf, Suspended in air.
A عيفان ʿayafān, Auguring.
A عيفة ʿayfat, Balancing (a bird).
A عيفس ʿayfas, Short.
A عيق ʿayk, The sea side.
A عيكان, Shaking the shoulders.
A عيكة ʿiykat, A grove, a thicket.
A عيل ʿayl, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عيّل ʿayyil, A domestic.
A عيلام ʿaylām, A male hyena.
A عيلم ʿaylam, A full well. A soft youth.
A عيلان ʿaylān, A male hyena.
A عيلة ʿaylat, Poverty.
A عيم ʿaym, Thirsting.
A عيمان ʿaymān, A widower.
A عين ʿayn, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a balista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

A عيناء *ʿaynāʾ*, Having large eyes.

A عينان *ʿayanān*, Flowing.

A عينة *ʿīnat*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.

A عينوم *ʿaynūm*, A male frog.

A عيني *ʿaynī*, Genuine, natural.

A عيوث *ʿayūs*, The lion.

A عيول *ʿuyūl*, Wandering. Poor.

A عيون *ʿayūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.

A عيهاب *ʿayhāb*, A seducer.

A عيهاق *ʿayhāk*, An error.

A عيهب *ʿayhab*, Corpulent.

A عيهة *ʿīhat*, Murrain, blight.

A عيهق *ʿayhak*, Alacrity.

A عيهل *ʿyhal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).

A عيهم *ʿayham*, Swift.

A عيي *ʿayī*, Stammering.

A عيير *ʿuyayr*, A little ass.

A عيينة *ʿuyaynat*, A little eye.

غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1000.

PA غاب, A forest, a thicket.

P غاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.

A غابّ *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.

A غابة *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.

A غابر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

A غابط *ghābit*, Emulation.

A غابن *ghābin*, An impostor.

A غابي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.

P غانيدن, To revolve. To bind.

A غادف *ghādif*, A seaman, rower.

A غادوف *ghādūf*, An oar.

A غادية *ghādiyat*, Morning rain.

A غاذّ *ghāzz*, Having a galled back.

A غار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.

A غارب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.

A غارة *ghārat*, Rapine, incursion.

P غارتنگ, The bar of a door.

P غارتيدن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.

P غارج *ghārij*, Morning wine. غارجي, A morning drinker.

A غارس *ghāris*, A planter.

P غارستان, A place full of caverns.

A غارفة *ghārifat*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).

P غاره *ghāruh*, A cavern. Plunder.

P غاري *ghārī*, A bushel, sponge.

P غاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.

P غازغاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.

P غازغان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.

A غازي *ghāzī*, A hero.

A غاژ, Large-mouthed. A thorn.

P غاژه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.

A غاسق *ghāsik*, Night. The moon.

P غاسله *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.

P غاش *ghash*, A sincere man.

A غاشية *ghāshiyat*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.

A غاضر, A hide fit for tanning.

A غاضف *ghāzif*, Loose, soft, worn.

A غاضي *ghāzī*, Perennial; plentiful.

A غاغا *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.

A غاف *ghāf*, Name of a tree.

P غاك *ghāḳ*, Noise, tumult.

A غافل *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.

A غاق *ghāḳ*, A crow.

P غال *ghāl*, Going round.

A غالّ *ghāll*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.

A غالب *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.

A غالبا *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.

P غالوك *ghālūḳ*, A play-ball.

P غاله *ghālah*, A kid.

A غالي *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.

P غاليدن *ghālīdan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.

P غاليه *ghāliyah*, Civet, perfume.

A غامر *ghāmir*, Uninhabited, abandoned.

A غامض *ghāmiẓ*, Obscure (speech).

P غامي *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.

A غان *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.

A غانة *ghānat*, A bow-string loop.

A غانم *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.

A غاني *ghānī*, Rich.

A غانية *ghāniyat*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.

P غاو *ghāw*, See گاو.

A غاوش *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.

P غاوشنگ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.

P غاوشو *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.

A عاوي *ghāwī*, Wandering.

A غاياية *ghāyāyat*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshading.

A غايب *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.

A غاية *ghāyat*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.

A غاير *ghāyr*, Jealous.

A غايرة, The meridian, mid-day.

A غايط, A hollow. Excrement.

A غايل *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.

A غبّ *ghibba*, After.

A غبّا *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.

A غبار *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.

P غبازه *ghubāzah*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.

A غباشير *ghabāshīr*, The twilight.

A غبانة, Infirmity of mind.

A غباوة, Inadvertency, stupidity.

PA غبب *ghabab*, The dewlap.

A غبّة, An eagle; daily food.

P غبج *ghabj*, A ditch.

A غبر *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.

A غبرا *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.

A غبران *ghabrān*, A double date.

A غبرقة *ghabraḳat*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.

A غبط, Emulation. Cheerfulness.

A غبطي, Raining incessantly.

A غبغب, A dewlap. The throat.

A غبقان *ghabḳān*, Drinking wine in the evening.

A غبن *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.

A غبور *ghubūr*, See غبر *ghabar*.

A غبوق, Wine drank at night.

A غبي *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.

A غبية *ghabyat*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

A غبيط *ghabīṭ*, Low level ground.
A غبين *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.
P غت *ghut*, An ideot, a fool.
A غترفة, Pride. Petulance.
A غتفره, Raw (man). Barbarous.
A غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).
A غتم *ghatm*, A suffocating heat.
A غتمة, Barbarism in speech.
A غتمي *ghutma'*, Unintelligible.
A غثاثة *ghaṣāṣat*, Lean (sheep). Corrupted (word).
A غثار *ghuṣār*, A hyena.
A غثاغث *ghuṣāghis*, A lion.
A غثة *ghuṣṣat*, A sufficient part.
A غثرا *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick woollen. A mob. Threatening.
A غثرة *ghaṣrat*, Plenty. A conflict.
A غثغث, A combat without arms.
A غثي *ghaṣī*, Affliction. Severe (in speech). Luxuriant (ground).
A غثيثة *ghaṣīṣat*, Pus. Corruption.
A غد *ghad*, The day after. غداً *ghadan*, Tomorrow.
A غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
A غداة *ghadāt*, The morning.
A غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدّار *ghiddār*, Fraudulent. A cheat.
P غدارة, A two-edged sword.
A غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.
A غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
A غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.
A غدة, A gland, a swelling.
A غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water. Dark (night). Hard stony ground. Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*, Perfidy, hostility, injury.
A غدف *ghadaf*, Plenty of food.
A غدفل, A worn garment.
A غدق *ghadāk*, Flowing (water).
A غدن, Gentleness. Languor.
P غدنگ, A pustule. Base.
A غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
A غدوي *ghadawī*, To morrow.
A غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.
A غدير *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
A غذ *ghazz*, Swelling (a wound).
A غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.
A غذارم *ghuzārim*, Indefinite.
A غذامة *ghazāmat*, Impurity.
A غذامر *ghuzāmir*, Much water.
A غذذ, The evil, a swelling.
A غذمة *ghazmat*, One word.
A غذمذم *ghazamzam*, Any measure of an uncertain quantity.
A غذمرة *ghazmarat*, Speaking humbly. Mixing. Angry.
A غذوي *ghazawī*, Newly born (a lamb or kid); the fœtus.
A غرّ *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feeding its young. A rent.
A غرا, Attached. Glue. Lean.
A غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.
A غرابة, Admirable, strange.
A غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds. Dull (market). Slumber. The edge of a sword. A way. A model.
A غرازيل *gharāzīl*, The devil.
A غراس, The planting season.
P غراشيدن, To chide.
A غرافة *ghirāfat*, A draught.
A غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
P غراما *gharāmā*, A half dram.
A غرامة *gharāmat*, A tax, a tribute.
P غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
A غرانق, A beautiful youth.
A غراوي *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.
A غربال *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.

A غربة *gharbaṭ*, Distant.
P غربون , A present. A lizard.
P غربه *ghurbaḥ*, Hiding tears.
A غربي *gharbī*, West, western.
A غرة *ghirriṭ*, Deceiving. Sloth.
A غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
P غرچه *gharchaḥ*, Ignorant.
P غرزاد *ghurẓād*, A scoundrel.
A غرزة *ghurẓaṭ*, Sewing close.
A غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
A غرض , Tired of any place.
A غرضة *ghurẓaṭ*, The breast-strap.
P غرغان *ghurghān*, A loud voice.
A غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
A غرغرة *ghargharaṭ*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
A غرغروي , A child's rattle.
A غرف , A draught, drinking.
A غرفة *gharfaṭ*, One draught.
A غرق *gharik*, Drowned.
P غرقاب *gharkāb*, A whirlpool.
A غرقة , Very moist (land).
A غرقد *gharkad*, A species of large tree.
A غرقي *ghirkī*, Glare of egg.
A غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
P غرم *ghurm*, A wild sheep.
A غرم *gharm*, Debt.
A غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.
P غرميدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
P غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.
P غرنبش , Noise ; thunder.
P غرنبه , Clamour, tumult.
P غرنبيدن , To thunder, to bray.
P غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.
P غرنده *gharandaḥ*, Roaring, fierce.
A غرنف *ghirnif*, Jessamine.
P غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
A غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.
A غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
A غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
A غرور *ghurūr*, Pride, deceit.
P غره *ghirraḥ*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
A غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
A غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner.
P غريدن *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
A غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
A غريزة *gharīẓaṭ*, Nature. Milky.
A غريزي *gharīẓī*, Innate, natural.
A غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
P غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
P غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.
P غريو *ghiryū*, Clamour, complaint.
P غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
A غزا *ghaẓā*, War, victory.
A غزال *ghaẓāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
A غزالة , The sun, light, rays.
A غزر *ghaẓar*, Plentiful, abounding.
P غزك *ghaẓak*, A violin.
A غزل *ghaẓal*, An ode; a poem. *Ghaẓl*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghaẓil*, A poet. Weak. غزّل *ghuẓẓal*, Women sewing.
P غزلدان , Thread case, &c.
A غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.
P غزنگ , Weeping in silence.

A غزو , Making war, purposing.
P غزور ghuzūr, A pipe, a reed.
A غزوي ghazawī, Heroic. A basket.
P غزيد , A deflowered woman.
A غزير ghazīr, Copious, plentiful.
P غژ ghuj, A rupture. A courtezan, a whore.
P غژاك ghujāk, A bad smell.
P غژب, A grape stone. Cow's milk.
P غژژ ghujaj, A bitter herb.
P غژغاو , A sea horse or cow.
P غژغژ ghajghaj, A wild fowl.
P غژغژان , Rolling in walking.
P غژم ghujum, Anger. Gravity.
P غژوليدن , To be diligent.
P غژيدن ghajīdan, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
P غس ghis, Used in calling to cats.
A غس ghass, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
P غساك ghusāk, The putrid smell of the dead ; a bad breath.
A غسر ghasir, Perplexed business.
A غسق ghask, Dark (night).
A غسل ghusl, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marshmallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه , A bath, a bagnio.
A غسلبة , Removing, drawing.
A غسلج ghuslaj, A green twig.
A غسلين , Putrid matter. Heat.
A غسم ghasam, Darkness.
A غسن ghasn, Weakness.
A غسنة ghusnat, A ringlet.
A غسو , Becoming dark (night).
A غسوس ghusūs, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

A غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).
A غسول ghasūl, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
A غسيل ghasīl, Washed, purified.
A غش ghashsh, Deceiving.
A غشا ghashā, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
A غشارب ghushārib, Bold, alert.
A غشاش ghishāsh, The beginning and end of darkness.
A غشاشا ghishāshan, About sun-set. Suddenly.
A غشاوة , Purblindness.
A غشاية , Swooning, fainting.
P غشبه ghushbah, Any thing fetid.
A غشرب ghasharrab, A lion.
A غشش , Impurity. Not clear.
A غشق ghashik, Striking gently.
A غشم ghashm, Deceiving.
A غشم ghashm, Iniquity, injury.
A غشمر , Vehemence, violence.
A غشمرة ghashmarat, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
A غشمشة , Boldness, audacity.
A غشمشم , Intrepid, stubborn.
A غشن ghashn, Striking.
P غشنه ghashnah, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
A غشوة , A veil, covering.
A غشوم ghashūm, Iniquitous War.
P غشه ghishah, A dung often mixed with musk.
A غشي ghashī, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
A غشية , Fainting. A veil. P *Gushyah*, A fetid smell.
A غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

A غصة, Anguish, trouble, anger.
A عصلب, A tall slim fellow.
A غض *gazz*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
A غضا *ghazā*, Fire-wood.
A غضاب *ghuzāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
A غضابر *ghuzābir*, Hard, thick.
A غضار, Pure, greenish clay.
A غضارب *ghuzārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
A غضارة, Affluence, comfort.
A غضاض *ghazāz*, Looking down.
A غضان, The abortion of a camel.
A غضب *ghazb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
A غضبان *ghazbān*, Enraged.
A غضبة, Angry. A hard stone.
P غضبناك, Enraged, angry.
A غضبي *ghazba'*, Enraged.
A غضة *ghuzzat*, Detriment. A mean state.
A غضر *ghazir*, Having fine long fore-locks. Easy (life).
A غضرا *ghazrā*, Conveniency.
A غضرم *ghazram*, Plaster, mortar.
A غضف *ghazaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuzuf*, A kind of bird.
A غضن *ghazn*, Detaining, averting.
A غضنفر, A lion. A hero.
P غضو, Pure; blind.
A غضوب *ghazūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.
A غضور *ghazwar*, Viscous clay. A
A غصوضة, Vigorous (youth).

A غضيرة, Soil of pure clay.
A غضيض, Deficient. Languid.
A غضيي, A hundred camels.
A غط *ghatt*, Plunging into water.
A غطا *ghitā*, A covering, a veil.
A غطرس, Proud, tyrannical.
A غطرفة, Pride, petulance.
A غطروف, A handsome youth.
A غطس *ghats*, Immerging.
A غطش, Weakness of sight.
A غطغطة, The cry of a bird.
A غطف *ghatif*, Comfort. Length.
A غطلّس *ghatallas*, A wolf.
A غطمّش, Unjust. The lion.
A غطو *ghatw*, or غطّو, Dark (night). Rising (water).
A غطوس, Bold in danger.
A غطي *ghati*, Hiding (as night).
A غطير, A corpulent dwarf.
A غطيط *ghatīt*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
P غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
A غفّ *ghaff*, Sufficient.
A غفّانة *ghiffānat*, Time.
P غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.
A غفر *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
A غفراة, Hair on a lion's forehead.
A غفران, Pardon, remission.
A غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.
A غفق *ghafk*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
A غفقة, One sleep, a slumber.

A غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
A غفلة, Imprudence, negligence.
P غفنج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
A غفو *ghafw*, Sleeping. Swimming.
A غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
A غفول *ghufūl*. Neglecting. Negligent.
A غفة *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
A غفير *ghafīr*, All, many.
A غق *ghakk*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
A غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
A غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
A غلاب, Contending for victory.
A غلاط *ghilāt*, Confusing.
A غلاف, A sheath, cover, lid.
A غلالة *ghilālat*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
A غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
A غلامة *ghulāmat*, A servant girl.
A غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a searce.
A غلبة *ghalabat*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
P غلبكن, A latticed door or window.
P غلبگي *ghalabagī*, Victory.
P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a searce.
P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
A غلت *ghalat*, An error. Tumbling.
A غلة *ghallat*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullat*, Thirst. Dread.
P غلتانيدن, To cause to roll.
P غلته *ghultah*, A rolling-pin.
P غلتيدن *ghaltīdan*, To tumble, to roll.

A غلث *ghalas*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
A غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse). P *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
A غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.
P غلجي *ghaljī*, A marsh, a ditch.
A غلس *ghalas*, The cock crowing.
A غلصمة, The throat, the gills.
A غلط *ghalat*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
P غلطان *ghaltān*, Rolling.
A غلظ *ghalz*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
A غلظة *ghilzat*, Enmity. Grossness.
A غلغج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
P غلغلي *ghalghalī*, Titillation.
P غلغليچ *ghalghalīch*, Tickling.
A غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.
A غلفة *ghulfat*, The prepuce.
A غلفج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
A غلفق *ghalfak*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
A غلق *ghalik*, Difficult (speech). *Ghalk*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
A غلقة *ghalkat*, A tanning shrub.
A غلم, Libidinous, lust.
P غلمج, See غلنج.
A غلوطة *ghalūtat*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
A غلومة *ghulūmat*, Youth.
A غلة *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
A غلي *ghalī*, Boiling (a pot).
A غليث *ghalīs*, Mixed.
P غليدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

A غليس *ghalīṣ*, Wine.

A غليظ *ghalīẕ*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.

A غليظة, Hard, rough, craggy.

A غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish,

A غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.

A غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.

A غمارة *ghamārat*, Rude, ignorant.

A غمّاز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.

A غماضة, Low ground.

A غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).

A غمج *ghamij*. Drinking. Sucking.

A غمجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.

A غمجة *ghumjat*, One sip or draught.

A غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).

A غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.

A غمرة *ghamrat*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.

A غمز, Accusation. Beckoning.

P غمزدة *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.

PA غمزة *ghamzah*, A wink. The eye-lid.

A غمس *ghams*, Immerging. Setting.

A غمص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.

A غمض *ghamẓ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.

A غمط *ghamit*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.

A غمق, Watering (ground, &c.).

P غمكسار *ghamkusār*, A friend.

P غمگين *ghamgīn*, Sorrowful.

A غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.

A غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.

A غملس *ghamlas*, Wicked. A wolf.

A غملول *ghumlūl*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.

A غمم, Having much hair.

P غمناک *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.

P غمند, Sorrowful. Enraged.

A غمورة, Depth. Liberality.

A غموض *ghumūẓ*, Low level (ground).

A غمي *ghama'*, Fainting.

P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.

P غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.

A غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.

A غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.

A غميضة *ghamīẓat*, Censurable.

A غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).

A غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.

P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.

A غنا, Utility, content. A song.

A غنّاث *ghunnāṣ*, Politeness; beauty.

A غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.

A غنب *ghanb*, Much plunder.

A غنثرة, Smallness of head, with much hair.

A غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.

A غنج *ghunj*, A bag. An amourous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.

P غنجار, A red paint for the face.

P غنجال, Green sour fruit.

A غنجة *ghanijat*, Attractive, lovely.

P غنجيدن *ghanjīdan*, Jesting, toying.

P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
A غندبة *ghundubat*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
P غنده *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
P غندي *ghandī*, A cloud.
A غنذرة *ghanzarat*, Evil. Garrulity.
A غنشوش *ghunshūsh*, Somewhat.
P غنشيدن *ghanshīdan*, To trifle.
A غنص, Pain in the breast.
A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.
A غنظيان *ghinziyān*, Impudent.
P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock. غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.
P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
A غني *ghanī*, Rich, abundant.
A غنيمة, Plunder. Affluence.
P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
A غوآة *ghawwāt*, A pit trap.
A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
A غواص *ghawāṣ*, A diver.
P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.
P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
A غوث *ghaws*, Crying for help.

A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
P غوچ *ghūch*, A ram.
P غوچه, A cock's comb.
P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
A غورة *ghawrat*, The sun, meridian.
P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
P غوشت *ghōsht*, Naked.
P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.
A غوط *ghawt*, Dipping. A wave.
A غوطة *ghūtat*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove.
A غوك *ghōk*, A frog. A target.
A غولان, A salsuginous plant.
P غولانيدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
P غولين *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
A غؤور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
A غوي *ghawa'*, Disobedience.
A غويث *ghawīs*, Full speed.
A غوير *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
A غويه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.
A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

A غيبة *ghaybaṭ*, Absence. *Ghībaṭ*, Slander, detraction.

A غيبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.

A غية *ghīyaṭ*, Carelessness.

A غيث *ghayṣ*, Rain, raining.

A غيد *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.

A غيدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.

A غيدان, The tender age of youth.

A غيدق *ghaydaḳ*, Delicate (youth). A noble generous man. Long (horse).

A غيذار *ghayzār*, An ass.

A غيذان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.

A غير *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous.

A غيران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.

A غيرة *ghayraṭ*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.

P غيره *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.

T غيري, Another; besides, except.

P غيژيدن *ghījīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.

A غيس *ghayṣ*, Abundance.

A غيسان *ghayṣān*, Youth; a species.

P غيشي *ghīshī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.

A غيطان *ghīṭān*, A lurking place.

A غيطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.

A غيطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.

A غيل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An inscription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghīl*, A forest, a lion's den.

A غيلة, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.

A غيلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.

A غيم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.

A غيور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.

A غيهب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.

A فا *fā*, The mouth.

P فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.

A فات *fāṭ*, Fate, death.

A فاتح *fātiḥ*, A conqueror.

A فاتر *fātir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.

A فاتك *fātiḳ*, Intrepid. A robber.

A فاتن *fātin*, A tempter, a prover.

A فاتور *fātūr*, Tepid.

A فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.

A فاحشة *fāḥishaṭ*, A courtezan.

A فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.

A فاخ *fākh*, A branch, a twig.

A فاخر *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.

A فاخور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.

P فاخيدن, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.

A فادح *fādiḥ*, Important, difficult.

A فادر *fādir*, Languid. Aged. Large.

A فار *fār*, A mouse. A muscle.
A فارج *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.
A فارح *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
A فارس *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.
A فارض *fāriz̤*, Aged. Large. Thick.
A فارط *fāriṭ*, A leader.
A فارع *fāriʿ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). فرعة, The top (of a mountain).
A فارغ *fārigh*, Free, contented.
P فارفتن *fāraftan*, To excel.
A فارق *fāriḳ*, Discerning, deciding.
A فارك *fāriḳ*, (A woman) hating her husband.
A فاره *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.
A فازر *fāzir*, Spacious.
A فازه *fāziḥ*, An ambling nag.
A فاءس *faas*, Striking. Eating. An axe. The murena.
P فاسترك, A little behind. A swallow.
A فاسج *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.
A فاسخ, Corrupting. A violator.
A فاسد *fāsid*, Vicious, corrupted.
A فاسق *fāsiḳ*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
A فاسيا *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
P فاش *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
P فاشر *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
P فاشي *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
A فاصل, Distinguishing, deciding.
A فاضة *fāz̤z̤aṭ*, Misfortune.
A فاضل *fāz̤il*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.
P فاط *fāṭ*, Nux vomica, poison.
A فاطر *fāṭir*, The Creator.
A فاطم *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.
A فاطن *fāṭin*, Intelligent.
A فاطه *fāṭaḥ*, Nux vomica.

A فاعوس, A sluggish old beast.
A فاعي *fāʿī*, Enraged; exorbitant.
A فافا *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
P فافير *fāf ir*, A bull-rush.
A فاق *fāḳ*, The notch of an arrow.
A فاقة *fāḳaṭ*, Poverty. A day's fast.
A فاقرة *fāḳiraṭ*, Distress, a bridle.
A فاقع *fāḳaʿ*, Very yellow.
A فاك *fāḳḳ*. Silly, decrepid (old man).
A فاكه *fāḳiḥ*, Tenderly educated.
A فالة *fālaṭ*, Weak in mind.
A فالج *fālij*, A measure.
A فالق *fāliḳ*, Splitting. Creating.
A فالك *fāliḳ*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.
P فالگو *fālgō*, A conjurer.
A فالي *faalī*, A soothsayer.
A فاما *faammā*, But, surely, &c.
A فامي *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.
P A فانوس *fānūs*, A whisper. A lanthorn.
P فانه *fānaḥ*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.
A فاني *fānī*, Frail, transitory.
P فاهنج *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
A فاهي *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.
A فاي *faay*, Splitting.
A فايجة *fāyijaṭ*, A crowd. A valley.
A فايح *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.
A فايدة *fāyidaṭ*, Profit, advantage.
A فاير *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
A فايز *fāiz̤*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.
A فايش *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
A فايض *fāiz̤*, Abundant. excellent.
A فايغة *fāyighaṭ*, Acrid (smell).

A فايق *fāyiḳ*, Super-excellent.
P فپوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
A فبها *fabihā*, It goes well; bravo!
A فت *fatt*, Breaking, crumbling.
A فتا *fatā*, Youth.
A فتات *futāt*, A crumb, a fragment.
A فتاح *fattāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
A فتاحة *fatāḥat*, Aid. Victory.
P فتادن *fatādan*, To fall. A fall.
A فتار *futār*, The beginning of ebriety. An animal.
A فتاش, An exact enquirer.
A فتاق *fitāḳ*, Ferment, leaven.
P فتال *fitāl*, Tearing from. *Fattāl*, A rope-maker. A kind of nightingale.
A فتان *fitān*, A saddle cover. فتّان *fattān*, Malicious, factious. A thief.
A فتّة *futtat*, Any thing crumbled.
A فتح *fatḥ*, An opening. Victory.
A فتخ *fatakh*, Softness and flexibility of the joints.
A فتر *fatar*, Languor.
P فتراك *fitrāḳ*, Saddle straps.
A فترة *fitrat*, Languor, remission. An interregnum.
P فترج *fitraj*, A choral dance with joined hands.
P فتردن *fitirdan*, To destroy, to tear.
P فتريدن *fatrīdan*, To tear, break.
A فتش *fatsh*, Enquiry, examination.
A فتق *fataḳ*, The dawn. Open, large.
A فتقا *fatḳā*, Vitiated.
P فتك *fatak*, A badger, a brock.
A فتكر, A wonder. Misfortune.
A فتل *fatl*, Spinning, twisting. Diverting from. Warbling.

A فتن *fatn*, Trying, tempting. Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
A فتنة *fitnat*, Proving. Assaying. Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; villainy; madness. Wealth.
A فتوا, A decree.
A فتوة *futūwat*, Liberality. فتوت *fatūt*, Bruised, crumbled.
A فتوح *fatūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.
A فتيق *fatīḳ*, Shining (as the dawn); eloquent; bursting with fat.
A فتيل *fatīl*, A linstock, a wick.
A فثا *fasā*, Pacifying. Stilling.
A فثح *fasiḥ*, Pregnant. The belly.
P فج *faj*, Asperity, roughness.
A فجا *fajā*, Happening unexpectedly; rushing unawares.
A فجاجة *fajājat*, Crudity, rawness.
A فجار *fajār*, Wickedness.
A فجج *fajij*, Close heeled.
A فجر *fajar*, Liberality, honour.
A فجس *fajs*, Pride. Oppression.
A فجع *fajaʿ*, Affliction, vexation.
A فجفج *fujfuj*, Loquacious.
A فجفجة, The sound of whispering.
A فجل *fajl*, Thick.
A فجوة *fajwat*, An interval, area.
A فجور *fajūr*, Very wicked.
A فحّة *fahhat*, Colour.
A فحث *fahis*, The belly or paunch.
A فحح *fuhuh*, Vipers irritated.
A فحش *fahsh*, Obscenity.
A فحص *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.
A فحفاح *fahfāh*, Hoarse.
A فحل *fahl*, Any male.
A فحم *fahm*, A coal, coal black.
A فحوا, Meaning, argument.
A فحوة *fahwat*, Appetite.

A فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
A فحية *fihyat*, A small draught.
A فحيص *fahīṣ*, Busy body.
A فحيل *fahīl*, Potent.
A فحيم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
P فخ, A snare, traveller's bag.
A فخار *fakhār*, Glory.
A فخاري *fakhkhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.
A فخة, Moon-light. A noose.
A فخة *fakhkhat*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
A فخجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
A فخخ *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
A فخذ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.
A فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
A فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
A فخور *fakhūr*, Glorying, boasting.
A فخيخ, Snoring, snorting.
A فخير *fikhkhīr*, Very vain, proud.
A فخيم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
A فخيمة *fukhaymat*, Magnanimity.
A فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
A فدّاد *faddād*, A ploughing ox.
A فدادة *fadādat*, A frog. Timid.
A فداكل, An important affair.
A فدامة, A stammer, dull, heavy.
A فدان *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
P فداي, Valiant. A volunteer.
A فدر *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
A فدرة *fidrat*, Travelling alone.
P فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.
A فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.
A فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
A فدع *fadaʿ*, Distorted joints.
A فدغ *fadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
A فدفد *fadfad*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
A فدم, Covering with (a lid).
A فدن *fadan*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
A فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
A فدولس *fadawlis*, A lion. Strong.
A فديد *fadīd*, Crying aloud.
A فذ *fazz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
A فذاذي *fazāza'*, Separately.
P فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
A فر *farr*, Flight. Examination.
P فرا *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
فرا *farā*, A wild ass.
P فراپيش *farāpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
A فرات *furāt*, Sweet water.
A فراتر *farātar*, Before.
A فراح *farāh*, Cheerfulness.
P فراخ, Large, ample. Cheap.
P فراختن *farākhtan*, To exalt, extol.
P فراخي *firākhī*, Amplitude, plenty.
P فراخيز, A tottering pace.
A فرادا *furādan*, Separately.
P فراديدج *farādīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.
A فرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
P فراروي *farārōy*, The hind head.
P فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا, and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

behind. Opposite, hindering. Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress. Blood. Open.

P فرازدن, To discover, release.

P فرازنده, A raiser, planter.

A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.

PA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.

P فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.

A فراشة *farā hal*, One butterfly.

P فراشيا *farāshyā*, A cherry.

P فراشيدن, To tremble, to shake.

A فراص *farāṣ*, Clothing. Strong. Red.

A فراض *firāẓ*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.

A فراط *firāṭ*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.

A فراطة *farāṭat*, Preceding.

A فراعة, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.

P فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.

A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.

A فراق *firāḳ*, Departure, separation.

A فراقص *furāḳiṣ*, Strong and thick.

P فرامرز *farāmraz*, A spring.

A فرانس *furānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.

P فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.

P فراويز *farāwēz*, Fringe, edging.

A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.

P فرت, The warp. A cobweb.

A فرتخة *farṭakhaṭ*, Becoming easy.

A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.

P فرتوت *farṭūṭ*, A decrepid doating old man.

A فرث *fariṣ*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.

A فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.

A فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.

A فرجول *firjawl*, A curry-comb.

A فرجي, A kind of garment.

A فرح *faraḥ*, Gladness, wantonness.

P فرخاش *farkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.

P فرخال *farkhāl*, A ringlet.

P فرخة *farkhaṭ*, A broad spear head.

P فرختار *firokhṭār*, A seller.

P فرخج *farkhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.

A فرخجي *farkhajī*, Straddling.

P فرخسيدن, To soften. To dance.

P فرخش *farkhash*, A crupper.

P فرخشته, A sort of cake. Dragged.

P فرخشور *farkhashūr*, A prophet.

P فرخشيدن *farkhashīdan*, To dance.

P فرخميدن *furkhamīdan*, To beat or card cotton.

P فرخنده, Happy, prosperous.

P فرخو, Pruning. A crocodile.

P فرخيدن *farkhīdan*, To dance.

A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.

P فردا *fardā*, To morrow.

A فردانية *fardānīyaṭ*, Singularity.

P فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.

P فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.

A فردوس, A garden, paradise.

A فرديات, A topical remedy.

A فرز *farz*, Separating.

P فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.

P فرزان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.

P فرزانه, Learned, wise. Noble.

A فرزة, A part. An occasion.

P فرزجه *farz̤ajah̤*, An enema.
A فرزدق , Bread baked, dough.
A فرزل *furz̤ul*, Thick, corpulent.
P فرزند *farz̤and*, An offspring.
P فرزنك *farz̤ank̤*, A young boy.
P فرزه *farz̤ah̤*, A green herb.
A فرس *faras̤*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars̤*, Catching (prey). Killing.
P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.
A فرساح *firs̤āh̤*, A wide country.
A فرسان *furs̤ān*, Cavalry.
A فرسة *faras̤at̤*, A mare. A hump.
P فرستادن *faris̤t̤ādan*, To send.
P فرستوغ *faris̤t̤ūgh*, A swallow.
A فرسخ *fars̤akh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
A فرسخة , Dispelling grief, &c.
P فرسد *fars̤ud*, Old, inveterate.
A فرسق , The finest red peach.
A فرسن *firs̤in*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
P فرسودن *furs̤ūdan*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
P فرسيب *fars̤īb*, A large beam.
PA فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
P فرشت خانه , A rafter, a transom.
P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.
A فرشخة *farshakhat̤*, Striding.
A فرص *faris̤*, Cutting, cleaving.
A فرصاد *fars̤ād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
A فرض *farz̤*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
A فرضة , A trench, harbour, hinge.
A فرضخ *firz̤akh*, A scorpion.
A فرضم *firz̤im*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
A فرضي *farz̤ī*, Skilled in the law.
A فرط *farat̤*, Greatness, plenty.
A فرطاح *firt̤āh̤*, Broad (head).
A فرطوسة , The tip of the nose.
A فرطوم *furt̤ūm*, A boot.
A فرطي *farat̤ī*, Obstinate.
A فرع *faraʿ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
A فرعة *farʿat̤*, A bow of one piece. *Faraʿat̤*, One large louse.
A فرعل *furʿul*, A young hyena.
A فرعنة *farʿanat̤*, Crafty, craftiness.
A فرعي *farʿī*, Derivative, productive.
A فرغ *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
P فرغار *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
P فرغاريدن *farghārīdan*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).
P فرغانج *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
P فرغاند *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
P فرغج *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.
P فرغل *furghul*, Dilatoriness.
P فرغند *farghand*, Stinking.
P فرغو *farghū*, A vine lopping.
P فرغوك *farghōk̤*, Silent.
P فرغوي *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
A فرفار *farfār*, Loquacious, light.
P فرفتن *fariftan*, To deceive.
A فرفح *farfah̤*, Soft ground.
P فرفر *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
P فرفره *farfarah̤*, Levity. Hurry.
P فرفنج *farfanj*, An aromatic reed.
A فرفور *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
P فرفه *farfah̤*, A crane.

P فرفهن *farfahan*, Purslain.
P فرفير *farfīr*, Odoriferous.
A فرق *farak*, Trembling. A measure. An interval.
A فرق *fark*, Separation, distinction, division, discrimination.
A فرقاع , Wind in the belly.
A فرقبية , A kind of linen.
A فرقة *farikat*, Scattered verdure.
A فرقد *farkad*, A calf, a bright star.
A فرقعة *farkaʿat*, Leaping violently. Twisting the neck.
A فرك *farak*, Limber, loose. Rubbing. Hatred.
P فركان , A kind of beverage.
P فركردن , To pluck, gather.
P فركن *farkan*, A rivulet, a canal.
P فركندن *farkandan*, To dig a canal to fields. To destroy.
P فركنده *farkandah*, Old, worn.
P فرمان *farmān*, A mandate, order.
A فرمانج *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.
P فرمانيون *firmānyūn*, A mandate.
P فرمايش , An order, commission.
A فرن *furun*, An oven. Under.
P فرناز *farnāz*, An ignorant man.
P فرناس *furnās*, Careless, indolent. Decrepid. Delirious.
P فرنان , Wisdom, knowledge.
A فرنب *farinb*, A mouse. The grain of a pomegranate.
P فرنجام , The end, the extreme.
P فرنجك , The night-mare.
P فرنجو *faranjū*, The night-mare.
P فرند *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
A فرنداة *firandāt*, A species of bird.
A فرنسة , A saving woman.
A فرنع *farniʿ*, A louse.
A فرنق *furnuk*, Bad, corrupted.
P فرنود *farnūd*, Demonstration.

P فرنوج *farnūj*, Saturn.
P فرنه *farnah*, Malediction.
P فرني *furnī*, Rice and milk.
A فرو *farw*, A garment of skin.
P فرو *furō*, Below, under, downward; low. Down.
P فرو *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
P فروار *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
P فروت *farawt*, Much, many.
A فروة *farwat*, The skin of the head. A beggar's purse.
P فروتن *farūtan*, Humble. Lowly.
P فروتنده , Hard, pressed.
P فروداشت , An end, term.
P فروديد *farōdīd*, The lowest. The first summer month. The western wind.
A فرور *farūr*, Flying (woman).
P فرور *farwar*, Separation.
P فروز *farōz*, Inflaming.
P فروزد *farōzad*, Jupiter.
P فروزنده , A kindler. A polisher.
A فروس *furūs*, A horseman.
A فروسية *furūsīyat*, Horsemanship.
A فروش , A seller; selling.
P فروشا *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.
P فروشتن *farōshtan*, To let down.
P فروشنده *farōshandah*, A vender.
P فروشيدن *farōshīdan*, To sell.
A فروط *furūt*, Outstripping.
A فروغ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
A فروق , Retiring from a herd.
A فروك *farūk*, A woman hating her husband.
P فرومانده , Broken, fatigued.
P فرومايه , Base, worthless.
A فروهة *furūhat*, Ingenious.
P فروهخته *farōhikhtah*, Agreeing.
P فروهشته , Hanging down.

P فروهيدن *farōhīdan*, To abandon.

P فروهنده *furōhindah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.

P فروهيده *farōhīdah*, Ingenious.

P فره *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.

P فرهاد *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.

P فرهانج *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.

P فرهختن, To teach, polish, tame

A فرهد *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.

P فرهست *farhast*, Fascination.

P فرهنگي *farhangī*, A preceptor.

A فري *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.

فري *farī*, Well done! bravo!

P فرياد *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.

P فريب *farēb*, Fraud. Confusion.

A فرية *firyat*, A lie, a fiction.

P فريجاب, Small rain; dew.

A فريخ *furraykh*, Illustrious.

P فريختن *firēkhtan*, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.

A فريد *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.

A فريدة *farīdat*, A precious stone, a pearl.

P فريده *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.

P فرير, A sweet grass. A calf.

P فريز *farīz*, An herb.

A فريسة *farīsat*, A lion's prey.

A فريص *farīṣ*, One who does any thing alternately with another.

A فريض, Well notched (an arrow).

A فريضه *farīzat*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.

A فريغ, Wide, stretched out.

P فريفتن *farēftan*, To deceive.

A فريق *farīk*, A troop, corps.

A فريك *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).

P فريور *farēwar*, Just, right, true.

A فز *fizz*, Retiring. Starting.

A فزر *fazar*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Fizir*, Splitting.

A فزع *fazʿ*, Fear. Assisting

A فزعة *fuzaʿat*, One who implores relief.

P فزودن *fazūdan*, To increase.

P فزون *fazūn*, Increase, multitude.

P فزه *fuzah*, Deformed, nasty.

A فزير *fazīr*, Flowing, receding.

P فژ *faj*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.

A فژم *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.

P فژوليدن *fujōlīdan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.

A فساد *fasād*, Corruption, malignity, vallainy, war, horror.

A فسار *fasār*, Yawning. Reins.

A فسافس, Wall or paper lice.

P فسام *fasām*, The crane.

P فستان *fistān*, A loose gown.

A فستق *fustak*, A pine-tree.

A فسحم *fus-hum*, Large-breasted.

A فسخ *faskh*, Fracture, violation.

A فسخة *fasakhut*, One unable to manage his own affairs.

A فسر *fasr*, Explanation.

P فسرد, Jelly. *Fisird*, Hunting.

P فسردن *fusurdan*, To congeal.

A فسفس, Foolish. Blunt (sword).

A فسفسة *fisfisat*, The citron.

A فسفسي *fasfasī*, A kind of game.

A فسق *fusak*, Very wicked.

A فسكل *faskul*, Remaining behind.

A فسل *fasl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
P فسله, A history; similitude.
P فسليون, The herb flea-bane.
A فسود *fasud*, Ambitious.
A فسوس, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
P فسيبانيدن *fasībānīdan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
A فسيح *fasīḥ*, Ample, large.
A فسيخ *fasīkh*, Weak.
A فسيد *fasīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
A فسيس *fasīs*, Weak.
A فسيط *fasīṭ*, Nail paring.
A فسيق, Intent upon villainy.
A فسيل *fasīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
P فسيله *fasīlah*, A herd or flock.
P فش, A particle of similitude.
A فشا *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
P فشار *fishār*, Compression.
P فشاردن *fishārdan*, To press.
A فشاش *fashshāsh*, A thief.
A فشاغ *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
P فشان *fishān*, Scattering.
P فشاندن, To scatter, ventilate.
P فشردن *fushurdan*, To squeeze.
A فشفش *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
A فشغا, Diffused, dishevelled.
A فشل *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
A فشوش *fashūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
A فص *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
A فصا *faṣā*, A grape stone.
A فصاحة *faṣāḥat*, Eloquence.
A فصاد *faṣṣād*, A bleeder.
P فساقي *fasāḳī*, A skirmish.
A فصال *faṣāl*, Weaning.
A فصد *faṣad*, Bleeding.

A فصع *faṣɛ*, Pressing, rubbing.
A فصعا *fuṣɛā*, A mouse.
A فصعان *faṣɛān*, Bare headed.
A فصعل, A scorpion, a miser.
A فصفصة *fiṣfaṣat*, A clover-grass.
A فصل *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
A فصم *faṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
A فصول *fuṣūl*, Departing.
A فصية *faṣayat*, Temperature.
A فصيح *faṣīḥ*, Eloquent.
A فصيخ *faṣīkh*, Unfortunate.
A فصيد *faṣīd*, Bleeding.
A فصيص *faṣīṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
A فصيل, Weaned. A judge.
A فصيلة, A family; kindred.
A فصيم *faṣīm*, A battle-axe.
A فض *fażż*, Tearing asunder.
A فضا *fażā*, A plain, a court.
A فضاح *fiżāḥ*, Ignominy.
A فضاض *fiżāż*, A fragment.
A فضال, An every-day garment.
A فضالة, A remainder, exuberance.
A فضة *fażżat*, Gravelly. Silver.
A فضح *fażiḥ*, Blushing; reddening.
A فضحة *fażḥat*, A pale white.
A فضخ *fażkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
A فضض *fażaż*, A part separated.
A فضفاض *fażfāż*, Convenient, easy.
A فضفضة *fażfażat*, Conveniency.
A فضل *fażl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
A فضلة *fażlat*, A remainder.
A فضو *fużūw*, Spacious (place).
A فضوح, Ignominy.
A فضوخ *fużūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
A فضول, Exuberant, excessive.

A فضولي *fuẓūlī*, Proud, presuming.
A فضيج *faẓīj*, Sweat.
A فضيخ *faẓīkh*, Pressed juice.
A فضيض *faẓīẓ*, Fresh water.
A فضيلة, Excellence, perfection.
A فطا *faṭā*, Flatness of nose.
A فطار *fuṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
A فطاري *fuṭārī*, A mushroom.
A فطام *fiṭām*, To wean.
A فطانة *faṭānaṭ*, Understanding.
A فطح *faṭah*, Breadth of head or tail.
A فطحل, A great fire, Large bodied.
A فطر *faṭr*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
A فطرة *fiṭraṭ*, Nature, creation.
A فطس *faṭas*, Flat nosed.
A فطم *faṭm*, Weaning.
A فطن, Perceiving. Wise.
A فطنة *fiṭnaṭ*, Understanding.
A فطوح *faṭūh*, Large bellied.
A فطور *faṭūr*, Breakfast food.
A فطوس *faṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
A فطوطي *fuṭūṭī*, Crooked in the back.
A فطير *faṭīr*, An unleavened mass.
A فطّيس *fiṭṭīs*, A large hammer.
A فطيم *faṭīm*, Weaned.
A فطيمة *faṭīmaṭ*, A kind of sea bird.
A فطين *faṭīn*, Intelligent.
A فظّ *faẓẓ*, Roughness, barbarity.
A فظاظة *faẓāẓaṭ*, Inhumanity.
A فظاعة *faẓāʿaṭ*, Disagreeableness.
A فظيع *faẓīʿ*, Base. Fresh water.
A فعال *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.
A فعامة *faʿāmaṭ*, Nervousness (arm).
A فعل *faʿl*, Acting, doing. *Fiʿl*, An action. A verb.
A فعلي *fiʿlī*, Actual, operating.
A فعم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).

P فغ *fugh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
A فغا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.
A فغار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
P فغاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
P فغاكن, Deformed, shameful.
P فغان *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.
A فغّة *faghghaṭ*, Perfuming.
A فغر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
P فغستان, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
A فغلاس *faghlās* A fool; foolish.
A فغم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. فغمة, A sweet breath.
P فغند *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
P فغواره, Bashfulness, anguished.
A فغوم *fughūm*, Expanding (a flower).
P فغيار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.
P فف زدن *faf zadan*, To breathe upon.
A فقأ *faḳā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.
A فقاحي *fuḳāhī*, Rose-coloured.
A فقاخ *fuḳākh*, Striking.
A فقّاع *faḳḳāʿ*, Breaking wind.
A فقّاعة *faḳḳāʿaṭ*, A water bubble.
A فقاق *faḳāḳ*, Delirious. A bird.
A فقاهة *faḳāhaṭ*, Learned in the laws.
A فقح *faḳ-h*, Flourishing.
A فقحل *fuḳ-ḥul*, Irascible.
A فقد *faḳad*, Certainly.
A فقر *faḳir*, Back-broken. *Faḳr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
A فقرا *faḳarā*, The poor.
A فقرة *fiḳraṭ*, The vertebræ. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

segment, a part. فقرة *fuḳraṭ* Propinquity.
A فقري *fuḳra'*, Lending a camel.
A فقس *faḳus*, And so, in consequence.
A فقص *faḳs*, Undertaking.
A فقط *faḳaṭ*, Only, solely, no more.
A فقع *faḳiع*, Boasting, worthless.
A فقل *faḳl*, Fanning. Hilly.
A فقم *faḳam*, Seizing with the teeth. *Faḳm*, Important (business). *Fuḳm*. The jaw.
A فقوس *fuḳūs*, Dying. Killing.
A فقوع *faḳūع*, Yellow. A flower.
A فقوم *faḳūm*, Weighty (affair).
A فقه *fiḳh*, Knowledge.
A فقهاهة, Learning.
A فقيد *faḳīd*, Destitute.
A فقير *faḳīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.
A فقير *faḳīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.
A فقيص *faḳīṣ*, Broken (egg).
A فكّ *faḳḳ*, Unloosing. Liberating. Aged, decrepid.
A فكار *fiḳār*, Lame. Afflicted.
A فكاك *faḳāḳ*, A pawn, a pledge.
A فكاهة *faḳāhaṭ*, Cheerful. A jest.
A فكّة *faḳḳaṭ*, Relaxed. Foolish.
A فكر, Thought, advice. Care.
A فكك *faḳaḳ*, Disjointing, cramp.
A فكنة *fuḳnaṭ*, Repentance.
A فكيف *faḳayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).
A فكيه *faḳīh*, A stammerer.
P فگانه *fugānah*, An abortion.
P فگندن, To throw away, lay aside.
P فگار *fagār*, Galled, wounded.
A فلّ *fall*, A notch on a sword-blade. An army put to flight. Destitute.

A فلُ, A species of water lily.
A فلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.
A فلاة *falāṭ*, An extensive desert without water.
A فلات *filāṭ*, Grape juice.
A فلاجرم *falājaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.
P فلاخان, A sort of sling.
A فلاح *falāḥ*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.
A فلاحة *falāḥaṭ*, Agriculture. Fraud.
P فلاخن *filākhin*, A sling.
P فلاد *falād*, A trifle.
A فلار *falār*, A kind of white root.
A فلّاس *fallāṣ*, A boss-seller.
P فلاسنگ *falāsang*, A sling.
A فلاكة *falāḳaṭ*, An evil, disgrace.
A فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.
P فلاوه *falāwah*, Distracted.
P فلاهن *falāhin*, A sling.
A فلاية *filāyaṭ*, Hunting for lice.
A فلت *falaṭ*, An escape, liberation. *Fulaṭ*, Quick, swift.
A فلتان *falaṭān*, Spirited (horse).
A فلتة *falṭaṭan*, Unexpectedly.
A فلج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.
P فلج *falj*, The lock of a door,
A فلجا, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).
P فلجان *filjān*, Porcelain.
A فلح *falaḥ*, Prosperity, safety.
A فلحال, Immediately.
A فلحس *falḥas*, Greedy. A dog.
P فلخ *falakh*, Commencement.
P فلخم *falkham*, A lock.
P فلخميدن, To dress cotton.

P فلخن *falkhan*, A sling.
P فلخون, Cotton seed. Cotton.
A فلذ *falẓ*, Cutting. Liberally.
A فلذة *filẓat*, Camel's liver. A slice.
A فلذلك *falaẓalika*, And because.
P فلرز *filraz*, A knot. A wrapper.
A فلز *fillaz*, The dross of metals. A thick man.
A فلس *falas*, Indigence, want.
A فلسفة *filsafat*, Philosophy.
A فلط *falat*, Unexpected.
A فلطاح *faltāh*, Broad (head, &c.).
A فلطسة *faltasat*, A hog's snout.
A فلع *falaع*, Cutting, cracking.
A فلفل *fulful*, Pepper.
A فلق *falak*, A fissure. The dawn.
A فلقم *fulkam*, Large, ample.
A فلقي *falka'*, A prodigy.
A فلك *falak*, Heaven, the world. Time. Fate. A wave.
P فلك *filak*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
A فلكة *falakat*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.
A فلل *falal*, Notched (a sword).
A فلن *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
A فلندح *falandah*, Thick, gross.
A فلنقس *falankas*, Slave-born.
A فلو *falūw*, A horse colt.
A فلوت *falūt*, Narrow (garment).
A فلوج *fallūj*, A writer, a scribe.
A فلوجة, Ground ready for sowing.
A فلوع *faluع*, Sharp (sword).
A فلول *fulūl*, A notch, breach.
P فله, The first milk after birth.
A فلهد *fulhud*, A stout youth.
A فلهذا, And because, therefore.
P فليته *falītah*, A gun-match.
A فليجة *falījat*, Part of a tent.
A فليق *fullayk*, A kind of peach.
A فليل *falīl*, Hair tied up.
P فليو *faliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
A فمي *famī*, Oral.
A فن *fanh*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
A فنء *fana*, A crowd.
A فنا *fanā*, Mortality. Base.
A فناة *fanāt*, A wild ox.
A فناد *finād*, Mischief. Interval.
P فناليدن *finālīdan*, To descend.
A فنان *fannān*, A wild ass.
A فنة *fannat*, An hour.
A فنتق *funtuk*, A caravansera.
A فنج *fanaj*, A princess, matron. Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
P فنجا *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
P فنجان *finjān*, A porcelain dish.
A فنجل *fanjal*, Straddling.
A فنجلة *fanjalat*, Languid.
P فنجيدح *fanjīdah*, A disease.
A فنحس *finhas*, Large.
A فنخر *funkhur*, Large bodied.
A فنخرة *finkharat*, Vain glorious.
A فند *fanad*, Delirium. A lie.
A فنداق *fandāk*, A cash book.
A فنداوة, A sharp hatchet.
A فندير, A quantity of dates.
A فندش *fandash*, Robust (youth).
PA فندق *funduk*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
A فندق *funduk*, An inn.

P فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.

A فندير *findīr*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.

P فنديلان *fandīlān*, Gain. A lie.

A فنرج, A dance with joined hands.

A فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.

A فنطيس *fintīs*, Abject. Bilge water.

A فنطيسة *fantīsat*, A hog's snout.

A فنع *fanaع*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.

A فنقع *fankaع*, Death. *Funkuع*, A mouse.

A فنقعة *funkuعat*, Podex.

A فنقور *funkūr*, The anus.

P فنك *fank*, A gate. A night hour.

P فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.

A فنن *fanan*, A mode. A branch.

P فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.

A فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.

A فنوج, A dance with joined hands.

P فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.

P فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.

P فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.

P فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.

A فنوك *funūk*, Persevering.

P فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.

A فنيق *fanīk*, A stallion.

A فنيقة *fanīkat*, An earth sack.

A فو *fū*, فوه, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!

A فوات *fuwāt*, Dying, passing away.

A فواد, The viscera. The soul.

A فوارة *fuwārat*, Heat, froth, scum.

A فواق *fawāk*, A sigh. Fainting.

A فوت *fawt*, Death. Elapsing.

A فوة *fūwat*, Madder.

P فوته *fūtah* A bathing cloth.

A فوتنج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.

A فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.

فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.

فوجداري, The office of a *fawjdār*.

A فوح, Perfume. Flowing. Boiling.

A فوخ *fawkh*, See فوح. A hissing noise.

A فود *fawd*, Death.

A فودج *fawdaj*, A camel litter.

A فور *fawr*, Heat. Boiling. Haste. *Fūr*, Does, deer. P Of a dusty hue.

A فوران, *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).

A فورة *fawrat*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.

P فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.

P فوره *fūrah*, The waistband.

A فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death. *Fūz*, The cholic.

P فوز *fūz*, The mouth.

P فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.

P فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphal.

AP فوطه *fūtah*, A sash. Treasure,

A فوظ *fawz*, Death.

A فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth.

A فوغة, Fragrance, perfume.

A فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.

A فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.

P فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.

A فوق *fawk*, Superiority. *Fawka*, Above, more than. Besides.

A فوقاني *fawkānī*, Superior. Pointed.

A فوقية *fawkiyat*, Supremacy.

P فوك *fūk*, A vetch, a bean.

P فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.

A فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).

P فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

A فولق *fawlak*, A basket, or pannier.
A فوم *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
P فومة *fūmat*, An ear of corn.
A فووق *fuūk*, Dying, expiring.
A فوه *fawah*, A large mouth. *Fawh*, Speaking. *Fūh*, The mouth.
A فوهة *fu-ahat*, The mouth. A word.
A فوهد *fawhad*, Fat. Near puberty.
P فوهل *fōhil*, Saltpetre.
A فويسقة *fuwaysikat*, A mouse.
A فويه *fuwayh*, A little mouth.
A فه *fah*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
A فهّ *fahh*, A stutterer.
P فهانه *fahānah*, A wedge.
A فهّة *fahhat*, Stammering.
A فهدة *fahdat*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
A فهدر *fuhdur*, Flesh, juicy.
A فهرس *fahris*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
A فهفاه *fahfāh*, Managing well.
A فهق *fahk*, Full.
A فهل *fahal*, Wide, open.
P ابن فهلل *ibni fahlala*, Vain, futile.
A فهم *fahm*, Understanding, science.
P فهمانيدن *fahmānīdan*, To inform.
P فهميدن *fahmīdan*, To understand
A فهو *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
P فهوله *fahūlah*, A bundle.
P فهه *fahah*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. فهه, An oar.
A فهيم *fahīm*, Learned, intelligent.
A في *fī*, In, into, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
A فيّ *fīya*, My mouth.

A في *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
A فيات, A body of men.
A فياة *fayat*, Return, reduction.
A فياح *fayāh*, A cavern.
P فيار *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
A فياش *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
P فياشل *fiyāshil*, The rack.
A فيّاض *fayyāż*, Copious. Bountiful.
A فيال *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.
P *Fiyal*, The beginning. فيّال *fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.
A فيالة *fayālat*, Weak; erring, folly.
A فيام *fi-ām*, A cover. A multitude.
A فية *fiyat*, An army.
A فيتق, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
P فيج *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
A فيجان *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
A فيحا *fayhā*, Large (house).
A فيخ *faykh*, Dispersion.
A فيخة *faykhat*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
A فيخر *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
A فيد *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
P فيد *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Horsehair.
A فيدس *faydas*, A kind of jug.
P فيدوم *faydūm*, A white manna.
P فير *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
A فيروز *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
A فيروزج *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
P فيروزمند *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
P فيرون, Corrupting. A wretch.
P فيريدن *fērīdan*, To walk; to lament.

P فيسا *fīsā*, A peacock.

A فيزّ *fiyaẕẕ*, A nervous arm.

P فيشفيج *fayshafīj*, A courier.

A فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.

A فيشوشة *fayshūshat*, Weakness.

P فيشة *fayshah*, The head, the chief.

A فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.

A فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.

A فيض *fayẓ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.

A فيظ *fayẓ*, Expiring, death.

A فيع, The beginning of business,

A فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.

P فيقسيج *faykasīj*, A collar.

A فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).

A فيل *fīl*, An elephant.

P فيلجة *faylajah*, Power, strength.

A فيلفوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.

A فيلق *faylak*, An army, a legion.

P فيلك *filak*, A large arrow with a flat head.

A فيلكون *faylakūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.

A فيلم *faylam*, A big man.

A فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.

A فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.

A فيمان *faymān*, A compact.

A فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.

A فينة *faynat*, An hour, time.

P فينك *fīnak*, A medicinal stone.

A فيوض *fuyūẓ*, Dying. Death.

A فيه *fīh*, The mouth.

P فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.

A فيه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.

PA فيهج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.

A فيهر *fayhar*, Large, robust.

A فيهق *fayhak*, Large, wide.

A فيّد, Heartless; fire; roasted. فييد *fayīd*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.

A قاءن *kaan*, A king.

P قاب *kāb*, A sheep's ancle.

A قابة, An egg. A young bird.

A قابض *kābiẓ*, A taker, astringent.

A قابع *kābiʿ*, Short-winded.

A قابل, The future. Possible. Able.

A قابليّة *kābilīyat*, Skill, aptitude.

P قابو *kābū*, Ability, power.

P قابور *kābūr*, A portico. The eaves.

A قابوس *kābūs*, A handsome man.

A قابيا *kābiyā*, Worthless,

A قاتر *kātir*, Smelling sweet (meat).

A قاتل *kātil*, A killer. A butcher.

A قاتم *kātim*, Dusty, blackish.

P قاج *kāj*, An oblong slice.

A قاحب *kāhib*, Vehement (cough).

A قاحة *kāhat*, The middle court.

A قاحل *kāhil*, Withered, dry.

A قاد *kād*, Quantity, length.

A قادح *kādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.

A قادر *kādir*, Potent. Predestined.

A قادس *kādis*, A large ship.

A قادم *kādim*, Arriving. The head.

A قادمة, The first feather.

A قادن *kādin*, A queen, a matron.

A قادية *kādiyat*, A small party.

A قاذق *kāzik*, Damning. Accusing.

A قاذورة *kāzūrat*, A misanthrope.

A قاذية *kāziyat*, A body of men.

A قار *kār*, Pitch. A large herd.

P قار *ḳār*, Snow or pitch.

A قارة *ḳāraṭ*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.

A قارب *ḳārib*, A ship's boat.

A قارح *ḳāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.

A قارس, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.

A قارص *ḳāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.

A قارع, Gaining at drawing lots.

A قارن *ḳāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.

A قارورة *ḳārūraṭ*, A wine flask; a decanter.

A قاري *ḳārī*, The appointed time.

A قاز *ḳāzz*, Satan.

A قازب *ḳāzib*, A merchant.

A قاس *ḳāss*, Quantity.

A قاسح *ḳāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.

A قاسر *ḳāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.

A قاسم *ḳāsim*, Dividing, distributing.

P قاش *ḳāsh*, Alike, resembling.

A قاشر *ḳāshir*, Excoriating.

A قاشي *ḳāshī*, A bad obolus.

A قاص *ḳāṣṣ*, An historian.

A قاصد *ḳāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.

A قاصر *ḳāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.

A قاصف, Vehement. Thundering.

A قاصل *ḳāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).

A قاصي *ḳāṣī*, Remote, distant.

A قاضب *ḳāẓib*, Sharp.

A قاضي *ḳāẓī*, A judge, mayor.

A قاضي *ḳāẓī*, Deadly (poison).

A قاضية *ḳāẓiyaṭ*, Death, fate.

A قاطر *ḳāṭir*, Distilling gum.

A قاطع *ḳāṭiʿ*, Dividing. Decisive.

A قاطن *ḳāṭin*, An inhabitant.

A قاع *ḳāʿ*, A plain.

A قاعب *ḳāʿib*, A howling wolf.

A قاعة *ḳāʿaṭ*, A court-yard, a gutter.

A قاعد *ḳāʿid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.

A قاعدة *ḳāʿidaṭ*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.

A قاعف *ḳāʿif*, Rain, a torrent.

A قاعلة *ḳāʿilaṭ*, A high mountain.

A قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.

A قاف *ḳāf*, The Alcoran.

A قافل *ḳāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.

A قافلة *ḳāfilaṭ*, A caravan.

A قافور *ḳāfūr*, Camphor.

A قافية *ḳāfiyaṭ*, A poem. The nape.

A قاقم *ḳāḳum*, The ermine.

A قال *ḳāl*, A word, a saying.

A قالب *ḳālib*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.

A قالس *ḳālis*, Vomiting.

A قالص, Contracted, abstracted.

P قالون *ḳālūn*, Good. Beautiful.

P قالي *ḳālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.

P قام *ḳām*, A species, kind.

A قامة *ḳāmaṭ*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.

A قامح *ḳāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).

A قامع *ḳāmiʿ*, Subduing.

A قاموس *ḳāmūs*, The ocean.

A قامه *ḳāmih*, Active (a camel).

A قانت *ḳānat*, Devout.

A قانسة, The crop of a bird.

A قانص *ḳāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.

A قانط *ḳāniṭ*, Desperate.

A قانع *ḳāniʿ*, Contented.

A قانم *ḳānim*, Rotten (nut).

P قانون *ḳānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

A قاني *ḳānī*, A beautiful red.
A قاوي *ḳāwī*, Taking.
A قاه *ḳāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
A قاهر *ḳāhir*, Subduing. Violent.
A قاهرة *ḳāhiraṭ*, A victrix.
A قاهي *ḳāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
A قايب *ḳāyib*, Absent.
A قايبة *ḳāybaṭ*, An egg.
A قايت *ḳāyit*, A subsistence.
A قايد *ḳāyd*, A governor.
A قايف *ḳāyf*, A fortune-teller.
A قايل *ḳāyl*, Content, consenting.
A قايم, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
A قب *ḳabb*, A king, a chief. Withered, Squabbling. A gore.
PA قبا *ḳabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The earth. قبّا *ḳabbā*, Slender.
A قباحة, Deformity, villainy.
A قباذية, Old, spoilt (wheat).
A قباضة, Quickness, expedition.
A قباع *ḳubāع*, Foolish. A corn measure. The rough tripe.
A قباقب *ḳabūḳib*, Grassy.
A قبال *ḳibāl*, Easterly (wind). قبّال *ḳabbāl*, Broken hearted.
A قبالة *ḳubālah*, A contract.
A قبّان *ḳabbān*, Great scales. Faith.
P قباي *ḳabāy*, A garment.
A قبب *ḳabab*, Slenderness.
A قبة *ḳibaṭ*, Rough tripe. *Kubbaṭ*, A cupola, turret, tent.
A قبتر *ḳubṭur*, Short, a dwarf.
A قبثر *ḳabṣar*, Vile, abject.
A قبج *ḳabj*, A partridge.
A قبح *ḳabḥ*, Detestation, baseness.
P قبح *ḳabḥ*, A large partridge.

A قبحة, A prostitute.
A قبر *ḳabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.
A قبرس *ḳibriṣ*, The finest Cyprus brass.
A قبري, A nose; long-nosed.
A قبز *ḳibẑ*, Short; avaricious.
A قبس, Lighting fire. Learning.
A قبص *ḳabuṣ*, Spirited (horse).
A قبصة *ḳabṣaṭ*, Gathered. Somewhat,
A قبض *ḳabaẑ*, Expedition. *Kabẑ*. Capture. Griping. A receipt.
A قبضي *ḳibiẑẑa'*, Running, leaping.
A قبط *ḳibṭ*, Gathering with the hand.
A قبع *ḳabaع*, Hiding his head in his garment (a man); rolling itself up (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown. Travelling, meeting. Noise.
A قبعثر, Great in fame, or size.
A قبعثري *ḳabعaṣara'*, Great, strong.
A قبعثي *ḳabعaṣī*, Large-footed.
A قبعلة *ḳabعalaṭ*, A firm step.
A قبقاب *ḳabḳāb*, A lion. A lake of water. A sandal. A liar.
A قبقب *ḳabḳab*, The belly. A sea shell.
A قبل *ḳabl*, Having the toes turned inward; a hill top.
A قبل *ḳabl*, The front. Before.
A قبل *ḳibal*, Power. Plenty. A part, a side. Presence.
A قبلة *ḳabalaṭ*, A spindle. A shell bead used by enchanters. *Kiblaṭ*, Any thing opposite; that part to which people direct their face in prayer.
A قبلة *ḳublaṭ*, A kiss.
A قبنجر *ḳabanjar*, Large bellied.
A قبو *ḳabw*, Contraction.
A قبوحي *ḳubūḥī*, A porter.

A قبور *ḳabūr*, Low, depressed.
A قبول *ḳabūl*, Taking well, consenting.
A قبولية *ḳabūliyaṭ*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.
A قبّه *ḳubbaḥ*, A vault, an arch.
A قبيس *ḳabīs*, Entering quickly.
A قبيض *ḳabīż*, Rapid, hasty.
A قبيل *ḳabīl*, Capable. A midwife.
A قبيلاً *ḳubaylan*, A little before.
A قبيلة *ḳabīlaṭ*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.

A قت *ḳatt*, Slander. Clover.
A قتأ *ḳaṭan*, Serving well.
A قتّات *ḳattāt*, A spy, sycophant.
A قتار *ḳuṭār*, Perfume, odour.
A قتال *kiṭāl*, A battle, conflict.
A قتام *ḳaṭām*, Black. Black dust.
A قتانة *ḳaṭānaṭ*, Having little meat.
A قتب *kiṭb*, The intestines. Dorsers.
A قتد *ḳaṭad*, The saddle tree.
A قتر *ḳaṭr*, Parsimonious. Short commons. A tract. Dust.
A قتع *ḳaṭaع*, A wood-louse.
A قتقتة *ḳaṭaḳṭaṭ*, Detraction.
A قتل *ḳatl*, Slaughter, murder.
P قتلگاه, A place of execution.
A قتلي *ḳaṭlī*, Meriting death,
A قتمة *ḳuṭmaṭ*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
A قتوت, A spy, a scout.
A قتور *ḳaṭūr*, Avaricious, stingy.
A قتوع *ḳuṭūع*, Mean, abject.
A قتول *ḳaṭūl*, Sanguinary.
A قتوم *ḳuṭūm*, Raising (dust).
A قتون *ḳuṭūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
A قتيبة *ḳaṭībaṭ*, The intestines.
A قتيتي, Detraction; whispering.
A قتير *ḳaṭīr*, Hoarseness.
A قتيل *ḳaṭīl*, Killed, murdered.
A قثاث *ḳuṣāṣ*, Household furniture. *Kaṣṣāṣ*, A spy.
A قثام *ḳaṣām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.
A قثرة *ḳaṣraṭ*, Furniture.
A قثع *ḳuṣع*, A trumpet.
A قثو *ḳaṣw*, Chewing.

A قثوّل, Stammering. Flaccid.
P قچک *ḳichuḳ*, A species of musical instrument.
P قچل *ḳachal*, A magpie.

A قح *ḳuḥḥ*, True. Brutal man.
A قحاب *ḳuḥāb*, Coughing.
A قحاح *ḳuḥāḥ*, The best part.
A قحاف *ḳiḥāf*, Drinking much.
A قحب *ḳaḥb*, Coughing. Aged.
P قحبه *ḳaḥbaḥ*, A courtezan.
A قحثر *ḳaḥṣar*, Throwing away.
A قحر *ḳaḥr*, Decrepid, aged.
A قحز *ḳaḥż*, Leaping, tottering.
A قحزل *ḳaḥżil*, Causing to fall.
A قحزلة *ḳaḥżalaṭ*, A staff.
A قحزنة *ḳaḥżanaṭ*, A bludgeon.
A قحط *ḳaḥt*, Scarcity, famine.
A قحف *ḳiḥf*, The skull. A cup.
A قحل *ḳaḥl*, Shrivelled, dry.
A قحلزة, Going a dwarf's pace.
A قحم *ḳaḥm*, Decrepid (old man).
A قحوان *ḳuḥwān*, Camomile.
A قحوز *ḳuḥūż*, Falling as dead.
A قحول *ḳuḥūl*, Dry, withered.
A قخو *ḳakhw*, Corrupted (internally).
A قد *ḳad*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.

A قداة *kadāṭ*. Well flavoured.
A قداح *kidāh*, A tinder-box.
A قداحس *kudāhis*, Intrepid. A lion.
A قداد *kudād*, The rough tripe.
A قداس *kudās*, The mass.
A قداف *kudāf*, A dish, an ewer.
A قدام *kudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
قدّام *kaddām*, A king, leader.
A قدامة *kadāmaṭ*, Prior, eternal.
A قدة *kidaṭ*, A rule, regulation.
A قدح *kadah*, A cup, a bowl.
A قدحة *kadhaṭ*, A reproach.
P قدحكار *kadahkār*, A cup-bearer.
A قدحمة *kadhamaṭ* Illustration.
A قدر *kadar*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
A قدرة, Power. Virtue. A pot.
A قدري *kadarī*, A little.
A قدس, A two-handled vessel.
A قدس *kudus*, Holy. Paradise.
A قدع *kadaع*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
A قدعة, (A woman) bashful.
A قدف *kadf*, Draining a well.
A قدم *kadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.
A قدما *kudamā*, The ancients.
A قدمة *kadamaṭ*, A step of a ladder, &c.
P قدمگاه *kadamgāh*, A necessary.
A قدموس *kudmūs*, Ancient, antique.
A قدميّة *kadamīyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.
A قدو *kadw*, Propinquity.
A قدوة *kadwaṭ*, An example, model.
A قدوح, A fly. A full well.
A قدور *kudūr*, Being able.
A قدوس *kaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
A قدوع *kadūع*, Checking. Training.
A قدوم *kadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
A قدوميّة, A royal present.
A قدوي *kudwa'*, Rectitude.
A قديح *kadīh*, Broth.
A قديد *kadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
A قدير *kadīr*, Powerful.
A قديم *kadīm*, Old. Former.
A قذّ *kazz*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
A قذا *kazā*, A chip, mote, straw.
A قذّاف *kazzāf*, Great scales. A balista.
A قذامل *kuzāmil*, Wide, large.
A قذّة *kuzzaṭ*, A feather. A flea.
P قذر *kuzar*, Unclean. Abhorring.
A قذرة *kuzaraṭ*, Unsullied (man).
A قذروف *kuzrūf*, Vice.
A قذع *kazaع*, Obscenity, filthiness.
A قذعل *kizaعl*, Contemptible.
A قذعمل *kuzaعmil*, Corpulent.
A قذف *kazf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuzf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
A قذفة *kuzfaṭ*, A turret.
A قذل *kazl*, Deviation, injustice.
A قذم *kazm*, Munificence. قذمّ, *kizamm*, Strong. Swift.
A قذمور *kuzmūr*, A silver table.
A قذور *kazūr*, (A woman) delicate.
A قذوف *kazūf*, Distant (dwelling).
A قذي *kuza'*, A chip, straw, mote.
A قذيف *kazīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
P قر *kir*, An ape, monkey.
A قُرّ *kurr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.

A قرء *ḳara'*, Reading aloud.

A قرا *ḳarā*, Collecting (water). قراء *ḳarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.

A قراءة *ḳirāaṭ*, Reading justly.

A قراب *ḳirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.

P قراب *ḳurāb*, A patch. A garment.

A قرابادين, An antidote.

A قرابة *ḳarābaṭ*, Affinity, alliance.

P قرابه *ḳurābaḥ*, A large flaggon.

A قرأة *ḳirāṭ*, The plague.

P قراچور, A sword.

A قراد, A tike. A nipple.

A قرار *ḳarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.

A قرارة *ḳarāraṭ*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.

A قراري *ḳarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.

A قراسية *ḳarāsiyaṭ*, Thick, robust.

A قرّاصة *ḳarrāṣaṭ*, Detraction.

A قراض *ḳirāż*, Repaying; lending.

A قراضة *ḳurāżaṭ*, A fragment.

A قراط *ḳirāṭ*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.

A قرّاع *ḳarrāɛ*, Hard, firm. A bird.

A قرّاعة, Scarcity of pasture.

P قراغوش *ḳarāghōsh*, A demon.

A قراف *ḳirāf*, Staining one's self.

A قراقر *ḳurāḳir*, Melodious.

P قراقاف *ḳurāḳāf*, Sonorous.

T قرال *ḳrāl*, A king, chief.

P قرام *ḳirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.

A قران *ḳurān*, Reading. The Alcoran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.

P قرانيا *ḳirāniyaḥ*, The cornel tree.

P قراول *ḳarāwul*, A watchman.

A قراهب *ḳarāḥib*, An old ox.

A قرائي *ḳarāyī*, A worshipper.

A قرب *ḳurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.

A قربان *ḳarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.

A قربة *ḳirbaṭ*, A water bag.

A قربج, A warehouse, a shop.

A قربز, A deceiver, a cheat.

A قربق *ḳarbaḳ*, A green-stall or shop.

A قربوس, The bow of a saddle.

P قربه *ḳirbaḥ*, A water bottle.

A قربي *ḳurba'*, Affinity.

A قرت *ḳaraṭ*, Ice.

A قرة *ḳiraṭ*, The pestilence.

A قرتان, Evening and morning.

A قرتب, Receiving bad nutriment.

A قرثا *ḳarṣā*, (A palm-tree) fruitful.

A قرثع *ḳarṣaɛ*, Dressing ill (woman).

A قرثعة *ḳirṣiɛaṭ*, A good shepherd.

A قرثل, Vitiated. A dwarf.

P قرجه *ḳarjaḥ*, A yellow bird.

A قرح *ḳaraḥ*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḥ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.

A قرحا *ḳarḥā*, Starred.

A قردة *ḳirdaṭ*, A she-ape.

A قردح *ḳurduḥ*, A striped cloth.

A قردع, A camel louse. A fowl.

A قردعة *ḳardaɛaṭ*, The neck.

P قردمان *ḳaradmān*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.

A قردوح *ḳurdūḥ*, A large tike.

A قردوع *ḳurdūɛ*, A small ant.

A قردوعة, A narrow defile.

A قررة *ḳururaṭ*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See قرارة.

A قرزح, A female garment.

A قرزحلة, An amulet, a stick.

A قرزوم *kurzūm*, A round table.

A قرس *kars*, Very cold, freezing.

A قرش *karsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.

A قرشام *kirshām*, A large tike.

A قرشب *kirshab*, Aged, old.

A قرشع, A heat in the throat.

A قرص *kurṣ*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.

A قرصعة *karṣaʿat*, Writing close.

A قرض *karż*, Cutting. Death. *Karż*, Debt.

A قرضاب, A lion, robber, sword.

A قرضة, Eringo root.

A قرط *kirt*, A leek.

A قرطاس *kirtās*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.

A قرطب *kurtab*, Pained at heart.

A القرطبان, The heart. A pimp.

A قرطس *kartas*, Paper.

A قرطعبة *kirtaʿbat*, A little, a rag.

A قرطعن, Foolish,

A قرطق *kurtak*, A kind of garment.

A قرطلّة *kartillat*, An ass's burthen.

A قرطم *kurtum*, Bastard saffron.

P قرطمان *kurtumān*, Oats.

P قرطه *kurtah*, Sewing rudely.

A قرطيط *kirtīt*, Misfortune.

A قرعامة *kirʿāmat*, Full grown (a palm-tree).

A قرعبل *karaʿbal*, An animalcule.

A قرعة *karaʿat*, Baldness. A mark.

A قرعوس, Double-bunched (camel).

A قرف *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning Accusing.

A قرفة *kirfat*, Suspicion.

A قرفطة *karaftat*, Going with short steps.

P قرفه *kirfah*, A sort of cinnamon.

A قرق *kark*, Cackling. *Karik*, Plain ground. *Kirk*, Origin. Custom.

A قرقار *karkār*, Thundering. Braying.

A قرقب, The belly. A little bird.

A قرقبّة *kurkubbat*, A hunting dog.

A قرقر *karkar*, A woman's shift. Level.

A قرقرة *karkarat*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.

A قرقرير *karkarīr*, Cooing.

A قرقس, A kind of small gnat.

P قرقشه كردن *karkashah kardan*, To contend. To quarrel.

A قرقف *karkaf*, Wine, which, when drank, causes a trembling

A قرقفة *karkafat*, See قرقرة.

A قرقل *karkal*, A woman's shift.

A قرقور *kurkūr*, A large ship.

A قرقوس *karkūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.

A قرقوص *kurkūs*, A whelp.

A قرماص *kirmās*, A dove's nest.

A قرمة *kurmat*, A nose-mark. *Kurāmat*, A mark, stain.

A قرمز *kirmiz*, Cochineal. قرمزي *kirmizi*, Scarlet.

A قرمش *karmash*, A crowd.

A قرمود *kurmūd*, A mountain goat and kid.

A قرميد, A roof or gutter tile.

A قرميش *kirmīsh*, A crowd.

A قرن *karan*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age. A year; a decade. Coeval. A troop, a herd; a race.

P قرناس, A scoundrel, cuckold.

A قرناس *ḳirnās*, A projection.

P قرناي, A flute, trumpet.

A قرنب *ḳarnab*, A mouse.

A قرنبضة *ḳurunbuẓat*, A dwarf.

A قرنبي, A kind of large beetle.

A قرنة *ḳurnat*, A horn, projection.

P قرنجور *ḳaranjūr*, Numeration.

A قرنسة *ḳarnasat*, Moulting. Keeping for one's own use.

A قرني *ḳaranī*, Joined eye-brows.

A قرو *ḳarw*, A mode, institution. A cistern. Scorning Intending. Contending. Pursuing.

A قروا *ḳarwā*, Having a long bunch (a she- camel).

A قرواح *ḳirwāḥ*, Long-legged.

P قرواني *ḳarwānī*, Bursten, spilt.

A قرونت *ḳurūt*, Drying. Changing colour.

A قروح *ḳarūḥ*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.

A قرور *ḳarūr*, Cold water.

P قروشج, An elk, a goat-hart.

A قرومان, An under garment.

A قرون, The soul, body, self.

A قروي *ḳarawī*, A citizen, a villager.

A قره *ḳarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.

A قرها *ḳarhā*, Squalid (woman).

A قرهب *ḳarhab*, An old ox.

A قرهد *ḳurhud*, Soft, delicate.

A قري *ḳara'*, The back. A reservoir.

A قريب *ḳarīb*, Near. Nearly. About.

A قرية *ḳaryat*, A village. A city.

A قريح *ḳarīḥ*, Ulcerated.

A قريحة *ḳarīḥat*, Nature, genius.

A قرير *ḳarīr*, Catching cold. Having the eye charmed with the sight of a beloved object. Hissing.

A قريرة *ḳarrīrat*, Cheerful (eye).

A قريس *ḳarīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.

P قريشة *ḳarīshah*, A tumour.

A قريض *ḳarīẓ*, Verse.

A قريع, Choice. A camel stallion.

A قريعة *ḳarīʿat*, The roof. Slow of conception (a camel).

P قريق *ḳurayḳ*, A work-house.

A قرين *ḳarīn*, Connected. A friend. The soul; the body, self.

A قرينة *ḳarīnat*, A female friend. Conjecture. Adversity.

P قريه *ḳaryah*, A village.

A قز *ḳaẓẓ*, Leaping. Abstaining.

A قزاز *ḳaẓāẓ*, A large dragon.

A قزاع *ḳiẓāʿ*, A bit of cloth.

P قزاكند, A quilted garment; a quilt.

A قزام *ḳiẓām*, Vile, despicable. قزّام *ḳuẓẓām*, Incomparable.

P قزان *ḳaẓān*, A cauldron.

A قزب *ḳaẓab*, Hardness.

P قزبگي *ḳaẓbagī*, A brass coin.

A قزح *ḳaẓḥ*, Seasoning.

A قزحلة *ḳaẓḥalat*, A bow.

A قزدير *ḳaẓdīr*, A starling.

A قزز *ḳaẓiẓ*, Elegant, polite.

A قزع *ḳaẓaʿ*, A thin cloud. A small camel. A tuft of hair.

A قزل *ḳaẓal*, Limping, staggering.

P قزله *ḳaẓalah*, A magpie.

A قزم *ḳaẓam*, Of a bad sort.

A قزمل *ḳaẓmal*, Abject. A dwarf.

A قزو *ḳaẓw*, A grave serious man.

A قزي *ḳiẓī*, A surname. Title.

P قزين *ḳaẓīn*, Made of silk.

P قژيل *ḳajīl*, A bramble.

P قس *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest. *kass*, Slandering.
A قسا *kasā*, Hard (of heart).
A قساحة, Hard. Libidinous.
A قسّام *kassām*, A distributor.
A قسامة *kasāmat*, A cloth folder.
A قسانينة *kusānīnat*, Hardness.
A قساوة *kasāwat*, Grief, anguish.
A قسب *kasb*, Hard. A dry date.
P قسبند, A belt. A sheep.
A قست *kist*, A pension.
A قسّة *kassat*, A small village.
A قسح *kasah*, Dryness. Lust.
A قسحّب *kus-hubb*, Corpulent.
A قسر *kasr*, Violence; compelling.
A قسط *kist*, Justice. A stipend, share, A balance. An instalment.
A قسطار *kustār*, A banker.
A P قسطاس *kustās*, A balance.
A قسطاط *kustāt*, A door curtain.
A قسطانة *kastānat*, The rain-bow.
A قسطة *kustat*, The leg, shank.
A قسطل *kastal*, Dust, a chesnut, a castle.
A قسقّب *kiskabb*, Thick, large.
A قسقس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.
A قسقسة, Moving. Singing.
A قسقن *kuskun*, The crupper.
A قسقيس, A quick journey.
A قسم *kasam*, An oath. Beauty. Division. A part, species.
A قسمة, The face. A share. Fate.
A قسمل *kismil*, A lion's whelp.
A قسند *kasnad*, Long, thick-neck'd.
A قسوّب *kiswabb*, Robust.
A قسور *kaswar*, A lion. Spearing.
A قسوس *kasūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
A قسوط *kusōt*, Unjust.

A قسوي *kasawī*, Belonging to a bow.
A قسي, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
A قسيب *kasīb*, Sound (of water).
A قسيس *kasīs*, A bishop, a priest.
A قسيم *kasīm*, Beautiful.
A قسيمة *kasīmat*, A perfume-box.
P قش *kash*, Resembling.
A قشّ *kashsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
A قشا *kashā*, Spittle.
A قشابة *kashābat*, White, bright, clean.
A قشابر *kushābir*, Thick (beard).
A قشاح *kishāh*, A hyena. Dry.
P قشادہ *kushādah*, A curry-comb.
A قشاعة *kushāɛat*, Phlegm, spittle.
A قشاعر *kashāɛir*, Trembling with horror.
A قشاق, Palma Christi, Castor.
A قشب *kashab*, Poison. A dunce.
A قشبار *kishbār*, Rough. Long-bearded.
A قشبة *kishbat*, Despicable, mean.
A قشبر *kishbir*, The refuse of wool.
A قشّة, A little girl. An ape.
A قشدة, The dregs of butter.
A قشر *kashar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
A قشرا, Unpeeled; very red.
A قشرة *kishrat*, A covering, skin.
A قشط *kasht*, Consenting.
A قشع *kashaɛ*, Dry; inconstant.
A قشعام *kishɛām*, A large vulture.
A قشعر *kushɛur*, A cucumber.
A قشعريرة *kushaɛrīrat*, Horror.
A قشعم, Aged; thick; war.
A قشعوم, A dwarf. The tike.
A قشف *kashaf*, Scorbutic; sun-burnt.
A قشوان *kushwān*, Slender, weak.
A قشوة *kashwat*, A basket.

A قشور *ḳashūr*, A medicine.
A قشوش *ḳushūsh*, Regaining flesh.
A قشيب *ḳashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
A قشيع *ḳashīɛ*, Scattered (forage).
A قصّ *ḳaṣṣ*, Following, shaving.
A قصّاب, A piper. A butcher.
A قصّابية *ḳaṣṣābiyaṭ*, A duty on skins.
A قصادة *ḳaṣādaṭ*, Becoming fat.
A قصار *ḳaṣār*, The end. Sloth.
A قصارة *ḳaṣāraṭ*, Short; brevity.
A قصاري *ḳuṣāra'*, The end. Desire.
A قصاص *ḳiṣāṣ*, Retaliation.
A قصاعة, Growing slowly (a boy).
A قصاقص *ḳuṣāḳiṣ*, Thick and short.
A قصالة, The bride's chamber.
A قصب *ḳaṣab*, Blaming. A reed.
A قصبا, A reed; a reed-bed.
A قصبة *ḳaṣabaṭ*, A town, a village.
A قصبي *ḳaṣabī*, A piece of cloth.
A قصّة *ḳaṣṣaṭ*, Plaster.
A قصد *ḳaṣd*, Intention, project.
A قصدة *ḳiṣdaṭ*, A fragment.
A قصر *ḳaṣr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
A قصص *ḳaṣaṣ*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
AP قصطل *ḳaṣṭal*, A castle. Dust.
A قصع *ḳaṣɛ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
A قصعة *ḳaṣɛaṭ*, A dish; a box.
A قصعل *ḳuṣɛul*, Worthless.
A قصف *ḳuṣaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kaṣf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
A قصقاص *ḳaṣḳāṣ*, Malignant (serpent).
A قصقص *ḳaṣḳaṣ*, Thick and short.

A قصل *ḳaṣl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
A قصلام *ḳiṣlām*, Biting, breaking.
A قصلب *ḳuṣlab*, Robust, hardy.
A قصلة *ḳaṣlaṭ*, A herd of camels.
A قصم *ḳaṣam*, A fracture. Returning.
A قصمة *ḳaṣmaṭ*, A fragment; a stair.
A قصو *ḳaṣw*, Distant. Excelling.
A قصوا *ḳaṣwā*, The end, extremity.
A قصور *ḳuṣūr*, A defect; error, sin.
A قصري *ḳuṣwa'*, Far distant; the end.
A قصّة *ḳiṣṣah*, An affair; a tale.
P قصي *ḳaṣī*, Remote, distant (place).
A قصيد *ḳaṣīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
A قصير *ḳaṣīr*, Defective, barren.
A قصيري *ḳuṣayra*, The lowest rib.
A قصيص *ḳaṣīṣ*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
A قصيع *ḳaṣīɛ*, A mill.
A قصيف *ḳaṣīf*, Driving. Hungry.
A قصيل, Green corn cut for horses.
A قضّ *ḳaẓẓ*, Small gravel.
A قضأ, Eating up. قضاء, Corrupted, putrifying.
A قضا *ḳaẓā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
A قضاءة, Corruption, disgrace.
A قضاع *ḳuẓāɛ*, Small dust.
A قضاقض, Tearing his prey (a lion).
A قضام *ḳaẓām*, Any thing eaten.
A قضب *ḳaẓb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
A قضة *ḳiẓaṭ*, A kind of herb. قضّة, Small gravel. Virginity.
A قضض *ḳaẓaẓ*, Piercing. Breaking.
A قضع *ḳaẓɛ*, Subduing, taming.

A قضعم *kaẕʿam*, Decrepid.
A قضف *kaẕf*, Becoming thin.
A قضم *kaẕm*, Eating slowly.
A قضي *kaẕī*, Rotting. Death.
A قضيب *kaẕīb*, A twig. A soldier.
A قضية *kaẕiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
A قضيض *kaẕīẕ*, Cracking (a girth).
A قضيف *kaẕīf*, Slender.
A قضيم *kaẕīm*, Barley. An old notched sword.
A قط *kaṭ*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. قطّ *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
A قطا *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
A قطاب, Collecting. Mixing wine.
A قطاج *kaṭāj*, A ship's cable.
A قطار *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.
A قطاري *kuṭārī*, A black serpent.
A قطاع *kaṭāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
A قطاعة *kaṭāʿat*, Abashed. A part.
A قطاف *kiṭāf*, The vintage.
A قطال *kaṭāl*, A soldier.
A قطام *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.
A قطان *kiṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.
A قطانة *kuṭānat*, A kettle.
A قطب *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. *Kaṭb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuṭb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
A قطبا *kuṭbā*, A wrinkled brow.
A قطبة *kuṭbat*, A butt for archers.
A قطج *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.
A قطر *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiṭr*, Fusile brass. *Kuṭr*, The side. A tract. *Kuṭur*, Wood of aloes.

A قطران *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.
A قطرب *kuṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
A قطربس *kaṭrabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
A قطرة *kaṭrat*, One drop.
A قطرغان *kaṭrighān*, An electuary.
A قطرني *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.
A قطرية *kiṭrīyat*, A striped cloth.
A قطط *kaṭaṭ*, Curling much.
A قطع *kaṭaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaṭʿ*, A section.
A قطعا *kaṭʿā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
A قطعة *kiṭʿat*, A segment, portion.
A قطف *kaṭaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
A قطقط *kiṭkaṭ*, Very small rain.
A قطل *kaṭl*, Amputating.
A قطلب *kaṭlab*, A wild cherry.
A قطم *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
A قطن *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuṭun*, Cotton.
A قطنة *kuṭinat*, A pomegranate.
A قطنية *kuṭunīyat*, Pulse, grain.
A قطو *kaṭw*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
A قطوب *kaṭūb*, Frowning.
A قطور *kuṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
A قطوع, Travelling. Prescribing.
A قطوف *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
A قطون *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.
A قطيب *kaṭīb*, Mixed (wine).
A قطيبة *kaṭībat*, A mixture A crowd.
A قطيعا *kuṭayʿā*, Dissension. A date.
A قطيعة *kaṭīʿat*, Separation. Impost.
A قطيفة *kaṭīfat*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

A قع ḳuʿʿ, Great bitterness.
A قعا ḳaʿā, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
A قعاث ḳuʿāṡ, The nose disease.
A قعاد ḳiʿād, A wife, a spouse.
A قعارة ḳaʿārat, Deep, profound.
A قعاس ḳuʿāṣ, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
A قعاشب ḳuʿāshib, Long.
A قعاص ḳaʿāṣ, A lion.
A قعاط ḳaʿāt, Importunate.
A قعاف ḳuʿāf, Resistless (a torrent).
A قعان, Prominence of the nose.
A قعب ḳaʿb, A cup. A cavern.
A قعبة ḳāʿbat, A little box.
A قعبري ḳaʿbarī, Avaricious; bad.
A قعبل ḳaʿbal, Milk dish.
A قعترة ḳaʿtarat, Extirpation.
A قعثب ḳaʿṡab, Many, plenty.
A قعثة ḳaʿṡat, Giving sparingly.
A قعثلة ḳaʿṡalat, A straddling pace.
A قعد ḳaʿad, Weakness.
A قعدة ḳuʿadat, A carriage, or beast.
A قعدي, A schismatic. Impotent.
A قعر ḳaʿr, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
A قعرا ḳaʿrā, A ditch, furrow.
A قعران ḳaʿrān, A deep dish.
A قعرطة, Demolition of a structure.
A قعس ḳaʿaṣ, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
A قعسا ḳaʿṣā, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
A قعسر ḳaʿṣar, Strong (camel).
A قعش ḳaʿsh, Destruction
A قعشبة, The start of fright.
A قعص ḳaʿṣ, Sudden death.
A قعصم ḳaʿṣum, Decrepid, toothless.
A قعض ḳaʿẓ, Curved, bent.
A قعضب ḳaʿẓab, Strong, thick.
A قعط ḳaʿt, Straitening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
A قعطبي ḳaʿtabī, Expeditious.
A قعف ḳaʿaf, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
A قعقاع ḳaʿḳāʿ, Clashing. Ague. Painful. Travelling.
A قعقاعني ḳaʿḳāʿanī, Braying.
A قعقبة ḳaʿḳabat, A wound.
A قعقع ḳuʿḳuʿ, A magpye.
A قعل ḳaʿl, Short. A miser.
A قعم ḳaʿam, The mewing of a cat.
A قعمة ḳuʿmat, The choice part of one's estate.
A قعموص ḳuʿmuṣ, The entrails.
A قعموطة, A beetle's dung ball.
A قعن ḳaʿn, A dish. A deformed nose.
A قعنب ḳaʿnab, Strong. A lion. A fox.
A قعو ḳaʿw, The wooden cheeks of a pulley. A pulley.
A قعور ḳaʿūr, Deep. A deep well.
A قعوش ḳaʿwash, A fleshy camel.
A قعيب ḳaʿīb, A great number.
A قعيث ḳaʿīṡ, Obvious. Much rain.
A قعيد ḳaʿīd, A colleague. Following.
A قعيدة ḳaʿīdat, A sack. A wife.
A قعير ḳaʿīr, Profound. A well.
P قف ḳif, A flaggon. A pimple.
A قفّ ḳaff, A dry herb. *Kuff*, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
A قفا ḳifā, The hind head.
A قفاخ ḳufākh, A fine woman.
A قفاخر ḳufākhir, Thick bodied.

P قفادار *ḳafādār*, An assistant, protector.

A قفار *ḳafār*, Bread alone.

A قفاع *ḳufāع*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قفّاع *ḳaffāع*, Parsimonious.

A قفّال *ḳaffāl*, A locksmith.

A قفان *ḳafān*, A troop, herd. Study.

A قفاوة *ḳafāwaṭ*, Chosen.

A قفّة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.

T قفتان *ḳafṭān*, A robe of honour.

A قفخ *ḳafkh*, Striking.

A قفد *ḳafad*, Deformed. Finishing.

PA قفدان *ḳafdān*, A casket, a sheath.

A قفدر *ḳafdar*, Deformed.

A قفر *ḳafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kafr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.

A قفز *ḳafz*, Leaping. Dying.

P قفس *ḳafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.

A قفس *ḳafs*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.

A قفش *ḳafsh*, Agility. Collecting.

A قفشليل *ḳafshalīl*, A ladle.

A قفص *ḳafaṣ*, Of net work. A cage.

A قفصل, A lion.

A قفع *ḳafaع*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.

A قفعا *ḳafعā*, Crooked the fingers.

A قفعة *ḳafعaṭ*, A basket, a sack.

A قفدد *ḳafadad*, A short dwarf.

A قفقف, The jaw of a camel.

A قفقفة *ḳafḳafaṭ*, Chattering (the teeth).

P قفك *ḳifḳ*, A cup. A fox.

A قفل *ḳufl*, A lock, a bar.

A قفلة *ḳaflaṭ*, Giving often.

A قفن *ḳafn*, Striking. Fighting.

A قفنّد *ḳafannad*, Hard-headed.

A قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.

A قفو *ḳafw*, Following, preferring.

A قفوة *ḳifwaṭ*, Care. Calumny.

A قفوف *ḳufūf*, Withering, wrinkled.

A قفول *ḳufūl*, Return. Dry (skin).

A قفون *ḳufūn*, Dying. Lapping.

A قفي *ḳafī*, Slaughtering.

A قفيخة, Dates dressed with fat.

A قفيزي *ḳufayzaʼ*, A little heap.

A قفيف *ḳafīf*, Shrivelling, drying.

A قفيل *ḳafīl*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.

P ققنس *ḳuḳnus*, The phœnix.

P ققه *ḳaḳah*, Fy! for shame!

A قل *ḳil*, A hair, a thread, &c.

A قلّا *ḳallā*, One that fries.

A قلاب *ḳilāb*, A wolf. A disease. قلّاب *ḳullāb*, A hook. A midwife.

P قلاتين *ḳalāṭīn*, A tub, cistern.

A قلادة *ḳilādaṭ*, A collar, necklace.

P قلار, A watchman.

A قلّاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.

P قلاسنگ, A sling, a sling-stone.

A قلاش *ḳalāsh*, Short, little.

A قلّاش, Cunning. A drunkard.

A قلاشة *ḳalāshaṭ*, Smallness.

A قلّاص *ḳallāṣ*, Increasing.

A قلاعة *ḳilāعaṭ*, A sail, a ball, a stone.

A قلافة *ḳilāfaṭ*, Caulking.

A قلاق *ḳulāḳ*, The ear.

A قلال *ḳulāl*, Little, deficient.

A قلامة *kulāmat*, A nail-pairing.
P قلاوز *kalāwaz*, A robber.
P قلاوژون *kalāwajūn*, A magpye.
P قلب *kalb*, False. Bad money.
A قلب *kalb*, The heart, soul, kernel. Changing. Striking.
A قلباً, Cordially. Inverted.
A قلبة, Disease, grief. True.
P قلبگاه *kalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.
P قلبلغي *kalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
P قلبة *kulbah*, A plough.
P قلبي *kalbī*, Cordial, hearty.
A قلت *kalat*, Perishing, death.
A قلّة *killut*, Penury. Tremor.
P قلتبان, A contented cuckold. A prop.
A قلح *kalah*, Having dirty teeth.
A قلحاس *kilhās*, A deformed man.
A قلحز *kilhazz*, Fat, A boaster.
A قلحزة *kilhazat*, A dwarf's pace.
A قلحم *kilhim*, Decrepid.
A قلحوم *kulhūm*, Of a large body.
A قلخ *kalkh*, Braying.
A قلخم *kilkhamm*, A large camel.
A قلد *kald*, Collecting. Fevered. Watering (fields). Twisting.
A قلذ *kalaz*, The tike.
A قلز *kalz*, A drink. Lying down. Striking. Nimble.
A قلزمة *kalzamat*, Swallowing.
P قلزن *kalzan*, The sea.
A قلس *kals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
A قلع *kalع*, Extraction, extirpating. Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
A قلعة *kalعat*, A castle. A purse.
A قلعم *kilعamm*, Decrepid.
A قلعيگر *kalعigar*, A tin-man.

P قلغنج *kalghanj*, A lock.
P قلغه *kalghah*, A flower. A badge.
A قلف *kalf*, Circumcising.
A قلفة *kulfat*, The prepuce.
A قلفع *kilfiع*, A splinter.
P قلفه *kalfah*, A sub preceptor.
P قلقي, A cup of frozen liquor.
A قلق, Tottering, disquietude.
A قلقال *kalkāl*, Violent agitation.
A قلقديس *kalkadis*, Shoemaker's black.
A قلقطار *kulkatār*, Yellow vitriol.
A قلقل *kalkal*, A pomegranate. Bitter. A ring dove. Active. Gargling.
A قلقي *kalka'*, A kind of ring-dove.
A قلل *kalil*, Tops of mountains.
A قلم *kalam*, A pen. A pen-knife. A character, a graver.
A قلّما *kallamā*, As often as; whatsoever; it can hardly be.
A قلماش *kulmāsh*, A worthless man.
P قلمتراش *kalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.
P قلمچق, A small pen. A twig.
P قلمدان *kalamdān*, A pen-case.
P قلمدر *kalamdar*, A young tree.
P قلمرو *kalamraw*, Empire, country.
A قلمّزة *kalammazat*, A female dwarf.
A قلمس *kalammas*, Overflowing.
A قلمعة, The dregs of the people.
P قلمكار *kalamkār*, An engraver.
P قلمون *kalamūn*, A camelion.
P قلمونيا *kalmūniyā*, Resin.
P قلمي *kalumī*, A quilted garment,
P قلندري *kalandarī*, A tent fly.
A قلنسوة *kalansuwat*, A mitre.
A قلو, Trying. Driving. Striking.
A قلوص *kalūs*, A young she camel. A young bustard.

P قلوله *ḳulūlah*, A reel, clew.
A قلولي *ḳalawla'*, A bird soaring.
A قلّه *ḳalah*, Dirtiness.
P قلّه *ḳullah*, The top of a mountain. A tower. A steeple. The tike.
A قلهب *ḳulhab*, Corpulent, gross.
A قلهدم , Light. The great sea.
A قلهذم *ḳalahẕam*, A short dwarf. A high-blooded horse.
A قلهمة *ḳalahmaṭ*, Swiftness.
A قلهنة *ḳalahnaṭ*, Tall in stature.
A قلي *ḳalī*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
P قليان *ḳaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
A قليب *ḳalīb*, An old well, a little heart.
A قليّة *ḳalīyaṭ*, Any thing fried.
A قليد *ḳalīd*, A twisted rope.
A قليذم , An overflowing well.
A قليف *ḳalīf*, A date-basket.
P قليل *ḳalīl*, Small, moderate.
A قليميا , A kind of white earth.
P قليوان , An adorer of fire.
P قليه *ḳalyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes. Pummice-stone. A kind of earth.
A قم *ḳamm*, Sweeping.
A قما *ḳamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
A قماح *ḳimāḥ*, Refusing to drink.
A قماحة , Dying yellow.
A قمار *ḳimār*, Any game of hazard.
A قمارص *ḳumāriṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
A قمّاس *ḳammāṣ*, A diver.
A قماش *ḳumāsh*, Merchandize.
A قماص *ḳimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
A قماط *ḳimāṭ*, A swaddling band.
A قماطر *ḳumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).
A قماقم *ḳumāḳim*, A nobleman.
A قمامة *ḳumāmaṭ*, Rubbish. A crowd.

A قمانة *ḳamānaṭ*, A sheep-louse.
A قمّة *ḳimmaṭ*, The body. Grease.
P قمچين , A whip; rod; twig.
A قمح *ḳamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamiḥ*, Refusing drink (camel).
A قمحة , A handful. Saffron.
A قمد *ḳamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*, Refusing, rejecting.
A قمدا *ḳamdā*, Long-neck'd.
A قمدر *ḳamdar*, Long.
A قمر *ḳamar*, The moon. White, spoilt. Watching, gaming.
A قمز *ḳamaẕ*, The refuse. *Kamiẕ*, Scraping together.
A قمزة *ḳumẕaṭ*, A handful of dates.
A قمس *ḳams*, Plunging. Moving (a fœtus).
A قمش *ḳamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
A قمص *ḳamaṣ*, An insect. *Kamṣ*, Galloping. Driving (as a ship). A shirt.
A قمط *ḳamṭ*, Binding, swaddling.
A قمطر *ḳimaṭr*, A library, book-case.
A قمطرير *ḳamṭarīr*, A calamitous day.
A قمع *ḳamɛ*, Destruction, humbling.
A قمعا *ḳamɛā*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
A قمعة *ḳamɛaṭ*, The top of a camel's bunch.
A قمعل , A goblet. A cauldron.
A قمعولة *ḳumɛūlaṭ*, A bud.
A قمقام *ḳumḳām*, Deep sea. An important affair. A prince. Small tike.
A قمقم *ḳimḳim*, Dry. Intelligent.
A قمقمان *ḳamḳamān*, Liberal.
A قمقمة *ḳamḳamaṭ*, A jug, pitcher.
A قمل *ḳamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
A قملي *ḳamalī*, Little. Base.

A قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
A قموء, Growing fat (sheep).
A قموع, Pimpled on the lip.
A قمه *ḳamah*, Abstemious. قمّه *kummah*, The top. The crown.
A قمهد *ḳamhad*, Sordid, deformed.
A قمير *ḳamīr*, An antagonist.
P قميز *ḳamīz*, A cup.
A قميص *ḳamīṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.
A قميط, Entire, whole (year).
P قميم *ḳamīm*, Dry pot-herb.
A قمين *ḳamīn*, A chimney.
A قنّ *ḳann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Kinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.
A قنا *ḳanā*, A hawk nose.
A قناب *ḳināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.
A قنّابري, A kind of herb.
A قناة, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
A قنّاحة, A long crooked key.
A قناخر *kunākhir*, Corpulent.
A قنازع, Obscene. Misfortune.
A قنّارة *ḳannārat*, A butcher's shop.
A قنّاص *ḳannāṣ*, A hunter.
A قناع *ḳināɛ*, A hood, mantle.
A قناعة, Content; abstinence.
A قناعس *ḳunāɛiṣ*, Large-bodied.
A قناف *ḳunāf*, Large-nosed.
A قنافر *ḳanāfir*, A dwarf.
A قنافش *ḳunāfish*, Sore-nosed.
A قناق *ḳināḳ*, A finger-joint.
A قناني *ḳanānī*, A glass bottle.
A قناوة *ḳināwat*, Desert, merit.
A قنب *ḳunb*, A large veil.
P قنبار *ḳambār*, Cinnabar.
A قنبرا *ḳumburā*, A lark.
A قنبريس *ḳumbarīs*, Sour-milk.
A قنبض *ḳumbūẓ*, A serpent.
A قنبع *ḳumbaɛ*, A granary. Short.
A قنبلة *ḳambalat*, A troop, a band.
A قنبير *ḳimbīr*, A small grain.
A القنبيط *alḳumbīṭ*, A cauliflower.
A قنبيعة *ḳimbīɛat*, Grunting.
AP قنبيل *ḳambīl*, An herb.
A قنتة *ḳantat*, A decanter.
A قنتر *ḳanṭar*, Short-bodied.
A قنثلة *ḳanṣalat*, Dust raising.
A قنج *ḳanj*, Dissimulation.
A قنجل *ḳunjul*, A servant, a slave.
A قنجور *ḳunjūr*, Small-headed.
A قنجه *ḳanjah*, Beautiful.
A قنّخر *ḳinnakhar*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.
PA قند *ḳand*, Sugar.
A قندحر *ḳindaḥr*, An opponent.
A قندد, Wind; strong drink.
P قندرق *ḳindirḳ*, An osier twig.
P قندز *ḳunduz*, Castor. Sable.
A قندعل *ḳindaɛl*, Foolish; a fool.
P قندفير *ḳandafīr*, An old woman.
A قندفيل *ḳandafīl*, Fleshy. Corpulent. Burnt-ivory.
A قندل *ḳandal*, Large-headed.
A قندود *ḳandūd*, Long-backed.
A قندي *ḳandī*, Sugared.
A قنديل *ḳandīl*, A candle; a lamp.
P قنروج, Storax; or its perfume.
A قنز *ḳanaz*, Prey. *Kinz*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).
A قنزع *ḳunzuɛ*, Long hair.
A قنس *ḳanas*, The crown. Elecampane. *Kins*, A root.
A قنسر *ḳanṣar*, Old, decrepid.
A قنص, Taking by hunting, game.
A قنصعر *ḳinṣaɛr*, Short-necked.

A قنط *kanaṭ*, Despairing.
A قنطار *kinṭār*, A quintal.
A قنطر *kinṭir*, Misfortune.
A قنطرة *kinṭaraṭ*, A bridge.
A قنطريس *kanṭaris*, A mouse. A large camel.
A قنع *kanaع*, Contented.
A قنعاث *kinعās*, Hairy-faced.
A قنعار *kinعār*, A fat wild goat.
A قنعاس *kanعās*, A stout walker.
A قنعان *kunعān*, Sufficient.
A قنعب *kinūb*, Gluttonous.
A قنعة *kanaعaṭ*, The top.
A قنعثة, Running in terror.
A قنعسة *kanعasaṭ*, A strong neck.
A قنغرة, A tree like the caper.
A قنف *kanaf*, A small thick ear.
A قنفج *kinfaj*, A corpulent ass.
A قنفخ *kanfakh*, A calamity.
A قنفذ *kanfuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
A قنفشة *kanfashaṭ*, A reptile.
A قنفير *kinfīr*, A dwarf.
A قنقاب *kankāb*, A shell.
قنقع *kunkuع*, A mouse. Deformed.
A قنقل *kankal*, A large measure.
A قنقن *kinkin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.
P قنك *kank*, A fruit or herb worm.
A قنو *kunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
A قنوا *kanwā*, Roman-nosed.
A قنوب, Setting (sun); a bud.
A قنوت, Praying to God.
A قنوة *kunwaṭ*, Acquisition.
P قنوج *kanūj*, A glass bottle.
A قنود *kanūd*, Animated, presuming.
A قنور *kannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

A قنوط, *kunūṭ*, Despairing. Despair.
A قنوع *kanūع*, Contented.
A قنه *kunnah*, A tower.
A قنهور *kanahwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
A قني *kinaʼ*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
P قنيار *kinyār*, Cinnabar.
A قنيان *kunyān*, Acquired wealth.
A قنيت, Eating little (a woman).
A قنيف, Eating little (a man).
A قنين *kinīn*, The Grecian lyre.
A قنينة *kinnīnaṭ*, A phial.
A قوا *kawā*, A desert.
A قوات *kuwūṭ*, Aliment.
A قواد *kawwād*, A ruffian.
P قوادة *kawādah*, A procuress.
P قوارة *kawārah*, A bit, fragment.
A قوارع, A verse of the Alcoran.
A قوازح, Bubbles (of water).
A قواس *kawwās*, A bow-maker.
A قواشة, The stump of a vine.
A قواط *kawwāṭ*, A shepherd.
A قواع *kuwāع*, A hare.
A قواع *kawwāع*, A howling wolf.
A قواف *kawwāf*, A shoe-maker.
A قوام *kawām*, Justice. A pillar.
A قوب, Digging, breaking, flying.
A قوبا *kūbā*, The ring-worm.
A قوبة *kūbaṭ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.
A قوت *kūt*, Nourishment, food.
A قوة *kūwaṭ*, Power, vigour; virtue.
A قوتة *kūtaṭ*, Short.
P قوثر *kōṣir*, Name of a tree.
P قوج *kōj*, A horned fighting ram.
A قوخ *kawkh*, Corrupted internally.

A قود *ḳawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
A قور *ḳawar*, Purblindness.
P قور, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
A قورا *ḳawrū*, Large (house).
A قوز *ḳawz*, A round heap.
P قوز *ḳūz*, Curved, gibbous.
A قوس *ḳawas*, Crook-back'd.
P قوسه *ḳawsah*, Rainbow.
A قوسي *ḳusī*, Troublesome (times).
A قوش *ḳūsh*, Small bodied (man).
A قوصرة, A basket. A woman.
A قوط *ḳūt*, A flock of sheep.
A قوطة *ḳūtat*, A large date-basket.
A قوع *ḳawɛ*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
A قوعان, Mounting (a camel).
A قوعس *ḳawɛas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
P قوغا *ḳawghā*, Dissension, tumult.
A قوف *ḳawf*, Coming behind.
P قوفنس *ḳūfnus*, The phœnix.
A قوق *ḳūḳ*, An aquatic bird.
A قوقاة *ḳawḳāt*, Clucking.
A قوقل *ḳawḳal*, Male partridge.
A قوقي *ḳūḳī*, The unicorn.
A قول, A word, compact, bargain.
A قولاب *ḳūlāb*, A hook.
A قولنج *ḳūlanj*, The cholic.
A قولي *ḳawlī*, Verbal.
A قوم *ḳawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
P قومني, An intoxicating liquor.
A قونة, A thin plate of metal.
P قونج *ḳunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
P قوندروج *ḳōndurūj*, Frankincense.
A قوود, Well-trained (horse).

A قؤول *ḳa-ūl*, Loquacious.
A قوهة *ḳuhat*, Milk souring.
A قوهي *ḳūhī*, A kind of cloth.
A قوي *ḳawī*, Robust. A rope.
A قويم *ḳuwīm*, Right, straight.
A قه *ḳahh*, Derision, scorn.
A قهار *ḳahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
A قهب *ḳahb*, Of a brown colour.
A قهد *ḳahd*, Brown, dark.
A قهر *ḳahr*, Force, violence; rage.
A قهربان *ḳahrībān*, Amber.
P قهرناك *ḳahirnāḳ*, Indignant.
A قهري *ḳahrī*, Avenging, vindicating.
A قهز *ḳahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
A قهزب *ḳahzab*, A dwarf. Short.
P قهستان *ḳohistān*, A forest.
A قهطم *ḳihtam*, Timid, clamorous.
A قهقاه *ḳihḳāh*, Gnashing, raging.
A قهقب *ḳahḳab*, Corpulent, handsome.
A قهقار *ḳahḳār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
A قهقري *ḳahḳara'*, Retreating.
A قهقز *ḳahḳaz*, Black.
A قهقزة, High blooded (she-camel).
A قهقم *ḳihḳam*, Voracious.
A قهل *ḳahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
A قهمزة, A leap. Corpulent.
A قهمزي *ḳuhmazī*, Alacrity.
A قهوة *ḳahwat*, Coffee. Wine.
A قهوس *ḳahwas*, Tall, handsome.
A قهوسة *ḳahwasat*, Celerity.
P قهول *ḳuhūl*, Nasty, squalid.
A قهيز *ḳahīz*, A coarse silk.
A قي *ḳay*, Vomiting (frequently).
A قيابتين, Dice for telling fortune.

A قيات *ķiyāt*, Nourishing.
A قياد *ķiyād*, A bridle, halter.
A قيادة *ķiyādat*, Leading, conduct.
A قيّار *ķayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
A قياس *ķiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
A قياسي *ķiyāsī*, Regular. Imaginary.
A قياصة *ķayāṣāt*, Ruinous (well).
A قياظ *ķiyāẓ*, Summer heat.
A قيافة *ķiyāfat*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
A قيام *ķiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
A قيامة, The last day. Tumult.
P قياوار, A badger; a jackall.
A قيب *ķīb*, Quantity, space.
A قيت *ķīt*, Food, provision (for one day). قيتة, Fuel.
A قيتار *ķītār*, A guitar, lyre.
A قيح *ķayḥ*, Matter, pus.
A قيحم *ķayḥam*, Eminent, high.
A قيحمان *ķayḥamān*, Self-willed.
A قيد *ķayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. قيّد *ķayyid*, Ductile.
A قيدام *ķaydām*, A pinnacle.
A قيدون, The third heaven.
A قير *ķīr*, A kind of pitch.
P قيروان *ķayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kirwān*, The horizon, east and west.
A قيروطي, Plaster cere cloth.
P قيز *ķīz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
A قيزة, A snaffle bit.
A قيس *ķays*, Comparing, estimating.
A قيسري, Large. Aged; worn.
A قيسور *ķaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
P قيسوس *ķaysūs*, A shrub.
A قيص *ķayṣ*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.
A قيصانة, A round yellow fish.
A قيصر *ķayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
A قيصوم *ķayṣūm*, Southernwood.
A قيض *ķayż*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
A قيظ *ķayẓ*, Midsummer.
A قيعة *ķīʿat*, Plain ground.
A قيعلة *ķayʿalat*, A hillock.
A قيعم *ķayʿam*, A cat. Old (camel).
A قيفال *ķīfāl*, The cephalic vein.
A قيق *ķayķ*, Clucking. Giddy.
A قيقا, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
A قيقاب *ķayķāb*, A saddle.
A قيل *ķīl*, A word, a saying.
A قيلول *ķaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
A قيّم *ķayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
A قيمة *ķiyamat*, Resurrection. *Kimat*, Price. Measure, stature.
P قيمه *ķīmah*, Hashed meat.
A قين *ķayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
A قينة *ķaynat*, A maid-servant.
P قيلخچي, A sort of pillory.
A قيو *ķayuu*, Vomiting; an emetic.
A قيّور *ķayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
A قيول *ķayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
A قيّوم *ķayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
A قيهل *ķayhal*, A face, aspect.

ک

كاف *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
A كا *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

A كاب *ḳāb*, An Irak ox.
A كأبة *ḳaabaṭ*, Melancholy.
P كابتره *ḳābtarah*, Foolish talk.
A كابر *ḳābir*, Great, glorious.
A كابس *ḳābis*, Prominent.
P كابك *ḳābuk*, A nest.
A كابل *ḳābil*, Short.
P كابليج *ḳābilīj*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
P كابنه, An eye.
A كابوس, Night-mare. P A bottle.
A كابوك *ḳābūk*, A bird's nest.
A كابول *ḳābūl*, A hunter's net.
A كابي *ḳābī*, Falling prostrate.
P كابيشه, A flower used in dying.
P كابيله *ḳābīlah*, A mortar.
P كابين *ḳābīn*, Matrimony.
A كاتب *ḳātib*, A notary, a writer.
H كاتبهار, A tax on new boats.
A كاتف *ḳātif*, Abhorring.
A كاتم *ḳātim*, Concealed, hiding.
A كاثر *ḳāsir*, Much, many.
A كاثعة *ḳāsiʿaṭ*, Swelling (a gum).
P كاج, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
P كاجي *ḳājī*, Milk, pottage.
P كاچال, Silk cloth. Furniture.
P كاچك, A nephew; a cousin.
P كاچكينه *ḳāchḳīnah*, A magpie.
P كاچوره, A kind of seed.
P كاچه *ḳāchah*, The chin. Grief.
P كاچيك *ḳāchīḳ*, An electuary.
A كاح *ḳāḥ*, The side of a mountain.
A كاحبة, Much, many. Fire.
A كاحص, Kicking, trampling.
A كاحط *ḳāḥiṭ*, Scarce, barren.
P كاحيا *ḳāḥyā*, A vicegerent.
A كاخ *ḳākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
P كاخه *ḳākhah*, Rain, blight.
P كاخج *ḳākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
P كاخنج, A vine. A leach.
P كاخوال *ḳākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.
P كاخول *ḳākhūl*, A starling.
A كأدا *ḳaadā*, Difficult (of ascent).
A كادح *ḳādiḥ*, Studious, attentive.
P كادن, To caress. An arbour.
A كادية, Hard (earth). Distress.
A كاذان *ḳāẕān*, Large, corpulent.
A كاذب *ḳāẕib*, A liar. A falsehood.
A كاذة *ḳāẕaṭ*, The groin, the thighs.
A كاذي *ḳāẕī*, A kind of tree.
A كار *ḳār*, A leather bag.
P كار *ḳār*, An action, a work, business.
P كاراگاه, An inspector. Wary.
P كارانيدن *ḳārānīdan*, To cause to labour.
P كاراوژول, An overseer.
P كاربا, An artificer. A magnet.
P كاربار *ḳārbār*, Work. Business.
P كاربان *ḳārbān*, A caravan.
P كاربند *ḳārband*, Attentive.
A كارة *ḳāraṭ*, A heap of corn.
P كارتن *ḳārtan*, A spider.
P كارتنه *ḳārtanah*, Fenugreek.
P كارجنگ *ḳārjang*, A cucumber.
P كارچال *ḳārchāl*, The thigh.
P كارچوب, A loom.
A كارح *ḳāriḥ*, Disposition.
A كارخ, A conductor of water.
P كارخانه, A shop, a work-house.
A كارد *ḳārd*, A knife.
P كاردان *ḳārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
P كاردكان *ḳārdḳān*, A walnut tree.
P كاردو *ḳārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
P كاران, Dexterous. An agent.
A كارز *ḳāriz*, A preacher; a crier.
P كارزار *ḳārzār*, A battle. War.

P كارژول *ḳārjūl*, Superintending.
A كارساز *ḳārṣāz*, Skilful; agreeing. كارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
A كارع *ḳāriɛ*, A palm-tree near water.
P كارفرما *ḳār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.
P كاركن *ḳārḳun*, An operator.
P كارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
P كارگذار, An overseer. Skilful.
P كارگر *ḳārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
P كارگير *ḳārgīr*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
P كارمند *ḳārmand*, Performing work.
P كارنامه, A model; a register.
P كارو *ḳārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
P كاروان *ḳārwān*, A caravan.
A كارب *ḳārib*, Abhorring.
P كاريدن, To sow. To work.
P كاريز *ḳārīz*, A common shore.
P كاريگر *ḳārīgar*, An artificer.
P كارين *ḳārīn*, Far off, distant.
P كاز *ḳāz*, Shears, scissars. A den.
P كازره, Wild saffron seed.
P كازيره *ḳāzīrah*, A small cauldron.
A كاس *ḳās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.
P كاسانه *ḳāṣānah*, A green magpie.
A كاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
A ابوكاسب *abū ḳāsib*, A wolf.
P كاست *ḳāst*, Diminution.
كاستن *ḳāstan*, To damage; to finish.
A كاسد *ḳāsid*, Worthless. Destitute.
A كاسر *ḳāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.
A كاسع *ḳāsiɛ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

A كاسف *ḳāsif*, Austere; unfortunate.
A كاسكينه, A kind of bird.
A كاسل *ḳāsil*, Slow.
P كاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
P كاسني, Endive. Sun-flower.
P كاسو *ḳāsū*, An oven damper.
AP كاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.
A كاسي *ḳāsī*, Clothed.
P كاش *ḳāsh*, Would to God.
A كاش *ḳāsh*, Terrified.
P كاشان *ḳāshān*, A winter house.
P كاشانه *ḳāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
P كاشتن, To labour, to plough.
AP كاشح *ḳāshah*, A secret enemy.
A كاشد *ḳāshid*, Industrious man.
A كاشف *ḳāshif*, A detector.
P كاشفته *ḳāshuftah*, Foolish.
A كاشك *ḳāshk*, Oxygal.
A كاشم *ḳāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
A كاشني *ḳāshinī*, Succory, endive.
P كاشو *ḳāshū*, The crupper.
A كاص *ḳāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.
A كاظم *ḳāẓim*, Who restrains anger.
A كاع *ḳāɛ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
A كاعب *ḳāɛib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
A كاعي *ḳāɛī*, Taking flight.
P كاغ *ḳāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
AP كاغذ *ḳāghiz*, Paper. A letter.
P كاغنه *ḳāghinah*, A venemous worm.
P كاف *ḳāf*, A fissure, breach.
A كافة *ḳāfat*, All, universal.
P كافتدن *ḳāftadan*, To enter.
P كافتن *ḳāftan*, To dig. To split.
A كافر *ḳāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

A كافل *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.

P كافلو *kāflū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.

P كافور *kāfūr*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.

A كافي *kāfī*, Sufficient, perfect.

P كافيدن *kāfīdan*, To dig, to seek.

P كافيلو *kāfīlū*, A kind of thorn.

A كاك *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.

A كاكا *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.

P كاكاو *kākāw*, A boys play.

P كاكل *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.

P كاكنج *kākanj*, Night-shade.

P كاكو *kākū*, Mother's brother. كاكوش *kākōsh*, The violet.

P كاكيا *kākiyā*, A spider's web.

P كاكيان, The seed of wild saffron.

A كائل *kaal*, Transferring a debt. كالّ *kāll*, Dull, thick, blunt.

P كال *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.

A كالا *kālā*, Necessaries.

A كالاوّل *kālāwwal*, As before.

P كالب *kālab*, A mould.

P كالبد *kālbud*, The body, a model.

P كالبوي *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.

P كالجار *kāljār*, War, battle.

A كالح *kālih*, Hideous. Adverse.

P كالسه *kālasah*, Furniture, gain.

P كالك *kālak*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.

P كالم *kālum*, A virgin, a widow.

P كالنگ, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

P كالوج, The little finger. A pigeon.

A كالوز *kālūz*, Going to sea armed.

P كالوس *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.

P كالوشه *kālūshah*, A pot; food.

P كالويه *kālūyah*, Astonished.

P كاله *kālah*, Household furniture.

AP كالي *kālī*, Debt. A guard.

A كاليا *kāliyā*, An unripe melon.

P كاليدن *kālīdan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.

P كاليدگر *kalīdgar*, A founder.

P كاليو *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.

P كام *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.

P كامبين *kāmbīn*, Fortunate, rich.

A كامخ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.

P كامراني, Felicity; royal; absolute.

P كامگاري, Power, happiness.

A كامل *kāmil*, Perfect, full, entire.

A كامن *kāmin*, Who is concealed.

P كام ناكام, Willing or not willing.

P كامو *kāmū*, A kind of skin.

P كاموريژه *kāmōrījah*, Appetite, lust.

A كامه *kāmah*, Acid (bread). Desire.

A كامه *kāmah*, A blunderer.

A كامي *kāmī*, Armed, warlike.

P كاميدن *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.

A كامين *kāmīn*, Galingale.

P كان *kān*, A sheath. A mine.

A كأنّ *kaanna*, But if, as if.

P كانا *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.

P كاندر *k'andar*, Because within.

A كانس, A star, an angel. Hiding.

A كانفة *kānifat*, A fortification.

P کانگاه *kāngāh*, The nuptial bed.
P کان‌کن *kānkun*, A miner.
P کانور *kānūr*, A fruit basket.
A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.
A کأنّه *kaannahu*, As if.
A کاني *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
P کاني *kānī*, Mineral.
P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
P کاواک *kāwāk*, A hollow thing.
P کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
P کاورک *kāwrak*, A bird's nest.
P کاوکاو *kāwkāw*, Speed, diligence.
کاوه *kāwah*, A bag of musk.
P کاویدن *kāwīdan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
P کاه *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
P کاهبان *kāhbān*, Stubble.
P کاهدان, A hay or straw loft.
P کاهربا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.
P کاهریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
P کاهسته شدن, To be diminished, to be deficient.
P کاهکشان, The milky way.
P کاهگل *kāhgil*, Mud plaster.
P کاهغیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
A کاهل *kāhil*, Slow; idle, lazy.
A کاهن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.
P کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
P کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.
P کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.
P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.
A کأين *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
P کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.
A کبّ *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
A کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.
A کبابة *kabābat*, An aromatic.
P کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.
P کباره *kabārah*, A kind of bucket.
A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
A کباسة *kabāsat*, A bunch of dates.
P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.
P کبت *kabt*, A bee. *Kibt*, Killing.
A کبّة *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.
A کبتا *kabitā*, A kind of sweetmeat.
A کبث, Hard. Corrupted.
A کبج *kabij*, A small ass.
P کبج *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
P کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
A کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kubur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.
A کبرة *kabrat*, A great age.
P کبره *kabrah*, A coat of mail.
A کبريا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.
P کبريت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.
P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
P کبست *kabast*, A bee. Venom.
A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
A کبع *kabaع*, Restraint. Cutting off.
P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
A کبکبة *kabkabat*, Overturning.
A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
A کبنّة *kubunnat*, Avaricious.
P کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

P كبو *kabū*, Lettuce. Unlearned.
A كبوة, Stumbling. A censer.
P كبوتر *kabūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.
P كبود *kabūd*, Blue. A willow.
P كبودر *kabūdar*, An animalcule.
P كبوده *kabūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.
P كبوك *kabūk*, A nest. A partridge.
A كبوله *kabūlah*, A medicine.
P كبّه *kubbah*, A cupping-glass.
P كبي *kabī*, An ape, baboon.
P كبيتا *kubītā*, A sweetmeat.
A كبيث *kabīs*, Stinking (meat).
A كبيدات *kubaydāt*, The zenith.
A كبير *kabīr*, Large, great, grand.
A كبيس *kabīs*, A species of date.
P كبيسه *kabīsah*, Intercalary.
A كبيكج *kabīkaj*, The nuptial flower.
H كپردهول, Gauze.
P كپازه *kapāzah*, A strong bow.
P كپه *kupah*, A bit of thread.
P كپوش *kapūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
P كت, A royal throne. A bee.
A كتّ *katt*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
A كتاب *kitāb*, A book; a letter.
A كتاة *katāt*, A kind of herb.
H كتاره *katārah*, A spear.
P كتاس *katās*, A mountain cow.
A كتاف *kitāf*, A chain, tether.
A كتال *kutāl*, Short.
P كتام *kutām*, A raised place.
A كتّان *kuttān*, A biting animal.
P كتان *katān*, Linen: flax.
P كتب, A bee. Astonished.
A كتب *katab*, Writing. Joining.
A كتبة *kutbat*, Sewing.
P كتبسان, A library, museum.
A كتبه *kutbuh*, A cupping-glass.
P كتج *kutj*, A garden-house.
P كتخدا *katkhudā*, A viceroy.
A كتر *katr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.
P كتران *katrān*, Liquid pitch.
P كتستو *katastū*, A bleaching herb.
A كتع *kutaɛ*, A wolf. Avaricious.
A كتعال *katɛāl*, A whoremonger
A كتعة *kutɛat*, A small bucket.
A كتف *kataf*, Broad shouldered.
A قتكات *katkāt*, A blabber.
A كتكة *katkat*, The bustard's voice.
A كتكتة *katkatat*, Acting wrong.
P كتكنه, Portion of a farm re-let.
P كتل *katil*, A mountain plum.
A كتلة *kutlat*, A mass of clay.
A كتم *katam*, A kind of herb.
A كتن *katan*, Dirty, nasty.
A كتو, Going with short steps.
P كتوال *kutwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
A كتور *katūr*, A large basket.
A كتوع *kutūɛ*, Travelling. Diligent.
A كتول *katūl*, High (ground).
A كتوم *katūm*, Close, secret.
P كتوو *katūw*, The neck vein.
P كتيب *kutīb*, A chain, a fetter.
A كتيبة *katībat*, An army. A writing.
A كتيت *katīt*, Whispering.
P كتيره *katīrah*, Gum tragacanth.
A كتيع *katīɛ*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
A كتيف *katīf*, Broad (sword).
A كتيفان *katīfān*, A quick pace.
A كتيفة *katīfat*, A bar. Hatred.
A كتيلة *katīlat*, A palm-tree.
A كتيم *katīm*, Well sewed.
A كتينة, An odoriferous tree.
A كثّ *kaṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

A كثا *kaṣā*, Cream; scum.
A كثاب, A missile. Many.
A كثاثا *kaṣāṣā*, A deep soil.
A كثار *kuṣār*, Troops, herds.
A كثافة *kaṣāfaṭ*, Dense; much.
A كثب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.
A كثبة, A pail of milk. Meat.
A كثّت *kaṣṣaṭ*, Cream, scum.
A كثح *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.
A كثحم *kuṣ-ḥum*, A bushy beard.
A كثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.
A كثرة *kaṣraṭ*, Plenty, superfluity.
A كثري *kuṣra'*, A wine bibber.
A كثع *kaṣع*, Red, tumid (lip).
A كثعة *kaṣaعaṭ*, Clay, mud, scum.
A كثعم *kaṣعam*, A panther.
A كثف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
A كثم, Thick, collecting.
A كثمة *kaṣamaṭ*, Drunk (woman).
A كثنة *kuṣnaṭ*, A fruit basket.
A كثو *kuṣw*, Heaped up earth.
A كثوث *kaṣūṣ*, Dodder (a plant).
A كثيب *kaṣīb*, A hill of sand.
A كثير *kaṣīr*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
A كثيف *kaṣīf*, Thick; many.
P كج *kaj*, Crooked. Raw silk.
P كجا *kujā*, Where? whither?
P كجابه *kajābah*, A camel litter.
P كجائي *kujāyi*, An inhabitant.
P كجرو *kajraw*, Going obliquely.
A كجك *kajak*, An elephant goad.
P كجگر *kajgar*, A plasterer.
P كجلك *kajalak*, A magpye.
P كجول *kajūl*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
P كج نال *kajnāl*, A small cannon.
A كجّة *kujjah*, A little hole.

P كجي *kajī*, Raw silk.
P كجير *kajīr*, A maker of mortar.
P كجين *kajīn*, Made of raw silk.
P كچ *kuch*, The scale of a fish.
P كچري *kachrī*, A kind of food.
P كچكره, Tortoise shell.
P كچل *kachal*, Bald and scarred.
P كچگار *kachgāw*, A mountain cow.
P كچون *kachūn*, A coat of mail
P كچه, A ladle, hook, ring, chin.
H كچهري *kachahrī*, A court of justice.
P كچين *kachīn*, Name of a game.
A كحّ *kuḥḥ*, True, aboriginal.
A كحال *kaḥāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
A كحثلة *kuḥṣalaṭ*, Protuberance.
A كحح *kuḥuḥ*, An old woman.
A كحص *kaḥṣ*, Obliterating.
A كحط *kaḥṭ*, Sterility.
A كحكح *kiḥkiḥ*, Decrepid; aged.
A كحل *kaḥal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kaḥl*, A barren year. Heaven.
A كحوص *kuḥūṣ*, Obliterating.
A كحيل, Pitch. A collyrium.
A كخ *kakh*, A mask. Hateful.
A كخج *kakhj*, Broom. Vitriol.
P كخكخ *kikhkikh*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
P كد *kad*, A house; a den. First.
A كدّ *kadd*, Trouble, diligence.
A كدأ, (A plant) nipped by cold.
A كداة *kadāṭ*, A collation.
A كداس *kudāṣ*, Sneezing.
A كدام *kudām*, An old man. كدامة, Fragments. A kind of pear.
P كدام *kudām*, Which?
A كدانة *kidānaṭ*, Barbarous speech.

P كدانيدن, To feed, to estimate.
P كدايد *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.
P كدايش, A disease in the navel.
P كدبا *kadbā*, A matron.
A كدح, Scratching. Studying.
P كدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.
A كدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.
A كدرة *kadarat*, A watering-place.
A كدري *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.
A كدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.
A كدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.
A كدفة *kadafat*, The noise of feet.
A كدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.
A كدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.
P كدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.
A كدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.
A كدوبة *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).
P كدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.
P گدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.
A كدورة *kudūrat*, Affliction, anguish.
P كدونيمه, A wine decanter.
P كده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.
A كدي *kada'*, Biting, vomiting.
P كدي زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.
A كدية, Hard ground. Misfortune.
A كديد *kadīd*, Large grained salt.
A كديرا, Griped by milk.
P كدين *kudīn*, A bleecher's beetle.
A كديون *kidyūn*, Scouring sand.
A كذا *kaẕā*, This, that.
A كذاب *kiẕāb*, A liar.
A كذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.
A كذبان *kuẕbān*, A liar.
A كذبة *kuẕabat*, A liar.
A كذج *kaẕaj*, A mansion.
A كذوب *kaẕūb*, A liar.
P كر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.
A كر *karr*, Repeating; returning.
A كرا, Somnolency. Hire.
A كراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.
A كرّاث *kurrās*, A leek.
P كراجي *kirājī*, A hirer; a labourer.
A كراخة *karākhat*, A rug, a mat.
A كرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.
P كراز *kurāz*, A phial.
P كرازيدن, To walk haughtily.
P كراژيدن *kurājīdan*, To fly away.
AP كراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.
A كراسة *kurrāsat*, A volume, writing.
P كراستن *kirāstan*, To think.
P كراسيدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.
P كراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.
A كراف *karrāf*, A gallant.
A كراك *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.
P كراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.
A كرام *karūm*, Noble, great.
A كرامة, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.
A كران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.
P كران, A shore, margin. Heavy.
P كراه *kurāh*, Alike A wagtail.
A كراهة *karāhat*, Horror, loathing.
A كرايد *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.
P كرايستن *kirāyistan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.
P كراينده *kirāyandah*, A diminisher.
A كرايه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

P کرایه *ḳirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
A کرب *ḳarb*, Afflicted, anguish.
P کرباس *ḳarbās*, A green lizard.
A کرباس *ḳirbās*, Fine linen.
P کرباسه, Fine linen; lint.
A کربال *ḳarbāl*, A cotton bow.
A کربان *ḳarbān*, Almost full (vessel).
A کربة *ḳarabat*, A water course. *Kurbat*, Affliction.
A کربج *ḳurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
A کربحة, A severe load. Ambling.
P کربجو *ḳarabajū*, The night-mare.
P کربش *ḳarbāsh*, A lizard.
A کربشة, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
A کربلة *ḳarbalat*, Winnowing. Languor.
P کربو *ḳirbū*, A lizard.
P کربه *ḳurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
A کرة *ḳurat*, A globe. کرّة, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.
A کرتحة, Waddling, dwarf-like.
P کرتک *ḳartik*, A wooden mallet. *Kurtak*, A tunic, embroidery.
P کرتلان *ḳartalān*, A distaff.
P کرتنبه *ḳartanbah*, A cobweb.
P کرته *ḳartah*, A short shift.
A کرتیم *ḳurtīm*, A hatchet, an axe.
P کرتینه *ḳartīnah*, A spider's web.
A کرثي *ḳirsī*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.
A کرّج *ḳurraj*, A foal.
P کرجوان, A crown, coronet.
P کرچ *ḳirach*, A segment, slice.
P کرچغر *ḳarchaghar*, A quail, owl.
P کرچه, Raw silk, &c.
A کرح *ḳarḥ*, A hermit's cell.
P کرخ *ḳarkh*, A mansion; a villa.
P کرخانه *ḳarkhānah*, A workhouse.

A کرد *ḳard*, Persecuting. The neck.
P کردا *ḳardā*, Yesterday.
P کردار *ḳirdār*, Work, a trade.
A کردار *ḳirdār*, An edifice.
P کردبالش *ḳirdbālish*, A pillar.
A کردبیة *ḳurdabiyat*, A tunic.
A کردحة *ḳardaḥat*, Waddling.
P کردر *ḳardar*, A little hill. A plain.
A کردسة *ḳardasat*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.
P کردک *ḳirdak*, An enigma.
A کردم *ḳardam*, Short. A dwarf.
A کردمة *ḳardamat*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.
P کردن *ḳardan*, To make, to do.
P کردنگ *ḳardang*, A cuckold, deformed.
P کردو *ḳardō*, A lopped branch.
A کردوس *ḳurdūs*, A troop.
A کردیاس *ḳardiyās*, A cardinal.
A کردیدة, A hamper of dates.
P کردیلن *ḳardaylin*, An herb.
P کردیه *ḳurdiyah*, A cassock.
P کرز *ḳirz*, A boy.
P کرز *ḳurz*, A tilled field.
A کرز *ḳarz*, Absconding. Smelling.
P کرزبان *ḳarzabān*, Heaven.
P کرزش *ḳarzish*, A sigh. Oppression.
A کرزم *ḳarzam*, Short-nosed.
A کرزن *ḳarzani* A large hatchet.
P کرزما, A sweet grass.
P کرس *ḳurs*, Scurf. A curl.
کرسان *ḳarsān*, A sweetmeat jar.
P کرسب *ḳarsab*, Parsley, cellery.
A کرسة *ḳursat*, A button, a clasp.
A کرسعة *ḳarsaʿat*, A crowd.
A کرسف *ḳursuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.
A کرسفة *ḳursafat*, Hamstringing.
P کرسنج *ḳarsanj* A coward.

A كرسي *karsī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.
P كرسيدن *kirāsīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
P كرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.
A كرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.
A كرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.
A كرشة *kirshat*, Seed of a melon.
P كرشته *kirishtah*, Rubbish.
P كرشف *karshaf*, Cotton.
A كرشفة *karshafat*, Rough (ground).
A كرشمة *karshamat*, A sack, bag.
P كرشمه, A wink, glance. Yawning.
A كرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.
P كرشوني, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
A كرص, Mixing milk with dates.
A كرضمة *karẓamat*, Giving battle.
A كرظ *kirẓ*, A slanderer.
A كرظة *kurẓat*, A notch in an arrow.
A كرع *karaع*, Slender (limb'd).
A كرعية *karعiyat*, Concupiscence.
A كرف *karf*, Smelling to.
P كرف *karf*, Liquid pitch.
A كرفأة *karfaat*, Unblown (flower).
P كرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.
A كرفحة *karfahat*, Roasted.
A كرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.
P كرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.
P كرفگه *karafgah*, A double cuirass.
P كرفه *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.
A كرك *karik*, Red.
P كرك *karak*, A kind of quail.
P كرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.
P كركاس *karkās*, A plant among corn.
P كركام *karkām*, Strength; desire.
P كرگدن, The rhinoceros.
P كركر *karkar*, A name of God.
A كركرة *karkarat*, Renewing. Driving.
P كركري *karkarī*, Gristle.
P كركز *karkuz*, A guide.
A كركسة *karkasat*, Driving about.
P كرگش *kargash*, A kind of bird.
كركفيز *karkafīz*, A skimmer.
P كركم *kurkūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.
P كركمان *kurkumān*, A kind of trefoil.
P كركند *karkand*, A gem.
A كركة *karkuh*, A loose garment.
A كرم *karam*, Generosity.
P كرم *kirm*, A worm.
A كرمة *karmat*, One vine.
P كرمز *kirmiz*, Cochineal.
P كرمك *kirmak*, A small worm. A wash. An enigma.
P كرمند *karmand*, Making haste.
P كرموش *karmōsh*, A mouse, mole.
P كرميخ, A nail, a peg, a pin.
P كرنا *karnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.
A كرناف *kūrnāf*, A thick nose.
P كرنامه *karnāmah*, An example.
A كرنب *karanb*, Cabbage.
P كرنبا *kuranbā*, A dish of cabbage.
P كرنج *karanj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
P كرند *kurand*, A rendezvous.
P كرنگ *kurung*, A plain. A bay horse.
P كرو *kiraw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive.
A كرو *karw*, Digging. Filling.
كروا *karwā*, Joining; taking.
A كروا *karwā*, Slender (woman).
P كروادة *karwādah*, The foundation of a wall.
A كروان, A bustard, crane, &c.
P كروان *karwān*, A carawan.
A كروب *kurūb*, Near setting (sun).
P كروتنه *karawtanuh*, A spider.

P كروته *karutah*, A thorny herb.
A كرور *kurūr*, Returning.
P كروز, Parsley; son; sorrow.
P كروس *kirwas*, An enigma.
A كروّس, Large-headed. Back.
P كروش *kurōsh*, The belly.
P كرونامه, A pass-port.
P كروه *kirwah*, A medicine.
P كروهيدن, To find out, to invent.
P كرويه *karōyah*, A pickled herb.
A كره *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.
P كره *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb. A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Repose; a school, mildew. A bracelet. A ball, globe, bolt, forge, arrow, fool. Hard. A key.
A كرهة *karhat*, Hard, coarse earth.
P كرهتن *karahtan*, A spider.
A كرهكه, A loose upper garment.
A كري *kara'*, Sleepy. A muleteer.
P كريا, A kind of gooseberry.
P كرياس, A portico, hall, tent.
P كريان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.
A كريان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.
A كريب *karīb*, Ploughed land, an acre. Sad.
A كريبة *karībat*, Misfortune.
A كريث, Troublesome (business).
A كريج *kirīj*, Any fragment.
P كريج *karīj*, A hut, cottage.
P كريچه *kurīchah*, A closet, cellar.
A كريز *karīz*, Soft, sour cheese.
A كريزة *kurīzat*, Publishing.
P كريزه *karēzah*, A hut, a hovel.
كريس *kirīs*, Fraud, deceit.
A كريش *karīsh*, A lizard.
P كريشك *kirēshak*, A warrior, cavern, chick.
P كريشنگ, A mountain.

P كريغ *kirīgh*, Distance, absence.
A كريم *karīm*, Generous, splendid, benign, beneficent, reverend.
A كرينة, A female musician.
P كريودوم *karayūdūm*, Treason.
A كريه *karīh*, Dirty, filthy.
P كز *k'az*, From which, by what, whence; that from.
A كزّ *kazz*, Squinting. Contracted. Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.
A كزاز *kazāz*. Withered. Avarice.
P كزازيدن, To propose, intend.
P كزاش *kuzāsh*, A severe cholic.
P كزاف *kuzāf*, The cholic.
P كزايش *kizāysh*, Fit, suitable.
P كزب *kuzb*, Sediment.
A كزبر *kuzbur*, Coriander.
P كزبود *kazbūd*, A chief, head man.
P كزبه *kazbah*, Dregs.
A كزّة *kazzat*, Shrivelled (woman); close, stiff.
P كزده *kuzdah*, A wrestler.
P كزديدن, To lop, trim a tree.
P كزردن *kazardan*, To seek help.
P كزره *kazrah*, Irrigation.
P كزره *kazrah*, A pleasure boat.
A كزماز *kuzāz*, Contracted. Avarice.
A كزغ *kazagh*, A medicine.
A كزف *kuzf*, Liquid pitch.
P كزلك *kazlak*, A knife, a razor.
A كزم *kazam*, Avarice.
P كزم *kazam*, An herb. A pimple.
P كزمازك, The tamarisk.
P كزن *kazan*, A crown. Unmanly.
P كزنبو *kazanbō*, Manna.
P كزند *kazand*, A swan.
P كزنة, A swallow. A nettle.
P كزو *kazū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

P كزون, A worm. A may bug.
A كزوم *kazūm*, A toothles camel.
A كزوني *kuzūnī*, A thatched house. A currier's instrument.
P كزيت *kuzīt*, A poll-tax.
P كزيد *kuzayd*, A tribute.
P كزيده *kazīdah*, A brush. A net bag.
P كژ *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.
P كژابه *kujābah*, A camel litter.
P كژار *kajār*, A bird's crop.
P كژاريدن *kajārīdan*, To tear.
P كژازاد *kujāzād*, A home-born slave.
P كژاغند, A quilt. War.
P كژاوه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.
كژته *kajtah*, The silk cone.
P كژدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.
P كژدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.
P كژديدن *kajdīdan*, To yawn. To be changed.
P كژغاو, The mountain cow.
P كژك *kajak*, The elephant goad. A crook. Food.
P كژكره *kujkurah*, A coat button.
P كژمژ *kajmaj*, Distorted.
P كژن *kajn*, A green lizard.
P كژنه *kajnah*, A patch.
P كژوند, The wards of a key.
P كژه *kajah*, A hook or crook.
P كژيغ *kajīgh*, Flight, departure.
P كژيم *kajīm*, A quilted jacket.
AP كس *kas*, A man, a person, one, any one, some one.
P كسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.
A كسا *kasā*, A part of the night. Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
A كسّاب *kassāb*, Gaining much.
A كساحة *kasāhat*, Weakness, rubbish, purgation.
A كساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.
A كسار *kusār*, Chips, fragments.
P كساردن *kusārdan*, To endure sorrow; to drink wine.
A كسافة *kasāfat*, An eclipse.
A كسالة, Heaviness, slowness.
P كسانه, Human; humanity.
A كسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.
P كسب *kusb*, Sediment.
A كسبحة *kasbahat*, Flight.
A كسبر *kusbar*, An ivory bracelet.
A كسبرة *kasbarat*, Coriander.
P كسبند *kasband*, A belt.
P كست, Shameful. Cabbage.
P كستن *kustan*, To pound.
A كسح *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweeping.
A كسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The vowel point *kasr* (ِ) or short *i*.
A كسرات, A wise old man.
P كسروز *kusrūz*, Fond of women.
P كسري *kisrī*, Imperial, royal.
A كسس *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.
P كسستگي *kusustagī*, Interruption.
A كسط *kust*, Justice, equity.
A كسطار *kastār*, Dust.
A كسعة *kusʿat*, A star on a beast's forehead. Asses, oxen.
P كسك *kisak*, A fricasee.
A كسكاس *kaskās*, Thick; a dwarf.
A كسكسة, A man, any one.
A كسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.
A كسم *kasm*, Rubbing, labour, study.
P كسمه *kasmah*, A ringlet. A cake.
A كسملة *kasmalat*, Going with short steps.
P كسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.
P كسنه *kisnah*, A purse.
P كسني *kasnī*, The sun-flower.

A كسوب *kasūb*, Gaining much.
A كسوة *kuswat*, A robe. Figure, form.
P كسور *kasūr*, Gaining, preserving.
A كسوف *kusūf*, Eclipsed.
A كسول *kasūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
A كسوم *kasūm*, Past, passed away.
P كسه *kasah*, Easy.
P كسه *kasah*, A purse.
P كسي, One, any one. Some one.
A كسيح, Infirm, lame; impotent.
A كسيد *kasīd*, Worthless, deficient.
A كسير *kasīr*, Broken, torn off.
A كسيس *kasīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
A كسيف, Thick, gross, impure.
A كسيفه *kasīfah*, Dregs, scoria.
A كسيل *kasīl*, Broken by tearing off.
P كش *kash*, A drawer, drawing. An erazure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
A كُش *kush*, A killer.
A كشأ *kashaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
P كُشا *kushā*, An opener.
A كشاح *kishāh*, A burnt mark.
P كشادگي, An opening. Joy.
P كشادن *kushādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
P كشادهگي *kushādahgī*, Cheerfulness, candour.
A كشاط *kishāt*, A covering, a skin.
A كشّاف *kashshāf*, A discoverer.
P كشاكش, Attraction. Contention.
A كشامر *kushāmir*, Deformed (man).
P كشان *kashān*, Drawing, attracting.
P كشانه *kashānah*, A cell, closet.
P كشاورز, A husbandman.
P كشاورزي, Cultivation.
P كشايانيدن *kushāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
P كشايش, An opening, serenity.
P كشاينده *kushāyandah*, An opener.
A كشب *kashb*, A glutton.
P كشپر *kushpur*, A goat.
كشت *kasht*, A creeper. Dry, salt.
P كشتار *kashtār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
P كشتاور *kishtāwar*, A husbandman.
P كشتر *kashtar*, Coquetry.
P كشتره *kushtarah*, A hatchet.
P كشتكاري *kishtakārī*, Culture.
P كشتگير *kushtgīr*, A wrestler.
P كشتن *kishtan*, To till, to sow.
P كشتن *kushtan*, To kill, sacrifice.
P كشتوك *kashtūk*, A tortoise.
P كشتي *kishtī*, A boat, ship, bark.
P كشتي *kushtī*, Fighting, wrestling.
A كشح *kashah*, A pleurisy.
P كشخر *kash-khar*, A climate.
A كشد, Biting. Much. Gain.
P كشدانك, Smoke, rust.
A كشر *kashar*, Dry bread. Laughing. كشرة, Showing the teeth in laughing.
P كشسه, A written document.
P كشش *kashish*, Allurement.
A كشع *kashaʿ*, Anxiety, trouble.
P كشغير *kushghīr*, A lobster, prawn. A goat, a breeches-string.
A كشف *kashf*, Explanation.
P كشف *kashaf*, A tortoise.
P كشفتن, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
P كشفه *kashafah*, A flat dish.
A كشك *kashk*, Barley.
P كشك *kashk*, Butter-milk. A house.

P كشكاب, A ptisane or jalap.

P كشكاش *kushkūsh*, The hissing of a serpent.

P كشكرة *kashkarat*. A magpye.

P كشكك *kashkak*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.

P كشكنجير *kishkanjīr*, A throne.

P كشكول *kushkūl*, A cup, a goblet.

P كشكوهه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.

P كشكها *kashkahā*, A milk diet.

P كشكين *kashkīn*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.

A كشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.

كشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.

A كشمخة, A kind of herb.

PA كشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.

P كشمكش, Fear, terror.

P كشن, The world. Abounding.

P كشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.

P كشندگي *kushandagī*, Slaughter.

P كشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.

P كشنگ, A melon. A rope.

P كشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.

كشني *kashnī*, A forest, a desert.

P كشنير *kishnīr*, Coriander.

P كشو *kashū*, A tortoise.

A كشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.

P كشودن *kushūdan*, To open.

P كشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.

P كشورز *kashūraz*, Great.

P كشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.

P كشه, A mendicant. A girth.

A كشي *kashī*, Repletion. Health.

A كشية *kashyat*, A lizard's fat.

A كشيح, A kind of mushroom.

P قشيخان *kashīkhān*, A cuckold.

P كشيدن *kashīdan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.

P كشيش, A monk, a priest.

P كشين *kishīn*, The lip.

A كص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.

P كصة *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.

A كصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.

A كصيص *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.

A كصيصة, A crowd. A net.

A كضكضة *kazkazat*, Going fast.

A كظ *kazz*, Indisposed. Greedy.

A كظاظ *kazāz*, Tedious. Difficulty.

A كظام *kizām*, Obstruction. Firmness.

A كظة *kizzat*, Repletion, nausea.

A كظكظة *kazkazat*, Distended.

A كظم *kazam*, The mouth. Restraint.

A كظوب *kuzūb*, Full of fat.

A كظيظ *kuzīz*, Over fatigued.

A كظيم *kazīm*, Afflicted. A porter.

A كع *kaʿʿ*, Timid. Restraining.

A كعاب *kaʿāb*, Unfortunate.

A كعب *kaʿb*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.

A كعبة *kaʿbat*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.

P كعبده *kaʿbadah*, A theatre.

A كعبرة *kaʿbarat*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.

A كعبشة *kaʿbashat*, Siezing and binding.

A كعبه *kaʿbah*, The square temple at Mecca.

A كعت *kaʿt*, Short-bodied.

A كعتان *kiʿtān*, A stopple.

A كعترة, A kind of sparrow.

A كعد *kaʿd*, A sack, a bag.

A كعدب *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous. كعدبة, A bubble of water.
A كعرة *kuʿrat*, A tumour.
A كعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
A كعسم *kaʿsam*, A wild ass.
A كعسوم *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.
A كعطل *kaʿṭal*, Stretching.
P كعك *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.
A كعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
A كعم, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
A كعنة *kaʿnat*, Short. A lion.
A كعوب *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
P كعوع *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
A كعوم *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
A كعيت *kuʿayt*, The nightingale.
A كعيرة *kaʿīrat*, Large-nosed.
A كعيص *kaʿīṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
A كعيظ *kaʿīẓ*, A dwarf.
A كعيم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
P كف *kaf*, The palm, sole. Foam.
A كفّ *kaff*, Restraint. Abstinence.
P كفا *kafā*, Adversity; disease.
A كفا *kifā*, Equal, resembling.
A كفاة *kafāt*, Going fast.
A كفاح *kifāḥ*, Revealing. Battle.
P كفار *kafār*, Trouble. A disease.
A كفاف, Enough. Resembling.
A كفالة *kafālat*, Security. A pledge.
P كفانه *kafānah*, An abortion.
A كفاية *kifāyat*, Sufficiency. Profit.
P كفت *kaft*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
P كفت, The back. A small pot.
A كفّة *kaffat*, The bason of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
P كفتار *kaftār*, A hyena.
P كفتر *kaftur*, A pigeon.
كفتگي *kaftagī*, Split, cracked.
P كفتن, To dig, split. To pound.
P كفتور *kaftūr*, Perseverance.
P كفچالير *kafchālīr*, A skate, a ray.
P كفچك, A saddle cushion.
P كفچلير, A straining ladle.
P كفچليز *kafchalīz*, A mullet.
P كفچول, A chopping block.
P كفچ *kafch*, A skimmer.
P كفچه *kafchah*, A ladle. A curl.
A كفح *kafih*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.
A كفخ *kafkh*, Striking.
P كفخة *kafkhat*, White froth.
P كفداري *kafdārī*, Play, sport.
P كف دريا, Scuttle bone.
A كفر *kafr*, Covering, hiding.
P كفرا, The capsule of a flower.
A كفران *kafrān*, Ingratitude.
A كفرة *kafrat*, Darkness.
P كفره *kafrah*, A lock.
A كفسا *kafsā*, Deviating.
P كفسك *kafsak*, Froth, foam.
P كفش *kafsh*, A shoe, sandal.
P كفشن *kafshan*, A desert.
P كفشر *kafshir*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
P كفك, Froth.
P كفكوك *kafkūk*, An old cap.
P كفگير *kafgīr*, A skimmer, a ladle.
P كفل *kafal*, The crupper. Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
P كفليز *kaflīz*, A spatula, ladle.
P كفليزي *kaflīzī*, A sea-dog.
A كفن *kufan*, Dead clothes.
A كفنة *kafnat*, Productive ground.
A كفو *kufū*, Alike, resembling.
A كفور, An infidel. Impious.

A كفول *kafūl*, Being security.
A كفولة *kufūlat*, Riding ill.
P كفه *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.
A كفيء *kafii*, Aliment. Rain.
A كفية *kufyat*, A sufficiency.
P كفيده *kāfīdah*, Burst, broken.
P كفيدن *kafīdan*, To burst. To foam.
A كفيل *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
P كك *kak*, Self exonerating.
P ككجة, The seed of cotton.
P ككمك *kakmak*, A black mark.
A كلّ *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
A كلء *kala*, Guarding, earnest. كلاء *kalaa*, Forage. كلا *kilā*, Both.
P كلا *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
A كلاب *kalāb*, A delirium. كلّاب *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.
P كلاب *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
A كلابة *kulābat*, Forceps, pincers.
P كلابيه *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.
P كلاپيسة *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
P كلات *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.
P كلاته *kulātah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
P كلاج, A wafer, march-pane.
P كلاجو *kalājū*, A cup.
P كلاجود *kalājūd*, A small dish.
P كلاجه, Marrow. A magpie.
A كلاح *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
P كلاخ, A fillet, a head band.
P كلار *kalār*, A frog.
P كلاري *kalārī*, A salt work.
P كلاژ *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. كلاژه, A magpie.
P كلاژكه *kalājkah*, A grappling hook.
P كلاش *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.
P كلاشك *kalāshak*, A sling.
P كلاشكه *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
P كلاغ *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
A كلاك *kulāk*, A winter day.
P كلاگر *kalāgar*, A kind of food.
A كلائل, The breast. A bracelet.
A كلال *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
P كلاله *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.
A كلام *kalām*, A word, a speech.
A كلّام *killām*, Speaking.
P كلان *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.
P كلانه *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.
P كلاو *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
P كلاوو *kalāwū*, A field mouse.
A كلاه *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
A كلب *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.
P كلبانگ, Fame. Sound.
A كلبتان, A farrier's forceps.
A كلبث *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.
P كلبستان, A tooth wrench.
P كلبك, A covering; a shed.
P كلبه *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
A كلّت, A collection. Pouring.
A كلّة *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
A كلتان *kaltān*, A door post.
A كلتب *kultub*, Hypocrisy.
A كلتة *kultat*, A portion of food.
A كلتحة *kaltahat*, A mode of walking.
P كلتوجه, A fool. Titillation.
A كلته *kultah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

A كلثمة , Full-faced, chubby.
A كلج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
P كلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
A كلجبة , The crackling of fire.
P كلچكاد *kalchakād*, Having the scald (a fox).
P كلجه *kiljah*, A quail.
P كلچه *kalchah*, A magpie.
A كلحم *kilhim*, The earth, dust.
P كلخان , A chimney, furnace.
P كلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
P كلخرجه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
A كلدة *kaladat*, Hard ground.
A كلدحة , A mode of walking.
A كلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
P كلده *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.
AP كلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
A كلسة , A dark ash-colour.
P كلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
P كلشكر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
A كلشمة *kalshamat*, An old woman.
A كلطة *kalatat*, Limping, halting.
A كلع *kalaع*, Filth.
P كلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
A كلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
A كلفة *kulfat*, Blackish. Trouble.
P كلفت *kulaft*, A bird's beak.
P كلفخشنك , An icicle.
P كلك *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon. A pen. A cheek-tooth.
A كلكل *kalkal*, The breast.
P كلكم *kalkam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
P كلكلانج *kalklāng*, An electuary.
P كلكيس , A top. Turned about.
A كلم *kalam*, Cabbage.
A كلم *kalm*, Wounding.

A كلّما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
A كلماني , Eloquent. Loquacious.
A كلمة *kalimat*, A word, saying.
A كلمح *kilmih*, The earth, dust.
P كلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
P كلنده *kalandah*, A measure.
P كلنز *kalnaz*, Squat and plump.
P كلنگ , A crane. A heron.
A كلوء *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
P كلوا *kulwā*, Joining; a frog.
P كلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
P كلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
P كلوچ *kalōch*, Exchange, requital.
P كلوخ, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
P كلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
P كلوشه *kulūshah*, A wound.
A كلول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.
P كلوله *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. A cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
P كلوه *kalawah*, A sling-stone.
P كله *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
P قله *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
P كلّه پز, A tripe dealer. كله پوش, Who wears a hat, &c.
P كلي *kulī*, One village.
A كلي *kalī*, (Ground) grassy. كلّي *kullī*, Universal, total.
P كلياس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
P كلياوه *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
A كليب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.
A كليت *kalīt*, An oblong stone.
A كليت, The reins, kidnies.

P كلج *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.
P كليچه *kulīchah*, The disk. An ingot.
P كليد *kilīd*, A key. A plougshare.
P كليدان *kilīdan*, A lock, stocks.
P كليدانه *kilīdānah*, A lock.
P كليده *kilīdah*, Dispersed.
P كليز *kalīz*, A bee. A bee-hive.
P كليزه, A cup for water.
P كليسا *kalīsā*, A temple. Grief.
P كليك *kalīk*, Purblind. An owl.
P كليگر *kalīgar*, A mortar-maker.
A كليل *kalīl*, A crow. An ox.
A كليم *kalīm*, Wounded.
A كم *kim*, How much? Many.
A كم *kam*, Defective. Poor.
A كم *kamm*, A quantity.
A كما *kamā*, A mushroom.
A كما *kamā*, Like; as.
P كما *kumā*, A mushroom.
P كماه *kamāh*, A mushroom.
A كماهه *kamāhah*, A bracelet.
A كماثر *kamāsir*, Short bodied.
P كماج *kumāj*, Unleavened bread. A carpet for a tent.
A كماخ *kamākh*, Haughtiness.
A كماد, Hot bread, a poultice.
P كمار, Land tilled by contract.
P كماره, A mortar or howitz.
P كماس *kamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
A كماشة *kamāshat*, Quick. Lopping.
A كماشير *kamāshīr*, An Indian gum.
A كمال *kamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
P كمال *kamāl*, An area; a fold.
A كمالكمي, A free gift.
A كمام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.
P كمان *kamān*, A bow.
P كمانچه *kamānchah*, A lute. A cup.
P كمانگر, A bone setter. A painter.
P كمانه *kamānah*, A plectrum.
P كماهي, A treasure.
P كمپاي *kampāy*, Remissness.
P كمپايه, In a mean condition.
P كمبها *kambahā*, Low-priced.
P كمبير *kambīr*, A dotard.
A كمت *kumat*, A chesnut colour.
A كمتل *kimtal*, Strong, firm.
A كمثراة *kumasrat*, One pear.
A كمثرة, Compression, compactness.
A كمثري *kumasra'*, A pear.
A كمثل *kamisli*, Like, as.
A كمج *kamaj*, The hip-joint.
P كمجه *kumjah*, A ladle.
A كمخ *kamkh*, Exonerans alvum.
P كمخا *kimkhā*, Damask silk.
P كمخت *kumukht*, The back.
A كمد *kamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.
P كمر *kamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
P كمرا *kamrā*, A sheep-fold.
P كمربند, A waistband, a sash.
P كمردون, The rain-bow.
P كمركش *kamarkash*, A hero.
A كمري *kamirra'*, Short-bodied.
A كمز *kamz*, Rolling up.
A كمش *kamsh*, Amputating.
A كمع *kamaʿ*, The thigh joint.
A كمك *kamak*, Assistance.
A كمكام *kamkām*, Squat. Gum.
P كمكم *kamkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.
A كمل *kamal*, The whole.
P كملكان *kamalkān*, A streamlet.
P كمله *kamlah*, Blanketing
A كملول *kumlūl*, An herb. A desert.
P كمنام, Anonymous.
A كمنة *kumnat*, Dulness of sight.

P كمند *kamand*, A halter, a snare.
A كموس *kamūṣ*, Morose, austere.
A كمول *kumūl*, An area, a fold.
A كمون, Absconding hiding.
P كمه *kamah*, A tiara, cap.
A كمه *kamah*, Blind born.
A كمهلة *kamhalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
A كمهني, Wandering at large.
P كمي *kamī*, Deficiency.
A كمي *kammī*, How much.
P كمياب *kamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
A كميت *kumyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine
P كميچه *kamīchah*, A fire fly.
P كميدن *kamīdan*, To grow less.
P كميز *kumīz*, Urine.
P كميزه, Clover mixed with grass.
P كميزيدن, To make water.
A كميژه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
P كميش *kamīsh*, Swift, quick.
A كميع *kamīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
P كمين *kamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.
P كمينه *kamīnah*, Defective, base.
A كنّ *kann*, Covering, preserving.
P كنا *kunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
A كنابد *kunābid*, Deformed.
A كناج *kanāj*, Consultation.
P كنار *kanār*, A side, shore, edge.
A كنّارة *kannārat*, A harp, drum.
P كنارگير *kannārgīr*, A circle, ring.
P كنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
P كناره *kanārah*, A side, &c.
P كنارين *kanārīn*, An extremity.
P كناز *kanāz*, The stalk.
A كناس *kināṣ*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
A كناسة, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
A كناص *kunāṣ*, Robust (camel, &c.)
P كناغ *kunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
A كنافث *kunāfis*, Short.
A كنافج *kanāfij*, Copious, firm.
P كناك *kanāk*, The belly ache.
P كنام *kunām*, A den. Pasture.
P كنان *kanān*, A round tent.
P كنان *kunān*, Making, doing.
P كنانه *kanānah*, Old.
A كناية *kināyat*, An allusion.
P كنب *kanub*, Hemp.
A كنبار *kinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
A كنبث *kunbas*, Hard; contracted.
كنبل *kambul*, Hard; robust.
P كنبور *kambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
P كنبه *kambah*, Raw thread.
P كنت *kanat*, A bee. Hemp.
A كنّة *kannat*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
P كنتال *kuntāl*, Short; a dwarf.
A كنتج *kantaj*, Foolish.
A كنتع *kuntuʿ*, Short; a dwarf.
A كنتي *kuntī*, Strong; large.
A كنثب *kanṣab*, Strong, robust.
A كنثة *kunṣat*, A myrtle basket.
A كنثر *kunṣur*, Compressed.
A كنثرة *kanṣarat*, Braying.
P كنج, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.
P كنجا *kunjā*, A repository.
P كنجار *kunjār*, Sediments.
P كنجباد *kunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.
P كنجد *kanjud*, The grain sesamé.
P كنجدك *kunjudak*, A mole, freckle.

P کنجده *kunjidah*, A gum, freckle.
P کنجر *kanjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.
P کنجشنج, A mine; a covered way.
P کنجشک *kunjushk*, A sparrow.
P کنجک *kunjak*, A curiosity.
P کنج *kinj*, Little, small.
P کنجلک *kunjulak*, A wrinkle.
A کنجه, A double sack.
P کنخ *kunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
P کنخت, The water of a sword blade.
P کند *kand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
P کندار *kindār*, A kind of fish.
P کنداگر *kundāgar*, Wise, brave.
P کنداور, Brave, a warrior, hero.
A کندة *kindat*, A part, segment.
A کندث *kundus*, Hard, strong.
P کندخانه *kandkhūnah*, Depressed.
A کندرة, Hard rough ground. A nest.
P کندروج *kundarūj*, A bee-hive.
P کندروش *kandarūsh*, A rough road.
P کندز *kunduz*, An old castle.
P کندزان *kunduzān*, An angel.
P کندس *kundis*, A magpye. *Kundus*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
P کندش *kandush*, A roll of cotton.
P کندک *kandak*, A fortification.
P کندگی *kandagī*, Sculpture.
P کندلاش, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
P کندن *kandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
P کندو *kundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
P قندواره, A hero; a wrestler.
P کندوج *kundūj*, See کندو.
P کندور *kandūr*, A large clayed basket.
P کندوز *kundōz*, A large needle.
P کندوس *kindūs*, See کندس.
P کندوش, Daily pay. Mastich.
P کندوک *kundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
P کندوکوب *kundōkūb*, Unsteadiness.
P کندوله *kandūlah*, A basket.
P کندومه, A wart, a freckle.
P کنده *kandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundah*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
A کندير *kindīr*, A thick ass.
A کنديرة *kindīrat*, Largeness.
P کنزا, Wise, learned. An herb.
A کنس *kans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
P کنست *kanast*, A fire temple.
A کنسح *kinsih*, A root; race, &c.
P کنش *kanish*, Agony of death.
P کنش *kunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal.
P کنشتو *kanashtū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit Rubbish.
A کنظ *kanz*, Indisposed, afflicted.
A کنظة *kunzat*, Anguish, distress.
A کنعد *kanʿad*, A kind of sea fish.
A کنعر *kanʿar*, A large she camel.
A کنغال *kinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
A کنف *kanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying.
A کنفا *kanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
P کنفال *kinfāl*, See کنغال.
A کنفة *kanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.
A کنفث *kunfus*, Short.

A كنفرة, The tip of the nose.
A كنفليل *kanfalīl*, A large beard.
P كنك *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.
P كنكاج *kinkāj*, Counsel. A crab.
P كنكاله *kunkālah*, An old man.
P كنگاب *kangāb*, Syrup, jalap.
P كنگر *kungar*, A kind of artichoke.
P كنگران *kangurān*, An owl. Rye.
P كنگرژد *kangurjad*, Mastich.
P كنگوش, A demon, or genie.
P كنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
P كننده *kanandah*, A mattock.
P كنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
A كنوب *kunūb*, Blundering.
A كنوة *kunwat*, An allusion, metaphor.
A كنود *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
P كنودان, Hemp-seed (roasted).
P كنور *kunūr*, A bread or corn basket.
P كنوره *kinūrah*, A cheat, trifler.
A كنوع *kunūع*, Approaching. Gentle.
A كنون *kanūn*, God willing.
PA كنها, The turpentine tree.
P كنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
A كنهدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
A كنهور *kanahwar*, Great, large.
A كنهورة, A large old she camel.
P كني *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
A كنيب *kanīb*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
A كنية *kunyat*, A metaphor.
P كنير *kunīr*, A glutton; lazy.
P كنيز *kanīz*, A maid, virgin.
A كنيسة *kanīsat*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
P كنيش *kunish*, An action.
A كنيع *kanīع*, Straying. Hunger.
A كنيف *kanīf*, A veil; a shield.

P كو *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
P كوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.
P كواتش *kawātash*, A fire-place.
P كواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.
A كواح *kuwāḥ*, A good manager.
A كواحص *kawāḥiṣ*, An erazure.
A كوارة *kuwārat*, A bee-hive.
P كواره *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
P كواز *kawāz*, Reproach.
P كوازه *kuwāzah*, A poached egg.
P كوازه *kawāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.
P كوازيدن *kuwāzīdan*, To desist.
A كواژنگ *kuwājang*, Short hair.
P كواژة *kuwājah*, A staff. Jesting. Bread, &c. half done.
P كواس *kuwāṣ*, Quality; rule, way.
A كواش, Fish dressed with rice.
P كواك *kuwāk*, A wagtail.
A كوب *kawab*, Largeness of head.
P كوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
A كوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
A كوبة *kawbat*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
P كوبكاري *kōbkārī*, Chastisement.
P كوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.
P كوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
A كوبه *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
P كوبيدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
P كوپ *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
P كوپار *kūpār*, A troop, herd.
P كوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
P كوپله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
P كوپه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
P كوت *kawt*, Gouty. The rump.
P كوتاه *kōtāh*, Short.
P كوتر *kawatar*, A pigeon.
P كوتلان *kutlān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

P كوته *kōtah*, Short-sighted.
A كوتي *kawta'*, Short; dwarf.
A كوث *kāws*, A shoe, a short boot.
A كوثة *kawsal*, Fruitfulness.
A كوثر *kawsar*, Nectar. Prophecy.
A كوثل *kawsal*, The stern; the helm.
P كوج, Gum. A quilted jacket.
P كوچ *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
P كوچال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
P كوچد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
P كوچك *kūchak*, Small, little.
P كوچه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
A كوح *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.
P كوخ *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
A كود *kawd*, Just on the point.
P كوداب, Meat roasted or baked.
P كودال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well. A hoe.
A كودة *kawdat*, A heap of earth.
P كودر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
P كودك, A youth. A slave boy.
P كودن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
P كوده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
P كودهيان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.
P كوذر *kōzar*, A calf skin.
P كوذن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
P كوذه *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
A كور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure. Haste. Nature. Plenty.
P كور *kūr*, Blind.
A كورة *kawrat*, One fold, see كور.
P كورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
P كورخانه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.
P كوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
P كوردي *kūrdī*, A woollen garment.
P كورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
P كورسي *kūrsī*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
P كورشبك *kūrshbak*, The mole.
P كورك *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.
P كوركور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
P كورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
P كورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
P كوره *kawrah*, A river shell or worm. A torrent's channel. A large village. A wild ass. A fire-place.
P كوري, Blindness. A wild grain.
A كوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug. Labour.
P كوزه *kūzah*, A flaggon, cup.
P كوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
P كوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
P كوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
P كوزش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
P كوزكاني *kūzkānī*, Goat-leather.
P كوزل, Fair, beautiful.
P كوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
P كوزنخ *kawzanakh*, A dimple.
P كوزوره *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
P كوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.
P كوزي *kōzī*, A reservoir.
P كوزينه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
P كوژ *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail. Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
P كوژچهر, A comet.
P كوژگره *kūjgirih*, A button.
P كوژه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
P كوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head). Limping. Throwing down.
P كوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
P كوست *kawast*, A coloquint. A blow.
P كوستبك *kōstabak*, The mole.
P كوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.
P كوسك *kawsak*, A bean.
P كوسه *kōsah*, Beardless.
A كوسي *kusa'*, Ingenious (woman).
P كوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every month. A shoe.

P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
P کوشادن *kūshādan*, To open.
P کوشاست, A nocturnal phantom.
P کوشالنگ, The crane.
P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort. Search.
P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.
P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
P کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive, compel, dispute, stray.
A کوع *kawaʿ*, Going obliquely.
P کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.
P کفتگي *kuftagī*, A breach, break.
P کوفتن *kōftan*, To break, bruise, shake, trample, tread upon.
P کوفجیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.
P کوفچان *kufchān*, A cage.
P کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
A کوکب *kawkab*, A star. The white of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
A کوکبة *kawkabat*, Shining. A star.
P کوکبوس, Crooked, bent.
P کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.
P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
P کوکلک *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.
P کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
P کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
P کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
P کوکو *kūkū*, A ring dove.
A کوکوة, Walking like a dwarf.
P کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.
P کوکوه *kawkawah*, An owl.
A کوکي *kāwkaʿ*, Prodigal. A gap.
P کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.
P کول, The back. A carp. A ford.
P کولاب, A pond. A large wave.
کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
P کولخ, A fire place.
A کولع *kawlaʿ*, Uncleanness.
P کولم *kawlam*, Black pepper.
P کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholic.
A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
P کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
A کوم *kawm*, A water weed. Hay.
A کوم, Mounting (on horseback).
A کومة *kūmat*, A heap of earth.
P کومجه *kūmjah*, A narrow street.
کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.
P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind of goose.
P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
P کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.
A کون *kawn*, Being, happening.
A کونام, Pasturage; a lion's den.
P کونج *kawinj*, A falcon. A small grain.
P کونجي *kawunjī*, Noble, powerful.
کونده, A corn sack. A basket.
P کونیان *kawnyān*, Sleep.
P کونیز *kawnīz*, A basket of oats.
P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-glass.
P کوه *kuwah*, The cotton pod.
P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
A کوهد, Tremulous from age.
P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
P کوهي *kōhī*, Mountainous.
P کوهیج *kūhīj*, Burnt lime, gravel.
P کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
P کوي, A town, a farm; a side, district.

P کویافت, A worthless fellow.
P کویاک *kōyāḵ*, Talkative.
P کویچه, A narrow street.
P کویر *kuwīr*, Salsuginous ground.
P کویز, A hollow, place. A ditch.
P کویژ *kawij*, Measuring.
P کویست, A blow, injury.
P کویستن *kuwistan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
P کویش *kawīsh*, A butter-strainer.
P کویل *kawēl*, Camomile.
P کویه *kuyāḥ*, A stable; litter.
P که *kaḥ*, Grass, straw. کُه *kuḥ*, A hill. کُهَ *kuha*, The pummel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c. A wave. کِه *kiḥ*, Slender.
P کها *kahā*, Modest, bashful.
P کهاب *kahāb*, A fomentation.
A کهاة, An old fat she-camel.
A کهام, Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
P کهان *kahān*, The world.
A کهانة *kahānat*, Predicting.
P کهب, Dishonour, digrace.
A کهب *kahb*, An old buffalo.
P کهبد *kuhbud*, A broker, treasurer.
P کهبر *kahbar*, The little finger.
P کهبرگ *kahbarg*, The love-apple.
P کهبل *kuhbal*, An ideot.
A کهتة *kahhat*, A large old camel.
P کهتري *kihtarī*, Minority, littleness.
P کهج *kuhj*, A strawberry.
A کهد *kahd*, Labour, endeavour.
A کهدا *kahdā*, A maid-servant.
A کهدان *kahadān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
A کهدل *kahdal*, A plump girl.
P کهر *kahar*, A bay-horse.
A کهر *kahr*, Advancing. Laughing.
P کهسله *kahsalah*, A fool.
A کهف *kahf*, A cave, a grotto.
A کهکامة *kahkāmat*, A timid man.
A کهکاهة, Fearful. A plump girl.
P کهکشان, The galaxy.
P کهگل *kahgil*, Mud-plaster.
A کهکم *kahkam*, Timid. Aged.
A کهکهة, Roaring; braying.
A کهلب *kahlab*, The love-apple.
P کهله *kahlah*, An old woman. Bullion. A fool, ideot.
A کهم *kahm*, Bruising. Depressing.
A کهمس, Short. The lion. Deformed.
A کهمسة *kahmasit*, Close-footed.
P کهمل *kahmal*, A dwarf.
P کهن *kahn*, Old, worn. A priest.
P کهنبار, A stack. A house.
P کهنج, *kuhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
P کهند *kahand*, A peasant, a villager.
P کهنزه *kahanzah*, Yawning.
P کهنگي, Old age. Oldness.
P کهنه *kohnah*, Old. Beardless.
P کهني *kahnī*, A summer-house.
A کهوار *kahwār*, A cradle.
P کهود *kahūd*, Nimble-handed.
A کهور *kahwar*, A large cloud.
A کهول *kahwal*, A spider.
A کهوه *kuhuh*, Decrepid.
A کهي *kuha'*, Pusillanimous.
P کهیج, A wild plum. A mushroom.
P کهیر *kahēr*, A crab, a medlar.
P کهیز *kuhyaz*, A handle, a ring.
P کهیل *kahīl*, An ideot. Ignorant.
P کهیه *kuhyah*, A cupping-glass.
A کي *kay*, That, in order to.
P کي *kay*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero.
A کیا *kayā*, Dread, fearing.
P کیا *kiyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

A كياج *ḳiyāj*, Madness, folly.
P كياجور *ḳiyājūr*, Wise, learned.
A كياح *ḳiyāḥ*, A steward.
P كياده *ḳayādah*, Dishonourable.
P كيار, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
P كيارا, Grief trouble; longing.
P كيارنك, Pure, fair, white.
P كيارنگي *ḳiyārangī*, A general.
P كيازند *ḳiyāzand*, A great king.
A كياسة *ḳiyāsat*, Ingenuity.
A كيّاص *ḳayyāṣ*, Languid.
كياغ *ḳiyāgh*, Grass.
A كيّال *ḳayyāl*, A measure of grain.
P كيان *ḳiyān*, Existing. Essence.
A كيانة, Existence. A surety, defender.
P كياني *ḳayānī*, Royal.
A كيانيات *ḳiyāniyāt*, Medicine.
P كياهن *ḳiyāhum*, Commendation.
A كيب *ḳīb*, Confused. Contortion.
P كيپو *ḳīpū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
P كيپوس *ḳaypūs*, A crooked tree.
P كيپه *ḳīpah*, A cupping-glass.
P كيبيدن, To twist, deviate, wander.
A كيت *kayta*, Only, thus.
P كيت *ḳīt*, A bee. Astonished. How much; how great.
P كيثه, The tarnish on silver.
P كيجال *ḳījāl*, A sweet kernel.
P كيجگ *ḳayjag*, Twisting, plaiting.
P كيچ *ḳīch*, Distressed, distracted.
P كيچه, A lane or narrow road.
A كيح *ḳayah*, Roughness, thickness.
P كيخ *ḳīkh*, A mask.
P كيختن, To bruise or break.
P كيخم *ḳaykham*, A great king.
P كيخور *ḳaykhūr*, Treasure.
A كيد *ḳayd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

A كير *ḳīr*, A smith's bellows.
A كيراس *ḳīrāṣ*, A cherry.
كيرخ *ḳīrakh*, A reading desk.
P كيردارو *ḳīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
P كيرو *ḳīrū*, Keeping a secret.
A كيس *ḳays*, Sagacity. Medicine.
A كيسان, Imposture, perfidy.
P كيستاره, Torment. A screw.
P كيستان, A wine-press. A churn.
P كيستو *ḳīstū*, A wild gourd.
P كيسنه, A rope. A clew.
P كيسو *ḳaysū*, A ringlet. A purse.
P كيسه *ḳīsah*, A purse.
P كيش *ḳaysh*, Matrimony. Muslin. Filth. Faith. A quiver.
P كيشت *ḳīsht*, The side, flank.
P كيشن *ḳīshin*, Lead. A fetter.
A كيص *ḳayaṣ*, Abstaining, cautious.
A كيع *ḳayع*, Declining, abstaining.
A كيغا *ḳayghā*, Distress; cruelty.
P كيغار *ḳayghār*, Chastisement.
A كيغره, Penitent. A roller.
A كيف *ḳayfa*, How? *Kayf*, Hilarity.
A كيفة *ḳīfat*, A segment, a part.
P كيفتن *ḳīftan*, To incline to.
A كيفر *ḳayfar*, A repayment.
P كيفسام, Keeping a secret.
A كيفنا *ḳayfanā*, In what manner? How?
P كيفه *ḳayfah*, The palm.
A كيفيّة *ḳayfiyat*, Quality. Hilarity.
P كيك *ḳayḳ*, A flea, a bug, a man. The pupil of the eye.
A كيكا *ḳāyḳā*, Good for nothing.
P كيكج *ḳayḳaj*, Water-cress.
P كيكن *ḳīḳan*, Darkness. Corpulent.
P كيكواش *ḳayḳwāsh*, Camomile.
P كيل *ḳiyal*, The plantain fruit. *Kil*, Crooked. Anxious.

A كيل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
A كيلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
P كيلاس *kīlās*, Meal, flour.
P كيلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour. The summit. Blear-eyed.
A كيلة *kaylat*, Measure.
P كيلو *kīlū*, A royal mandate.
P كيله *kilah*, A measure of corn.
A كيما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
P كيماك, A surcingle. Cream.
P كيمخاب, Brocaded silk.
P كيمخت, The back-band.
A كيموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
A كيموس *kīmūs*, Chyle.
PA كيميا *kīmiyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
P كين *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
P كينال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
A كينة *kīnat*, Meanness, baseness.
P كينور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.
A كينونة, Being. Imagining.
P كينه *kīnah*, Hatred.
P كيو *kiyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
P كيوذات *kayūẕāt*, A mountain whose stones are tutty.
P كيوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
A كيوص *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.
A كيول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
A كيه *kayha*, Thus.
P كيهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
P كيهان *kayhān*, The world.
P كيهه *kīhah*, The bramble.
A كيي *kai*, Fearful.
A كييب *kaib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

گ

گاف *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

P گاموس *gāmus*, A buffalo.
P گاواره, A cradle; ox's head.
P گاوبان, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
P گاودشتي *gawdashtī*, A deer. A wild ox.
P گاودم, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
P گاودوش, A milk-pail. A churn.
P گاوروشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.
P گاوريش *gawrish*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.
P گاوزبان, Bugloss (an herb).
P گاوزن *gawzan*, A large deer.
P گاوشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.
P گاو عنبر *gaw ʿamber*, Ambergris.
P گاوليان *gawlīyān*, Currants.
P گاوميش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.
P گاوه, A wedge. A magistrate.
P گاوي *gāwī*, One bull or cow.
P گاه *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne. A bed. Office.
P گاهي *gāhī*, Sometimes.
P گايان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
P گپ *gap*, Idle report.
P گپتن *guptan*, To say, tell.
P گت *gut*, Great, grand.
P گترم *gutram*, Vanity.
P گج *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage. Folly; spurning.
P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.
P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
P گد *gad*, A beggar.
P گداختن, To melt, clean.
P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.
P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.
P گدازش, A consuming disease.
P گدازيدن *gudāzīdan*, To melt.

P گدازانده *gudāzāndah*, Melter, dissolver.
P گداي *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.
P گدر *gadar*, A weapon.
P گدست *gidast*, A span.
P گدك *gaduk*, Little.
P گذار *guzār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
P گذاردن *guzārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
P گذارش, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
P گذارنده, Passer. A messenger.
P گذاريدن, Causing to pass.
P گذاشتن *guzāshtan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
P گذاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
P گذر, A ferry, ford. A pass.
P گذرا, Passing. Livelihood.
P گذرش, A sigh, complaint.
P گذشتن, To pass, precede.
P گذلك *gazluk*, A pen-knife.
P گر *gar*, If.
P گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
P گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.
P گراي *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرّاي *garray*, A barber. A slave.
P گربر *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
P گربه *gurbah*, A cat.
P گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.
P گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.
P گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.
P گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.
P گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.
P گرداس *gardās*, An oppresser.
P گرداگرد *girdāgird*, Round about,
P گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.
P گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.
P گردانيدن, To change, divert.
P گردآوردن, To assemble; to spread.
P گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.
P گردبان, A leader; shirt-collar.
P گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.
P گردبرآوردن *gardbarāwardan*, To trample down, destroy.
P گردِرو *girdirō*, The contour.
P گردش, Revolution, change.
P گردكنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.
P گردگان *girdigān*, A walnut.
P گردگير, A conqueror of heroes.
P گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.
P گردنا, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
P گردنكش, Proud, stubborn.
P گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, ideot.
P گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
P گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.
P گردوي *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.
P گرده *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
P گرديدن *gardīdān*, To turn, change, go round.
P گرز *guruz*, Beardless.
P گرزدن *gurazdan*, To help, assist.
P گرس, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
P گرست *garst*, Intoxicated.
P گرستن *giristan*, To weep, to cry.
P گرستودن *garastūdan*, A steelyard.
P گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.
P گرفت, Capture. A fault. Blame.
P گرفتار *giriftār*, A captive, slave.
P گرفتن *giriftan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

P گرگان *gurgān*, A desert.
P گرگو *gargaw*, The scab.
P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.
P گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
P گرمابدان, A bagnio-keeper.
P گرمايه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
P گرماهي *garmāhī*, A shad-fish.
P گرمخيز, Quick, active.
P گرمسير, A warm climate.
P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
P گرمه, First fruits. Hot white bread.
P گرميخ, A heel rope stake.
P گرميدن *garmīdan*, To be hot.
P گرنج *gurinj*, A wrinkle.
P گرنه *garnah*, Unless.
P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
P گروچه, Gristle, a tendon.
P گرودار, A layer of bets.
P گرور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.
P گروه, A troop, squadron. A lamb.
P گروهه, A ball, bowl, globe.
P گرويدن *girawīdan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.
P گره *girih*, A button; knot, joint.
P گريان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
گريانيدن, To weep, lament.
P گريب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
P گريبان *girībān*, A collar.
P گريچ, A hut, cell; nook, dimple.
P گريختن, To fly, escape.
P گريدن, To itch, turn, surround.
P گريز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
P گريزگاه *gurēzgah*, A retreat.
P گريس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.
P گريزيدن, To fly, retreat.

P گريستن, To weep, bewail.
P گريسيدن *girīsidan*, To deceive.
P گرينده, Weeping. A weeper.
P گريوان *girīwān*, A collar.
P گريون *garīwan*, The ring-worm.
P گريوه, An ascent. A fold, collar.
P گزا *gazā*, Biting.
P گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.
P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.
P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.
P گزاشتن *guzāshtan*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
گزاف, Vanity. Foolish, idle.
P گزان *gazān*, Biting, pungent.
P گزاوه *guzāwah*, A litter.
P گزايش, An injury. Ivy.
P گزاييدن *guzāyīdan*, To injure, decrease, incline.
P گژد *gijid*, The sea coast.
P گزر *gazar*, A carrot, parsnip.
P گزرد *guzard*, Remedy, help.
P گزرنگ *gazrang*, White, whitish.
P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.
P گزف *gazf*, Pitch or tar.
P گزم *gazam*, The tamarisk.
P گزند, Loss, damage. Ruin.
P گزيت *gaziyat*, An annual tax.
P گزيد *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
P گزيد *guzīd*, Selected. Aid.
P گزيدن *gazīdan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.
P گزير *gizīr*, A vizir. A hero.
P گزين *gazīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
P گزيه *gizyah*, A poll-tax.
P گژاژ *gujāj*, The crop or gizard.
P گژف *gajf*, Pitch or tar.

P گژم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.
P گسار *guṣār*, Removing, quitting.
P گست *gaṣt*, Ugly.
P گستاخ *guṣtākh*, Arrogant, rash.
P گستر *gaṣtar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
گستردن *guṣtardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
P گسته *guṣtah*, Starving, hungry.
P گستي *gaṣtī*, Ugliness.
P گسختن, To break, to tear.
P گسله *guṣilah*, A fragment.
P گسن *guṣan*, Hungry.
P گسنگي *guṣnagī*, Hunger.
P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
P گشت *gasht*, Walking, diversion.
P گشتا *gashtā*, Heaven.
P گشتگي *gashtgī*, Perversion.
P گشتن *gashtan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
P گشتي *gashtī*, Gladness, health.
P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
P گفتار *guftār*, Speech; a saying.
P گفتان *guftān*, A green fish.
P گفتن, To say, speak, relate.
P گفيده, Burst, broken.
P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.
P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.
P گلاه *galāh*, Black.
P گلاب, Rose-water. Julap.
P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
P گلبة, A large boat or ship.
P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.
P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
P گلتنگ, Viscous clay. Liquid.
P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.
P گلخوردمي *gilkhūrdamī*, Chalk.

P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.
P گلستان *gulistān*, A rose-garden.
P گلشكر, Conserve of roses.
P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
P گلعذار *gulʿizār*, Rosy-cheeked.
A گلغنده, Carded cotton.
P گلغونه, Paint for the face.
P گلغيچه *gulghēchah*, Tickling.
P گلفر *gulfar*, Shawl wool.
P گلكار *gilkār*, A potter.
P گلگشت *gulgasht*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.
P گلمج *galmij*, The fin of a fish.
P گلميخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.
P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.
P گلناك *gilnāk*, A fortification.
P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.
P گلو *galū*, The gullet, throat.
P گلوبند *galūband*, A neckcltoh.
P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.
P گلوك, Pease A ball. Rude.
P گلوي *gilwī*, The capital, cornice.
P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
P گلّه *gullah*, A swallow.
P گلهون, Ground ploughed or dug.
P گليز *galēz*, Spittle, saliva.
P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
P گماريدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
P گماشتن *gumāshtan*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
P گماشته, A minister, agent.
P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

P گمان *gumān*, Opinion, suspicion.
P گمانیدن *gumānīdan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
P گمراه *gumrāh*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse.
P گمیز *gamīz*, Urine.
P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.
P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
P گنجار *gunjār*, Rouge for the face.
P گنجایش *ganjāyish*, Capacity.
P گنجلنج *gunjulunj*, Any thing small.
گنجور *ganjūr*, Treasure.
P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
P گندانه *gandānah*, A leek. A bed.
P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.
P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
P گندواله, A bee-hive. A beetle.
P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.
P گنگل *gangal*, Play, joke, jest.
P گنوار *ganwār*, A thief, robber.
P گنوره *gunūrah*, A mechanic.
P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
P گوا *guwā*, A witness.
P گواب *guwāb*, A low place; a ditch.
P گواپر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.
P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.
P گوار *guwār*, Digesting, digestion.
P گوارا *gawārā*, Approval, consent.
P گوارته *guwartah*, A butterfly.
P گواردن *guwārdan*, To break out on the skin.
P گوارش *guwārish*, An electuary.
P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
P گواریدن *guwārīdan*, To digest.
P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
P گواش *guwāsh*, Quality, colour.
P گواشتن *guwāshtan*, To digest.
P گوال *guwāl*, A closet. A sack.
P گوالیدن, To creep as an infant.
P گوانجي *guwānjī*, A hero, a captain.
P گواه *guwāh*, An evidence.
P گواهي *guwāhī*, Testimony.
P گوت *gawt*, The hips or buttock.
P گوچي *gawchī*, A deep trench.
P گود *gawd*, Deep.
P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
P گوده *gūdah*, The reins.
PA گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gūr*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse course.
P گورزه *gurzah*, A club, a mace.
P گورس *gūrs*, Hungry.
P گورستن *gūristān*, A church-yard.
P گورک *gūrak*, A beating stone.
P گورکن *gurkan*, A grave-digger.
P گوري *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
P گوزستان *gūzistān*, Trembling.
P گوزن *guzan*, A deer, a doe.
P گوزوان *gūzwān*, A shirt.
P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.
P گوژ *giwij*, The oxyacanth
P گوژلک *gūjilk*, Bunch or hump-backed.

P گوساله *gōsālah*, A calf.
P گوسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
P گوسفند *gōsfand*, A sheep, ram, goat.
P گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spy.
P گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.
P گوشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.
P گوشت *gōsht*, Flesh, meat.
P گوشتن *gōshtin*, Fleshy, fat.
P گوشچي *gōshchi*, A listener. A spy.
P گوشخينه *ghōshkhīnah*, A tike.
P گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.
P گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.
P گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.
P گوشيدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
P گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.
P گولي *gōli*, A ball, bowl, orb.
P گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
P گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
P گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.
P گوه *gūh*, Human dung.
P گوهدان *gūhdān*, A necessary.
P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
P گوهر نگينه, A turquoise.
P گوهرتاب *gawhartāb*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.
P گوهرني *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
P گوهريدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
P گوي *goy*, Saying. A speech.
P گويا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.
P گوينده *gōyandah*, An orator, singer.
P گوييدن *gōyīdan*, To speak.
P گه *gah*, Time.
P گه *guh*, Dung.
گهر *gohar*, A gem, a jewel.
P گيا *giā*, Dry herbage.
P گياه *giyāh*, Grass; hay.
P گيتي *gīti*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.
P گير *gīr*, Keeping. A captor.
P گيرا *girā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.
P گيرانيدن, To cause to take.
P گيرفتن *girīftan*, To take.
P گيروج *girūj*, The herb cammock.
P گيري *girī*, Taking, handling.
P گيوه *gīwah*, A cotton shoe.
P گيه *giyah*, Mastich.

ل

ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 30.
A لا *lā*, No, not.
A لاا, A dealer in pearls.
A لاام *laām*, Concord, peace.
P لاب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
A لاباس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
A لابة *lābat*, A stony place.
A لابث *lābis*, Dilatory.
A لابد *lābid*, Many.
A لابس *lābis*, Clothed.
P لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
P لابيدن *lābidan*, To boast.
A لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.
P لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder; swing.
A لاث *lās*, Intangled herbage.
A لاثم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.
P لاج, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
A لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.
A لاجل *li ajli*, Because.

P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.

P لاچين *lāchīn*, A servant, a slave.

A لاح *lah*, Narrow (place).

A لاحب *lāḥib*, A beaten path.

A لاحسة *lāḥisaṯ*, Calamitous (year).

A لاحق *lāḥiḳ*, Touching, conjoined.

A لاحم *lāḥim*, Eating flesh; feeding.

A لاحوس *lāḥūs*, Unfortunate.

P لاخ *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.

A لاخراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.

P لاخشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.

P لاخه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.

P لاخيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.

P لاد *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.

A لادّ *lādd*, An adversary.

A لادم *lādim*, Striking. Mending.

P لاده *lādah*, An ideot, A bitch.

A لاذة *lāzaṯ*, Surrounding.

A لارنگ, A kneading trough, bin.

P لارو *lārū*, Southern wood.

P لاروه *lārūh*, A quail.

P لاري *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.

A لاريب *lārayb*, Unquestionably.

A لازال *lā zāla*, May it never fail.

P لازب *lāzib*, Firm, solid.

A لازق *lāziḳ*, Coalescing. Adhesive.

A لازم *lāzim*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.

A لازمة *lāzimaṯ*, Exigence, debt.

P لاژه, See لابه. لاژيره, Wild saffron.

P لاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.

P لاش *lāsh*, A carcase. Plunder. A A mean fellow. Small, mean.

A لاشبيه *lā shabīh*, Incomparable.

A لاشك *lā shak*, Undoubtedly.

P لاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

A لاشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.

P لاشيدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.

A لاصق *lāṣiḳ*, Adhering, joined.

A لاصية *lāṣiyaṯ*, A head wound.

A لاطم *lāṭim*, Striking, boxing.

A لاع *lāع*, Fearful, distempered.

A لاعب *lāعib*, A player, a gamester.

A لاعة *lāعaṯ*, A prudent woman.

A لاعج *lāعij*, Passionate love.

P لاغ *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.

P لاغر *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.

A لاغم *lāghum*, A rabbit.

A لاغية *lāghiyaṯ*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.

P لاغيدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.

P لاف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.

A لافح *lāfih*, Scorching (wind).

P لافزن *lāf zan*, A boaster, a trifler.

A لافظة *lāfiẓaṯ*, The sea; a mill; the world.

P لافيدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.

A لاقح *lāḳih*, Distressing (war).

A لاقس *lāḳis*, A railer.

A لاقط *lāḳiṯ*, A freedman.

P لاك *lāḳ*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.

لاكلام *lāḳalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.

A لاكي *lāḳī*, A messenger.

P لال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorow.

A لا لا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.

P لالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave

P لالس *lālas*, The face. Love.

لالك *lālaḳ*, A fritter.

P لالك, A crest: a crown. A shoe.

P لالكا *lālḳā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

P لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.

A لأم *lāam*, Cementing, mending.

AP لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Culpable. A beggar's wallet. Dress. Boasting. A sash.

A لُمان *lumān*, Knavish, avaricious.

P لمان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.

P لاماني *lāmānī*, Flattery.

A لأمة *laamat*, A coat of mail.

A لامح *lāmiḥ*, Looking slily. Shining.

P لامحاله *lāmahālah*, Inevitable.

A لامس *lāmis*, Touching, feeling.

A لامع *lāmiꜥ*, Splendid, shining.

A لامكان *lāmakān*, Have no abode.

P لامه *lāmah* An ornament.

P لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.

A لأن, Because, since, in order to.

P لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.

A لانظير *lānẓīr*, Incomparable.

P لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy. A guide. Vain. A noise.

A لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.

P لاوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.

P لاوك *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.

P لاوه *lāwah*, Supplication.

P لاويدن *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.

A لاهز *lāhiz*, A mountain or rising ground making a road narrow.

A لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.

A لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.

A لأي *laay*, Slow; restrained.

A لايتبدل, Unchangeable.

A لايتحمّل, Intolerable.

A لايجوز *lā yajūz*, Prohibited.

P لايچه *lāyichah*, A birthday.

A لايح *lāyiḥ*, Evident; bright.

A لايحصي *lā yuḥṣā*, Innumerable.

A لايحلّ *lā yaḥall*, Illegitimate.

A لايدرك, Incomprehensible.

A لايذاب *lāyuẕāb*, Indissoluble.

A لايزال *lā yazāl*. Eternal, unfading.

A لايس *lāis*, A glutton.

A لايعد, Innumerable.

A لايعقل *lā yaꜥḳil*, Mad, drunk.

A لايغلب, Invincible.

A لايفوت *lā yafūt*, Immortal.

لايفهم *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.

A لايق *lāyiḳ*, Worthy, proper, able.

A لائم *lāim*, A slanderer.

A لايموت *lā yumūt*, Immortal.

P لاين *lāyin*, A short shirt.

A لاينبغي, Impertinent.

A لاينفك *lā yunfak*, Indivisible.

A لاينكسر *lā yunkisar*, Infrangible.

P لايني *lā yinī*, A short shirt.

P لاييدن *lāyīdan*, To beat. To howl.

A لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.

A لبّ *labb*, Judicious. P *Lab*, Remaining. *Lubb*, The heart, soulr. Marrow.

A لبا *labā*, New milk, milking.

A لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.

A لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.

A لباث *labās*, Delaying, dilatory.

A لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.

P لباچه, A habit. A mantle.

A لباخ *libākh*, Striking.

A لباخية *lubākhīyat*, Tall, handsome (a woman).

A لباد *lubād*, A woollen cloth.

A لبادة *lubādat*, A woollen coat.

A لبادي *labāda'*, Sluggish, slow.

P لپ *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

A لباس *libāṣ*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.

A لباكة *lubāḳaṭ*, A body, a heap.

P لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.

A لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.

P لبان *labān*, A fellow-labourer.

A لبانة *lubānaṭ*, Business.

A لبب, Plenty of water; a pipe.

A لبة *labaṭ*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.

A لبت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.

A لبث *labṣ*, Delay.

A لبح *labaḥ*, Fortitude, strength.

A لبخ *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.

P لبخنده, Smiling agreeably.

A لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.

A لبدة *libdaṭ*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.

A لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.

A لبز *labz*, Gluttonous.

A لبس *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Libṣ*, A garment; confusion; society.

A لبسة *libsaṭ*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.

A لبط *labaṭ*, Throwing, strowing.

A لبق *labaḳ*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.

A لبك *laɛaḳ*, Mixing, confounding.

A لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. P A conjurer.

A لبلب *lublub*, Benevolent.

A لبم, A tremor of the shoulders.

A لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Libn*, A brick or tile.

A لبنانية, Great, important.

A لبني, Black frankincense.

A لبوة, A lioness.

A لبوت *lubūṭ*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.

A لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.

A لبوس *labūṣ*, Cloathing.

A لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).

A لبوة *labwah*, Rennet.

A لبي *laby*, Voracious.

A لبيب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.

A لبيبة *labībaṭ*, A kind of cloak.

A لبيثة *labīṣaṭ*, Delay. A multitude.

A لبيخة *labīkhaṭ*, A bag of musk.

P لبيد *laïbd*, Boasting, bragging.

A لبيس *labīṣ*, Clothed. Resembling.

A لبيق *labīḳ*, Intelligent.

A لبيك *labbayḳ*, Here I am; I wait your commands.

A لبيكة *labīḳaṭ*, A heap, a crowd.

A لبين *labīn*, Fed with milk.

P لبينا *labīnā*, A musical mode.

P لپ *lap*, A large mouthful.

P لپاچه *lapāchaḥ*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.

P لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.

P لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.

P لپوت *lupūṭ*, The interior part of the cheek.

P لت *laṭ*, A hammer. A part. A blow.

A لت *laṭṭ*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.

A لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.

A لتاح *luṭāḥ*, Hunger.

P لتانبان *laṭāmbān*, A glutton.

A لتب *laṭab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.

A لتح *laṭaḥ*, Hungry. *Laṭiḥ*, Skilful.

A لتخ *laṭkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).

A لتخة *laṭikhaṭ*, Ingenious.

A لتد *laṭd*, Striking.

P لتر *laṭar*, A weight, a vessel.

P لتره *latrah*, A part. Indolent.
P لت لت *lat-lat*, In pieces.
A لتلتة *latlatat*, Perjury.
A لتم *latam*, A wound. *Latim*, Piercing.
P لتنبر *latambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
A لتنة *latnat*, A hedge-hog.
P لته *latah*, The spring season. Old.
A لثّ *lass*, Dew. Importunate.
A لثام *lisām*, A veil.
A لثة, The gum.
A لثدة *lisdat*, A crowd, multitude.
A لثط *last*, A throw. A light blow.
A لثعة, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
A لثغ *lasagh*, Stammering.
A لثغة *lasaghat*, The mouth.
A لثق *lask*, Bedewing.
A لثلاث *laslās*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
A لثم, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
A لثي *lasī*, Moist. Sweating.
P لج *laj*, A kick. Unfortunate.
A لجّ *lajj*, Contention, repugnance.
A لجا *lajā*, Flying to. An asylum.
A لجاج *lajāj*, Contest. Weakness.
A لجاف *lajāf*, The upper lintel.
A لجام *lijām*, A bridle, reins.
A لجب *lajab*, Making a noise.
A لجة *lajjat*, Noise. *Lujjat*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
A لجذ *lajz*, Licking. Pasturing.
A لجز *lajiz*, Blind of an eye.
P لجك, The fringe of a garment.
P لجلاج *lajlāj*, A game. Silver.
A لجلج *lajlaj*, Embarassment.
P لجلجه *lajlajah*, A perfume.

A لجم *lajam*, A frog. The air.
A لجمة *lujmut*, A mountain, valley.
A لجن *lajin*, Filth. *Lajn*, Licking,
P لجن *lajan*, Black mud or clay.
A لجوج *lajūj*, Litigious.
A لجون *lujūn*, Slow (camel).
P لجي *lajī*, The chin.
A لجّي *lujjī*, The ocean.
A لجيف *lajīf*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
A لجين *lajīn*, Silver. Foam.
P لچ *lach*, The face, the cheek.
P لچك *lachak*, A square mantle.
A لحّ *lahh*, The nearest kindred.
A لحا *lihā*, The bark of a tree.
A لحادة *lihādat*, A piece of meat.
A لحاسة *lahāsat*, A lionness.
A لحاصي *lahāṣī*, Misfortune.
A لحاظ *lihāz*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
A لحاف *lihāf*, A coverlet. A wife.
A لحاق *lahāk*, A bow case.
A لحّام *lahhām*, A butcher.
A لحّان *lahhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
A لحب *lahab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
A لحت *laht*, Striking. A club.
A لحج *lahj*, Striking, hurting.
A لحح *lahih*, Narrow (place).
A لحد *lahad*, A nitch, a catacomb.
A لحز *lahaz*, Avarice, avaricious.
A لحس *lahs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
A لحسم *luhsum*, A narrow canal.
A لحص *lahaṣ*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

A لحصان *lahasān*, Velocity; leaping.
A لحط *laht*, Sprinkling.
A لحظ *lahz*, See لحاظ *lahāz*.
A لحف *lahf*, Covering. Licking.
A لحق *lahak*, Following, joining.
A لحكا *luhkā*, An animalcule.
A لحلح *lahlah*, Narrow (place).
A لحلحة *lahlahat*, A crust.
A لحم *lahim*, Carnivorus. Fat.
A لحمة *lahmat*, A piece of meat. *Luhmat*, The woof of a web. A bait.
A لحن *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
A لحو *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
A لحوب *lahūb*, A patent road.
A لحوجة *lahwajat*, Confusing.
A لحود *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
A لحوس *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
A لحوق *luhūk*, Following, reaching.
A لحي *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
A لحياني *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
A لحيت *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).
A لحية *lihyat*, A beard, whiskers.
A لحيج *lahīj*, Fraud, deceit.
A لحيزا *luhayzā*, A treasure.
A لحيص *lahīs*, Narrow, confined.
A لحيف *lahīf*, The upper lintel.
A لحيم, Fleshy. Slain. Like.
P لخ *lukh*, A cane, a bulrush.
A لخ *lukhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
A لخا *lakhā*, Loquaciousness.
P لخا *lakhā*, A shoe, slipper.
A لخب *lakhab*, Bruising, lashing.
A لخت *lakht*, Great, corpulent.
P لخت *lakht*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.

A لخج *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.
P لخج *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
A لخجم *lakhjam*, An open road.
P لخچه *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.
A لخز *lakhz*, A sharp knife.
P لخشان *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.
P لخشيدن *lakhshīdan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
A لخع *lakhaʿ*, Languor.
A لخف *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
A لخفة *lakhfat*, A thin white stone.
A لخقوق, A gap in the earth.
A لخلخ *lakhlakh*, Enervated, feeble.
A لخلخان, Speaking improperly.
A لخلخة *lakhlakhat*, A confection. Perfume.
A لخمة *lakhmat*, Languor.
A لخن *lakhan*, Rancid. Obscenity.
P لخنيش *lakhnīsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
A لخوي *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
A لخي *lakha'*, Having one knee larger than another.
A لدُ *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.
PA لد *lud*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
A لدّاغ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
A لداغة, A curse, a cutting speech.
A لدام *ladām*, A patch.
A لدانت *ladānat*, Supple (spear).
A لدة *lidat*, Coeval. Birth.
A لدد *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
A لدس *lads*, A throw. Licking.
A لدغ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

A لدك *ladk*, A plaister.

A لدم *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladm*, Beating. Mending.

A لدن *ladn*, A limber spear. Sodden (meat).

A لدنة *ludunnat*, Necessary.

A لدود *ladūd*, An adversary.

A لدي *lada'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.

A لديد *ladīd*, Medicine.

A لديدة *ladīdat*, A full garden.

A لديس *ladīs*, Fat, firm in flesh.

A لديم *ladīm*, A worn garment.

A لذ *lazz*, Sweet. Eloquent.

A لذاذ *lazāz*, Taking delight in.

A لذة *lazzat*, Pleasure, sweetness.

A لذح *lazh*, Sipping. Importunate.

A لذع *lazaع*, Burning. Reproaching.

A لذلاذ *lazlāz*, Quick, at work.

A لذلك, Because, on account of.

A لذم *lazm*, (Any thing) pleasing.

A لذوب *luzūb*, Remaining, stopping.

A لذي *lazī*, Who.

A لذيذ *lazīz*, Sweet, delightful.

P لر *lur*, Old; incurable.

P لر *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.

A لرجي *larjī*, Civet, perfume.

P لرد *lard*, A race course.

P لرز *larz*, Tremor, terror.

P لرزان *larzān*. Trembling, timid.

P لرزه *larzah*, Tremor.

P لرس *lars*, A blow, a cuff.

P لرك *lurak*, A cotton-bow.

P لرلر *larlar*, One of the names of Omnipotence.

P لره *larah*, The leprosy.

P لز *laz*, Thick, viscous.

A لز *lazz*, Fastening, joining.

A لزاز *lazāz*, The bar of a door.

A لزاق, Glue. Gum ammoniac.

A لزام *lazām*, Contumelious. *Lizām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.

A لزب *lazb*, Adhering, hardening.

P لزج *lazaj*, Blind of an eye. *Lazij*, Extensive, limber.

A لزجة *lazjat*, Keeping much at home.

A لزق *lizk*, The side.

A لزم *lazm*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.

A لزن *lazin*, Pressing. A crowd.

A لزنة *laznat*, Indigence, scarcity.

A لزوب *luzūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.

A لزوق *lazūk*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.

A لزوم *luzūm*, Necessity, compulsion.

P لزيچه *lazīchah*, A clew of thread.

P لزير *lazīr*, Clever, expert, wary.

A لزيزة *lazīzat*, Neighbouring.

A لزيق, An inseparable companion.

لژدان *lojdan*, Black mud or clay.

P لژن, Mud at the bottom of a pond.

P لژيچه, A clew or hank of thread.

P لژم *lajam*, Black mud in a pond.

P لس *lus*, An agreeable flavour.

A لس *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.

A لساسة *lassāsat*, A slice of a camel's bunch.

A لسام *lisām*, Tasting (any thing).

A لسان *lisān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech. jargon. The style of a book.

A لسب *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

A لست *last*, Firm, strong.

A لسد *lasd* or *lasad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).

A لسع *lasع*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.

A لسم *lasam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).

A لسن *lasan*, Eloquence.

A لسوب, Any thing, somewhat.

A لسيع, A puncture, a sting.

P لش *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.

P لش, Mud at the bottom of a pond.

A لشّ *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.

P لشت *lusht* or *lasht*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.

P لشتن, To sport, play, amuse.

P لشك *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.

P لشكر *lashkar*, An army.

A لشلاش, Disturbed. Timid (man).

A لشلشة, Commotion. Inquietude.

A لشن *lashan*, A prop, a support.

P لشن *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.

A لشي *lashī*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.

P لشينه *lashīnah*, The ring worm.

A لص *lass*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.

A لصاصة, Robbery. Robbing.

A لصب *lasb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).

A لصت *list*, A robber.

A لصلصة *laslasat*, Motion.

A لصوصية *lusūsiyat*, Robbery.

A لصوق, Conjunction, adhesion.

A لصيف *lasīf*, Lightning.

A لضلاض, Intelligent (guide, &c.).

A لضي *lāzy*, An intelligent guide.

A لطّ *latt*, Necessary, indispensible. Joining, fastening to.

A لطأ *latā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).

A لطاة *latāt*, A place, ground.

A لطافة *latāfat*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.

A لطام *litām*, Giving a blow or box.

A لطث *lats*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.

A لطح *lath*, Striking (gently on the back).

A لطخ *latkh*, Staining, contaminating.

A لطس *latas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).

A لطلط, Denying (a debt, &c.).

A لطع *lataع*, Thinness of lips.

A لطف *lutf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.

A لطفان, Beneficent, gentle, &c.

A لطفة *latafat*, A small present.

A لطوخ, Filth, defilement, stain.

A لطيم *latīm*, Cut with blows.

A لظلاظ *lazlāz*, Warm, hot (day).

A لظلظة *lazlazat*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).

A لظي *laza'*, Hell, hell-fire.

A لع *laع*, Greedy, gluttonous.

A لعاب *luعāb*, Saliva, mucus.

A لعاة *laعāt*, Voracious.

A لعاع *luعā*, Herbage sprouting.

A لعاق *luعāk*, Licking the lips.

A لعام *liعām*, Deformed. Darkness.

A لعان *liʿān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
A لعب *laʿib*, Playing. Play.
A لعبة *luʿbat*, One game. A puppet.
P لعبتباز *luʿbatbāz*, A player.
A لعبي *luʿbī*, Ludicrous.
A لعثة *laʿʿat*, Beautiful, chaste.
A لعث *laʿs*, Slow, heavy.
A لعج *laʿaj*, Moved, agitated.
A لعدن *laʿdan*, The gum herb lada.
A لعس *laʿas*, Blackness of lips.
A لعص *laʿas*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
A لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
A لعط *laʿt*, Burning. Wounding.
A لعطة *luʿtat*, A malignant eye.
A لعظمة *laʿzamat*, Devouring (flesh).
A لعق *laʿk*, Licking a plate.
P لعل *laʿl*, A gem, a ruby.
A لعل *laʿalla*, Perhaps.
A لعلاع *laʿlāʿ*, Pusillanimous.
A لعلع *laʿlaʿ*, A wolf.
P لعله *laʿlah*, A tulip.
P لعلين *laʿlīn*, Ruby.
A لعم *laʿm*, Saliva.
A لعماظ *liʿmāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
A لعمظ *laʿmaz*, Gluttonous.
A لعن *laʿn*, Cursing. Driving.
A لعنة *laʿnat*, Curse, anathema.
A لعو *laʿw*, See لعا.
A لعوب *laʿūb*, Playful. Beautiful.
A لعوس *laʿūs*, Some. *Laʿwas*, A wolf.
A لعوض *laʿwaz*, A hyena.
A لعوق *laʿūk*, Ignorant.
A لعيعة *laʿīʿat*, Millet-bread.
A لعين *laʿīn*, Detested, execrable.
P لغ *lagh*, Bald; a desert.
A لغا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.
A لغابة *lughābat*, Folly, weakness.
A لغاز *laghghāz*, A slanderer.
A لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
A لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
A لغة *loghat*, Idiom, speech, language; a dictionary, vocabulary.
A لغد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
P لغز *laghz*, Stumbling, falling.
A لغز *lughz*, Changing, distorting.
P لغزان *laghzān*, Slippery.
P لغزيدن *laghzīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink; to milk.
P لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.
A لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
A لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls
A لغفة *laghfat*, A morsel.
A لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
A لغلغة *laghlaghat*, Stuttering.
A لغم *lagham*, A litte perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).
P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
A لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
A لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.
A لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
A لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
A لغوسة *laghwāsat*, Uncertain. Tottering.
P لغونة *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.
A لغوي *laghwā*, Mean, contemptible.
A لغي *lagha'*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
A لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.
A لغيف , A friend, a companion.
A لف *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
A لف *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

moving, repelling. Striking, traducing.

A لفات, Ill-tempered: foolish.

A لفاظ *lifāẓ*, A pot-herb.

A لفاع *lifāʿ*, A cloak, covering.

A لفاف *luffāf*, A mixture of sour and sweet.

A لفافة, A bandage. A wrapper.

A لفاق *lifāḳ*, Two cloths united.

A لفام *lifām*, A fillet or veil.

A لفت *lafat*, Crooked. Bending.

A لفتة *lufatat*, Striking cruelly.

A لفتية, A dish of carrots.

A لفج *lafj*, Wretchedness.

P لفج *lafj*, Mucus. A bad woman.

P لفجان *lafjān*, One who hangs his lip from extreme anger.

A لفح *lafḥ*, Burning; fermenting.

A لفخ *lafkh*, Giving a blow.

A لفش *lafsh*, An eruption. Rejected.

A لفظ *lafẓ*, Pronunciation.

A لفف *lafaf*, Stuttering.

A لفق *lafḳ*, Sewing two things together. Unsuccessful.

P لفگر *lafgar*, Smoke, soot.

A لفلف *laflaf*, Infirm, weak.

A لفم *lafm*, Binding a fillet over the nose or mouth (a woman).

A لفوت *lafūt*, Staring. Perverse.

A لفوح *lafūḥ*, Scorching (wind).

A لفيتة *lafītat*, A thick soup.

A لفيظ *lafīẓ*, Ejected. Pronounced.

A لفيف *lafīf*, A crowd. A friend.

A لفيك, Ill-tempered. Foolish.

A لق *lakk*, Striking with the hand.

A لقا *laḳā*, Meeting. Seeing.

A لقاة *laḳāt*, The middle of the road.

A لقاح *laḳāḥ*, A noble tribe.

A لقاس *liḳāṣ*, Railing.

A لقاط *laḳāṭ*, Corn unreaped. Meeting from opposite quarters.

A لقاع *liḳāʿ*, A coarse garment. لقّاع *lakkāʿ*, A fly, a gnat.

A لقّاعات *lukkāʿāt*, Sound.

A لقاعة *luḳāʿat*, Ready to answer.

A لقانة *luḳānat*, Acute, keen.

A لقب, An surname; a nickname.

A لقث *laḳs*, Mixing.

A لقح *laḳaḥ*, A mountain. A horse.

A لقحة *likḥat*, The soul. An eagle. A crow. A woman giving suck.

A لقد *laḳad*, Altogether.

A لقس *laḳiṣ*, A reviler, blunderer.

A لقش *laḳish*, Cowardly. Dry.

A لقص *laḳiṣ*, Narrow, verbose.

A لقط *laḳaṭ*, Collected, gleaned.

A لقع *laḳaʿ*, Throwing away.

A لقعان *laḳaʿān*, Passing quickly.

A لقعة *luḳaʿat*, Speaking foolishly.

A لقف *laḳf*, Falling (wall).

A لقلق *laḳlaḳ*, A stork. The tongue. Sound.

A لقم, The middle of the road.

A لقن *laḳn*, Quick of apprehension.

A لقوة *laḳwat*, A disease.

A لقوح *laḳūḥ*, A he camel.

A لقي *laḳy*, Blaming.

A شقيح لقيح *shaḳīḥ laḳīḥ*, Deformed.

A لقيط *laḳīṭ*, Collected, assembled. A foundling boy. A fœtus.

A لقيطي *laḳayṭa'*, A tell-tale; a spy.

A لقيم *laḳīm*, A morsel.

P لك *lak*, A hundred thousand. A glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or bump. To amble. Foolish; idle. Bald.

P لكا *lakā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
P لكات *lakāt*, Any thing spoilt.
A لكاث, A sparkling stone in plaster.
A لكاثي *lukāṣī*, White, very bright.
A لكاز *lakāz*, A washer on a wheel.
A لكاش *lakāsh*, Money.
A لكاع *lakāʿi*, Slatternly (woman).
A لكاعة *lakāʿat*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
A لكاك *likāk*, Compression.
P لكام *lakām*, Shameless, saucy.
A لكام *lakām*, A castle ditch.
P لكامه *likāmah*, A pudding.
P لكايي *lakāyī*, Red colour, red.
P لكپد *lakpad*, A kick.
P لكپك *lakpak*, A fool, restless.
P لكتا *laktā*, Gruel, pottage.
A لكث *lakis*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
A لكد *lakid*, Striking.
P لكد *lakad*, A kick, a blow.
A لكز *lakiz*, Avaricious.
A لكس *lakis*, Stubborn, obstinate.
A لكع *lakaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Lukaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
A لكلك *laklak*, A stork. Thick (camel).
P لكك لكك, The hopper of a mill.
A لكم *lakm*, Striking, boxing.
P لگن *lagan*, A bason. A candlestick.
A لكنة *luknat*, Stammering.
P لكوپك *lakūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
A لكود *lakūd*, Dirty, nasty.
A لكوع *lakūʿ*, Abject, servile.
P لكه *lakah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.
P لكهن *lakahan*, Hunger; a fast day.
A لكي *laki*, Addicted to, attentive.
A لكّية *lakkiyat*, Fleshy, firm-fleshed.
P لكين *lukīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
P لگ, Pain, affliction; a prison.
P لگام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.
P لگان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
A للّه *lillahi*, For God.
A للوقت, Suddenly, extempore.
P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.
A لم *lam*, Not.
A لمّ *lamm*, Re-assembling.
A لماء *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
A لماج *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.
A لماخ *lamākh*, Giving blows.
A لماذا *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.
A لمّاز *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.
A لمّاعة *lammāʿat*, A desert where the vapour سراب glitters.
A لماق *lamāk*, Any thing.
P لمالم *lamālam*, Up to the brim.
A لماما *lamāmā*, Sometimes.
A لمة *lumat*, A body of men. لمّة *lammat*, Fortune. A little.
P لمتر *lūmtar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
P لمجان *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.
A لمجة *lumjut*, A whet before dinner.
A لمح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.
A لمحة *lamhat*, A glance, a wink.
A لمد *lamad*, Humility.
A لمدان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.
A لمز *lamz*, Defaming, winking.
P لمزدن *lamzadan*, To sleep soundly.
A لمس *lams*, The touch, feeling.
P لمس *lams*, Soft, delicate.
P لمسك *lamsak*, A sort of curds.

P لمطر *lumṭar*, A bold man.
A لمع *lamع*, Shining, glancing.
A لمعة *lamعaṭ*, One flesh.
A لمق *lamaḳ*, The best of a road. Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
A لمك, Kneading. A collyrium.
A لملومة *lamlūmaṭ*, A full house.
A لمو *lamw*, Eating the whole.
A لموس *lamūṣ*, Spurious, doubtful.
A لمي *lumī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
A لميا *lamyā*, Brown lipped.
A لميج *lamīj*, A glutton.
A لميس *lamīṣ*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
A لميك, Having the eyes painted.
A لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
P لنبر *lumbur*, Salt. Dispute.
P لنبوس, The inside of the cheek.
P لنبه *lambaḥ*, Round. Fat. Large.
P لنتر *lanṭar*, A corpulent man.
P لنج *lunj*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
P لنجه *lunjaḥ*, A proud air.
P لنجيدن *lanjīdan*, To chide, mock.
P لندا *landā*, Murmuring.
A لنديدن, To limp. To boast.
P لنگ *lang*, Lame, defective.
P لنگاك *langāḳ*, Contemptuous.
P لنگان *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.
P لنگر *langar*, An anchor.
PH لنگوته *langūṭaḥ*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
P لنگونه *langūnaḥ*, A bathing cloth.
A لنگي, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
P لنگيدن *langīdan*, To limp.
P لنمه *lunmaḥ*, Fat, corpulent.
A لو *law*, If, but if.

P لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository. *Law*, The lip. Bile.
A لوا *lawū*, A coil; winding; valley.
A لوا, A standard. A government.
A لواب *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.
A لواح *luwāḥ*, Thirsting, thirst.
A لواخ *liwākh*, Buttered milk.
A لواذ *lawāż*, Taking refuge.
A لوّاز *luwwāz*, A fruit seller.
A لواس *lawāṣ*, Taste, agreeable. لوّاس *lawwāṣ*, A glutton.
A لواسة *luwāṣaṭ*, A morsel.
A لواش *lawāsh*, A biscuit.
A لواص *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.
A لوّاف *lawwāf*, A carpet maker.
A لواك *lawāḳ*, Eaten, chewed.
P لوالو *lō-ā-lō*, Very light.
A لوّام *lawwām*, An accuser.
A لوايت *lawāyaṭ*, A banner staff.
A لوب *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
P لوبره *lōbaraḥ*, A wild ram.
P لوبيا *lubiyā*, A kind of pulse.
A لوت *lawṭ*, Relating. Detaining.
P لوت *lūṭ*, Meat. Naked, bare.
A لوث, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
A لوثا *lawṣā*, Languid, weak.
A لوثة *lūṣaṭ*, Strength. Languor.
P لوج *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
A لوجا, Indigence, necessity.
A لوح *lawḥ*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
P لوحپا *lawḥipā*, A weaver's treadle.
A لوحة *lawḥaṭ*, One table.
A لوحي *lawḥī*, Thirsty.
A لوخ *lūkh*, A reed.

P لوخن *lūkhan*, The moon.
P لودہ *lawdah*, A pannier.
A لوذ *lawż*, Taking refuge.
A لوذعي *lawżaʿa'*, Eloquent, shrewd.
P لور *lūr*, The channel of a torrent.
P لورا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
P لورنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
P لوره *lōrah*, A torrent.
P لوري *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
A لوز *lawz*, Indigent. The almond.
P لوزتان *lawzatān*, The uvula.
P لوزله *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
P لوزه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
P لوزينج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
A لوس *laws*, Tasting. A glutton.
P لوسانه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.
P لوسيدن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
P لوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
P لوشابه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
P لوشاره *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
P لوشن *lūshan*, Black mud.
P لوشناگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
P لوشيدن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
A لوص *laws*, Prying, peeping.
A لوط *lawt*, Agreeable; affection.
A لوع *lawaʿ*, Avaricious, villainous.
A لوعة *lawʿat*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
P لوغ, A rolling-stone. Milking.
P لوغيدن, To drink; milk; spill.
A لوف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.
A لوق *lawak*, Folly, stupidity.
P لوقاب *lūkāb*, A cauldron.
A لوقة *lawkat*, An hour. Butter.
A لوقن *lawkan*, The lower belly.
A لوك *lawk*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
P لوكه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
P لوكيدن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
P لول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
A لولا *lawlā*, Unless.
P لولانگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
A لولب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
P لولو, One of the names of God.
A لولع *lawlaʿ*, Black nippled.
A لؤلؤ *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
P لولو *law law*, A frivolous man.
A لؤلؤي, Belonging to pearls.
P لوله *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
P لولي, Delicate. A strumpet.
P لولين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.
A لؤم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
A لوما *lawmā*, Reproach.
A لومة *lawmat*, Blaming.
A لومي *lawma'*, Reproach.
A لون *lawn*, The colour, form.
P لوند *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
P لونه *lawnah*, Paint for the ladies.
P لوه *lawah*, A kite.
A لوح *lawh*, Shining. Creating.
A لوي *lawa'*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.
P لوي *lūy*, A vessel.
A لويا, A burning iron. A plant.
A لويثة *lawīsat*, A mixed crowd.
A لويد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
A لويطة *luwaytat*, A hodge podge.
A له *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
A لَهُ *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
A لهاب, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

A لهاة *lahāt*, The uvula.
A لهاث *luhās*, Burning thirst.
A لهاد *luhād*, A sigh.
A لهاس *luhās*, A little food.
P لهاشم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
A لهاعة *lahāʿat*, Carelessness.
A لهاق *lahāk*, Whitish.
A لهام *luhām*, A numerous army.
A لهب *lahb*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
A لهبرة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
P لهبله *lahbalah*, Foolish; ignorant.
A لهث *lahs*, Thirsting. Thirst.
A لهثة *luhsat*, Lassitude, thirst.
A لهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.
A لهجة *lahjat*, The tongue. Breakfast.
A لهجم *lahjam*, A cup. A highway.
P لهچه *lahchah*, Ugly. Tremor (in speech).
A لهد, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
A لهذا, Because of, therefore.
A لهذن *lahzan*, Penetrating.
P لهر *lahar*, A tavern.
A لهز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
A لهزة The jaw. Plump cheeked.
A لهزمة *lihzimat*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
A لهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
A لهسة *luhsat*, A little, somewhat.
A لهسم, A narrow part of a stream.
A لهط, Slapping. Bringing forth.
A لهطة *lahtat*, Doubtful news.
A لهع *lahaʿ*, Humouring another.
A لهف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.
P لهفت *luhfat*, A doll, a puppet.
A لهق *lahk*, White. Tawny.
A لهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Solder. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
A لهمة *luhmat*, A grain of barley.
A لهموم *luhmūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
A لهنة *luhnat*, A breakfast; a whet.
P لهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
A لهنّك *lihannaka*, Because you.
P لهنه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.
A لهو *lahw*, Playing. Play.
A لهوة *lahwat*, A valuable present.
A لهوق *lahwak*, A vain-boaster.
A لهي *laha'*, Loving. Abandoning.
A لهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.
P لهيد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.
A لهيدة *lahīdāt*, Pottage, pannado.
A لهيف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured (woman).
A لهيم *luhaym*, Misfortune; death.
P لي *lay*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
A لي *lī*, To me. *Lay*, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
A ليا *liyā*, A fair woman.
A لياب *layāb*, A mouthful.
A لياح *layāh*, White. The dawn.
A لياخ, Butter melted in milk.
A لياط *liyāt*, Colour. Mortar.
A لياع *liyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).
A لياغة *liyāghat*, Foolish, in love.
A لياق *layāk*, Flame, heat.
A لياقة, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
A لئام *līām*, Mean, sordid.
A ليان *layān*, Gentleness; comfort.
A ليت, Preventing. Defrauding.
ليتك *lētak*, Poor, distressed.
A ليّة *layyat*, One ply or fold.
A ليث, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
A ليجور, The bank of a river.

P ليز *līr*, Foul spittle.
A ليز *līz*, Good ground. Rare.
A ليس *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.
P ليس *līs*, Licking.
P ليسش *līsish*, Licking.
P ليسه *līsah*, A testicle.
P ليسيدن *līsīdan*, To lick.
A ليط *layt*, Colour.
A ليطان *laytān*, Satan.
A ليطة *lītat*, The bark of a cane, &c.
ليعان *layɛān*, Vexed, melancholy.
A ليعة *layɛat*, Burning. Starving.
P ليف *līf*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.
A ليفاني *līfānī*, Large bearded.
A ليق *layk*, Preserving. Flying to.
P ليك *līk*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
P ليكن *līkin*, But.
A ليل *layl*, Night. A bustard.
P ليلج *līlaj*, The indigo plant.
A ليلك *laylak*, A stork.
P ليلوير, The water lily.
A ليم *līm*, Concord, peace.
A ليمة *līmat*, Equal, resembling.
P ليمو *līmū*, A lemon, a citron.
A لين *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
A ليو *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. P ليو *līw*, The sun.
A ليوان *līwān*, A royal tent.
A ليوك *līwak*, A moth, a weevil.
P ليوه *līwah*, Adulation. A fool.
A ليه *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
A لييم, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

م

م *mīm*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.
A ما *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
A ما *mā* or ماء *māun*. Water, sap.
A ماب *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
A ماباقي *mābākī*, The remainder.
A مأبد *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
A مأبض *maabiz*, The hamstring.
A مأبوت *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
P مأبور *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
A مأبول *maabūl*, A fenced well.
A مأبون *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
A ما به الابتهاج, Containing joy.
A مأبي *maabī*, Detestable.
A مابين *mābayn*, An interval.
P مات *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāh māt*, or check mate.
A ماتح *mātih*, A Drinker of water.
A ماتع *mātiɛ*, Long. Excellent.
A ما تقدم *mā takaddam*, The past.
A مأتم *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
P ماتم *mātam*, Mourning.
A مأتونا *maatūnā*, Asses.
A مأتي *maata*, The face. A rendezvous. *Mātī*, Coming.
A مأثاة *maasāt*, Detraction.

A ماثد *māsid*, An observer.
A ماثل *māṣil*, Adhering to the ground.
A مأثم *maaṣam*, Sinning.
A مأثور *maaṣūr*, A history, saying.
A مأثوم *maaṣum*, A guilty person.
A ماج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.
A ماجد *mājid*, Glorious, noble.
A ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.
A مأجل *maajal*, A pond, a ditch.
A ماجن *mājin*, Licentious.
P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.
A مأجور *maajūr*, Recompensed.
A ماجوشون, A ship shaped like the moon.
P ماچ *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
A ماح, A calf. Glere of an egg.
A ماحش *māḥish*, A glutton.
A ماحصل *māḥaṣal*, The harvest.
A ماحض *māḥiẓ*, Having pure milk.
A ماحضر *māḥiẓar*, Prepared in haste.
A ماحق *māḥiḳ*, Hot; heat.
A ماحل *māḥil*, An informer. Barren.
A ماحوز *māḥūz*, A sweet herb.
A ماحي *māḥī*, Obliterating.
PA ماخ, Base money; a scoundrel.
A مأخذ *maakhaẓ*, Bait. Receptacle.
A ماخض *mākhiẓ*, Bringing forth.
A ماخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.
A مأخوذ, Held (as an opinion).
P ماخور *mākhūr*, A tavern.
P ماخوليا *mākhōlīā*, Melancholy.
A مأد *maad*, Tender, soft.
A مادام *mādām*, During, whilst.
A مأدبة *maadabaṭ*, Discipline.

A مادّة *māddaṭ*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
P مادچين *mādchīn*, A loop.
A مادخ, *mādikh*, Great, precious.
P مادر *mādar*, A mother.
A مأدور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
A مأدوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
A مأدون *maadūn*, Short; defective.
A مادح *mādiḥ*, A commender.
P ماده *mādaḥ*, A female.
A مادّي *māddī*, Material.
P ماديان, A mare, a she-ass.
P مادينه *mādīnaḥ*, A female.
P ماذر *māẓir*, A mother.
P ماذريون *māẓariyūn*, A Persian herb.
A مأذون *maaẓūn*, Dismissed.
A مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.
P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick. An account.
A مآر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.
P ماراسفند, The 29th day of the Persian month.
A مأرب, The fit time or place.
A مأربة *māarbaṭ*, Necessary.
A مارج *mārij*, Pure flame.
P مارچوبه, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
A مارد *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
P ماردي *mārdi*, Red.
A مأرز *maaraẓ*, An asylum.
P مارسان, Full of snakes. An hospital.
A مارقة *mariḳaṭ*, Schismatics.
P مارگران, Dreadful serpents.
P مارمانه, Serpent like; a female snake.

P مارمهره , A snake stone.
A مارن mārin, Limber (spear). The nose.
P مارندر , A mother-in-law.
P مارو mārū, Mother.
A مأروش maarūsh, Created.
A مأروض maarūẓ, Lethargic.
A مأروط maarūṭ, Leather tanned.
A مأروق , (Corn) mildewed.
A مأروك , An origin, a root.
A مأروم maarūm, A bare field.
P ماره mārah, A large serpent.
A ماري mārī, A white steer.
P ماريره mārīrah, A mother-in-law.
P مارياته māriyānah, A confection.
P ماريده mārīdah, A nurse.
A مأرين , The bridge of the nose.
P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.
P مازباري māzbārī, See مازياري , A confection.
A مأزفة maazafat, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.
A مأزق maazik, A narrow place.
A مأزم maazim, A pass. A battle.
A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.
A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.
P مازه māzāh, Bark. Spinal marrow.
A مازي māzī, Separate, asunder.
P مازياره māziyārah, A confection.
P ماژ māj, Sport, play, mirth.
P ماژدر mājdar, A large serpent.
A مأس maas, Inflaming.
A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).
A ماسبق , Preceding; past.
P ماست māst, Oxygal, sour milk.
P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.
A ماستي māstī, A lap-dog.
A ماسح māsih, A liar.
A ماسحة māsihat, A tire-woman.
A ماسخي māsikhī, A bow-maker.
A مأسدة mausadat, A lion's den.
A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.
A ماسك māsik, Retentive.
A مأسل mausal, A house in a valley.
A ماسلف māsalaf, The past.
A ماسوا māsawā, The outside.
A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.
A مأسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).
P ماسه māsuh, Pulse. A wimble.
P ماسي māsī, Deaf to advice.
P ماسيدن māsīdan, To break out; to congeal.
P ماش māsh, Pease, pulse.
P ماشاد , A woollen garment.
A ماشط māshit, A tire-woman.
P ماشو māshū, A sieve.
P ماشور māshūr, A mixture.
P ماشوره , A weaver's reed. Yarn.
P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.
A ماشي māshī, Walking. The feet.
A ماشية māshiyat, Fruitful.
A ماص māṣṣ, Sipping.
A ماصة māṣṣat, A disease.
A ماصدق māṣadak, True; verified.
A ماصر māṣir, Giving little milk.
A ماصع māṣiʿ, Shining. Salt-water.
A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.
A ماضغة māẓighat, The jaw.
A ماضي māẓī, Passing away, past.
A ماطخ māṭikh, (A horse) running gently.
A ماطر māṭir, Raining.
A ماطع , Eating with the fore teeth.

A ماطورة *maaṭūraṭ*, A bent bow.
A ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
A ماعز *māʿiz*, A goat.
A ماعون *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
A ماعي, Tender, soft (meat).
P ماغچي *māghchī*, A pack-saddle.
P ماغون *māghūn*, Furniture.
A مافات, That which is past.
A مافوق *māfūḳ*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.
A مأفوك *maafūḳ*, Weak. Rotten.
A مافي البال, Intention. Essence.
A مأق *maaḳ*, Sobbing, crying.
P ماقه *māḳah*, A bar of wood.
A ماقبل *mā ḳibal*, The antecedent.
A مأقط *maaḳiṭ*, A field of battle. ماقط, Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
A ماكد *māḳid*, Everlasting.
A ماكر *māḳir*, A cheat.
A مأكل *maaḳal*, Eating.
A مأكلة *maaḳalaṭ*, Aliment.
A مأكمة, Large-hipped (fem.).
A ماكوب, A weaver's shuttle.
A مأكول, Eaten. Food. People.
A ماكي *māḳī*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.
A مأل *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre; end.
A مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
P مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
A مالاكلام *mā lā ḳalām*, Immense.
A مالال, Firm. Butts for archers.
P مالامال *mālāmāl*, Quite full.
A مالانهاية *mā lā nihāyaṭ*, Infinite.
A مالايعني, Vain, foolish,
P مالپرست *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.
A مالة *mālaṭ*, A meadow. A mill.
A مالج *mālaj*, A trowel.
A مالح *māliḥ*, Salt.
A مالخ *mālikh*, A fugitive.
P مالخوليا *mālikhōliyā*, Melancholy.
P مالدار *māldār*, A rich man.
A مالزم *mā lazim*, Necessary.
P مالش *mālish*, Rubbing.
A مالغ *māligh*, Terrible (man).
A مألف *maalif*, A frequented place.
A مالق *māliḳ*, A flatterer.
A مالك, A king, lord, master.
PA مالكانه *māliḳānah*, Possessing.
A مالكية *māliḳiyaṭ*, Possession.
P مالميز *mālmīz*, A leach.
A مألو *maalūw*, Tanned leather.
P مالور *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.
A مألوس *maalūs*, Insane. مالوس, A lizard.
A مألوع *maalūʿ*, Insane.
A مألوف *maalūf*, Familiar.
A مألوق *maalūḳ*, Mad, frantic.
A مألوم *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
P ماله *mālah*, A trowel.
P مالي *mālī*, Much, many.
A مآلى *maālī*, Centrical.
A مالي *mālī*, Wealthy.
P ماليخوليا, Melancholy.
P ماليدن *mālīdan*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.
P مالير *mālīr*, A leach.
P مام *mām*, A mother, midwife.

P ماماِلي, Midwifery.
A ماْمضي *mā mażā'*, The past.
P مامك *māmak*, A little mother.
A ماملك *māmalak*, One's all.
A مأمن *mauman*, A place of safety.
A مأموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
A مأمود, A boundary, term.
A مأمور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
A ماموس, Fire. A fire-place.
A مأمول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
A مأموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
A مأمون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
P مامونيه, March-pane. A covering.
A مأموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.
A ماميثا *māmīsā*, An herb.
P ماميران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
A مأن *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.
P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
A مأنة *maanat*, The abdomen.
A مانح *mānih*, A liberal man.
P ماندگي *mandagī*, Fatigue.
P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
P مانستن *mānistan*, To resemble.
A مانع, A hindrance. Denying.
P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
P مانندٰاب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
P مانگ *māng*, The moon.
P مانو *mānū*, The echo.
A مأنوت *maanūt*, One envied.
A مأنوس, A companion, friend.
A مأنوسة *maanūsat*, Fire.
A مأنوف, Having a sore nose.
P مانه *mānah*, Household furniture.
P مانهگاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.
A ماني, What finishes. P Mother.
P مانيدن, To err, forget, quit.
A مأو *maaw*, Extending.
A مأوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
A مأوة *maawat*, Low ground.
A مأولق *maawlak*, Stupid, insane.
A مأود *maawad*, Misfortune.
A ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
A مأوز, A place full of ducks.
A ماوصه, A merchant ship.
A ماوقع *māwakaɛ*, An accident.
A مأوي *maawa'*, A mansion.
P ماه *māh*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
P ماهِ نو *māhinaw*, The new moon.
P ماهار *māhār*, A halter, a bridle.
P ماهتاب, Moon-light. The moon.
P ماهج *māhij*, Thin milk or fat.
P ماهچه *māhchah*, A little globe.
A ماهر *māhir*, Acute, cunning.
P ماهگانه, A monthly pay.
A ماهل *māhil*, Making haste.
A ماهن *māhin*, A domestic.
P ماهناگ *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.
P ماهوار *māhwār*, Wages, salary.

P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.

P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.

A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.

P ماهيابة *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.

A ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.

P ماهيچين *māhīchīn*, Catching fish.

A ماي *māī*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.

A مايت *māyt*, Dying.

A مائة *miayt*, A hundred.

A مايتحلل *mā yatahallal*, Soluble.

A مايج *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.

A مايح *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.

A مايدة *māyidat*, A table. Flour.

A ماير *māyir*, A corn-dealer.

A مأيرة , Flowing blood.

A مأيس , Walking proudly. A wolf.

A مايش *māyish*, Milking.

A مايع *māyiع*, Melted. Liquor.

A مائل *māīl*, Bent. Affectionate.

A مايلة *māīlat*, A hump. Large.

A مأيوس *maayūs*, Hopeless.

P مايه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.

A مباءة *mabāat*, A dwelling.

A مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.

A مباحتة *mubāhatat*, Sincerity.

A مباحث *mabāhis*, A disputant.

P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.

A مباداة *mubādāt*, Shewing hate.

A مبادر *mubādir*, Swift. مباداة, Haste. Attacking.

A مبادلة , Exchange, change.

P مبار , A pudding. A sack.

A مبارز *mubāriz*, A warrior.

A مبارك *mubārak*, Happy, holy.

A مبازرت *mubāzarat*, War.

A مباسطة *mubāsatat*, Mirth.

P مباش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.

A مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.

A مباشرة , A beginning. Agency.

A مباص *mabās*, An asylum.

A مباصرة *mubāsarat*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.

A مباطشة , Seizing. Fighting close.

A مباع *mubāع*, Exposed to sale.

A مباعدة , Separation, distance.

A مباعلة , Jesting, toying.

A مباقاة , Fighting for life.

A مبالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.

A مبالدة , Fighting, fencing.

A مبالصة , Rushing upon.

A مبالغة *mubālaghat*, Excess, diligence.

A مبالهة *mubālahat*, Silly.

A مباوك *mabāwik*, A busy body.

A مباهاة *mubahāt*, Glory, honour. Pride.

A مباهل , Unmarked (a she-camel).

A مباهلة *mubāhalat*, Execration.

A مباهي *mubāhī*, Glorious. Proud.

A مبايضة , Excelling in whiteness.

A مبايعة , Trade. A contract.

A مباينة , Forsaking. Interceding.

A مبتدا *mubtadā*, A thing begun.

A مبتدر *mubtadir*, Rushing upon.

A مبتدع , An author; heretic.

A مبتدي *mubtadī*, Beginning.

A مبتذل *mubtazil*, Contemptible.

A مبترك *mubtarik*, Swift running.
A مبتري *mubtarī*, Hewing.
A مبتزل *mubtazal*, The bud.
A مبتسر *mubtasir*, Unseasonable. Who begins.
A مبتشر *mubtashir*, A receiver of good news.
A مبتغا *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.
A مبتقل *mubtakal*, Changed.
A مبتلّ *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.
A مبتلا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.
A مبتلة, Finely shaped (fem).
A مبتلع *mubtaliع*, A glutton.
A مبتني *mubtanī*, Built. A builder.
A مبتهج *mubtahij*, Who exults.
A مبتهر, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
A مبتهل, Praying. Cursing.
A مبتيس *mubtayis*, Sad.
A مبثوث, Dispersed. Published.
A مبجّل *mubajjal*, Esteemed.
A مبحث *mabhas*, Enquiry. Debate.
A مبحر *mubhar*, Salt (water).
A مبخّر *mubakhkhar*, Perfumed.
A مبخرة *mabkharat*, A censer.
A مبخزج *mubakhzaj*, Water boiling.
A مبخضة *mibkhazat*, A churn.
A مبخوت *mabkhūt*, Fortunate.
A مبخور *mabkhūr*, Perfume.
A مبدا *mabdā*, The origin.
A مبدان *mabdān*, Corpulent.
A مبدع *mabdaع*, An invention.
A مبدّل *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.
A مبدّن *mubaddin*, Corpulent.
A مبدو *mabdaw*, A rural place. *Mabdū*, A beginning.
A مبده *mubdah*, Extempore.
A مبدي *mubdī*, An inventor.

A مبذّر *mubazzir*, Prodigal.
A مبذّقة *mubazzikat*, More by words than deeds.
A مبذل, An every day dress.
P مبذم *mabzam*, Strong (she-camel).
A مبذول, Bestowed. A magnificent.
A مبرا *mibrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
A مبرّة *mabarrat*, A public work.
A مبرّج, Painted (a garment).
A مبرّح *mubarrih*, Severe, heavy.
P مبرد *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
A مبرد *mubrid*, A post-master. مبرّد *mubarrid*, Refreshing.
A مبرّر *mubarrir*, What justifies.
A مبرز *mabraz*, A field of battle. A privy. Divulged.
A مبرطس *mubartis*, A hired driver of camels.
A مبرطش *mubartish*, A broker.
A مبرق *mabrak*, Milk buttered.
A مبرم *mibram*, A spindle for a distaff. *Mubram*, Firm. Urgent.
A مبرندة, Very plump (woman).
A مبرور *mabrūr*, Pious.
A مبروز *mabrūz*, Published.
A مبروص *mabrūs*, A leper.
A مبرهن *mubarhin*, Authentic.
A مبري *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
A مبزّج *mubazzaj*, Drest.
A مبزل *mibzal*, A cullender.
A مبزول *mabzul*, Split.
A مبسام, Who smiles much.
A مبسّرة *mubassirat*, A wind, the fore-runner of rain. Bringing good news.
A مبسوط *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

A مبسيدن *mubsīdan*, To murmur.
A مبشر, Rejoiced with good news.
A مبشّر *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
A مبشوش, Cheerful in look.
A مبصر *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
A مبصرة *mubṣarat*, Evidence, proof.
A مبضع *mibẓaع*, A lancet, knife, razor.
A مبطخة, A melon ground.
A مبطل *mubṭal*, Abolished.
A مبطّن *mubaṭṭan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
A مبطوش *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.
A مبطون *mabṭūn*, Having the cholic.
A مبطي *mabṭī*, Lazy, slow. Late.
A مبعد, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
A مبعر *mabعar*, A stable, stall.
A مبعوث *mabعūṣ*, Sent. Awaked.
A مبعوج, Burst in the belly.
A مبغاة *mabghāt*, A mode of gain.
A مبغبغ *mubaghbigh*, Near; quick.
A مبغض *mubghaẓ*, Hated, hateful.
A مبغوض *mabghūẓ*, Detested.
A مبغي *mabghī*, Desired.
A مبقّة *mubakkat*, Foolish, stupid.
A مبقرة *mabḳarat*, A way, a path.
A مبقل *mubḳal*, (Ground) grassy.
A مبقلة *mubḳalat*, A kitchen garden.
A مبقّم *mubakkam*, Dying with بقم.
A مبقوت *mabḳūṣ*, Abhorred.
A مبقور *mabḳūr*, Split, burst.
A مبقى *mubḳa'*, Preserved.
A مبكار, Early ripe. Fertile.
A مبكّة *mubakkit*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
A مبكّر *mubakkir*, Doing early.
A مبكل *mubakkil*, Feigning.
A مبكم, Dumb; who silences.
A مبكونة *mabkūnat*, Base, vile (fem.)
A مبكي اليه, Bewailed.
A مبلّ *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
A مبلت, Who exacts (an oath).
A مبلج *mublij*, Shining. Discerning.
A مبلح, (A palm) with unripe dates.
A مبلد *mublid*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
A مبلس *mublis*, Desperate, wretched.
A مبلط, Who paves. Reduced.
A مبلعة *mublaعat*, A well.
A مبلغ *mublagh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
A مبلق *mubliḳ*, Opening.
A مبلّل *muballil*, Moistening well.
A مبلم *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.
A مبلود *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
A مبلوع *mablūع*, Swallowed up.
A مبلول *mablūl*, Moistened.
A مبلي *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
A مبن *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.
A مبناة *mubnāt*, A tanned hide spread.
A مبنّت, Asking. Telling.
A مبنّج *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).
A مبنّس *mubannis*, Retiring.
A مبنّش, Remiss, careless.
A مبنّق *mubanniḳ*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
A مبني *mabnī*, Built, a fabric.
A مبور *mibwar*, A stallion camel.

A مبوّش, Mixed confused.

A مبوق *mubawwak*, Foolish (speech).

A مبول *mibwal*, A urinal.

A مبهاج *mabhāj*, A fine jolly girl.

A مبهت, Confused (in mind).

A مبهج *mubhij*, Rejoicing. Verdant.

A مبهر, Doing wonders. Rich.

A مبهرج, Common (as a well, &c.).

A مبهز *mubahhiz*, One who beats.

A مبهص *mubhis*, Prohibiting.

A مبهض *mubhiz*, Afflicting.

A مبهل *mubhil*, Setting free. Caressing.

A مبهم *mubham*, Shut (a door). Occult, doubtful.

P مبهن *mabhan*, A place of safety. Home, habitation. A tribe, family.

A مبهوت *mabhūt*, Stupified.

A مبهور *mabhūr*, Fatigued.

A مبهي *mubhī*, Laying waste. Emptying.

A مبهّي, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)

A مبيت *mabīt*, Passing the night. A bed-chamber.

A مبيّتة, Married (woman).

A مبيث *mubīs*, Enquiring into.

A مبيح *mabīh*, A lion.

A مبيد *mubīd*, Destroying.

A مبير *mubīr*, Perishing. Ruined.

A مبيّش *mubayyish*, Causing to bud.

مبيض *mabīz*, A bleacher; a fuller.

A مبيع *mabīɛ*, Sold or bought, venal.

A مبيّغ, Retiring. Staying.

A مبين *mubīn*, Clear. Dividing.

A مت *mat*, Extending. See مدّ *madd*.

A متء, Striking. Stretching.

A متاب *matāb*, Repenting, converted.

A متأبّب, Hoarse. Admiring.

A متابة *matābat*, Vowing repentance.

متأبّت, Burning (coal).

A متأبد *mutaabbid*, Wild, flying.

A متأبس, Changed. Despised.

A متأبّط *mutaabbit*, Carrying any thing under the arm.

A متابع *mutābiɛ*, A follower.

A متابعة *mutābaɛat*, Obsequious.

A متأبّق *mutaabbik*, Hid. Refusing.

A متأبه *mutaabbih*, Proud. Insolent.

A متأتّي *mutaattī*, Prepared. Easy. Happening. Humane.

A متأثّث *mutaassis*, Wealthy.

A متأثّر *mutaassir*, Afflicted. Preferring. Esteeming, thinking.

A متأثّل *mutaassil*, Choosing. Becoming great. Glorious. Radical.

A متأثّم *mutaassim*, Repenting.

P متأجّج *mutaajjij*, Burning. Angry.

A متأجّل *mutaajjal*, Finishing.

A متأحّد *mutaahhid*, United.

A متأخّر, Delayed. The last.

A متاخمة, Bordering upon.

A متأدّب *mutaaddib*, Well bred.

A متأدّد, Strong; cured.

A متأدّي *mutaaddī*, Ready. Praying.

A متأذّن *mutaazzin*, Signified.

A متأذّي, Injured, vexed,

A متاره, A leather drinking bottle.

A متاربة *muṭārabaṭ*, A companion.

A متأرّض *muṭaarriż*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).

A متاركة *muṭārakaṭ*, Dismissing.

A متأزّز, *muṭaazziz*, Boiling much.

A متأزخ *muṭaazikh*, Dilatory.

A متأزّل *muṭaazzil*, Indigent.

A متأزّي *muṭaazzī*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.

A متاساة, Hurting. Despising.

A متأسّد *muṭaassid*, Furious.

A متأسّر *muṭaassir*, Hesitating.

A متأسّف, Groaning. Anxious.

A متأسّل, Like (a father).

A متأسّن *muṭaassin*, Altered.

A متآسّي *muṭaassī*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.

A متأشّب *muṭaashshib*, Crowded.

A متاصر *muṭāṣir*, Contiguous.

A متاع *maṭāʿ*, Merchandize.

A متأفّن *maṭaaffin*, Injured.

A متاق *maṭ-aḳ*, Vigorous, swift.

A متأكّد *muṭaakkid*, Confirming.

A متأكّر, Digging a ditch,

A متأكّل , Eaten. Shining.

متألّب *muṭaallab*, Assembled.

A متألّف *muṭaallaf*, Associated.

A متألّق *muṭaallik*, Shining. Girt.

A متألّم *muṭaallam*, Sad, grieved.

A متأمّع, Weak, inconstant.

A متأمّم *muṭaammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.

A متأمّل *muṭaammil*, Considerate.

A متأمّن *muṭaammin*, Secure.

A متأمّي, Buying a female slave.

A متانة *maṭānaṭ*, Firm. A castle.

A متأنّث, Feminine. Soothing.

A متانخة *muṭānkhaṭ*, Opposition.

A متأنّس, Tamed, domestic.

A متأنّف, Seeking, seizing.

A متأنّن *maṭaannin*, Agreeable.

A متأنّي *muṭaannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingering.

A متأوّد *muṭaawwad*, Crooked.

A متأوّق *muṭaawwaḳ*, Defective.

A متأوّل, An explainer. The first.

A متأوّه *maṭaawwiḥ*, Sighing.

A متأوّي *muṭawwī*, Assembled.

A متأهّب *muṭaahhib*, Prepared.

A متأهّل, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.

A متأهّه *muṭaahhiḥ*, Sorrowful.

A متأيّد *muṭaayyad*, Strengthened.

P متأيّس *muṭaayyaṣ*, Softened.

A متأيّم *muṭaayyim*, Unmarried.

A متبادّ *muṭabādd*, Man to man.

A متبادر *muṭabādir*, Hasting. Rising.

A متبادي *muṭabādī*, Rustic, rural.

A متبارز *muṭabāriż*, Quarrelling.

A متبارك, Blessed (God). Holy.

A متباري *mutabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
A متبازج *mutabāzij*, Boasting.
A متباشر, Telling good news.
A متباطي, Delaying. Weak.
A متباعد, Absent, distant.
A متباغي *mutabāghī*, Wished for.
A متباقي *mutabāḳī*, The residue.
A متبال *mutabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
A متباهج *mutabāhij*, Verdant.
A متباهي *mutabāhī*, Boasting.
A متباي *mutabāī*, Equalling.
A متبايش, Taking, receiving.
A متباين *mutabāyin*, Distinct.
A متبب *mutabbib*, Losing.
A متبحر *mutabahir*, Very learned.
A متبخر *matabakhkhir*, Perfuming.
A متبدد *mutabbaddad*, Dispersed.
A متبدع *mutabaddiع*, An innovator.
A متبدل *mutabaddil*, Changing.
A متبر *mutbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
A متبرص *mutabarriṣ*, A field (eat up).
A متبرك *mutabarraḳ*, Blessed, holy.
A متبرم, Languid. Morose.
A متبري, Interposing. Free. Freed.
A متبزل, Dry, dried.
A متبطح, Extensive. Diffused.
A متبطن *mutabaṭṭin*, Interior.
A متبطي, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
A متبعض *mutabaععaż*, Divided.
A متبعل *mutubaععil*, Obedient.
A متبكم, Stuttering, wavering.
A متبل *mutbil*, Weakening, wasting.
A متبلخ *mutaballikh*, Proud.
A متبلد *mutaballid*, Stupid.
A متبلل *mutaballal*, Moistened.
A متبن *mutabbin*, Sagacious.
A متبنة *mitbanaṭ*, A hay loft.
A متبنك *mutabanniḳ*, Standing firm.
P متبنه نمودن, To adopt.
A متبور *matbūr*, Perishing.
A متبوش *mutabawwish*, Confused.
A متبوع *matbūع*, A lord, chief.
A متبوق *matabawwiḳ*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
A متتابع *mutatābiع*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
A متتراك *mutatarāḳ*, Abandoning.
A متتالع *mutatāliع*, Haughty.
A متتالي *mutatāliع*, Consequent.
A متتامم *mutatāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
A متتايع *mutatāyiع*, Rushing.
A متب *mutibb*, Debilitating.
A متبب *mutabbib*, Destroying.
A متتخم, Moved, moving.
A متتلي *mutatallī*, Following.
A متتمم, Split. Limping.
A متتنج, Oppressing the stomach.
A متثاقل *mutaṣāḳil*, Heavy, slow.
A متثاون *mutāṣāwin*, Ensnaring.
A متثتم, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
A متثعم *mutaṣaععim*, Pleasing.
A متثلل *mutaṣallal*, Ruined (house).
A متثلم *mutaṣallam*, Notched.

A متثمّل, A protector. Devouring.

A متثنّي *mutaṣannī*, Folded.

A متثيّب, Indolent. A spy.

A متجاسر *mutajāsir*, Brave.

A متجاوز *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.

A متجر *matjar*, Commerce.

A متجرّس *mutajarris*, Speaking.

A متجزّي *mutajazzī*, Divided.

A متجسّد *mutajassid*, Embodied.

A متجعّم *mutajaʿʿim*, Greedy.

A متجفّر, A kid four months old.

A متجلّل *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.

A متجلّي *mutajallī*, Illuminated.

A متجمّد *mutajammid*, Congealed.

A متجمّي, A congregation. Hiding.

A متّجه *muttajih*, Falling upon.

A متح *mataḥ*, Drawing (water). Advancing.

A متحاتّ *mutaḥātt*, Scattered.

A متحبجر, Having the cholic.

A متحترش *mutaḥtarish*, Assembling.

A متحتّك *mutaḥattik*, Going quick.

A متحثّر. Budding (a plant).

A متّحد, United, made one.

A متحذّق *mutaḥazzik*, Wise; skilful.

A متحرّك *mutaḥarrik*, Moved.

A متحصّن *mutaḥaṣṣin*, Taking refuge.

A متحف *mut-ḥif*, Dedicating.

A متحفّي *mutaḥaffī*, Exulting.

A متحقّق *mutaḥkik*, Certain, true.

A متحلحل *mutaḥalḥil*, Removing.

A متحلّي *mutaḥallī*, Adorning.

A متحم *mut-ḥam*, A chesnut horse.

A متحمّر *mutaḥammir*, Speaking.

A متحمّس *mutaḥammis*, Intrepid.

A متحمّل, Bearing (a burthen) patient.

A متحيّر *mutaḥayyir*, Astonished.

A متحيّش *mataḥayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.

A متحيّف *mutaḥayyif*, Paring.

A متحيّن *mutaḥayyin*, Time past.

A متخ *matkh*, Extracting. Firm.

A متخاصم *mutakhāṣim*, Disputing.

A متخالف *mutakhālif*, Opposing.

A متخايل *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.

A متّخذ, Taking. Doing.

A متخصّص, Appropriated.

A متخضخض *mutakhaẓkhiẓ*, Moved.

A متخلخل, Scattered.

A متخلّي *mutakhallī*, Disengaged.

A متخم, Having an indigestion.

A متخيّل *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.

A متداءم, Heaped. Oppressed.

A متداعي *mutadāʿī*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.

A متداوله *mutadāwalah*, Known.

A متدبّر *mutadabbir*, Considering.

A متدحدر, Tumbled, wallowing.

A متدحّي *mutadaḥḥī*, Ambling, gallopping (horse). Extended.

A متّدع *muttadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.

A متدعكس *mutadaʿkis*, Dancing with joined hands.

A متدفّق *muṭadaffik*, Spreading.

A متدلّث *muṭadallis*, Rushing upon.

A متدلّس *muṭadallis*, Concealed. Eating a little Licking.

A متدلّق, Cutting off. Expelled.

A متدلّك *muṭadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.

A متدلمص *muṭadalmiṣ*, Bald.

A متدلّه, *muṭadillah*, Maddening (love).

A متدلّي *muṭadallī*, Toying.

A متدن *muṭṭadin*, Moistened.

A متداوه, Corrupted, Rushing upon.

A متدهقن *muṭadahkin*, Chief hind.

A متدهكر, Tumbled, rolled.

A متدهّن *muṭadahhin*, Anointing.

A متديّث *muṭadayyis*, A bawd.

A متديّن *muṭadayyin*, Orthodox.

A متذرّي *muṭazarrī*, Ventilated.

A متذعّب *muṭazaεεab*, Terrified.

A متذعذع, Wasted. Divulged (secret).

A متذعّر, Terrified.

A متذعلق, Retiring privately. Going quick.

A متذكّر *muṭazakkar*, Remembered.

A متذّي *muṭazzī*, Chid, blamed.

A متر *maṭr*, Cutting off. Removing.

A متراءف, Merciful; pious.

A متراجع *muṭarājaε*, Returned.

A متراجف *muṭarājif*, Arranging.

A متراغي, Braying together (camels).

A مترافي *muṭarāfī*, Unanimous.

A متراكب *muṭarākab*, Compact.

A متراكم *muṭarākam*, Condensed.

A متراوح *muṭarāwih*, Beneficent.

A متراوغ *muṭarāwigh*, Struggling.

A متربّب *maṭarabbib*, Assembling.

A متربة *maṭrabaṭ*, Poverty.

A متربّث *muṭarabbis*, Delaying.

A متربّج *muṭarabbij*, Affectionate.

A متربّي *muṭarabbī*, Educating.

A مترتّب *muṭaraṭṭab*, Firm, ordered.

A مترجرج *muṭarajrij*, Agitated.

A مترجّم *muṭarjjam*, Interpreted.

A مترجّي *muṭarajjī*, Hoping.

A مترح *muṭrih*, Painful. Sad.

A مترحّم *muṭarahhim*, Pitying.

A مترز *muṭriz*, Hardening, drying.

P مترز *maṭriz*, A shield.

A مترس, Trenches. A bolt.

A مترسّب, Leaving a sediment.

A مترّش *muṭṭarash*, Shaven, cut.

A مترشّح *muṭarashshih*, Sweating.

A مترشّد *muṭarashshid*, Good.

A مترشّف *muṭarashshif*, Sipping.

A مترشّي, Treating kindly.

A مترص *muṭraṣ*, Firm.

A مترصّد *muṭaraṣṣid*, Gazing at. Exploring. Vigilant; hoping.

A مترضّب *muṭarazzib*, Sucking.

A مترضّح *muṭarrazzih*, Bruising.

A مترضّي *muṭarazzī*, Pleasing.

A مترتّل *muṭaraṭṭil*, Having a soft nose or loose flagging ears.

A مترّع *mutarriع*, Shutting. Filling.
A مترّغب *mutaraghghib*, Desiring.
A مترف *mutraf*, Dissipated.
A مترّقب *mutarakkib*, Observing. Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
A مترّقش *mutarakkash*, Adorned.
A مترّكن *mutarakkan*, Firm, fixed.
A مترمرم *mutaramrim*, Muttering. Silent.
A مترّنخ *mutarnnikh*, Adhesion.
A مترّنن *mutarrannin*, Resounding.
A مترني, Gazing as a lover.
A متروك *matrūk*, Abandoned.
A مترّهب *mutarahhib*, Leading a monastic life. Threatening.
A متزّأز, Roaring, murmuring (lion).
متزايد *mutazayad*, Encreased.
A متزايغ *mutazāyigh*, Tottering.
A متزايل *mutazayil*, Distant, departing. Transitory. Damaged.
A متزّبي, Digging (a decoy).
A متزّتت *mutazattit*, Adorning (a bride).
A متزّجي *mutazajji*, Content.
A متزحزح *mutazahzih*, Retiring.
A متزحّف *mutazahhif*, Advancing.
A متزحّل *mutazahhil*, Declining.
A متزّر *muttazir*, Criminal.
A متزّرم *mutazarrim*, Child bearing.
A متزّلخ *mutazallakh*, Thrown down.
A متزّند *mutazannad*, Squeezed.
A متزندق *mutazandik*, Impious.

A متزهلق, White. Smooth.
A متزّيل *matazayyal*, Dispersed.
A متزّين *mutazayyan*, Dressed.
A متزّيي *mutazayyi*, Personified.
A متسائل *mutasā-il*, Asking.
A متسارع, Hastening together.
A متساهم *matasāhim*, Casting lot.
A متسبسب, Flowing (water).
A متسّجم *mutasajjim*, Raining.
A متسحّج *mutasahhaj*, Excoriated.
A متسدّي *mutasaddi*, Ascending.
A متّسع *muttusiع*, Expanding.
A متسقّي *mutasakki*, Imbued.
A متسلّم *mutasallim*, A deputy.
A متسلّي *mutasalli*, Consoled.
A متّسم *muttasim*, Signing, sealing.
A متسنّي *mutasanni*, Old, corrupted.
A متش *matsh*, A defect in the eye-sight.
A متشابك, Perplexed.
A متشابه *mutashābih*, Like. A simile.
A متشارش *mutashārish*, Inimical.
A متشاظي, Reviling one another.
A متشأّم, Smelling, snuffing, up.
A متشبّث *mutashabbis*, Grasping.
A متشبّع *mutashabbiع*, Boasting.
A متشتّي *mutashatti*, Wintering.
A متشخّص, Torn away.
A متشرّد *mutasharrad*, Dispersed.
A متشرّع, Skilled in law.
A متشكّل *mutāshakkal*, Formed. Transformed. Beautiful.

A متشكي *mutashakkī*, Complaining.

A متشلشل *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.

A متشمس, Exposed to the sun.

A متشي *muttashī*, Healed.

A متصات *mutaṣāṯṯ*, Contending.

A متصاعد *mutaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.

A متصدي *mutaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accomptant, &c.

A متصرخ *mutaṣarrikh*, Exclaiming.

A متصرف *mutaṣarrif*, Possessing.

A متصعصع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.

A متصف *muttaṣif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.

A متصل *muttaṣil*, Adjoining.

A متصور *mutaṣawwir*, Imagining.

A متصجر *mutaṣajjar*, Distressed.

A متضح *muttaẑiḥ*, Manifest, clear.

A متضرر *mutaẑarrar*, Dispersed.

A متضرع *mutaẑarriʿ*, Supplicating.

A متضع *muttaẑiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.

A متضعضع *mutaẑaʿẑiʿ*, Submissive.

A متضعف *mutaẑaʿʿif*, Thinking weak.

A متضوك *mutaẑawwak*, Stained.

A متضوي *mutaẑawwī*, Shone on.

A متطرب *mutaṭarrib*, Moving quick.

A متطرق *mutaṭarriḳ*, Encountering.

A متطغم *mutaṭaghghim*, Folly.

A متطن *muttaṭin*, Dwelling.

A متظلم *mutaẓallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.

A متع *matʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.

P متعال *mutaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي. Coming. Ascending.

A متعب *mutʿib*, Fatiguing.

A متعبب *mutaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.

A متعبد *mutaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.

A متعة *mutʿaṯ*, Enjoying. Gain.

A متعجب, Admiring.

A متعدد, Many. Ready.

A متعدي *mutaʿaddī*, A villain.

A متعذر *mutaʿaẕẕir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.

A متعسر *mutaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.

A متعطش *mutaʿaṭṭish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.

A متعظ *muttaʿiẓ*, Admonished.

A متعلق *mutaʿalliḳ*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.

A متعوب, Fatigued; vexed.

A متعوث *mutaʿawwas*, Confounded.

A متعين *mutaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.

A متغب *mutghib*, Ruining.

A متغس *mutghis*, Throwing down.

A متغطي *mutaghaṭṭī*, Covered.

A متغلب *mutaghallib*, Predominant.

A متغير *mitaghayyar*, Disturbed.

A متفاني *mutafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).

A متفاوت *mutafāwit*, Distinct.

A متفايل *mutafāil*, Prognosticating.

A متفحة *matfahat*, An orchard.

A متفحص *mutafahhis*, Investigating.

A متفر *muttafir*, Numerous.

A متفرج *mutafarrij*, Contemplating.

A متفرد, Incomparable.

A متفرس *mutafarris*, Conjecturing.

A متفرع *mutafarraع*, Originated.

A متفرق *mutafarrak*, Distinct.

A متفق *muttafik*, Concurring.

A متفكر *mattafakkir*, Contemplative.

A متفل *mutfil*, Stinking.

A متفوق *mutafawwik*, Sipping.

A متفه *mutfah*, Obedient, tractable.

A متقابل *mutakābil*, Encountering.

A متقاطر, Dropping. Trickling.

A متقاعد *mutakāعid*, Sedentary.

A متقدم *mutakaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.

A متقرب *mutakarrib*, Adjacent.

A متقن *matakkin*, Muddy water.

A متكا *muttakā*, A couch, carpet.

A متكبر *mutakabbir*, Proud, lofty.

A متكلف *mutakallif*, A troubler.

A متكلم *mutakallim*, A speaker.

A متكي *muttakī*, Supported, leaning.

P متكيدن *mutkīdan*, To murmur.

A متل *matl*, Agitating.

A متلاحق *mutalāhik*, Following in succession. Augmented.

A متلازق *mutalāzik*, Contiguous.

A متلاشي *mutalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.

A متلاطم *mutalātim*, Boxing.

A متلالي *mutalālī*, Glittering.

A متلاءم *mutalāim*, Returning to favour.

A متلاهي, Playing, soothing.

A متلج *muttalij*, Entering. متلج *mutlij*, Opening. Relaxing.

A متلد *mutlad*, Indigenous. *Mutallid*, Collecting. Preventing.

A متلص *mutallis*, Softening.

A متلع *mutliع*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.

A متلف *matlaf*, A dangerous place.

A متلون *mutalawwin*, Variable.

A متلوهالعقل *matlūh'lعakil*, Insane.

A متلهث *mutalahhis*, Thirsty. Haste.

A متم *mutimm*, Completing.

A متماحل *mutamāhil*, Extensive.

A متمادي *mutamādī*, Prolonging.

A متماوت *mutamāwit*, A hypocrite.

A متمدهن *mutamadhin*, Filling a cruise of oil.

A متمر *mutmir*, Abounding in dates.

A متمرد *mutamarrid*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.

A متمك *mutmik*, Fattening.

A متمكن *mutamakkin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.

A متمم *mutammim*, Completing.

A متمني, Wishing, asking.

A متموّج *mutamawwij*, Foaming.

A متمير, Long, strong (spear).

A متمئِّل *mutmāill*, Tall. Erect.

A متن *matn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.

A متناهي *mutanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.

A متنبّج *mutanabbij*, Swelling.

A متنبّه *mutanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.

A متنتّن *mutantin*, Quitting home.

P متنجوشه *mutanjūshah*, Mint.

A متنعّم *mutanaʿʿim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.

A متنقّل *mutanakkal*, Translated.

A متنوّع *mutanawwiʿ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.

A متواءد *mutawa-aid*, Advancing.

A متواتر *mutawātir*, Successively.

A متواري *mutawārī*, Withdrawing.

A متواءص *mutawā-aiṣ*, Assembling.

A متواصل *mutawāṣal*, Connected.

A متواضع *mutawāẓiʿ*, Tractable.

A متوالي *mutawālī*, Consecutive.

A متوّج *mutawwij*, Crowning.

A متوجّه *mutawajjih*, Travelling.

A متوح *matūh*, A draw well.

A متود *mutūd*, Dwelling (any where).

A متورّع *mutawarriʿ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.

A متوطّن *mutawattin*, Dwelling.

A متوفّر *mutawaffir*, Many, much.

A متوفّي *mutawaffī* Defunct. Paid.

A متوّق *mutawwak*, Desired.

A متوقّع *mutawakkaʿ*, Expected.

A متوقّف *mutawakkif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.

A متولّد *mutawallad*, Generated.

A متولّي *mutawallī*, The superintendant of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.

A متوم *mutawan*, A necklace.

A متون *mutūn*, Remaining.

A متوّه *mutawwah*, Destroying.

A متوي *mutwī*, Dissipating.

P متہ *matah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.

A متہ *math*, Seduction, error.

A متہالک *mutahālik*, Falling. Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.

A متہجّد *mutahajjid*, Walking.

A متي, When, if at any time.

A متياح *mityāh*, A meddler.

A متيّح, Long and soft (branch).

متير *mutīr*, Repeating. Eyeing.

A متيّس, Training a horse.

A متيع *mutyiʿ*, Vomiting.

A متيفّع *mutayaffaʿ*, Exalted.

A متيقّظ *mutayakkiz*, Prudent.

A متيقّن *mutayakkin*, Knowing for certain, exploring.

A متيّم *mutayyim*, Enslaving.

A متين, Strong (castle), firm.

A مثّ *mass*, Wiping the hands.

A مثاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.

A مثابة, An inn, a caravansera.

A مثال *misāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

A مثالة, Erect. Excellent, rare.

A مثانة *maṣānaṯ*, The bladder.

A مثاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المثاني, The whole Alcoran.

A مثبت *muṣbiṯ*, Fixing, teazing.

A مثبّجة *muṣabbajaṯ*, An owl.

A مثبر, An assembly. Shambles.

A مثبط *muṣḅiṯ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.

A مثبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.

A مثبّي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.

مثج *masj*, Giving. Exhausting.

A مثجّر, Enlarging. Knotty.

A مثجم *musjim*, Raining heavily.

A مثخبج *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.

A مثخن, Weakening; spent.

A مثخنة *muṣkhinaṯ*, A thick, corpulent woman.

A مثت *masṯ*, Hiding. Peeping.

A مثدّم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.

A مثدّن *muṣaddin*, Fleshy, corpulent.

A مثراة *muṣrāṯ*, Multiplying.

A مثرثر, Babbling. Devouring.

A مثرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.

A مثرد *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).

A مثرنط *muṣarniṯ*, Heavy in body.

A مثرود, Crumbled. Sprinkled.

A مثرّي *muṣarrī*, Moistening.

A مثط *masṯ*, Pressing.

A مثطّع *maṣaṯṯiع*, Breaking.

A مثع *maṣع*, (A woman) awkward.

A مثعب *miṣعab*, A canal, a conduit.

A مثعر, Noticing. Novelty.

A مثعنجر, Flowing (blood, &c.).

A مثغد, Smooth-skinned (youth).

A مثغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).

A مثغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.

A مثغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.

A مثفاة *miṣfāṯ*, A burning iron.

A مثفّد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).

A مثفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.

مثفّر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.

A مثفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.

A مثفن *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.

A مثفي *miṣfa'*, Having many wives.

A مثقافة *muṣaḳāfaṯ*, Contending.

A مثقال *miṣḳāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.

A مثقب *maṣḳab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.

A مثقّف, Make straight a spear.

A مثقل *muṣḳil*, Oppressing.

A مثكل *muṣḳil*, Childless (woman).

A مثل, Equal. A tale, adage.

A مثلب, (A camel) old and weak.

A مثلبة *maṣlibaṯ*, Detriment.

A مثلث *muṣliṣ*, Amounting to three.

مثلّث *muṣalliṣ*, Triangular, triple.

A مثلج *muṣlij*, Snowy. Cheering.

A مثلّل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).

A مثمّ *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.

A مثماث *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.

A مثمج *muṣmij*, Who makes various coloured vests.

A مثمر *muṣmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.

A مثمغد *muṣmaghid*, Fat (kid).

A مثمل *muṣmil*, An asylum.

A مثملة *maṣmalaṭ*, A large well.

A مثمود *maṣmūd*, Exhausted.

A مثمور *maṣmūr*, Wealthy,

A مثموم *maṣmūm*, Stopt up.

A مثن *maṣin*, Pained in the bladder.

A مثناة *maṣnāṭ*, Bending, &c.

A مثنط *muṣannit*, Dividing.

A مثنوي *maṣnawī*, Rhyme, poetry.

A مثني *maṣna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Maṣnī*, Doubled. *Muṣnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.

A مثوب *maṣūb*, Lazy. *Muṣwib*, Recompensing. مثوّب, Returning.

A مثوبة *maṣūbaṭ* A reward.

A مثور *maṣūr*, Abounding in bulls.

A مثول *muṣūl*, Standing. Moving.

A مثوي *maṣwa'*, A dwelling.

A مثيّب *muṣayyab*, Deflowered.

A مثير *muṣīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.

A مجّ *majj*, Spitting out.

A مجاب *mujāb*, Answered.

A مجاثي *mujaṣī*, Setting opposite.

A مجاج *mujāj*, Saliva.

A مجّاح *majjaḥ*, Proud, pompous.

A مجاحسة *mujāḥasaṭ*, Pressing.

A مجاحشة *mujāḥashaṭ*, Contending.

A مجاحفة *mujāḥafaṭ*, Crowding.

A مجاد *mijād*, Contending; boasting.

A مجادبة, Having a barren (year).

A مجادعة *mujādʿaṭ*, Wrangling.

A مجاذبة *mujāẕabaṭ*, Contending.

A مجارّ *mujārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

A مجارحة, Wounding one another.

A مجارف *mujārif*, Gaining little.

A مجاريع, Having little milk.

A مجاز *majāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.

A مجازات *mujāzāṭ*, Compensation.

A مجازة *mājāzaṭ*, A metaphor.

A مجازي *majāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.

A مجاعة *majāʿaṭ*, Mockery.

A مجال *majāl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.

A مجالبة *mujālabaṭ*, Assisting.

A مجالة *mujālaṭ*, Competition.

A مجالح *majāliḥ*, A lion.

A مجالحة *mujālaḥaṭ*, Violent.

A مجالدة *mujāladaṭ*, Fencing.

A مجالطة *mujālaṭaṭ*, Opposing.

A مجالعة *mujālaʿaṭ*, Contending.

A مجاملة *mujāmalaṭ*, Humanely.

A مجانبة *mujānabaṭ*, Near, flying.

A مجاوب *mujāwib*, A speaker.

A مجاودة *mujāwadaṭ*, Liberality.

A مجاور *mujāwir*, A neighbour.

A مجاوز, Passing, exceeding.

A مجاوعة *mujāwaʿaṭ*, Hunger.

A مجاولة, Competition.

A مجاهاة *mujāhāṭ*, Boasting.

A مجاهد *mujāhid*, A warrior.

A مجاهرة *mujāharaṭ*, Conquering.

A مجاهلة *mujāhalaṭ*, Ignorance.

A مجبّة *mujabbaṭ*, A highway.

A مجبر *mujbir*, Forcing. Entire.

A مجبن *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.

A مجبوب *majbūb*, Castrated.

A مجبور *majbūr*, Constrained.

A مجبول *mujbūl*, Formed by nature.

A مجتبّ *mujtibb*, Travelling.

A مجتبه *muj ṭabiḥ* Denying.

A مجتبي *mujtabī*, Selecting.
A مجتحف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
A مجتذذ *mujtażaż*, Cut, abrupt.
A مجترر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
A مجترح, Acquiring. Wounded.
A مجترم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
A مجتري *mujtarī*, Bold.
A مجتز *mujtazz*, Cut off.
A مجتزر *mujtazir*, Slaughtering.
A مجتزم *mujtazim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
A مجتزي *mujtazī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
A مجتس *mujtiss*, Handling.
A مجتعل *mujtaɛal*, Placing. Doing.
A مجتفي *mujtafī*, Tearing up.
A مجتلب *mujtalib*, Carrying off.
A مجتلد, Fencing. Drinking.
A مجتلط, Falling. Snatching.
A مجتمر *mujtamar*, Fumigated.
A مجتمع *mujtamiɛ*, Assembling.
A مجتن, Covered. Burying.
A مجتنب *mujtanab*, Alienated.
A مجتنج *mujtanij*, Inclining.
A مجتني *mujtanī*, Collecting.
A مجتور *mujtawir*, Neighbouring.
A مجتوز *mujtawiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
A مجتوي *mujtawī*, Abhorring.
A مجتهد *mujtahid*, Warring.
A مجتهر *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.
A مجتيف *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).
A مجثا *mujsā*, A shield.
A مجثئل *mujsail*, Standing up.
A مجج *mujijj*, Pregnant.
A مجحر *majhar*, An asylum.
A مجحظ *mujahhiz*, Eying.
A مجحف *mujhif*, Carrying away.
A مجحل *mujahhil*, Throwing.
A مجحم *mujahhim*, Gazing.
A مجحوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
A مجخر, Enlarging (a well).
A مجخي *mujakhkhī*, Bent, far spent.
A مجد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
A مجد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
A مجداب *mijdāb*, Barren ground.
A مجدب *mujdib*, Distressed.
A مجدح *mijdah*, A spatula.
A مجدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
A مجدر, Having the small-pox.
A مجدرة *majdurat*, Convenient fit.
A مجدل *majdal*, A troop.
A مجدوب Live blood. Drawn.
A مجدود *majdūd*, Happy.
A مجدول *majdūl*, Slender (man).
A مجدي *mujdī*, Giving. Bleeding.
A مجذاف *mijżāf*, An oar. A scourge.
A مجذر *mujżir*, Eradicating. Short.
A مجذع, Inconstant; base.
A مجذف *mujżif*, Strengthening.
A مجذم *mujażżim*, Mutilating.
A مجذوب *majżūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
A مجذوذ *majżūż*, Interrupted.
A مجذوم *majżūm*, Leprous.
A مجذي *mujżī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
A مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
A مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
A مجرب, Trying. Expert. Proved.
A مجرة *majrat*, The galaxy.
A مجرد *mujarrid*, Laying bare.

A مجرز, Barren ground. Lean.
A مجرض *mujriẓ*, Suffocating.
A مجرع *mujriꜥ*, Drinking (water).
A مجرّف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.
A مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
A مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
A مجروح, Wounded. Confuted.
A مجرود *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
A مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
A مجرّه *mujarrih*, Publishing.
A مجرهم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.
A مجزّ *mijazz*, A sythe, sickle.
A مجزر *majzir*, A slaughter-house.
A مجزع *mujziꜥ*, Terrifying.
A مجزفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.
A مجزل *mujzil*, Liberal.
A مجزّم *mujazzim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
A مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.
A مجزي *majza'*, A snug house.
A مجسّة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.
A مجسد *mujsad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
A مجسّم, Incarnate. Massy.
A مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
A مجشاب, Gross (food); coarse.
A مجشوب, Coughing.
A مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
A مجصّص *majassis*, Plastering.
A مجضّض *mujazziz*, Going quick.
A مجظير *mujzair*, Wicked.
A مجع *mijꜥ*, Foolish. Weary.
A مجعة *majaꜥat*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

A مجعجع *mujaꜥjiꜥ*, Imprisoning.
A مجعد *mujaꜥid*, Curling (hair).
A مجعل *mijꜥal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
A مجعم *majꜥam*, A refuge.
A مجعول *majꜥūl*, Constituted.
A مجفخ *mujfikh*, Boasting.
A مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
A مجففة *mujaffifat*, Acrid.
A مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
A مجفّن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
A مجفو *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
P مجگان *mujgān*, See مژگان.
A مجكر *mujkar*, Haggling.
A مجل *majl*, Blistering.
A مجلّا *mujallā*, Polished.
A مجلاح *mijlāh*, Hardy (camel).
A مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
A مجلّح *mujallih*, Transacting.
A مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap. مجلّد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
A مجلّز *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.
A مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
A مجلّف *mujallif*, Destroying.
A مجلّو *majlūw*, Splendid.
A مجلي *majlī*, Bald. *Mujlī*, An exile, Eased of grief.
A مجمّ *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.
A مجمّد *mujammad*, Congealed.
A مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
A مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

A مجمع *majmaε*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.

A مجمّل *mujammal*, A compendium.

A مجموع *majmūε*, Collected.

A مجموعة *majmūεaṭ*, A collection.

A مجن, Hard and thick. A target.

A مجنب, Leading. Plentiful.

A مجنبتان, The wings of an army.

A مجنّة *majannaṭ*, Insanity.

A مجنح *mujniḥ*, Inclining.

A مجنّد, Collecting an army.

A مجنف *mujnif*, Deviating.

A مجنوب *majnūb*, Led (a horse).

A مجنون *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In love.

A مجني *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.

P مجو *majū*, A lentil.

A مجوب *mijwab*, A shield. A grate.

A مجوجن *majūjan*, Stinking water.

A مجوّد *mujawwid*, Learned, good.

A مجوّز *mujawwiz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.

A مجوس, The Magi. Small eared.

A مجوف *majūf*, Large bellied.

A مجول *mijwal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ancle rings.

A مجوّه *mujawwih*, Dignifying.

A مجوهر *mujawhar*, Set with gems.

A مجوي *mujwī*, Hanging (a kettle).

A مجهار *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.

A مجهاض, Stinking (she-camel).

A مجهد, Overloading. Vexing.

A مجهر *mijhar*, Speaking openly.

A مجهّز *mujahhaz*, Endowed.

A مجهش *mujhish*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.

A مجهض *mujhiz*, Overcoming.

A مجهل *majhal*, A trackless desert.

A مجهود *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.

A مجهور *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).

P مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown.

A مجهي *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.

A مجي *majī*, Coming. Bringing.

A مجيب *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.

A مجيح *mujīḥ*, Ruining.

A مجيد *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.

P مجيد *majīd*, A quick step.

P مجيدن *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.

A مجير *mujīr*, Protecting.

A مجيز *mujīz*, Permitting.

A مجيّش, Raising an army.

A مجيّض *mujayyiz*, Declining.

A مجيع *mujīε*, Starving.

A مجيف, Hollow. Shutting.

A مجيل *mujīl*, Turning round.

A مجبن, Foolish.

P مچه *muchah*, The eye-brow.

A محابا, Respect. Connivance.

A محابّة *muḥabbaṭ*, Shewing regard.

A محاجاة *muḥājāṭ*, Teazing.

A محاجّاة, Pleading a cause.

A محاجزة, Preventing a fight.

A محاجف, Opposing, fighting.

A محاح *muḥāḥ*, Hunger. محّاح, A liar.

A محادّ *muḥādd*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.

A محادثة *muḥādasaṭ*, Conversation.

A محاذاة *muḥāzāṭ*, Answering to.

A محاذرة, Shunning, cautious.

A محاذي, Opposite objects.
A محار *mahār*, Return, &c. See مرجع.
A محارب *muhārib*, A warrior.
A محارة *mahārat*, A shell, shell-like.
A محارز *muhāriz*, A governor.
A محارشة *muhārashat*, Irritating.
A محارضة, Continuing at.
A محارف *muhāraf*, Unfortunate.
A محارقة, Burning one another.
A محاسّ *muhāss*, A follower.
A محاسب *muhāsib*, Calculating.
A محاسبة *muhāsabat*, Computation.
A محاسّة *muhāssat*, Followed.
A محاسه *mahāsah*, A mole, freckle.
A محاش *mahāsh*, Furniture, wealth.
A محاشاة *muhāshāt*, Abstaining.
A محاص *mahās*, Shining, flashing.
A محاصر *mahāsir*, Surrounding.
A محاضّة *muhāzzat*, Instigating.
A محاضر *muhāzir*, Arraigning.
A محاط *muhāt*, Surrounded.
A محاطب, Eating dry thorns.
A محافاة *muhāfāt*, Disputing.
A محافظ *muhāfiz*, A commander.
A محافظة *muhāfazat*, Custody.
A محافه *mahāfah*, A covered chair.
A محاق *muhāk*, The wane.
A محاكاة *muhākāt*, Telling. Like.
A محاكة *mahākat*, A weaver's shop.
A محاكمة, Citing before a judge.
A محال *mahāl*, Fraud, art. لامحالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.
A محالاة, Behaving kindly.
A محالبة *muhālabat*, Assisting.
A محالة *mahālat*, A pulley. A scaffold. Wishing, asking.
A محالفة *muhālafat*, Bargaining.
A محامقة, Acting foolishly.

A محاوتة *muhāwatat*, Ensnaring.
A محاورة, A conversation.
A محاوزة *muhāwazat*, Commerce.
A محايدة *muhāyadat*, Shunning.
محايصة, Seizing slily.
A محايقة *muhāyakat*, Envying.
A محاينة, Fixing a time.
A محبّ *muhibb*, A lover. A friend.
A محبار *mihbār*, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).
A محبّة *muhabbat*, Love, friendship.
A محبج *muhbij*, Unexpectedly.
A محبر *mihbar*, An ink-holder.
A محبس *mahbas*, A prison.
A محبش *muhbish*, Black. محبّش, Collecting.
A محبك *muhbik*, Doing elegantly. Fastening.
A محبل *muhbil*, Impregnating.
A محبوب *mahbūb*, Beloved.
A محبور *mahbūr*, Glad, happy.
A محبوس *mahbūs*, Imprisoned.
A محبول *mahbūl*, Taken in a net.
A محبون *mahbūn*, Inraged.
A محت *maht*, Sultry. Excessive.
A محتاج *mahtāj*, Necessitous.
A محتاط *muhtāt*, Surrounded.
A محتال *muhtāl*, A deceiver.
A محتبس *muhtabis*, Imprisoning.
A محتبل *muhtabil*, Hunting, or catching with a net.
A محتبن, Having a dropsy.
A محتبي *muhtabī*, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.
A محتتن *muhtatin*, Resembling.
A محتثث *muhtasis*, Exciting.
A محتجب *muhtajab*, Veiled, retired.

A محتجج *muḥtajij*, Pleading a cause.
A محتجر *muḥtajir*, Stony (ground).
A محتجن, Drawing. Scraping.
A محتدّ *maḥtadd*, Keen, impetuous.
A محتدم, Burning; boiling.
A محتذر *muḥtażir*, Shunning.
A محتذي *muḥtażī*, Imitating.
A محتر *muḥtir*, Tying a knot.
A محترب *muḥtarib*, Fighting.
A محترث *muḥtaris̤*, Tilling. A sower.
A محترز *muḥtariz*, Safe, cautious.
A محترس *muḥtaras*, Guarded.
A محترص *muḥtariṣ*, Full of desire.
A محترف *muḥtarif*, An artificer.
A محترق *muḥtaraḳ*, Kindled, burnt.
A محترم, Honoured, sacred.
A محترز, Cutting. Notched.
A محترم, Dressing. Armed.
A محترن *muḥtazin*, Sorrowful.
A محتسب *muḥtasib*, Comparing. An accountant.
A محتشم, Great. Bashful.
A محتشي *muḥtashī*, Filled, crammed.
A محتضر, Hurting. Present.
A محتضن *muḥtażin*, Embracing.
A محتظي, A conqueror. Happy.
A محتفد *muḥtafid*, Sharp (a sword).
A محتفر *muḥtafir*, Digging (a well).
A محتفظ *muḥtafiẓ*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
A محتفل *muḥtafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
A محتفن *muḥtafin*, Seizing.
A محتفي *muḥtafī*, Tearing up.
A محتقد *muḥtaḳid*, Deficient.
A محتقر *muḥtaḳir*, Vile, base, mean.
A محتكم, *muḥtakim*, Governing.
A محتلب *muḥtalab*, Milking.
A محتلط, Swearing. Inraged.
A محتلل, Alighting. Staying.
A محتلم *muḥtalim*, Dreaming.
A محتمد *muḥtamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
A محتمش, Burning with rage.
A محتمل *muḥtamal*, Suspected. Probable.
A محتمم *muḥtamim*, Solicitous.
A محتمي, Shunning, cautious.
A محتنك *muḥtanik*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
A محتوش *muḥtawish*, Frightening.
A محتوي *muḥtawī*, Collecting.
A محتي, Firm, well made (horse).
A محثّة *muḥassat*, An urging.
A محثحث *muḥas-his*, Instigating.
A محجا *maḥjā*, An asylum.
A محجاة *maḥjāt*, Worthy, proper.
A محجّة *maḥajjat*, A highway.
A محجحج *muḥajhij*, Retiring.
A محجر *maḥjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
A محجف *muḥjaf*, Going out.
A محجم *maḥjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muḥjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
A محجن *muḥjan*, A hooked club.
A محجوب *maḥjūb*, Veiled. Modest.
A محجور *maḥjūr*, Prohibited.
A محجوز *maḥjūz*, Feet bound.
A محجوم *maḥjūm*, Cupped.
A محجي *muḥjī*, Substituting.
A محدّ *muḥidd*, Making sharp.
A محدب *muḥdib*, Instigating.

A محدث *muhdis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.

A محدّج *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.

A محدد *muhaddad*, Limited.

A محدر *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.

A محدق *muhdik*, Surrounding.

A محدود, Limited. Punished.

A محدي *muhdī*, Endeavouring.

A محذلم *muhazlim*, Going quick.

A محذم *mihzam*, A sharp sword.

A محذورة, Fear. A bugbear.

P محذوف *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.

A محذوق *mahzūk*, Cut.

A محرّ *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.

A محراب *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.

A محراث *mihrās*, A coal-rake.

A محراف *mihrāf*, A surgeon's probe.

A محران *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.

A محرّج *muhrij*, Forbidding.

A محرّد *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.

A محرر *muharrir*, A scribe, accomptant.

A محرز *muhriz*, A sparrow.

A محرس *muhris*, Remaining long.

A محرف *muhrif*, In good condition.

A محرق *muhrik*, Incentive.

A محرّك *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.

A محرم, Unlawful. A spouse.

A محروب *mahrūb*, Robbed.

A محرور *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.

A محروس *mahrūs*, Guarded.

A محروف, Inverted, changed.

A محروق *mahrūk*, Burnt, inflamed.

A محروم *mahrūm*, Prohibited.

A محري *mahra'*, Worthy, suitable.

A محزن *muhzin*, Afflicted, vexed.

A محزون *mahzūn*, Vexed, grieved.

A محس *muhiss*, Perceiving.

A محساب *mihsāb*, A banker's counter.

A محسب *muhsib*, Sufficient.

A محسّة, Burning (herbage).

A محسر *mahsar*, A place of trial.

A محسمة *mahsamat*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.

A محسن *muhsin*, Benefiting.

A محسوب *mahsūb*, Computed.

A محسود *mahsūd*, Hated, envied.

A محسور *mahsūr*, Discovered.

A محسوس *mahsūs*, Perceived, felt.

A محسوف *mahsūf*, Rich, abundant.

A محسول *mahsūl*, Despised, vile.

A محسوم, (A child) badly fed.

A محش *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mihash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.

A محشّة *mahashshat*, A poker.

A محشم *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.

A محشود *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.

A محشوش, Having swelling sides.

A محص *mahs*, Running (as a deer).

A محصاة *mahsāt*, Stony (ground).

A محصاف *mihsāf*, Passing suddenly.

A محصد *mihsad*, A reaping-sickle.

محصّد, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).

A محصف *muhsif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

A محصّل *muhassil*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.

A محصن *muhsan*, Married. *Muhsin*, Chaste; preserved.

A محصود, Cut down. Harvest.

A محصور *mahsūr*, Surrounded.

A محصول *mahsūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.

A محصوم *mahsūm*, An infant.

A محصون *mahsūn*, Fortified.

A محصي *muhsī*, Breaking wind.

A محض *mahz*, Pure. Only, mere.

A محضار *mihzār*, Running much.

A محضب *mihzab*, A coal-rake.

A محضر *mahzar*, (Royal) presence.

A محضرب *muhazrib*, Bending greatly.

A محضن *muhzin*, Despising.

A محطّ *mahatt*, A full point.

A محطب *mihtab*, A pruning hook.

A محطمر *muhtamar*, Enraged.

A محظرب *muhazrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.

A محظور *mahzūr*, Forbidden.

A محظوظ *mahzūz*, Glad, pleased.

A محظي *muhzī*, Preferring.

A محفّ *muhiff*, Overloading.

A محفّة *mihaffat*, A litter or couch.

A محفّس *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.

A محفظ *muhfiz*, Provoking to anger.

A محفظة *mahfazat*, A magazine.

A محفّف *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.

A محفل *mahfil*, An assembly.

A محفود *mahfūd*, A master.

A محفور *mahfūr*, Carved. A mark.

A محفوظ *mahfūz*, Preserved.

A محفوف *mahfūf*, Poor. Covered.

A محفّة *mihaffah*, A covered chair.

A محفي *muhfī*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.

A محق *mahk*, Cancelling. Burning.

A محقان *mihkān*, Making water.

A محقب *muhkib*, Dry (season).

A محقد *muhkid*, Causing hatred.

A محقّر *muhakkir*, Despising.

A محقرة *mahkarat*, Trifles.

A محقّق *muhakkik*, Verifying.

A محقن, A churn. A glyster.

A محقنة *mihkanah*, A syringe.

A محك, Brawling. A wrangler.

A محكد *mahkid*, A root. A refuge.

A محكل *muhkil*, Dark, difficult.

A محكم *muhkim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.

A محكمة *mahkamat*, A tribunal.

A محكوك *mahkūk*, Cancelled.

A محكوم *mahkūm*, Empowered.

A محكي *mahkī*, Told, written.

A محل *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. محلّ *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.

A محلّا *muhallā*, Roasted meat.

A محلاب *mihlāb*, A milking pail.

A محلاج *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.

A محلال *mihlāl*, An assembly room.

A محلب *muhlib*, (People) assembling. *Mahlab*, A species of grain.

A محلة *mahlat*, Barren (ground). محلّة *mahallat*, A street, a parish; an inn.

A محلس, Raining incessantly.

A محلط *muhlit*, Enraged; quick.

A محلف *mūḥlif*, Oath-exacting.

A محلق *miḥlaḳ*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muḥallaḳ*, Scraped, shorn.

A محلقن *muḥlaḳin*, Half-ripe dates.

A محلم *muḥlim*, Slumbering.

A محلة, Review, muster.

A محلول *maḥlūl*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.

A محم *miḥimm*, A kettle. *Muḥimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.

A محمحم, Neighing (horse).

A محمج *muḥammij*, Gazing.

A محمد *muḥmid*, Acting laudably.

محمد *muḥammad*, Laudable. The impostor.

A محمدة *maḥmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.

A محمر *miḥmar*, A pack-horse.

A محمص, Toasting (pease, &c.).

A محمض *muḥammiż*, Diminishing.

A محمق *muḥmiḳ*, Bringing forth.

A محمل, A support. Velvet.

A محملق *muḥamliḳ*, Staring.

A محمود, Praised. Worthy.

A محمودي, A silver coin.

A محموز *maḥmūż*, A spur.

A محموق *maḥmūḳ*, Having the small-pox.

A محمول, Loaded; carried.

A محموم *maḥmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.

A محمة, A brazen vessel.

A محمي *maḥmī*, Protected.

محن *maḥn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

A محنا *muḥanna'*, Bent, crooked.

A محنة *miḥnat*, Calamity. Labour.

A محنث *muḥnis*, Wicked. Catamite.

A محنج *muḥnij*, Distorting.

A محنذ *muḥniż*, Giving less water and more wine.

A محنش, Hunting a viper.

A محنط *muḥannit*, Burying the dead with odours.

A محنظي *muḥanżī*, Abusing.

A محنق *muḥniḳ*, Enraging.

A محنك *muḥnik*, Making expert. Tried.

A محنون *maḥnūn*, Mad. V. مجنون and محينة.

A محني *muḥnī*, Affectionate.

A محنية, The bend of a river.

A محو *maḥw*, Obliterating.

A محوة *maḥwat*, An erazure.

A محور, The axis (of a pulley).

A محوي *maḥwī*, Collecting.

A محي *maḥy*, Erazing. محي *maḥayy*, The face.

A محيا *maḥyā*, A place infested by serpents.

A محيث *muḥīs*, Subverting.

A محيج, Making poor. Poor.

A محيد, A bend. An asylum.

A محير *muḥayyir*, Astonishing.

A محيص *maḥīṣ*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).

A محيط *muḥīt*, Comprehending.

A محيعل *muḥayʿil*, One who says Come to prayers.

A محيق *maḥīḳ*, Sharp (spear). *Muḥyiḳ*, Surrounding.

A محيك *muḥyik*, Impressing.

A محيل *muḥil*, A cheat, a knave.

A محيم *mihyam*, Acute (boy).
A محين, Staying. Destroying.
A محيي *muhyī*, Reviving.
P مخ *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
A مخابرة, Letting land.
A مخاتمة *mukhatamat*, Finishing.
A مخاخة *makhākhat*, Marrow.
A مخادش *mukhādish*, A cat.
A مخادشة *mukhādashat*, V. خدش.
A مخادعة *mukhādʿat*, Deceiving.
A مخاذيل *makhāẕīl*, The rabble.
A مخارجة *mukhārajat*, Dividing.
A مخازاة, Disgracing much.
A مخازمة *mukhāzamat*, Intercepting.
A مخاشنة *mukhāshanat*, Roughly, severely.
A مخاص *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.
A مخاصلة *mukhāṣalat*, Competition.
A مخاصم *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
A مخاصمة *mukhāṣamat*, Animosity.
A مخاض, The pains of birth.
A مخاضعة, Soft-tongued.
A مخاط, The mucus of the nose.
A مخاطب *mukhāṭib*, A speaker. *Mukhāṭab*, Named.
A مخاطبة *mukhaṭabt*, Speech.
A مخاطرة, Danger, risk. Betting.
A مخافة *makhāfat*, Dreading.
A مخافتة, Speaking softly.
A مخالاة *mukhālāt*, Leaving.
A مخالة *mukhālat*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuming.
A مخالبة *mukhālabat*, Deceiving.
A مخالّة *mukhāllat*, Affectionate.
A مخالجة, Anxious, doubtful.
A مخالسة *mukhālasat*, Snatching.
A مخالصة *mukhālaṣat*, Sincerity.
A مخالطة *mukhālaṭat*, Commerce.
A مخالعة, Seeking divorce (fem.).
A مخالف *mukhālif*, Repugnant.
A مخالفة *mukhālifat*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.
A مخالقة *mukhāliḳat*, Humane.
A مخامرة *mukhāmarat*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.
A مخاوضة, Passing through (water).
A مخبّ *mukhibb*, Ambling.
A مخبا *makhbā*, A hiding place.
A مخبّاة, Concealed (a girl).
A مخبت, Self-humbling. Quiet.
A مخبث *mukhbiṡ*, Corrupting.
A مخبر *makhbar*, A place of trial. *Mukhbir*, Announcing.
A مخبزة *mākhbazat*, A bakehouse.
A مخبصة, A kind of ladle.
A مخبّل *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune. *Mukhabbal*, Mad. Mutilated.
A مخبو *makhbū*, Hidden.
A مخبون *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
A مخبي, Pitching the خبا.
A مخت *mukhitt*, Depressing. Blushing. P مخت *mukht*, Hope.
A مختار, Chosen. Highest.
A مختال, Haughty, vain.
A مختبر *mukhtabir*, Intelligent.
A مختبز, Feeding with bread.
A مختبس, Possessed by conquest.
A مختبش *mukhtabish*, Collecting.
A مختبط *mukhtabit*, Importuning.
A مختبك, Strengthening.
A مختبل *mukhtabil*, Corrupting.
A مختبي *mukhtabī*, Hid, lurking.
A مختتم, Completion. See اختتام.
A مختتي *mukhtatī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
A مختتية, A silent (desert).

A مختجج *mukhtajij*, Inclining.
A مختدع *mukhtadaع*, Deceived.
A مختدف *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
A مختدم, See اختدام.
A مخترج *mukhtarij*, Deriving.
A مخترش *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
A مخترط *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
A مخترق, A blast of wind.
A مخترم *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
A مخترز, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
A مخترع *mukhtaziع*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
A مخترق *mukhtazak*, Unsheathed.
A مخترل *mukhtazal*, Solitary.
A مخترن *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
A مختشب, Hewing roughly.
A مختشع *mukhtashiع*, Humble.
A مختص *mukhtass*, Appropriated.
A مختصب *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.
A مختصر, Abreviated. A compendium.
A مختصف, Sewing (a slipper).
A مختصم *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
A مختصي *mukhtasi*, Castrating.
A مختضب, Dyed, tinged.
A مختضع *mukhtaziع*, Humble.
A مختضم, Cutting. Giving.
A مختط *mukhtitt*, Drawing a line.
A مختطب *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.
A مختطر *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
A مختطف *mukhtatif*, Snatching.
A مختطي, Stepping forward.
A مختفق, Moving. Blowing.
A مختفن *mukhtafin*, Assuming.
A مختفي *mukhtafi*, Hid; lurking.

A مختل *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.
A مختلب *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
A مختلج, Drawing away.
A مختلس *mukhtalis*, Seizing.
A مختلط *mukhtalat*, Perplexed.
A مختلع *mukhtalaع*, Repudiated.
A مختلف, Diverse, various.
A مختلق *mukhtalik*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
A مختلم *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
A مختلي *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
A مختم *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
A مختمر *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
A مختمل *mukhtamil*, Lame.
A مختوت *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).
A مختوم *makhtum*, Signed, sealed.
A مختون *makhtun*, Circumcised.
A مختوي *mukhtawi*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
A مختي *mukhti*, Exchanging.
A مختعم, A lion full faced.
A مخثم *mukhassam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
A مخج *makhj*, Drawing water.
A مخجخج *mukhajkhij*, Absconding.
A مخجل *mukhjil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
A مخد *mukhidd*, Emaciated.
A مخدج, Deficient. Stingy.
A مخدر *mukhdir*, Dark with rain.
A مخدرة *mukhaddarat*, A matron.
A مخدع *makhdaع*, A store-house,

A مخدم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword. *Mukhdim*, Ordering to serve.
A مخدود *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
A مخدور *makhdūr*, A matron.
A مخدوع, Deceiving. V. خدع.
A مخدوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.
A مخدي *mukhdī*, Step by step.
A مخذرق *mukhażriḳ*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
A مخذّع, Cutting. V. تخديع.
A مخذعة *mikhżiʿaṭ*, A knife.
A مخذف *mikhżif*, A sling.
A مخذم *mikhżam*, A sharp sword.
A مخذول, Forsaken; vile.
A مخذي, Humbling, taming.
A مخر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
A مخراش, A hooked stick.
A مخراق, Twisted wreaths.
A مخرب *mukhrib*, Desolating.
A مخربص, A prudent man.
A مخربق *mukhrabiḳ*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
A مخرة *mikhraṭ*, Chosen, selected.
A مخرت, A straight road.
A مخرج *makhraj*, Sallying forth.
A مخرد *mukhrid*, Bashful, silent.
A مخردل *mukhardil*, Cutting small.
A مخرز *mikhraz*, A shoe-maker's awl.
A مخرطم *mukharṭim*, Striking.
A مخرف *makhraf*, An open road.
A مخرفة *mukhrafaṭ*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
A مخرق *mukhriḳ*, Astonishing.
A مخرم *makhrim*, The brow, the summit.
A مخرنشم *mukhranshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.

A مخرنك, (A country) full of hares.
A مخروب, Split. Laid waste.
A مخروط *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.
A مخروطة *makhrūṭaṭ*, A cone.
A مخروف *makhrūf*, Gathered.
A مخزّة *mukhazzaṭ*, A hare's form.
A مخزرق *mukhazriḳ*, Going fast.
A مخزق, A wooden spit.
A مخزم, Pierced in the nose.
A مخزن *makhzan*, A store-house.
A مخزول, Broken-backed.
A مخزون *makhzūn*, Stored. Concealed.
A مخزي *mukhzī*, Disgracing.
A مخسر, Injured. Noxious.
A مخسف, Finding a rock spring.
A مخسّل *mukhassal*, Reprobated.
A مخسن *mukhsin*, Disgraced.
A مخسور *makhsūr*, Injured.
A مخسي, Playing with nuts.
A مخشّ *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.
A مخشاة *makhshāṭ*, Timid, fear.
A مخشع *mukhshiʿ*, Depressing.
A مخشف *mikhshaf*, Fearless. A lion.
A مخشّم *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
A مخض *makhṣ*, Churning.
A مخصب *mukhṣib*, Populous. Fat.
A مخصّر *mukhaṣṣar*, Slender; hollow.
A مخصرة, A shield, staff, &c.
A مخصّص, See تخصيص.
A مخصف *mikhṣaf*, A cobler's awl.
A مخصل *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.
A مخصّم *mukhaṣṣim*, V. تخصيم.

A مخصوص *makhṣūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.

A مخصي *makhṣa'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.

A مخضخ *mukhẑikh*, Finishing.

A مخضّر *mukhaẑẑar*, Verdant.

A مخضرم *mukhaẑram*, Spurious.

A مخضع *mukhẑiʿ*, Humbling.

A مخضفة *mukhẑifaṭ*, Wine.

A مخضل *mukhẑil*, Wetting. Dark night.

A مخضوع, Humbled. A subject.

A مخط *makhiṭ*, A generous prince.

A مخطب, (Prey) approaching.

A مخطر *mukhṭir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.

A مخطرب, Bending. Twisting.

A مخطرف *mukhṭarif*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).

A مخطّط *mukhaṭṭiṭ*, Striped. V. تخطيط.

A مخطف *mukhṭif*, Going wide.

A مخطل *mukhṭil*, Indecently.

A مخطم *makhṭim*, The nose.

A مخطوب, Betrothed. Named.

A مخطور *makhṭūr*, Imagined.

A مخطي *mukhṭī*, Blundering.

A مخفّ *mukhiff*, Easy, nimble.

A مخفر *mukhfir*, Patronized.

A مخفّس *mukhaffis*, Diluting wine.

A مخفّف *mukhaffif*, Alleviating.

A مخفق, Nodding. Repulsed.

A مخفقة *mukhfiḳaṭ*, A scourge.

A مخفوض *makhfūẑ*, Submissive.

A مخفوع *makhfūʿ*, Insane.

A مخفوف *makhfūf*, Alleviated

A مخفوق *makhfūḳ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.

A مخفي *makhfī*, Hid, private.

A مخلّ *mukhill*, Disturbing, spoiling.

A مخلا *mikhlā*, A scythe, a sickle.

A مخلاة *mikhlāṭ*, A provender bag.

A مخلاف *mikhlāf*, Contrary to promise.

A مخلب, A nail, a talon. A sickle.

A مخلبس, Going mad.

A مخلّة *makhallaṭ*, Producing خلّة.

A مخلخل, Laying bare a bone.

A مخلد *mukhlid*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.

A مخلس *mukhlis*, Green herbage.

A مخلص *makhlaṣ*, An asylum.

P مخلصانه *mukhliṣānah*, Sincere.

A مخلط *mikhlaṭ*, A busy body.

A مخلع *mukhliʿ*, The ear of corn.

مخلّع *mukhallaʿ*, Paralytic,

P مخلف *mukhlaf*, A young pigeon.

A مخلف *mukhlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.

A مخلّفات *mukhallafāṭ*, Heritage,

A مخلفة, A willow ground.

A مخلق *mukhilik*, Threadbare.

A مخلوب, Deceiving (woman).

A مخلوت *makhlūṭ*, Rounded, near.

A مخلوجة *makhlūjaṭ*, Vibrating. A just opinion.

A مخلوط *makhlūṭ*, Mixed.

A مخلوع, Rejected by friends.

A مخلوق *makhlūḳ*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.

A مخلول *makhlūl*, Lisping.

A مخلي *mukhlī*, A desert.

A مخم *mukhimm*, Corrupted flesh.
A مخمخم *mukhamkhim*, Muttering.
A مخمد *mukhmid*, Quenching a fire.
A مخمر *mukhmir*, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
A مخمس, Pentangular. The senses.
A مخمصة *makhmaṣat*, Hunger.
A مخمل *mikhmal*, Satin or velvet.
A مخمور, Drunk, crop-sick.
A مخموم *makhmūm*, Free from envy.
P مخميدن, To clean cotton.
A مخن *makhn*, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
A مخنب, Ruining, losing.
A مخنة, The nose; nostril.
A مخنتب *mukhantab*, A dwarf.
A مخنث, A fool, knave.
A مخندق *mukhandiķ*, Ditching.
A مخنس *mukhnis*, Rejecting.
A مخنشل *mukhanshil*, Depressing.
A مخنع *mukhniع*, Humbling.
A مخنق, A collar, or neck-lace.
A مخني *mukhnī*, Obscene. Abusively. Ruining.
A مخود *mukhawwid*, Going quick.
A مخوش *mukhawwish*, Lessening.
A مخوص, Receiving (a gift).
A مخوض, A wine-stirrer.
A مخوع *mukhawwiع*, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
A مخوف *makhūf*, Dangerous.
A مخوق *mukhawwiķ*, Enlarging.
A مخول, Having many uncles.
A مخيخ, Lurking. Few, small.

P مخيدن *makhīdan*, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
A مخيذ *mukhīz*, Thrusting.
A مخير *mukhīr*, Bending.
P مخيز *makhēz*, A spur.
A مخيس *mukhayyis*, A prison.
A مخيض *mukhīṣ*, Leading (a horse, &c.).
A مخيط, Sewed. A needle.
A مخيطة, A curtain loop.
A مخيف *mukhīf*, Terrible.
A مخيق *mukhīķ*, Wandering.
A مخيل *makhīl*, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
A مخيلة *mukhayyalat*, Fancy.
A مخيم *mukhīm*, Tent-pitching.
P مد *mad*, Wire or thread. A bridge,
A مد *madd*, Extension.
A مدابر *mudābir*, Unlucky.
A مداجاة *mudājāt*. Dissembling; flattering. Despising.
A مداجرة *mudājarat*, Flying away.
A مداح *maddah*, An encomiast.
A مداحلة *mudāhalat*, Deceiving.
A مداد *midād*, Ink; dye.
A مدار *madār*, A centre, a goal.
A مدارا *mudārā*, Politeness.
A مداراة *mudārāt*, Courtesy.
A مدارسة *mūdārasat*, Study.
A مداركة *mudārakat*, Insatiability.
A مداري *mudārī*, A dissembler.
A مداس *madās*, A rustic shoe.
A مداص *madāṣ*, A pearl fishing.
A مداعاة *mudāعāt*, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
A مداعبة *mudāعabat*, Playing.
A مداعس *madāعis*, Fighting.

A مداعكة *mudāʿakat*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
A مداعلة *mudāʿalat*, Circumventing.
A مداغشة, Crowding. Ensnaring.
A مدافاة *mudāfāt*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
A مدافع *mudāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
A مداق *madāḳ*, A circus.
A مداقّة *mudākkat*, Calculating.
A مداقع *mudāḳiʿ*, Close-cropping.
A مداك *madāk*, Braying (colours).
A مدالاة *mudālāt*, Kind.
A مدالة *mudālat*, Deceiving.
A مدالسة *mudālasat*, Circumventing.
A مدام, Perpetual. Always.
A مداهجة *mudāhajat*, Dissembling.
A مدامرة *mudāmarat*, Watching.
A مدامسة *mudāmasat*, Lying hid.
A مداملة *mudāmalat*, Kind.
A مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
A مداناة *mudānāt*, Bringing near.
A مداواة, Curing, restoring.
A مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
A مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
A مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
A مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
A مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
A مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
A مدبّة *mudabbat*, Full of bears.
A مدبّج, Bending backward.
A مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
A مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
A مدبغ *mudlabagh*, Tanned (skin).
A مدبق *mudbiḳ*, Gluing.
A مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
A مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
A مدبور, Wounded. Wealthy.

A مدبوغ *madbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
A مدبول *madbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
A مدّة *maddat*, An extension.
A مدثّر *mudassir*, Nest-building.
A مدثّن, Flying (bird), hopping.
A مدجّج, Cloudy. Covering.
A مدجدج *mudajdij*, A dark night.
A مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
A مدجي *mudjī*, Dark (night).
A مدح *madh*, Praise; applause.
A مدحاة, A child's carriage.
A مدحة *mudhat*, Praising.
A مدحرج *mudahrij*, Revolving.
A مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
A مدحض *mudhiż*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
A مدحق *mudhiḳ*, Repelling, reprobating, not caring for.
A مدحقب *mudahkib*, Thrusting.
A مدحلط *mudahlit*, Stammering.
A مدحلم *mudahlim*, Failing.
A مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
A مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
A مدحي *madha*, An ostrich's nest.
مدحّي *muddahī*, Expanded.
A مدخ *madkh*, Large. Support.
A مدخدخ *mudakhdikh*, Subduing.
A مدّخر *maddakhar*, Despised.
A مدخرص *mudakhriṣ*, Explaining.
A مدخل *madkhal*, Entering. Access.
A مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
A مدخمس *mudakhmiṣ*, Dissembling.
A مدخن *madkhan*, A smoke hole.
A مدخول *madkhūl*, Entered. Gain. Lean.
A مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
A مدر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

A مدرا *mudrā*, Large-bellied.
A مدراج *midrāj*, A barren camel.
A مدرار *midrār*, Milky. Raining.
A مدران *midrān*, Dirty.
A مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Patience. *Mudarrab*, Trained. A lion.
A مدرنج, Passing in terror.
A مدرج *mudrij*, Barren (camel).
A مدرجة *madrajat*, A mode, manner.
A مدردب, Running. Humbling.
A مدرس *midras*, A book. *Madras*, A college.
A مدرسة *madrasat*, A college.
A مدرع *midraε*, A short shirt, &c.
A مدرقع *mudrakiε*, Flying Swift.
A مدرقل, Passing. Obedient.
A مدرك *mudrik*, Comprehending.
A مدركة *mudrikat*, The intellect.
A مدرمّة, See درمة.
A مدرمس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.
A مدرمك *mudarmik*, Running. Plastering. Breaking.
A مدرن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).
A مدروس, Defaced. Insane, &c.
A مدروك *mudrūk*, Understood.
A مدره *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.
A مدرهم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich. مدرهمّ *mudarhimm*, Aged.
A مدري *mudarī*, A citizen. *Midra'*, A horn. A comb. *Mudrī*, Teaching.
A مدس *mads*, Rubbing (a skin).
A مدسع *madsaε*, A narrow place. *Midsaε*, A leader, conductor.
A مدسف *madsaf*, An envoy.
A مدسق *mudsik*, Filling.
A مدسم *mudsim*, Stopping, corking.
A مدسّي *mudassī*, Hiding. Seducing. Relating.
A مدش *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.
A مدصدص, Moving a sieve.
A مدعاة *madεāt*, An invitation.
A مدعاس, A stiff spear.
A مدعثر *mudεasir*, Demolishing.
A مدعدع *mudεadiε*, Stooping slowly.
A مدعر *mudaεεar*, A dirty colour.
A مدعس *madεas*, A lance.
A مدعسج *mudaεsij*, Going quick.
A مدعص *mudεis*, (Heat) killing.
A مدعق *mudεik*, Spurring.
A مدعك *midεak*, A polisher.
A مدعلج *mudaεlij*, Collecting water.
A مدعلق, Engaging in business.
A مدعم *mudεim*, Propping.
A مدعمص *mudεamis*, (Water) wormy.
A مدعن *madεan*, See دعن.
A مدعنكر, (A torrent) rushing.
A مدعوّ *madεūw*, Invited, called.
A مدعوق *madεūk*, Beaten (path).
A مدعوك, Worn; corrupted.
A مدعي *madεī*, Called, &c.
A مدّعي *maddaεī*, A prosecutor. Presuming. Wishing. Professing. Calling. Asking.
A مدغبج *madaghbij*, Imposthumed.
A مدغدغ, Tickling, pinching.
A مدغر, A dirty colour.
A مدغص *mudghis*, Exasperating.
A مدغفق *mudaghfik*, Pouring (rain).
A مدغل *mudghil*, Lurking.
A مدغم *mudghim*, Paining. Covering. Devouring. Fainting.
A مدغمر *mudaghamir*, Concealing.

A مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.

A مدّف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.

A مدفاة *madfāṭ*, A warm country.

A مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.

A مدفع *madfaʻ*, A canal. Cannon.

A مدفعة *madfaʻaṭ*, A repulse.

A مدفّف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.

A مدفق *mudfiḳ*, Pouring water.

A مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.

A مدفنس *mudafniṣ*, Unwieldy.

A مدفوع *madfūʻ*, Repulsed.

A مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.

A مدفي *mudfī*. V. مدف *mudiff*.

A مدق *madḳ*, Breaking (a stone). *Midaḳḳ*, A mallet.

A مدقس *midḳaṣ*, Strong (camel).

A مدقع *mudḳiʻ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.

A مدقل, Small-boned (a sheep).

A مدك *midaḳ*, Robust, firm.

A مدكس *mudḳiṣ*, Herbaceous.

P مدكش *madḳash*, A wire-machine.

A مدكوبة *madḳūbaṭ*, A fierce battle.

A مدكوع, Coughing (a horse).

A مدكوك *madḳūḳ*, Hectic.

A مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.

A مدلث *mudliṣ*, Cloathing, hiding.

A مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough. Setting out at night.

A مدلّس *mudalliṣ*, Fraudulent.

A مدلع *mudliʻ*, Lolling the tongue.

A مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.

A مدلك *mudlaḳ*, A rubber.

A مدلنظي *mudlanẓī*, Fleshy, but firm.

A مدلنفق *mudlanfiḳ*, Going quick.

A مدلوك *madlūḳ*, Puzzled. Tired.

A مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

A مدلّه *mudallih*, Distracted.

A مدلهس *mudalhiṣ*, Out-stripping.

A مدلهّم *mudalhimm*, Dark. Stupid.

A مدلي *mudlī*, Sending. Drawing. Bribing a judge.

A مدمّ *mudimm*, Acting basely.

A مدماجة *midmājaṭ*, A turban.

A مدمّة, A kind of wooden harrow.

A مدمث, Soothing (a man).

A مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up. Confirming. Slender.

A مدمحال *mudimḥāl*, Compact.

A مدمحق *mudamḥiḳ*, Starching, &c.

A مدمحل *mudamḥil*, Rolling up.

A مدمحلة, A beautiful woman.

A مدمخق *mudamkhiḳ*, Slow-paced.

A مدمدم, Diffusing. Destroying. Enraged.

A مدمسق *mudamsaḳ*, A garment.

A مدمشق *mudamshaḳ*, Toasted.

A مدمّغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.

A مدمك *midmaḳ*, A rolling-pin.

A مدمل, Cicatriced (a wound).

A مدملج, Round and smooth.

A مدملق *mudamlaḳ*, Smooth, worn.

A مدمن *mudmin*, Assiduous.

A مدموغ, Wounded in the brain.

A مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.

A مدمي *mudmī*, Wounding.

A مدنّح *mudanniḥ*, Hanging down.

A مدنّق *mudanniḳ*, Contemplating.

A مدنقر *mudanḳir*, Pounding small.

A مدنقس, Promoting discord.

A مدنكس, Keeping at home.

A مدني *madanī*, A citizen. *Mudnī*, Base. Crooked. Approaching.

A مدنية *mudniyaṭ*, Near the birth.

A مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.
A مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.
A مدود *mudwad*, Worm-eaten.
A مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwar*, Round.
A مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.
A مدوك *midwak*, A braving stone.
A مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
A مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
A مدهدق, Breaking. Cutting.
A مدهدم, Throwing down.
A مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.
A مدهض *mudhiz*, Making haste.
A مدهق *mudhik*, Filling (a cup).
مدهّك, Broken. Squeezed.
A مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.
A مدهمرة, A short woman.
A مدهمس *mudahmas*. Concealed.
A مدهمق *mudahmik*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
A مدهّن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).
P مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
A مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
A مديان *mudyān*, A spendthrift.
A مديح *madīh*, Praise.
A مديخ *madīkh*, Excellent.
A مديد, Long, extensive, tall.
A مدير *mudīr*, Surrounding.
A مديق *madīk*, Loathing food.
A مديل *madīl*, Assisting.
A مدين *madīn*, Vile. A servant.
A مدينة *madīnat*, A city.
A مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
A مذ *muz*, Light, unsteady.
A مذا *mazā*, A mixed assembly.
A مذأب *mazab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted,
A مذاخر *mazākhir*, The intestines.

A مذارّ *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel).
A مذاق *mazāk*, Tasting; the palate.
A مذاكرة *muzākarat*, Conversation.
A مذال *mazāl* See مذل.
A مذاهنة *muzāhanat*, Emulating.
A مذاير *muzāir*, Audacious.
A مذب, Infested with flies (a place).
A مذبّب *muzabbib*, Going fast.
A مذبّة *mizabbat*, A fly fan.
A مذبح *mizbah*, A sacrificing knife. *Mazbah*, An altar.
A مذبذب *muzabzib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
A مذبّر *muzabbir*, Writing a book. *Muzabbar*, Written.
A مذبل *muzbil*, Making lean, weak.
A مذبوب *mazbūb*, Furious.
A مذبوح *mazbūh*, Slaughtered.
A مذبور *mazbūr*, Written.
A مذبول *mazbūl*, Extenuated, &c.
A مذح *mazah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
A مذر *mazir*, Rotten (egg).
A مذرّب *muzarrab*, Sharp-edged.
A مذرع, Strangling.
A مذرّق *muzarrak*, Milk and water.
A مذروع *mazrūع*, Measured.
A مذري *mizra'*, A fan.
A مذع *maziع*, Glosing, lying.
A مذعذع *muzaعziع*, Dissipating.
A مذعر *muzعir*, Terrifying.
A مذعف *muzعif* Destroying.
A مذعور *mazعūr*, Frightened.
A مذعوف *mazعūf*, Poisoned.
A مذقن *muzkin*, Aiding.
A مذكر *muzkir*, (Bearing) sons. Praising.

A مذكرة *mażkarat*, Memorable.
A مذكور *mażkūr*, Remembered; said.
A مذكي *mużkī*, Stirring (fire).
A مذل *mażal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.
A مذلة *mażallat*, Baseness, contempt.
A مذلّل *mużallil*, Vilifying.
A مذمّ *mużimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.
A مذمذم *mużamżim*, Giving a little.
A مذمّر *mużammir*, The neck.
A مذموم *mażmūm*, Despised.
A مذنب *mużnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Mużnib*, A sinner.
A مذوب *miżwab*, A melting vessel.
A مذوح *miżwaḥ*, Compelled, forced.
A مذود *miżwad*, The tongue.
A مذور *mużwir*, Terrifying.
A مذوي *mużwī*, Causing to wither.
A مذهب *mażhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious, opinion. A rite.
A مذهل *mużhil*, Causing to forget.
A مذهن *mużhin*, Excelling.
A مذي *mażī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.
A مذياع *miżyāɛ*, Full of chinks.
A مذيب *mużīb*, Melting.
A مذيّة *mażiyat*, A woman.
A مذير *mużīr*, Angering.
A مذيع *mużīɛ*, Divulging. Prodigal.
A مذيم *mażīm*, Contaminated.
A مذيّي *mużayyī*, Stewing meat.
P مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.
A مرّ *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. Myrhh.

A مرء *mara*, Giving food. Easy to digest. مرء *mira*, A man.
A مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.
A مراءة *marāat*, Digestion.
A مراباة *murābāt*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.
A مرابط *murābit*, Standing (water).
A مرابعة, Assisting. The eve of spring.
A مرآة, A woman.
A مراجحة *murājaḥat*, Excelling.
A مراجع *murājiɛ*, Refuge.
A مراجمة *murājamat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.
A مراح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.
A مراحلة *murāḥalat*, Assisting to load. A road.
A مراخاة, Dropping the veil.
A مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.
A مرادة *marūdat*, Stubborn, bold.
A مراداعة, Staining. Disputing.
A مرادفة *murādafat*, Succeeding.
A مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.
A مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.
P مراز *marāz*, A hempen rope.
A مرازي *marūzī*, A kind of tutty.
A مراس *marās*, Strength.
A مراسلة *murāsalat*, Corresponding. *Murāsalat*, A citation.
P مراش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
A مراشب *marāshib*, Clay.
A مراشة *murāshat*, Small rain.
A مراشقة *marāshakat*, Intent.
A مراصدة *murāṣadat*. Moving to invade (an enemy).
A مراضاة *murāżāt*, Agreeable; contending to please.
A مراضعة *marāżaɛat*, Suckling.

A مراعاة *murāẗāt*, Reflecting.
A مراعز *murāẗiz*, Chiding.
A مراعزة *murāẗazat*, Contracted.
A مراعي *murāẗi*, Observing.
A مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.
A مراغب *murāghib*, The necessaries of life.
مراغبة *marāghbat*, Affection.
مراغمة *murāghamat*, Contending.
P مراغيدن, To roll or wallow.
A مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
A مرافعة *murāfaẗat*, A law suit.
A مرافقة *murāfakat*, Company.
A مرافهة *murāfahat*, Compassionate.
A مراقب *murākib*, Looking to.
A مراقبة *murākabat*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
A مراقة, Hair plucked out.
P مراك *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
A مراقضة *murākazat*, Racing.
A مراكي *murāki*, Perennial, firm.
A مرام *marām*, Desire, design.
A مرماة *murāmāt*, Assaulting.
A مران *marān*, A signal.
A مرانة *murānat*, Small. Smoothness.
مرانة, A spear.
A مرانقة *murānakat*, Turbid.
P مرانيه, A diuretic herb.
A مراوحة *murāwahat*, Alternating.
A مراودة *murāwadat*, Asking.
A مراوضة *murāwazat*, Coaxing.
A مراوغة *murāwaghat*, Using art. Wrestling.
A مراه, A mirror.
A مراهنة *murāhanat*, Contending.
A مرائي *marāi*, A place where any thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Marī*, Seen.
A مراياة *murāyāt*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
A مرائل *murāil*, Going quick.
A مرب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable.
A مربأ, A hill or high place.
A مرباز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
A مرباع *mirbāẗ*, Spring rain.
A مربة *murabbat*, A confection.
A مربخ, Sand in a desert.
A مربذ *murbiz*, Cutting, &c.
A مربش *murbish*, Flourishing.
A مربض *marbiz*, A fold.
A مربط *marbit*, A stable. *Mirbat*, A chain, rope, bridle.
A مربع *marbaẗ*, A spring abode.
P مربع كردن, To square. مربع نشين, A friend, mistress.
A مربقة *marbakat*, A fat lizard.
A مربوب *marbūb*, Educated.
A مربوط *marbūt*, Bound. Content.
A مربوع *marbūẗ*, Twisted. Short.
A مربه, Pickled, preserved.
A مربي *marbī*, Educated.
P مرپاس *mirpās*, Hard.
P مرت *murt*, Distracted. Living.
A مرت *mart*, A solitude.
A مرتاج *mirtāj*, A bar, lock.
A مرتاش *murtāsh*, Comfortable.
A مرتاض *murtāz*, Exercised.
A مرتب *murtib*, Afflicting.
A مرتبان *martabān*, Porcelain.
A مرتبة *martabat*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
A مرتبس *murtabas*, Divided.

A مرتبق *marṭabiḳ*, Intricate.
A مرتبي *murṭabī*, Learned.
A مرتثي *murṭaṣī*, Thick milk.
A مرتج *murṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتّج, Agitated, raging.
A مرتجز *murṭajiẕ*, Rumbling.
A مرتجس *murṭajiṣ*, Shaking.
A مرتجع, Bringing back.
A مرتجم *murṭajim*, Accumulating.
A مرتحض *murṭahaẓ*, Disgraced.
A مرتخّ *murṭakhkh*, Loose. Confused.
A مرتخش *murṭakhash*, Moved.
A مرتخص, Buying cheap.
A مرتدّ *murṭadd*, An apostate.
A مرتدع *murṭadiع*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
A مرتدغ, Falling into clay.
A مرتدن, Making a spindle.
A مرتزّ *murṭazz*, Tenacious.
A مرتزق *murṭaziḳ*, A pensioner.
A مرتزي *murṭazī*, Injured.
A مرتسّ *murṭass*, Publishing.
A مرتسم *murṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
A مرتشي *murṭashī*, Bribed.
A مرتصع *murṭaṣiع*, Sticking (teeth).
A مرتضخ *murṭaẓakh*, Hit with stones.
A مرتضع *murṭaẓiع*, Sucking
A مرتضي *murṭaẓī*, Content. *Murṭaẓa'*, Agreeable, chosen.
A مرتطم *murṭaṭam*. Embarrassment. Accumulated.
A مرتع *marṭaع*, A meadow.
A مرتعث, Putting in ear-rings.
A مرتعد *murṭaعid*, Trembling.
A مرتعص *murṭaعiṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
A مرتعي *murṭaعī*, Pasturing.
A مرتغب *murṭaghib*, Supplicating.
A مرتفد *marṭafid*, Gaining.
A مرتفع *murṭafaع*, Elevated.
A مرتفق *murṭafiḳ*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
A مرتقب *murṭaḳib*, Guarding.
A مرتقش *murṭaḳash*, Mixed in battle.
A مرتقع *murṭaḳiع*, Attentive to.
A مرتقن *murṭaḳan*, Tinged with saffron.
A مرتقي *murṭaḳī*, Addition.
A مرتك *murṭaḳ*, Litharge.
A مرتكب *murṭaḳib*, Engaging.
A مرتكح, Filled. Leant upon.
A مرتكز *murṭaḳiẕ*, Firm, steady.
A مرتكس *murṭaḳas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
A مرتكض *murṭaḳiẓ*, Moving. *Murṭaḳaẓ*, Disturbed.
A مرتكم *murṭaḳam*, Heaped up.
A مرتكي *murṭaḳī*, Trusting to.
P مرتكو *marṭaḳū*, A sparrow.
A مرتمض, Rushing upon. Sick.
A مرتمم *murṭamim*, Devouring.
A مرتمي, Thrown, cast forth.
A مرتنة *mirṭanaṭ*, Paste.
A مرتوي *murṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.
A مرتهس *murṭahiṣ*, Pressing upon.
A مرتهش, A slight bow. Galled.
A مرتهن *murṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.
A مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
A مرثاة *marṣāṭ*, Lamenting,
A مرثد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
A مرثط *murṣiṭ*, Languid.
A مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.
A مرثن *murassan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
A مرثوم *marṣūm*, Bruised (nose).

P مرج *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.

A مرج *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.

A مرجاح *mirjah*, Prudent man.

P مرجادة *marjādah* ,A stuffed skin.

A مرجام *mirjām*, Going fast.

PA مرجان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.

P مرجاوة , See مرجادة .

A مرجب , Honoured. Firm.

A مرجح *murajjih*, Superior.

A مرجع *marjaع*, A return, refuge.

A مرجل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.

A مرجم *murajjim*, Suspicion.

A مرجو , Last. Delayed. Hoped.

A مرجوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.

A مرجوح *marjūh*, Preponderating.

A مرجوسة *marjūsat*, Confusion.

A مرجوع *marjūع*, A return.

A مرجول *marjūl*, Fettered.

A مرجونة *marjūnat*, The cold fit of an ague,

P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.

A مرح *marah*, Cheerful.

A مرحاض , A beetle. Water.

A مرحان *marahān*, Corrupted.

A مرحب *marhab*, Spacious.

P مرحباكردن , To applaud, welcome.

A مرحل *marhal*, A day's journey.

A مرحلة *marhalat*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.

A مرحمة *marhamat*, Pity, mercy.

A مرحوض *marhūz*, Washed.

A مرحوم *marhūm*, Pitied.

A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.

A مرخاة , A laxative. A fox.

P مرخشة , Sordid, nasty.

A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.

A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.

P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.

A مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.

A مردا *mardā*, Leafless.

P مردار *murdār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.

A مرداس *mardās*, A hand-mill.

P مرداسا , Like a man, manly.

P مرداسنگ , *murdāsang*, The dross of silver.

P مرداش *mardāsh*, A history.

P مرد افگن *mard afgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.

A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless

P مردانگي , Manhood. Courage.

P مردانه *mardānah*, Brave, manly.

P مردبان *mardubān*, A stair-case.

A مردد *muraddid*, See ترديد.

P مردري *murdarī*, Vacant, lazy.

P مرديك , Sand; gravel.

A مردس , Colour-braying.

P مردشوي *murdshōī*, A washer of the dead.

A مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.

P مردك , A little man. Vile.

P مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.

P مردگير *mardgīr*, A weapon.

P مردگي *mardagī*, Careless of his wife's honour.

A مردلة *mardalit*, Carelessly.

A مردم *mardum*, A man, a polite man.

P مردمك *mardumak*, A dwarf.

P مردم كيا , A plant of China.

P مردمه *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.

P مردمي , Manliness, courtesy.

P مردن *murdan*, To die.

A مردود *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.

P مردوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.

A مردوع , Tinctured. Relapsed.

A مردون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.

P مرده *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.

A مردي *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.

A مرزول *marżūl*, Contemptible.

A مرزي *murża'*, Abject.

P مرز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.

A مرزأ *murażżā*, Liberal. Injured.

PA مرزاب *mirżāb*, A canal. A long ship.

PA مرزبان , A lord marcher.

A مرزبة , A way. Regimen.

P مرزبوم , A dwelling place.

A مرزة *mirżat*, Arriving at.

A مرزح , A long journey. A plain.

A مرزز *murużżaż*, Polished, glazed.

A مرزغ , Rain wetting dust.

A مرزغان , Hell. Ades.

A مرزم *mirżam*, The three stars of Orion.

P مرزن *marżan*, A mouse.

P مرزنجوشه , Inebriating.

P مرزو , A field with a raised border.

A مرزوق , Happy, fortunate.

P مرزه *marżah*, A mouse. A lamp.

A مرزية *marżiyat*, Injured. Evil.

A مرزيح , Having a strong voice.

A مرس , Clogged (a rope).

A مرساة *mirṣāt*, An anchor.

A مرسال *mirṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.

A مرسريس *marṣarīs*, Misfortune.

A مرسغ , Infirm, perplexed.

A مرسل *murṣil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Murṣal*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.

A مرسلة *murṣalat*, An epistle.

A مرسم, An argument; mark.

A مرسوم , Signed. A mandate,

A مرسي , See رسو. *Murṣa'*, Fixed.

A مرش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.

A مرشا *marshā*, Malignant.

A مرشح *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.

A مرشد *marshad*, The right way.

A مرشقة *mirshakat*, A thumb-ring.

A مرص *maraṣ*, Outstripping.

A مرصاد , A broad patent way.

A مرصافة *mirṣāfat*, A hammer.

A مرصد *marṣad*, Ambush.

A مرصص *muraṣṣaṣ*, Leaded.

A مرصع *muraṣṣiع*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.

A مرصن *mirṣan*, A burning iron.

A مرصوص *marṣūṣ*, Compact. Filled up.

A مرصون, Blemished (a limb).

A مرصي *murṣī*, Sticking, remaining.

A مرض *maraż*, Falling sick, disease.

A مرضا *marżā* for مرضي .

A مرضاة *marżāt*, Content, &c.

A مرضافه *murżāfat*, A fire-stone.

A مرضة *murażżat*, A hammer.

A مرضع *marżaع*, A teat, a nipple.

A مرضوف *marżūf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.

A مرضوم *marżūm*, (A beast) infirm.

A مرضي *marẓa'*, Agreeable.
A مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light. Active. A robber.
A مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.
A مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
A مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).
A مرطلة *marṭalat*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
A مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
A مرطومة *marṭūmat*, Jealous.
A مرع *marع*, Cultivated.
A مرعاة *mirعāt*, Pasture
A مرعبة *marعabat*, A desert.
A مرعد *murعid*, Terrifying.
A مرعش *murعash*, A kind of dove.
A مرعس *mirعas*, A mean man.
A مرعل *mirعal*, A sharp sword.
A مرعوب *marعūb*, Terrified.
A مرعون *marعūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
A مرعي *marعa'*, Pasture.
A مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.
P مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
A مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.
A مرغاة *mirghāt*, A skimmer.
A مرغاد *murghādd*, Enraged. Sick.
P مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.
P مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
P مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
P مرغزن *marghzan*, A Jewish burying ground.
A مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.
A مرغم *margham*, The nose.
A مرغمة *marghamat*, A kind of game.
P مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
A مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.
A مرغوثة *marghūṣat*, One who sucks. Teazed by petitions.
A مرغوس *marghūṣ*, Happy, blessed.
P مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.
P مرغه *murghah*, An egg.
A مرغي, Cloudy minded, dull.
A مرفا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
A مرفاق *murfāk*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
A مرفد, A goblet, false hips.
A مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة), A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.
A مرفق *mirfak*, The elbow; a cubit. *Marfak*, Gentle. Profit.
A مرفقة *mirfakat*, A cushion.
A مرفوت *marfūt*, Broken, bruised.
A مرفوع *marfūع*, Exalted.
A مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفيه, Quiet, happy.
A مرق *marak*, Broth. Blight.
A مرقاة, A stair-case, a ladder.
A مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
A مرقال *mirkāl*, Swift; prancing.
A مرقب *markab*, A watch tower.
A مرقد *markad*, A tomb. A bed.
A مرقدي *murkiddī*, Diligent, active.
A مرقع *murakkiع*, Patched, ragged.
A مرقعان *markaعān*, Foolish.
A مرقعه, A picture.
A مرقم *mirkam*, A pen, a style.
A مرقوم *markūm*, Written. Marked.
A مرقي *markī*, Fascinated.
A مرك *marik*, See مابون.
A مركب *markab*, Riding. A horse, ship. مركّب *murakkab*, Mixed. A mixture.
A مركز *markaz*, A centre.
A مركض *mirkaẓ*, A coal rake.

A مركل *markal*, A way.
A مركن *mirkan*, A washing vessel.
A مركوب *markūb*, A conveyance.
A مركوز *markūz*, Fixed. Hid.
P مرگ *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
A مرما *marmā*, A weak arrow.
A مرمار, A juicy pomgranate.
A مرمارة *marmārat*, A tender girl.
A مرمازه *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
A مرماش *mirmāsh*, Winking much.
A مرمة *murammat*, Reparation.
A مرمد *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
PA مرمر *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
A مرمس *marmas*, A sepulchre.
A مرمش *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
A مرمع *marmaʿ*, A white stone.
A مرمق *murmikk*, Living meanly.
A مرمل *mirmal*, A small fetter.
A مرموثا *marmūsā*, Confusion.
A مرموثة *marmūsat*, (A well) fenced in.
A مرموض *marmūz*, (Meat) roasted رمض.
A مرموق *marmūk*, Looking back.
A مرمهز, Any thing wished for.
A مرمي *marmī*, Cast forward.
A مرن *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
A مرنان *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
A مرنب *marnab*, A kind of garment.
A مرنجة *mirnajat*, The prow of a ship.
A مرنعة *marnaʿat*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
A مرنف *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
A مرنق *murannak*, Dim from hunger.

P مرنگ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
P مرو *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
P مروا *marwā*, A good omen.
P مروريد *marwarīd*, A pearl.
A مرواس, The first in a race, &c.
A مروب *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
P مروه, Marble. A مروة, Manly.
A مروح *marūh*, Wind shaken.
A مروحة *mirwahat*, A fan.
A مرود *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
P مرود *murūd*, A pear. A guava.
A مرودة *murūdat*, Bare, beardless.
A مرور *murūr*, A passage, pass.
A مروراة *marwarāt*, A desert.
P مروسه *marūsah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
P مروسيدن, To medicate. To accustom; to grieve.
A مروس *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
A مروض *marūz*, Trained, exercised.
A مروق *marūk*, Deviating.
A مرون *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
A مرووس *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
A مروي *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
A مره *marrah*, Calculation. Once.
A مرها *marhā*, Bright (wine).
A مرهاة *marhāt*, Swift (horse).
A مرهبل *murahbil*, Muttering.
A مرهة *murhat*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
A مرهج *murhij*, A rainy star.
A مرهصة *marhasat*, Dignity, rank.
A مرهط *murahhat*, Provoked.
A مرهفة, A thin edged sword.
A مرهق *murhak*, Chased.

AP مرهم *marham*, A plaster. Salve.
A مرهمص *murahmas*, Concealed.
A مرهوب *marhūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
A مرهوك *marhūk*, A silly business.
A مرهوم *murhūm*, Watered by rain.
A مرهون *marhūn*, Pledged, pawned.
A مري *marī*, The windpipe.
A مريب *murīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
A مرية *muryat*, Gallopping. Doubt.
A مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).
A مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).
A مريح *marrīh*, Iron. A long arrow.
A مريد *marīd*, Stubborn, proud. *Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
P مريدن *marīdan*, To freeze.
A مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.
A مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).
A مريض *marīz*, Sick, infirm.
A مريطا, The gastric membrane.
A مريق *marīk*, Crocus, saffron.
A مريلة *murillat*, (Ostrich) having young.
A مريي, Manly. The wind-pipe.
A مز, Sucking. *Mizz*, Excellence.
A مزا *mazzā*, A species of wine.
A مزابرة *muzābarat*, Hairy.
A مزابق, Base money.
A مزابنة, Selling by guess.
A مزاج, Temperament; mixture.
P مزاجگير *mizājgīr*, Agreeable.
A مزاح *mizāh*, Playing. A joke.
A مزاحم *muzāhim*, Inconvenient.
A مزاحمة *muzāhamat*, Hindering.
A مزاخرة *muzākharat*, Boasting.
A مزاد *mazād*, Auction.
A مزادة *mazādat*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.
A مزار *mazār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
A مزارة *mazārat*, Strength, bravery.
P مزارستان, A burying ground.
A مزاع *mazzāʿ*, A hedge-hog.
A مزاق *mizāk*, Very swift (camel).
P مزاك *mazāk*, Very stupid.
A مزامنة, Appointing a time.
A مزان *muzzān*, Dressed.
A مزانحة *muzānahat*, Praising.
A مزاوجة *muzāwajat*, Joining.
A مزاولة *muzāwalat*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
A مزاهمة, Approaching to (fifty).
A مزبد *muzbid*, Foaming (sea).
A مزبر *muzbār*, A writing pen.
A مزبرج *muzabraj*, Adorned.
A مزبلة *mazbalat*, A dunghill.
A مزبور *mazbūr*. Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
A مزبورة, (A well) filled with stones.
A مزة *mazzat*, One suck. One time.
A مزج *mazj*, Mixing. *Mazj*, Honey.
A مزجاة *muzjāt*, A trifle. Unfit.
A مزجل *mazjil*, Throwing.
A مزجوج *mazjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
A مزجي *muzja'*, A small thing.
A مزح *mazh*, Playing, jesting.
A مزحاف *mizhāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
A مزحف *muzhif*, Leg-dragging.
A مزحل *mazhal*, Departing from.
A مزحم *muzham*, Pressed, pressing.
A مزحمة, Perplexity, trouble.
A مزخة *muzakhkhat*, A woman.
A مزخرف, Ornamented. Deceitful.
A مزخلب *muzakhlib*, A buffoon.

P مزد *muzd*, A reward, price.
A مزدبي *muzdabī*, Taking up a load.
A مزدجر *muzdajir*, Prohibiting.
A مزدحق *muzdahik*, Advancing. Sliding, falling.
A مزدهم *muzdahim*, Crowding.
A مزدرد *muzdarid*, Swallowing.
A مزدرع *muzdariʿ*, Sowing land.
A مزدرم *muzdarim*, Swallowing.
A مزدري *muzdarī*, Despising.
A مزدع *mizdaʿ*, Quick.
A مزدعب *muzdaʿib*, Carrying.
A مزدف *muzdaff*, (A spouse) brought to her husband's house.
A مزدفر *muzdafir*, Lifting up.
A مزدقم *muzdakim*, Sucking up.
A مزدكي *muzdakī*, Receiving.
A مزدلف *muzdalif*, Approaching.
A مزدلم *muzdalim*, Cutting, splitting.
A مزدمم, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
A مزدور *mazdawar*, Visited.
P مزدور *muzdūr*, A labourer.
P مزدوران, One who performs beneficent actions.
A مزدول *muzdawil*, Removing.
P مزده, A price, reward, wages.
A مزدهد *mazdahid*, Esteeming moderate, thinking little.
A مزدهر *muzdahir*, Preserving; fond off.
A مزدهف *mazdahif*, Destroying. Feigning. Hastening.
A مزدهي *muzdahī*, Despising.
A مزر *mazr*, Swelling. A polite man. *Mizr*, A fool.
A مزر *mizarr*, Biting (ass).
A مزرا *mizrā*, A slanderer.
A مزراب *mizrāb*, A canal.
A مزراق *mizrāk*, A javelin.
A مزرح *mazrah*, A declivity.
A مزرع *mazraʿ*, A field sown.
A مزرق *mizrak*, A cup, a phial.
A مزركش, Made of gold wire.
A مزرود *mazrūd*, Choaked.
A مزرور *mazrūr*, A plaited bridle.
A مزروع *mazrūʿ*, Sown. Seed.
P مزره *mazrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.
A مزريم *muzraym*, Costive.
A مزعاج *mizʿāj*, A restless woman.
A مزعة *muzʿat*, A draught. A hedge-hog.
A مزعفر, Yellow, reddish yellow.
A مزعم *mazʿam*, Desirable. Doubt.
A مزعوق *mazʿūk*, Terrified.
A مزعي *mazʿī*, An informer.
A مزغف *mizghaf*, Gluttonous.
A مزفة *mizaffat*, A camel-litter.
A مزق *mazk*, Tearing. Defaming.
A مزقم *muzkim*, Giving to swallow.
A مزقوق *mazkūk*, Skinned.
A مزكت *mazkat*, A small mosque.
A مزكوت *mazkūt*, Filled (bottle).
A مزكوم *mazkūm*, Having a rheum.
P مزگ *mazg*, A bitter almond.
P مزگت *mazgit*, A house of prayer.
P مزگه *mizgah*, A foul wind.
P مزگي *mazagī*, Sweetness.
A مزلاق *mizlāk*, A bolt of a door.
A مزلة *mazillat*, Lubricity.
A مزمار *mizmār*, A flute; psaltry.
A مزمرة, Tall, big (woman).
A مزمع *muzmiʿ*, Constant, diligent.
P مزمل *muzmal*, A brass cock.
A مزمن *muzmin*, Delaying.
A مزمور *mazmūr*, A psalm.
A مزمهر *muzmahirr*, Very angry.
A مزمهل *mazmahill*, Pure (water).

A مزمیج *mužmiyajj*, Enraged.
A مزن *mažan*, Habit, state, manner. Shining. Filling. Praising.
A مزنة *mužnat*, A white cloud.
A مزنج *mužannaj*, Small.
A مزند *mužanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
P مزنده *mužandah*, A sucker.
P مزنگو *mažangō*, A porcupine.
A مزواج, Marrying often (fem.)
A مزوج *mužawwij*, Conjoined.
A مزود *mužwad*, A provision bag.
A مزور *mužawwir*, A liar, a cheat.
P مزوري *mužūrī*, A beam, rafter.
A مزون *mužūn*, Filling, shining.
P مزه *mažah*, Taste, a relish. Gust. A bon mot.
A مزهد *mužhid*, Poor.
A مزهق *mužhak*, Destroyed.
A مزهو *mažhūw*, Proud, elated.
A مزي *mažī*, Elegant, &c.
A مزيج *mažīj*, A bitter almond.
A مزيد *mažīd*, Increase. Energy.
P مزيدن *mažīdan*, To taste, to suck.
P مزير *mažīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
A مزيل *mižyal*, An ingenious man. *Mužīl*, Taking away.
A مزين *mužayyin*, A dresser, barber.
P مژ *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.
P مژده *mujdah*, Glad news.
P مژگ *mujg*, The eye-lids.
P مژن *majn*, A small shield.
P مژنگ *mujang*, A wooden lock. Displeasure. Deformity.
P مژيد *majīd*, A game like leap-frog.
P مس *mis*, Copper. *Mas*, A fetter.
A مس *mass*, Handling.

A مسا *masā*, Froward, saucy. The middle. The evening.
A مساءة *masāat*, A crime. Slander.
A مسابة *musābbat*, Provoking.
A مسابقة *musābakat*, Surpassing.
A مساجلة *musājalat*, Rivalling.
A مساح *massāh*, A geometrician.
A مساحة *masāhat*, Handling.
A مساحلة *musāhalat*, Landing.
A مساخفة, Showing madness.
A مساد *misād*, A skin for honey or butter.
A مساس *masās*, A base. Propriety.
A مسارة *musārrat*, Whispering.
A مسارعة *musāraʿat*, Celerity.
A مسارقة, Stealing a look at.
A مساعدة *musāʿadat*, Favour, aid.
A مسافاة *musāfāt*, A reproach.
A مسافة *masāfat*, Distance. Space.
A مسافحة *musāfahat*, Debauchery.
A مسافر *musāfir*, A stranger, guest.
A مسافرة, Travelling; hospitality.
A مسافعة *musāfaʿat*, Repulsing.
A مساق *masāk*, Impulse.
A مساقطة, Lifting up. Languid.
A مساكاة *musākāt*, Importunate.
A مساكة *masākat*, Stinginess.
A مسألة *masalat*, A question, &c.
A مسالمة *musālamat*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.
A مسامح *musāmih*, Negligent.
A مسامحة *musāmahat*, Negligence.
A مسامرة *musāmarat*, Conversation.
A مساناة *musānāt*, Satisfying.
A مسانحة *musānahat*, Manifest.
A مساندة *musānadat*, Embracing.
A مسانة, The bladder.

A مسانهة *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.

A مساواة *musāwāt*, Equation.

A مساودة *musāwadat*, Contending.

A مساورة *musāwarat*, Assailing.

A مساوعة, Doing or agreeing by the hour.

A مساومة, Bidding against.

A مساهاة *musāhāt*, Inaccurate.

A مساهرة, Watching (with another).

A مساهل *musāhil*, Careless, easy.

A مساهم *musāhim*, Concerting with.

A مسايرة *musāyarat*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).

A مسايفت *musāyafat*, Fencing.

A مسبا, A mountainous way.

A مسبار *misbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.

A مسبب *musabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.

A مسبت, Causing deep sleep.

A مسبح, A praiser of God.

A مسبرة *masbarat*, Form, manner.

A مسبط *musbit*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.

A مسبطر *musabtir*, An overseer.

A مسبع, Blind. Dark; dead.

A مسبغ *musbigh*, Armed. Completing.

A مسبكر *musbakirr*, Elegant.

A مسبند *masband*, Confined.

A مسبوت, Overjoyed; dead.

A مسبوق *masbūk*, Anticipated.

P مست *mast*, Drunk, hurtful.

A مستأبط *musta-abit*, Digging deep.

A مستأتن, Buying or taking an ass.

A مستأتي *musta-atī*, Desiring.

A مستأثج *musta-asij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.

A مستأثر *musta-asir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.

A مستأجر *musta-ajir*, A tenant.

A مستأجل, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.

A مستأحد, Alone, divide.

A مستأخر, Loitering, retiring.

A مستأدب, Studying, polite.

A مستأدم, Asking victuals.

A مستأدي *musta-adī*, Begging.

A مستأذن, Asking permission.

مستأرب, Overloaded with debt.

A مستأرض, (A sore) rankling.

A مستأزق *musta-azik*, Narrowing.

A مستأسد *musta-asid*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.

A مستأسر *musta-asir*, Binding.

A مستأصل, Eradicating.

A مستأفر, Passing by. Assailing.

A مستأكل, Taking to eat. Opresssing.

A مستأمر, Asking advice.

A مستأمع, Weak in mind.

A مستأمن, Confiding. Free.

A مستأمي, Buying as a maid servant.

A مستأنس *musta-anis*, Familiar.

A مستأنف *musta-anif*, Beginning.

P مستانه *mastānah*, Intoxicated.

A مستأني *musta-anī*, Industrious.

A مستأهل, Worthy, fit.
A مستباحر *mustabahir*, Loquacious.
A مستبدّ *mustabidd*, Doing alone. Claiming exclusive property.
A مستبدع, Considering new.
A مستبدل *mustabdil*, Changing.
A مسِتبر *mustabir*, Probing a wound.
A مستبرز *mustabriz*, Calling forth.
A مستبري *mustabrī*, Abstaining.
A مستبضع *mustibẓiꜥ*, Exposing to sale.
A مستبق, Preceding, overtaking.
A مستبقي *mustabkī*, Reserving.
A مستبكي, Forcing to weep.
A مستبلّ *mustabill*, Recovering.
A مستبي, Taking captive.
A مستبيت, Without a bed.
A مستبيح *mustabīh*, Extirpating.
A مستبيل *mustabīl*, Making water.
A مستتبع *mustatbiꜥ*, Followed, drawing after.
A مستتر *mastatir*, Absconding.
A مستتلي, Calling one to follow.
A مستثقل *mustaskil*, Oppressed.
A مستثمد *mastasmid*, Enquiring.
A مستثني *mustasnī*, Selected.
A مستثوب, Asking a reward.
A مستجاب *mustajāb*, Agreeable.
A مستجرح *mustajrih*, Corrupted.
A مستجعل *mustajꜥil*, Libidinous.
A مستجفي *mustajfī*, Pulling away.
A مستجلب *mustajlib*, Attracting.
A مستجمّ *mustajjim*, Resting.
A مستجنّ, Protected. Cheerful.
A مستجهل, Despairing. Agitated.
A مستجيد *mustajīd*, Laudable.
A مستجير *mustajīr*, Imploring.
A مستجيز *mustajīz*, Desiring. Asking.
A مستجيش, Desiring an army.
A مستحبّ *mustahibb*, Loving.
A مستحجر *mustahjir*, Hardening.
A مستحدّ *mustahidd*, Sharpening.
A مستحدث *mustahdas*, Discovered.
A مستحسر *mustahsar*, Fatigued.
A مستحسن, Approved, beautiful.
A مستحضر *mustahẓir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.
A مستحطّ *mustahitt*, Cheapening.
A مستحفظ, Committing to memory.
A مستحقّ *mustahikk*, Deserving.
A مستحلّ *mustahall*, Held lawful.
A مستحلب *mustahlib*, Milking.
A مستحيل *mustahīl*, Impossible.
A مستخبر *mustakhbir*, Interrogating.
A مستخرج *mustakhrij*, Extracting.
A مستدم *mustadam*, Immemorial.
A مستدير *mustadīr*, Circular.
A مستراح, A place of rest.
A مستربع, Accumulated.
A مسترتج *mustartij*, Unable to read or speak.
A مسترجل, Wishing to walk.
A مسترجي *mustarja'*, Hoped for.
A مسترحل, Wishing to travel.
A مسترخص *mustarkhis*, Estimating.
A مسترخي *mustarkhī*, Enervated.
P مستردساختن, To refund.
A مستردف *mustardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
A مسترسل *mustarsil*, Affable, polite.
A مسترشي *mustarshī*, Obsequious.
A مسترفد *mustarfid*, Asking aid.
A مسترفض *mustarfiẓ*, Scattered.

A مسترفع *mustarfiع*, Wishing to carry off.
A مسترق *mustarak*, Removeable.
مسترقع, Ragged (a garment).
A مستروح, Smelling. Resting.
A مسترهن, Demanding a hostage.
A مستزاد *mustazād*, Increased.
A مستزري *mustazra'*, Despised.
A مستزير *mustazīr*, Inviting.
A مستسخر *mustaskhir*, Ridiculing.
A مستسر *mustasirr*, Disappearing.
A مستسري *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.
A مستسعد, Happy, favoured.
A مستسقي, A water drawer.
A مستسل *mustasill*, Unsheathed.
A مستسلف, Desiring to borrow.
A مستسمن, Discovering to be fat.
A مستسمي, Going to hunt.
A مستسن *mustasinn*, Teething.
A مستسند *mustasnid*, Leaning on.
A مستسهل, Equal. Making easy.
A مستشار *mustashār*, One consulted.
A مستشرط *mustashrit*, Distempered.
A مستشري *mustashrī*, Assiduous.
A مستشعر, Hairy. Dressing.
A مستشفي, Wishing health.
A مستشلي *mustashlī*, Enraged.
A مستشير *mustashīr*, Fat.
A مستشيط, Enraged. Fat.
A مستصرف *mustasrif*, Confiscating.
A مستصعب *mustasعib*, Difficult.
A مستصفي *mustasfī*, Purified.
A مستصلح *mustaslih*, Pleasing.
A مستضري, Stealing upon.
A مستضهل *mustazhil*, Enquiring.
A مستطاب, Good. Gracious.
A مستطرد *mustatrid*, Circumventing.
A مستطيل, Proudly. Subduing.
A مستظر *mustazir*, Evident.
A مستظل *mustazill*, Sitting in the shade.
A مستعار *mustaعār*, Borrowed.
A مستعان *mustaعān*, An assistant.
A مستعد *mustaعidd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
A مستعذب *mustaعzib*, Hindering. Sweet water.
A مستعر, Spreading (as the scab).
A مستعرض, Seeking. Killing.
A مستعرف *mustaعrif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.
A مستعز, Firm. Defunct.
A مستعسل, Asking honey.
A مستعصي *mustaعsī*, Rebellious.
A مستعقب *mustaعkib*, Railing.
A مستعلب, Stinking (meat).
A مستعمل, Usurping, using.
A مستعهد *mustaعhid*, Agreeing.
A مستغرب, Behaving strangely.
A مستغرق, Immersed, drowned.
A مستغش *mustaghishsh*, Insincere.
A مستغفر *mustaghfir*, Penitent.
A مستغلب *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.
A مستغني *mustaghnī*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
A مستغيث *mustaghīs*, A complainant.
A مستفاد *mustafād*, Understood.
A مستفاض *mustafāz*, Revealed.
A مستفتي, Consulting (wise men).
A مستفخر *mustafkhir*, Proud, vain.
A مستفرغ, An emetic.
A مستفضل *mustafzil*, A remainder. Extorting.
A مستفيض, Divulged. A friend.

A مستقتل, Wishing for death.
A مستقدّ *mustakidd*, Persevering.
A مستقدم, Unquestioned. Preceding.
A مستقذر *mastakzar*, Dirtied.
A مستقرّ *mustakirr*, Strengthening.
A مستقرر *mustakrir*, Constant.
A مستقرع , Hiring (a stallion).
A مستقصّ *mustakiss*, Asking (one) to retaliate.
A مستقصي *mustaksi*, Curious.
A مستقفل *mustakfil*, Avaricious.
A مستقلّ, Precise, express, absolute.
A مستقي *mustaki*, Drawing water.
A مستقيد *mustakid*, Submissive.
A مستقيم *mustakim*, Right, faithful.
A مستكّ *mustakk*, Stopping up.
P مستكار *mustakār*, Inebriating.
A مستكره *mustakrih*, Disagreeable.
A مستكري *mustakri*, Hiring.
A مستلبس *mustalbis*, Deliberating.
A مستلبي *mustalbi*, Sucking.
A مستلحق *mustalhik*, Adopting.
A مستلحم, Following. Enlarging.
A مستلزم *mustalzim*, A cause.
A مستلطف *mustaltif*, Joining (to the side).
A مستمتع *mustamtiع*, Enjoying.
A مستمرّ *mustamirr*, Lasting long.
A مستمسك *mustamsik*, Seizing.
A مستمشي *mustamshi*, Fluxed.
A مستمصل *mustamsil*, Laxative.
A مستملّ *mustamill*, Disgusted.
A مستملح, Thinking beautiful.
A مستمنّ *mustaminn*, Soliciting.
P مستمند *mustmund*, Miserable.
A مستمي , Going a hunting.
A مستمين *mustamin*, Preserving.
A مستنبط *mustambit*, Overflowing.
A مستنبي *mustumbi*, Enquiring (after news).
A مستنتل *mustantil*, Surpassing.
A مستنثر *mustansir*, Attracting.
A مستانجع *mustanjiع*, Being well.
A مستند *mustanid*, A prop.
A مستنسر , Becoming like a vulture.
A مستنشي *mustanshi*, Smelling.
A مستنصح *mustansih*, Consulting.
A مستنصل , Drawing out.
A مستنطق *mustantik*, (God) making rational.
A مستنغض, Moving the head.
A مستنفد *mustanfid*, Exhausting.
A مستنفر *mustanfir*, Frightened.
A مستنفض *mustanfiz*, Extracting. Exploring.
A مستنفق, Expending (money).
A مستنقش *mustankish*, Painting.
A مستنقع *mustankiع*, Stagnating.
A مستنهج *mustanhij*, Made open.
A مستنهض *mustanhiz*, Exciting.
A مستنير , Shining. Terrifying.
A مستنيم *mustanim*, Sleeping; trusting to.
A مستوثر *mastawsir*, Asking much.
A مستوثق *mustawsik*, Established.
A مستوجب , A cause, proper.
A مستوحش, Desolate. Afflicted.
A مستوحل, A muddy place.
A مستودع , Recommending.
A مستودي , Debt confessing.
A مستور *mastūr*, Covered, veiled.
A مستوري *mustawri*, Striking fire.
A مستوزر *mustawzir*, Choosing. Carrying away.

A مستوزع *mustawziʿ*, Praying (God) to inspire.

A مستوزي *mustawzī*, Ascending (a mountain).

A مستوسع *mustawsiʿ*, Broad, wide.

A مستوسق *mustawsiḳ*, Assembling.

A مستوسن *mustawsin*, Slumbering.

A مستوضم *mustawẓim*, Injuring.

A مستوطن, Frequenting (a place).

A مستوطي *mustawṭī*, Finding easy.

A مستوعر, Finding difficult.

A مستوعي, Taking the whole.

A مستوغل, Washing the groins.

A مستوفر, Taking the whole.

A مستوفض *mustawfiẓ*, Going quick.

A مستوفي *mustawfī*, Many, much.

A مستوقد *mustawḳid*, Kindling (fire).

A مستوقر, Receiving. Fattened.

A مستوقع, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.

A مستوقف *mustawḳif*, Standing.

A مستولي *mustawlī*, Overcoming.

A مستوهب, Asking a present.

A مستوي *mustawī*, Equal. Finished.

P مستة *mustah*, A little.

A مستهام *mustahām*, Distracted.

A مستهان *mustahān*, Despised.

A مستهبش *mustahbish*, Acquiring.

A مستهجن *mustahjan*, Shameful.

A مستهدف *mustahdif*, Elevated.

A مستهزي *mustahzī*, Ridiculing.

A مستهش *mustahishsh*, Despising.

A مستهل, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.

A مستهلك *mustahlik*, Destroying.

A مستهم *mustahim*, Casting lots.

A مستهني *mustahnī*, Asking help.

P مستي *mastī*, Drunkenness. Lust.

A مستيسر, Quick; prepared.

A مستيقظ *mustayḳiẓ*, Vigilant.

A مستيقن *mustayḳin*, Searching into.

A مستيمن, Prosperous. Adjuring.

A مستيهر, Persevering in. Insane.

A مسجة *misajjat*, A wooden trowel.

A مسجح *musajjiḥ*, Pardoning.

A مسجد *masjid*, A mosque, temple.

A مسجف *musjif*, Veiling. Dark night.

A مسجل *musjal*, Free to all.

A مسجوح *masjūḥ*, Nature.

A مسجود *masjūd*, Adored.

A مسجور *masjūr*, Swelling (sea).

A مسجومة, (Ground) watered by rain.

A مسجون *masjūn*, Imprisoned.

A مسح *masḥ*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.

A مسحاة *mis-ḥāt*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.

A مسحت, Riches dissipated.

A مسحر *masaḥḥar*, Fascinated.

A مسحقونيا, Ordure, filth.

A مسحل *mis-ḥal*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.

A مسحن *mus-ḥin*, Beautiful (horse).

A مسحور *mas-ḥūr*, Enchanted.

A مسحوط *mas-ḥūt*, (Wine) diluted.

A مسحوف *mas-ḥūf*, Consumptive.

A مسحوق *masḥūḳ*, Worn, bruised.

P مسحوقونيا. The dross of glass.

A مسخ *maskh*, Metamorphosing.

A مسخر *musakhkhar*, Conquered.

A مسخرة *mas-kharat*, A buffoon.

A مسخوط *maskhūt*, Hateful. Enraged.

A مسخول *maskhūl*, Unknown (star).

A مسداة, A weaver's instrument.

A مسدد *musaddad*, Well directed.

A مسدع *misdaع*, A road guide.
A مسدعة *masdaعat*, A calamity.
A مسدوح *masdūh*, Supine; prone.
A مسدود *masdūd*, Obstructed.
A مسرّ *musirr*, Concealing.
P مسراد *masrād*, Lawful.
A مسرار *musirārr*, Cheerful.
A مسرب *masrab*, Very long.
A مسربة *masrabat*, A meadow.
A مسربطة, A kind of melon.
A مسرّة *masarrat*, Cheerfulness.
A مسرّج *musarraj*, Saddled (horse).
A مسرجة *masrajat*, A lamp.
A مسرّد *musarrad*, Strengthened.
A مسرع *musriع*, Expeditious.
A مسرف *musrif*, Extravagant.
A مسرندي *musrandī*, Excelling.
A مسرور *masrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
A مسروف *masrūf*, Worm-corroded.
A مسروق *masrūk*, Stolen, robbed.
P مسطار *mustār*, New wine.
A مسطح *mistah*, A tent-pole.
A مسطر *mistar*, A geometrical rule.
A مسطّع, (A camel) neck-marked.
A مسطور *mastūr*, Written, expressed.
A مسطوع *mastūع*, Raised. Diffused.
A مسع *misaع*, The north wind.
A مسعاة *masعāt*, Study, diligence.
A مسعار *misعār*, A poker. Long. Strong.
A مسعل *masعal*, The throat.
A مسعود *masعūd*, Happy; august.
A مسعور *masعūr*, Furious. Greedy.
A مسعوط *musعūt*, A snuff-box.
A مسعي *masaعī*, Indefatigable.
A مسغبة *masghabat*, Hungry.
A مسغّم *musaghgham*, Delicate.

A مسفّ *musiff*, Interweaving.
A مسفر *misfar*, A strong camel.
A مسفن *misfan*, A hatchet.
A مسفه *musfih*, Circumventing.
A مسفور *masfūr*, Above mentioned.
A مسفوك *masfūk*, Shed (blood).
A مسقاب, Producing male camels.
A مسقام *miskām*, Often sick.
A مسقب *muskib*, Near. Far off.
A مسقط *maskat*, Falling.
A مسقطة, Falling. A patron, asylum.
A مسقّف, Roofed, floored.
A مسقوي, Corn well watered.
A مسك *masak*, Hard ground. *Mask*, Holding fast. Leather.
AP مسك *misk*, Musk.
A مسكان *muskān*, An earnest penny.
A مسكة *muskat*, A bracelet.
A مسكت *muskit*, Ordering silence.
A مسكر *muskir*, Inebriating. مسكّر *musakkar*, Drunk.
A مسكن *maskin*, A dwelling.
A مسكنة *maskanat*, Poverty. Modesty.
A مسكور *maskūr*, Intoxicated.
A مسكوك *maskūk*, Coined, struck.
A مسكون *maskūn*, Pacified.
P مسكه *maskah*, Fresh butter.
A مسكي *miskī*, Musky. Dark.
A مسكير *miskīr*, Intoxicated.
A مسكين *maskīn*, A beggar. Humble.
P مسكين *miskīn*, Musk-coloured.
A مسلاخ *mislākh*, A skin.
A مسلاس *mislās*, (A palm) stript.
A مسلاط *mislāt*, The ward of a key.
A مسلاق *mislāk*, Eloquent.
A مسألة *mas-alat*, A question, thing.
A مسلّح *musallah*, Armed for war.

A مسلحب *muslahibb*, Extensive.
A مسلحة, A frontier. Armed (men).
A مسلخ *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.
A مسلخم *muslakhimm*, Haughty.
A مسلس *muslis*, An abortion.
A مسلسل, Enchained, sewed.
A مسلط *musallat*, A governor.
A مسلع *mislaع*, A leader.
A مسلعة *musallaعat*, Cleaving.
A مسلعف *muslaعaf*, Thick.
A مسلف, A woman 45 years old.
A مسلفة *muslafat*, A cylinder.
A مسلك *maslak*, A way, rule, order.
A مسلم *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. مسلم *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
P مسلمان, A true believer.
A مسلوب, Seized. Forgotten.
A مسلوت *maslūt*, Shaved on the head.
A مسلوخ, Skinned. Finished (month).
A مسلوس *maslūs*, Insane, foolish.
A مسلوف *maslūf*, Levelled.
A مسلوك, A beaten path. Inserted.
A مسلول, Drawn. Consumptive.
A مسليب *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
A مسما *musammū*, Called, named.
A مسمار *mismār*, A nail, pin, stake.
A مسماك *mismāk*, A tent-pole.
A مسمدر *musamdir*, Well arranged.
A مسمط, Efficacious. Discharged.
A مسمطر *musamtar*, Long (headed).
A مسمع *mismaع*, The ear, handle.
A مسمغلة, Long (camel).
A مسمقر *musmakirr*, Sultry (day).
A مسمن *musmin*, Naturally fat.
A مسمور *masmūr*, Nailed together.
A مسموع *masmūع*, Heard, audible.
A مسموم *masmūm*, Infected, poisoned.
A مسمة, Mad with love. A fool.
A مسمهل *musamhil*, Slender.
A مسمي, Named, called.
A مسميل *musma-il*, Extenuated.
A مسن *masn*, A flagellation.
P مسناب *misnāb*, A water-bottle.
A مسناة *musannāt*, A bank, mound.
A مسناع *misnāع*, A beautiful camel.
A مسمبخ, Travelling at mid-day.
A مسند *masnad*, A throne. A prop.
A مسند *musnad*, Time, fortune.
A مسنطل, Weak in going.
A مسنففة *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
P مسنگ *masang*, Unfair play.
A مسنو *misnūw*, Watered (ground).
A مسنون *masnūn*, Formed, changed.
A مسو *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
A مسواك *miswāk*, A dentifrice.
A مسوح *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.
A مسودة *musawwadat*, Blackened.
A مسورة, A leather cushion.
A مسوس *masūs*, Brackish (water).
A مسوط *miswat*, A ladle, spatula.
A مسوق *muswik*, Pressing on prey.
A مسول *masūl*, Asked. A petition.
A مسوم *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.
A مسوون *maswūn*, Well; intire.
P مسة, A wart.
A مسهب *mas-hib*, A blabber.
A مسهبة *mus-habat*, Deep (well).
A مسهج, Change of wind. A prater.

A مسهّد *musahhad*, Sleepless.
A مسهف, Creating (thirst).
A مسهل *mus-hil*, Laxative.
A مسي *musī*, A sinner.
A مسياح *misyāh*, A sycophant.
A مسيّب *musayyib*, Dismissed.
P مسيجه *masījah*, A kind of bird.
P مسيچه, A ring dove.
A مسيح *masīh*, Smooth, bare.
A مسيحة *masīhat*, A ringlet.
A مسيخ *masīkh*, A monster.
P مسيدن *masīdan*, To pluck, cull.
P مسيديدن, To wash, wring, press.
A مسير *masīr*, Going, walking.
A مسيعة *misya'at*, A trowel.
A مسيف *masīf*, Bearing a sword.
A مسيك *masīk*, Avaricious.
A مسيل *masīl*, A channel. Advice.
P مسين *misīn*, Made of copper.
A مش *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).
A مشا *mashā*, A yellow root.
A مشاءة *mashā'at*, Being willing.
A مشابه *mushābih*, Resembling.
A مشابهة *mushābahat*, Similitude.
A مشاتمة *mushātamat*, A reproach.
A مشاجّة *mushājjat*, Fighting.
A مشاجرة *mushājarat*, Opposing.
A مشاحن, Hostile. Heretical.
A مشادّة, Severe. Overcoming.
A مشار *mashār*, A hive of bees. *Mushār*, Signified.
A مشارجة *mushārajat*, Resembling.
A مشارزة, Disputing. Malignant.
A مشارك *mushārik*, A companion.
A مشاركة *mushārakat*, Community.
P مشاش *mashāsh*, Candied honey.
A مشاش *mushāsh*, Soft.
A مشاطة, The art of combing the hair.
A مشاطرة *mushātarat*, Halving.
A مشاطك, A wife's father.
A مشاع, Divulged. Undistributed.
A مشاعرة *mushā'arat*, Contending.
A مشاغب *mushāghib*, Bashfulness.
A مشاغبة *mushāghabat*, Defaming.
P مشاق *mushāk*, A domestic.
A مشاقّة *mushākkat*, Opposing.
A مشاكرة *mushākarat*, Gratefulness.
A مشاكل, Resembling, convenient.
A مشاكلة *mushākalat*, Suiting.
A مشام *mashām*, The smell; palate.
A مشأمة *masha-amat*, The left.
A مشان *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mishān*, An impudent woman.
A مشاورة, Counsel. Debate.
A مشاولة *mushāwalat*, Elevating.
A مشاهة, (A place) full of sheep.
A مشاهد *mushāhid*, Contemplating.
A مشاهدة *mushāhadat*, Sight, vision.
A مشاهرة *mushāharat*, Monthly wages.
A مشايع *mushāyi'*, Adhering.
A مشايعة *mushāya'at*, Following.
A مشاين *mushāyin*, Base, shameful.
A مشبّك, Grated. Netted.
A مشبوب *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
A مشبّه *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.
A مشبي, (A boy) like his father.
P مشت *musht*, The fist; a blow. A hammer. A handful. A crowd.
A مشتا *mashtā*, Winter quarters.
A مشتار *mushtār*, A bee-hive.
A مشتاق, Full of desire. Derived.
P مشتاناك *mushtānāg*, A handful.
A مشتبك, Confused. Latticed.
A مشتبه *mushtabah*, Obscure.
P مشتجي, Bringing good news.

A مشتدّ, Increased in strength.
A مشترط mushtarit, Bargaining.
A مشترك mushtarik, A partner.
A مشتري mushtari, Trafficking.
A مشتعل mashtaʻil, Inflamed.
A مشتغر, Much, many, large.
A مشتغل mushtaghal, Employed.
A مشتفي, Recovering health.
A مشتقّ mushtakk, Derived. مشتقق. Taking half. Squabbling.
A مشتكر, Raining. Stormy (wind).
A مشتكل mushtakil, Obscure.
A مشتكي mushtaki, Complaining.
A مشتمّ, Discovered by the smell.
A مشتمل mushtamil, Surrounding.
P مشتن mushtan, To rub.
P مشتنگ mushtang, A thief.
P مشتو, A sort of red clay.
P مشتوارة mushtwārah, A handful.
A مشتوب mushtawab, Mixed.
A مشتهر, Famous. Named.
A مشتهي mushtahi, Loving, wishing.
P مشتي mushti, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.
A مشج mashj, Disturbing.
A مشجذ mashjaz, Small rain.
A مشجر mashjar, A grove.
A مشحج mish-haj, The wild ass.
A مشح mashah, Galling.
A مشحط mash-hat, Absent, distant.
A مشحون mash-hūn, Full. Repelled.
P مشخته mashakhtah, A sweet-meat,
P مشخنة mushakhnah, A sweetmeat.
A مشدخ mushaddakh, Broken.
A مشدود mashdūd, Bound; fortified.
A مشذب mishzab, A pruning-hook.
A مشرب mashrab, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.

A مشربة mashrabat, A dining-room.
A مشرة mashrat, The surface.
A مشرح mishrah, Heat, warmth.
A مشرز musharraz, Punished.
A مشرط mishrat, A surgeon's scalpel.
A مشرطح musharṭih, Travelling.
A مشرع mashraʻ, A cross road or street.
A مشرف, Near. An eminence.
A مشرق mashrak, The East.
P مشرقي mashraki, Oriental.
مشرّك musharrak, Common. Shared.
A مشروب mashrūb, Drank, potable.
A مشروح mashrūh, Explained.
A مشروط mashrūt, Stipulated.
A مشروع, Commenced. Just.
A مشط masht, Combing. Mixture.
A مشطّب mushattab, Furrowed.
A مشطة, A mode of combing.
A مشظ mashz, Hurt by a thorn.
A مشظة mashzat, Occult, obscure.
A مشع mashʻ, Collecting, gaining.
A مشعب mashʻab, A path, a bye-road.
A مشعر mishʻar, The Kaaba.
A مشعل mashʻal, A torch, a lantern.
A مشعوذ mushaʻwiz, A juggler.
A مشعور mashʻūr, Understanding.
A مشعوف mashʻūf, Foolish, frantic.
A مشغ mashgh, Eating slowly.
A مشغة mashghat, A rag.
A مشغل mashghal, Busied.
A مشغلة, Business. A school.
A مشغوف mashghūf, Insane.
A مشغول, Busied, anxious.
A مشفتر mushaftar, Erect.
A مشفّع mushaffaʻ, Of no effect.
A مشفر mishfar, Prohibition. Vehe-

mence. مشقّر *mushăffir*, Narrow, few.

A مشفق *mushfiḳ*, Condoling, Kind.

A مشفوع *mashfūع*, Furious, insane.

A مشق *mashḳ*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.

A مشقّة *mushaḳḳaṭ*, Pain, distress,

A مشك *mashḳ*, A leather bag.

P مشك *mushḳ*, Musk.

A مشكاة, A hole. A lamp. Light.

A مشكار, (Cattle) full of milk.

A مشكل *mushḳil*, Difficult; obscure.

A مشكلة, Difficult, obscure.

A مشكور *mashḳūr*, Thanked. Worthy.

A مشكوك *mashḳūḳ*, Doubtful.

A مشكول *mashḳūl*, Marked.

P مشكين *mushḳīn*, Musky. Black.

P مشگل *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.

A مشل *mashal*, A little milk.

PA مشلوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.

P مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.

A مشليق *mishlīḳ*, Laughing.

A مشمّ *mushimm*, Alienated.

A مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.

A مشمّت, Congratulating.

A مشمخر, A high mountain.

A مشمّع *mushammaع*, Wax cloth.

A مشمعة, Playing. A joke.

A مشمعل, A swift camel.

A مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.

A مشمول, Contained. Universal.

A مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.

A مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.

A مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.

A مشنة *mashnaṭ*, An excoriation.

A مشنّط *mushannaṭ*, Roasted meat.

A مشنّف *mushannaf*, Adorned.

P مشنك *mushnaḳ*, A kind of rope.

P مشنگك *mushangaḳ*, A thief.

A مشنوّة *mashnuaṭ*, Hatred.

A مشوان *mashwāع*, A turban.

A مشواع *mishwāع*, An oven, furnace.

A مشورة *mashwaraṭ*, Counsel.

A مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.

A مشوف *mashūf*, Bright (money). Dressed.

A مشوق *mashūḳ*, Full of desire.

A مشوك *mushwiḳ*, Bearing thorns.

A مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.

A مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.

A مشهبر *mushahbar*, Large (headed).

A مشهد, A burying-place.

A مشهود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.

A مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.

A مشهي, Salacious,

A مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.

A مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.

A مشيّة *mashiaṭ*, Will. Strength.

A مشيج, Mixed. A mixture.

A مشيحي *mashīhī*, Diligence.

A مشيد *mushīd*, Plastered.

A مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.

A مشيّع *mushayyaع*, Strenuous.

A مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.

P مشيوخا, An old man.

A مشيوم, Marked with a black mole.

A مصّ *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.

مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.

A مصاباة *muṣābāṭ*, Inverting.

A مصابرة *muṣābaraṭ*, Patient.

A مصاج A lamp.

A مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.

A مصاحبة *muṣāhabaṭ*, Company.

A مصاد *maṣād*, A mountain top.
A مصادرة *muṣādarat*, Concussion.
A مصادف *muṣādif*, Finding, meeting.
A مصادقة *muṣādakat*, Sincerity.
A مصادمة, Collision, conflict.
A مصارّ *muṣārr*, Intestines.
A مصارح *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.
A مصارحة, Doing openly.
A مصارع *muṣāriɛ*, A wrestler.
A مصارعة *muṣāraɛat*, Wrestling.
A مصارفة *muṣārafat*, Acting slily.
A مصاص *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.
A مصافاة *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
A مصافّة *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
A مصافحة, Taking by the hand.
A مصالحة *muṣālaḥat*, Reconciliation.
P مصالة, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
A مصام *maṣām*, A standing place.
A مصان *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
A مصانعة *muṣānaɛat*, Soothing.
A مصاولة *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.
A مصاهرة *muṣāharat*, Affinity.
A مصاية *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.
A مصبّ, Declining. Smitten with love.
A مصباح *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.
A مصبصب *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
A مصبّغ *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
A مصبور *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
A مصتيت *maṣtīt*, Penetrating.
A مصحاة *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.
A مصحب *muṣhab*, Hairy (bottle).
A مصحّة *maṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.
A مصحّح *muṣaḥḥiḥ*, Mending.
A مصحر, Going into the desert.
A مصحف *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.
A مصحك, Dug.
A مصحنة *miṣ-ḥanat*, A large pan.
A مصحوب *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.
A مصحية *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.
A مصداق *miṣdāḳ*, Rectifying.
A مصداقة *miṣdāḳat*, Friendship.
A مصدة *maṣdat*, Cold. Refreshment.
A مصدر *maṣdar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
A مصدع *miṣdaɛ*, Eloquent (orator).
A مصدّق *muṣaddiḳ*, Verifying.
A مصدور *maṣdūr*, Derived. Issued.
A مصدوع *maṣdūɛ*, The head-ach.
A مصدوق *maṣdūḳ*, Verified, true.
A مصر *miṣr*, Any large city.
A مصراع *miṣrāɛ*, A hemistich.
A مصران *muṣrān*, A bad date.
A مصرّح *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.
A مصرخ *muṣrikh*, Giving aid.
A مصرّد *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
A مصرّع *muṣarraɛ*, Prostrated.
A مصرف *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
A مصرم *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
A مصرور, Tied round. Narrow.
A مصروع *maṣrūɛ*, Prostrated.
A مصروف, Turned. Expended.
A مصطار *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.
A مصطبّ *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.
A مصطبة *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.
A مصطبح, A morning drinker.
A مصطبر *muṣṭabir*, Following.
A مصطح *miṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.
A مصطحم *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.
A مصطخب *muṣṭakhib*, Clamorous.
A مصطخم *muṣṭakhim*, Burning.
A مصطدّ *muṣṭadd*, Covered.
A مصطدم, Dashed together.
A مصطع *miṣṭaɛ*, Plentiful.

A مصطفّ, Arranged. Convened.
A مصطفق *muṣṭafaḳ*, Shaken (tree).
A مصطفى *muṣṭafa'*, Selected.
A مصطكا, Gum mastic.
A مصطلح, Elegant, classical.
A مصطلب, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
A مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
A مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
A مصطمع *muṣṭamiع*, Fierce.
A مصع *maṣع*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiع*, Robust, warlike.
A مصعاد *miṣعād*, A rope.
A مصعب *miṣعab*, A man, a stallion.
A مصعاد *miṣعād*, A green bird.
A مصعتل *muṣaعtal*, Long headed.
A مصعد *maṣعad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
A مصعلك *muṣaعlaḳ*, Round headed.
A مصغبة *maṣghabaṭ*, Hunger.
A مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
A مصفا *miṣfā*, Pure. A strainer.
A مصفح, The side. Inclined.
A مصفّحة *muṣaffaḥaṭ*, A sword.
A مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
A مصفي *miṣfa'*, A strainer.
A مصقع *miṣḳiع*, Eloquent.
A مصقل *miṣḳal*, A shell. Eloquent.
A مصقول *maṣḳūl*, Polished.
A مصل *muṣl*, Distilling.
A مصلا *maṣlā*, Small elbowed.
A مصلاة *miṣlāṭ*, A game net.
A مصلاد, Weeping (she-camel).
A مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.
A مصلت *miṣlaṭ*, Brisk, active.
A مصلح *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
A مصلحة *maṣlaḥaṭ*, Employment.

A مصلخم *muṣalkhim*, Long, tall.
A مصلطح *muṣalṭaḥ*, Broad, wide.
A مصلفح *muṣalfaḥ*, Broad (head).
A مصلق *muṣluḳ*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
A مصلّم *muṣallam*, Having no years.
A مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.
A مصلي *maṣlī*, Roasted. Serous.
A مصم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
A مصمة, Solid; stuffed, filled.
A مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid. Undaunted.
A مصمصة *maṣmaṣaṭ*, Sipping. Washing.
A مصمغد *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swoln.
A مصمقّر *muṣmaḳirr*, Sultry (day).
A مصمّم, Fixed, concluded. Firm.
A مصمئلة *muṣmailaṭ*, An evil.
A مصن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
A مصنتع *muṣanṭaع*, Changed.
A مصنع *maṣnaع*, A cistern.
A مصنّف *muṣannif*, The composer, author, editor, of a book.
A مصنوع *maṣnūع*, Made, prepared.
A مصوا *maṣwā*, The posteriors.
A مصوات *miṣwāṭ*, Crying aloud.
A مصوان *miṣwān*, A bow-case.
A مصوب *miṣwab*, A spoon.
A مصوح *muṣūḥ*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
A مصوّر, Forming. A painter.
A مصوص, A dish of sundries.
A مصوع *muṣūع*, Diminishing.
A مصون *maṣūn*, Guarded, laid up.
A مصهرج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
A مصياف, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
A مصيبة *muṣībaṭ*, Trouble. Disgrace.

A مصيد *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
A مصير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
A مصيرة *muṣayrat*, A small city.
A مصيص *maṣīṣ*, Moist earth.
A مصيصة *maṣīṣat*, A saucer, a dish.
A مصيف *maṣīf*, A summer house.
A مصيقل *muṣaykal*, Polished.
A مصيون, Safe, well.
A مضّ *mažž*, Afflicted. Warm.
A مضا *mažā*, Transported.
A مضاداة *mužādāt*, Opposition.
A مضار *mažār*, Harm: enemy.
A مضارب *mužārib*, A battle, combat.
A مضارة *mužārat*, Whey, whig. مضارّة, Injuring. Jealous.
A مضارع *mužāriع*, The future tense.
A مضاض *mužāž*, Pure.
A مضاضة *mažāžat*, Grieving.
A مضاعف *mužāعif*, Doubled.
A مضاغ, Chewing. Somewhat.
A مضاف *mužāf*, Added, related.
A مضافة *mažāfat*, Dreaded.
A مضامّة, Contracting. Heaping up.
A مضامير *mažāmīr*, Added.
A مضاهات *mužāhāt*, Resembling.
A مضايقة *mužāyakat*, Want, distress.
A مضايقه, Consequential.
A مضبأ *mažbau*, A lurking-place.
A مضبّز *mužabbaž*, Firm.
A مضبور *mažbūr*, Firm, compact.
A مضبوط *mažbūt*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
A مضبوع *mažbūع*, Age-worn.
A مضجر *mažjar*, Languid, vexed.
A مضح *mažh*, Traducing.
A مضحاة *mažhāt*, A sunny place.
A مضحاك *mižhāk*, Laughing, merry.
A مضحك *mužhik*, Ridiculous.
A مضخم *mižkham*, A noble man.
A مضد *mažd*, Binding the head.
A مضر *mažar*, Becoming acid.
A مضرب *mažrab*, Departing.
A مضرّة *mažarrat*, Detriment.
A مضرج *mažraj*, An old garment.
A مضرح *mažrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
A مضرّس *mužarras*, A stony place.
A مضرط *mužrit*, A scorner, a mocker.
A مضروب *mažrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
A مضروبة *mažrūbat*, A flagellation.
A مضروجة, (An eye) wide opening.
A مضرور *mažrūr*, Damaged.
A مضري *mužrī*, Training (a dog).
A مضريز *mižrīž*, Self-loving.
A مضزّ *mužažž*, Passionate.
A مضض *mažaž*, Grieving.
A مُضط *mužt*, A comb.
A مضطبن, Carrying under the arm.
A مضطجع *mužtajiع*, Lying down.
A مضطرّ, Forced, distressed.
A مضطرب *mužtarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
A مضطرح *mužtarah*, Rejected.
A مضطرم *mužtarim*, Kindling.
A مضطغ *mužtighgh*, Plentiful.
A مضطغن *mužtaghin*, Prone to hatred.
A مضطلع *mužtaliع*, Sufficient.
A مضطمّ, Composed. Added.
A مضطني *mužtanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
A مضطهد *mužtahid*, Subjecting.
مضعّف *mužaععaf*, Debilitated.
A مضعوف *mažعūf*, Doubled.
A مضغ *mažgh*, Chewing.
A مضغة *mužghat*, A morsel.

A مضفوف *maẓfūf*, Collected.

A مضلّ *muẓill*, A seducer.

A مضلع *muẓliع*, Heavy, inclining.

A مضمار *miẓmār*, A large plain.

A مضمر *muẓmar*, Concealed; conceived.

A مضموم *maẓmūm*, Added; joined.

A مضني *muẓnī*, Having many cattle.

A مضوّ *maẓūw*, Going away.

A مضور *muẓūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).

A مضوز *maẓūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).

A مضؤود, Having a rheum in the head.

A مضهّب *muẓahhab*, (Meat) half roasted.

A مضهود *maẓhūd*, Subdued.

A مضي, Shining. Passing by.

A مضياع *miẓyāع*, A prodigal.

A مضيم *maẓīm*, Injured, oppressed.

A مطّ *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.

A مطا *maṭā*, The back.

A مطابّة *muṭābbaṭ*, Curing; cured.

A مطابق *maṭābiḳ*, Conformable.

A مطابنة *muṭābanaṭ*, Filling up.

A مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.

A مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.

A مطارة *maṭāriṭ*, (A country) full of birds.

A مطارق *muṭāraḳ*, Doubling dress.

A مطاع *muṭāع*, Obeyed.

A مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.

A مطّال *maṭṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.

A مطاوعة *muṭāwaعaṭ*, Consent.

A مطاولة *muṭāwalaṭ*, Delaying.

A مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.

A مطبع *maṭbaع*, A place where a mark is made.

A مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.

A مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.

A مطجّن *muṭajjan*, Fried.

A مطحان *miṭ-ḥān*, A mill.

A مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.

A مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.

A مطحنة *maṭ-ḥanaṭ*, A bakehouse.

A مطحول *maṭ-ḥūl*, Splenetic. Full.

A مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.

A مطر *maṭar*, Raining.

A مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.

A مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.

A مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way. *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.

A مطرح *maṭraḥ*, A place, station.

A مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear. *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.

A مطرّز *muṭarriz*, A lace worker.

A مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment. P A veil, curtain; sail.

A مطرفسة *muṭarfasaṭ*, Cloudy.

A مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.

A مطرمذ *muṭarmiz*, A vain boaster.

A مطرو, A scarecrow.

A مطروح *maṭrūḥ*, Rejected, abject.

A مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.

A مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.

A مطروق *māṭrūḳ*, Weak, feeble (man).

A مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.

A مطرير *miṭrīr*, An impudent woman.

A مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.

A مطسع *miṭsaع*, Intelligent (guide).

A مطع *maṭع*, Travelling.

A مطعام *miṭعām*, Hospitable.

A مطعمة *muṭعamaṭ*, A bow.

A مطعون *maṭʿūn*, Transfixed.

A مطّف *muṭiff*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.

A مطفحة *miṭfahaṭ*, A ladle.

A مطفر, Causing to leap.

A مطفي *muṭfī*, Extinct.

A مطقة *maṭkaṭ*, Sweetness.

A مطلاق *miṭlāk*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).

A مطالس *muṭālis*, Plain, not figured.

A مطلب *maṭlab*, A question, wish.

A مطلع *maṭlaʿ*, Arising. The east.

A مطلعة *maṭlaʿaṭ*, A watch tower.

A مطلف *muṭlif*, Giving. Permitting.

A مطلق *muṭlak*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.

A مطلي *maṭlī*, Detained. Anointed.

A مطمار *miṭmār*, A mason's rule. Form.

A مطمأن *muṭma-an*, A resting place.

A مطمح *muṭmah*, Raised up. A theatre.

A مطمع *maṭmaʿ*, Desirable.

A مطملة *miṭmalaṭ*, A rolling pin.

A مطمور *maṭmūr*, Stored (grain).

A مطموس *maṭmūs*, Losing the sight.

A مطمئن *muṭmain*, Secure, content.

A مطنب *maṭnab*, The shoulder.

A مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.

A مطو *maṭw*, Going quick. Drawing.

A مطوا *muṭwā*, Yawning.

A مطواح *miṭwāh*, A staff.

A مطوة *maṭwaṭ*, An hour.

A مطور *muṭūr*, Perambulating.

A مطوّس, Elegant, ornamented.

A مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

A مطهر *maṭ-har*, Purgatory.

A مطهرة *maṭ-haraṭ*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.

A مطهم, Complete. Plump.

A مظّ *maẓẓ*, The pomegranate. A gum.

A مظارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.

A مظروف *maẓrūf*, Contained, placed.

A مظفر *muẓfar*, A conqueror.

A مظلّة *miẓallaṭ*, A shade; a tent.

A مظلّل *muẓallal*, Shaded.

A مظلمة *maẓlamaṭ*, Oppression.

A مظلوم *maẓlūm*, Injured. Mild.

A مظمظة, The noise of a drum.

A مظموي *maẓmawī*, Watered by rain.

A مظنون *maẓnūn*, Though, suspected.

A مظني, Opinion, suspicion.

A مظهر *maẓhar*, A theatre, a stage.

A مع *maʿa*, With, together with, in the company of.

A معاً *maʿan*, Along with. At once.

A معاب *maʿāb*, A vice, reproach.

A معاتب *muʿāṭab*, Reprehended.

A معاث *maʿāṣ*, A seat, regulation.

A معاج *maʿāj*, Retiring, receding.

A معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.

A معاجلة, Seizing, catching.

A معاداة *muʿādāṭ*, Enmity, hatred.

A معادّة, Numbering. Affliction.

معادل, Equal, alike. Just.

A معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.

A معاذ *maʿāẓ*, Refuge.

A معاذرة *muʿāẓaraṭ*, Apologizing.

A معار *maʿār*, A shameful thing.

A معارّة *muʿārraṭ*, Making noise.

A معارضة *muʿāraẓaṭ*, Contradiction.

A معازّة, Overpowering (by words).

A معّاس *maʿʿāṣ*, Bold, strong.
A معاسرة *muʿāsarat*, Difficulty.
A معاش *maʿāsh*, Life, living.
A معاشر *muʿāshir*, A companion.
A معاشرة *muʿāsharat*, Familiarity.
A معاصاة *muʿāṣāt*, Rebellion.
A معاصر *muʿāṣir*, Cotemporary.
A معاضدة *muʿāẓadat*, Assistance.
A معاف *muʿāf*, Absolved, free. Forgiven.
A معافاة *muʿāfāt*, Safety, health.
A معافقة *muʿāfakat*, Soothing.
A معاقب, Following. A punisher.
A معاقرة *muʿākarat*, Contending.
A معاقصة *maʿākaṣat*, A desert.
A معاقمة *muʿākamat*, Altercation.
A معامل *muʿāmil*, Trading.
A معان *maʿān*, A dwelling.
A معانّة *muʿānnat*, Opposition.
A معاند *muʿānid*, Obstinate.
A معانقة *muʿānakat*, An embrace.
A معاود *muʿāwid*, Accustomed.
A معاوضة *muʿāwaẓat*, Retaliating.
P معوضة كردن, To barter.
A معاون *muʿāwin*, Assisting.
A معاونة, Aid, subsidy, supply.
A معوني, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
A معاوية *muʿāwiyat*, A whelp.
A معاهد *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
A معبد *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
A معبر *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
A معبود *maʿbūd*, Adored, served. A god.
A معت *maʿt*, Smoothing (a skin).
A معتاد *muʿtād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
A معتاق *miʿtāk*. Causing to gallop.
A معتبد, Taking as a servant.
A معتبط *muʿtabiṭ*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
A معتجر, Putting on a turban.
A معتد *muʿtadd*, Numbered.
A معتدل, Temperate. Just.
A معتدي *muʿtadī*, Iniquitous.
A معتذل *muʿtazil*, Blaming.
A معتّر *muʿtarr*, Poor, indigent.
A معترس *muʿtaris*, Separated.
A معترك, Pressing in battle.
A معتري *muʿtarī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
A معتزل *muʿtazil*, Abdicating.
A معتزي *muʿtazī*, Related, called.
A معتسف *muʿtasif*, Oppression.
A معتش *muʿtash*, Building a nest.
A معتصب *muʿtaṣib*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
A معتصر, Pressing. Squeezing.
A معتصم, A servant.
A معتفر, Stained with dust.
A معتفس *muʿtafis*, Commotion.
A معتفي, Approaching to ask.
A معتق *muʿtak*, Emancipated.
A معتقد *muʿtakid*, A believer.
A معتقر *muʿtakir*, Hurt, galled.
A معتكب *muʿtakib*, Raised (dust).
A معتكد *muʿtakid*, Necessary.
A معتكف, Attentive, religious.
A معتل *muʿtall*, Weak, infirm.
A معتلج, Struggling, fighting.
A معتلط *muʿtaliṭ*, Litigating.
A معتلق, Loving. Depending.
A معتلن *muʿtalan*, Divulged.
A معتمد *muʿtamad*, Trust-worthy.
A معتمر, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
A معتمل *muʿtamil*, Doing alone.

A معتن, Severe (to a debtor).
A معتنز, Leaning to one side.
A معتنش muʿtanish, part. Injuring.
A معتنق muʿtaniḳ, Embracing.
A معتنك, Door-shutting.
A معتني muʿtanī, Diligent.
A معتور muʿtawir, Borrowing.
A معتول, Weeping, sobbing.
A معتوي, Howling. Plaiting hair.
A معترة, Offensive. A snare.
A معثلب, A filled up ditch.
A معج maʿj, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
A معجال miʿjāl, Hastening.
A معجب muʿjib, Pleasing one's self. Muʿjab, Admired by others.
معجّب muʿajjab, Admirable.
A معجر maʿjar, A woman's long veil.
A معجرد muʿajrad, Naked.
A معجز muʿjaz, Infirm, helpless.
A معجم, Marked with diacritical points. Locked (door).
A معجون maʿjūn, Kneaded, baked.
A معد maʿid, Travelling. Swift.
A معدة miʿdat, The stomach.
A معدّل muʿaddil, Just, lawful.
A معدم maʿdim, Depriving.
A معدن maʿdin, A mine, a quarry.
A معدني maʿdanī, Mineral. Metal.
A معدي maʿdā', A transit, passage.
A معذار maʿẕār, A covering, excuse.
A معذّب muʿaẕẕab, Punished, vexed.
A معذج miʿẕaj, A slanderer, rival.
A معذر muʿẕir, Apologizing.
A معذّل muʿaẕẕal, Prodigal.
A معذلج muʿaẕlaj, Handsome (boy).
A معذور, Excused, excusable.
A معراج miʿrāj, A step, stair-case.
A معراض miʿrāẓ, A wingless arrow.
A معرّة maʿarrat, A crime. A mulct.
A معرّس muʿarras, An inn.
A معرّص muʿarraṣ, (Flesh) drying.
A معرض muʿriẓ, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
A معرف maʿrif, The face.
A معرق maʿraḳ, Gnawing a bone.
A معرك, A field of battle.
A معرّو maʿrūw, Seized with ague.
A معروش maʿrūsh, Shaded by a tree.
A معروض maʿrūẓ, Offered, exposed.
A معروف maʿrūf, Known, famous.
A معروك, Heaped together.
A معرّون, A tanned leather bottle.
A معرّي maʿarra', Naked, stripped.
A معز maʿaz, Hardness of soil.
A معزاز miʿzāz, Distempered.
A معزال maʿzāl, Weak, foolish.
A معزّز muʿazzaz, Honourable.
A معزف miʿzaf, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
A معزم maʿzam, Undertaking.
A معزول maʿzūl, Displaced, degraded.
A معزي maʿzī, Avaricious. معزّي muʿazzī, A comforter.
A معسّ maʿass, Sought after.
A معسّا muʿassā, Marriageable (girl).
A معسر miʿsar, A rigid creditor.
A معسرة maʿsarat, Difficulty.
A معسّل, Preserved with honey.
A معسلة maʿsalat, A hive of bees.
A معشاب, Full of the عشب.

A معشار *mi'shār*, The tenth part.
A معشر *ma'shar*, A company, troop.
A معشق *ma'shak*, Love.
A معشوق *ma'shūk*, Loved. A lover.
A معصال *ma'sāl*, A hooked pole.
A معصّب *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.
A معصّر *mu'assar*, An asylum.
A معصف *ma'saf*, Violent (wind).
A معصّل. A bad arrow.
A معصم *ma'sam*, The bracelet place.
A معصوب, Hungry. Nervous.
A معصور *ma'sūr*, Pressed out.
A معصوم, Defended, innocent.
A معصية *ma'siyat*, Rebellion. Sin.
A معض *ma'iz*, Angry, vexed.
A معضد *mi'zid*, A bracelet.
A معضل *mu'zil*, Difficult, arduous.
A معضوب *ma'zūb*, Weak, feeble.
A معضوض, Seized by the teeth.
A معطا *mi'tā*, Giving liberally.
A معطار *mi'tār*, Perfuming.
A معطال *mi'tāl*, Unornamented.
A معطب *ma'tab*, A dangerous place.
A معطّر *mu'attar*, Perfumed.
A معطرة, Excellent (she camel).
A معطس *ma'tas*, The nose.
A معطشة *ma'tashat*, Dry ground.
A معطّف *mu'attaf*, Curved (bow).
A معطّل *mu'attal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
A معطوف, Distorted. Joined.
A معطي *mu'ti*, Bestowing. A giver.
A معظمة, An important event.
A معفاج *mi'fāj*, A staff.
A معفاق, Frequent in visiting.
A معفو *ma'fū*, Absolved, pardoned.
A معفورة *ma'fūrat*, Eaten bare.
A معفوس *ma'fūs*, Imprisoned.
A معفون *ma'fūn*, Putrid.
A معق *ma'ak*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
A معقّة *mu'akkat*, Disobedient.
A معقّد *mu'akkad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
A معقر *mi'kar*, Barrenness.
A معقص *mi'kas*, A crooked arrow.
A معقل *ma'kil*, Refuge. A man.
A معقلة, Mulct for bloodshed.
A معقم *ma'kim*, A joint. A knot.
A معقوب, Wrapped with a nerve.
A معقود *ma'kūd*, Bound, fastened.
A معقول *ma'kūl*, Reasonable, good.
A معك *ma'k*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
A معكد *ma'kad*, An asylum.
A معكل *ma'kal*, Detention.
A معكم *ma'kim*, Corpulent.
A معكوس, Inverted, reversed.
A معكوف, Confined. Combed.
A معكوكا, Grief, evil, tumult.
A معل, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
A معلاة *ma'lāt*, Nobility, dignity.
A معلاق *mi'lāk*, Suspended.
A معلف *ma'laf*, A stable.
A معلق *mu'lak*, A small milk-dish.
معلّق *mu'allak*, Suspended. Open.
A معلم *ma'lam*, A sign, a mile-stone.
معلّم *mu'allim*, A schoolmaster.
A معلن, A revealer, publisher.
A معلوف *ma'lūf*, Fed with fodder.
A معلول *ma'lūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

A معلوم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.

A معلّي *muʿallī*, Elevating.

A معمّا *muʿammā*, An enigma.

A معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.

A معمّد *muʿammid*, Baptizing.

A معمّس *muʿammas*, Obscure.

A معمعان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.

A معمّم *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.

A معمود *maʿmūd*, Sick with love.

A معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.

A معمي, An enigma, an oracle.

A معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.

A معناك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).

A معناوي *maʿnāwī*, Significant.

A معنبر, Perfumed with amber.

A معنق *muʿnik*, Prominent.

A معنقة *maʿnakat*, A collar.

A معنك *miʿnak*, A gate bolt. Much.

A معنّم, Broad-growing (plant).

A معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.

A معنوي, Significant. True, real.

A معني, Sense, meaning, reality.

A معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.

A معوج *maʿūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.

A معوجة *muʿwajat*, A staff.

A معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معوّد *muʿawwad*, Exercised.

A معوذ *miʿwaz*, An amulet.

A معوز *miʿwaz*, A common garment.

A معوضة, Given for another.

A معوكة, A battle, a combat.

A معول, Exhausted (patience).

A معون, Assistance, favour.

A معه *maʿahu*, With, together with.

A معهد *maʿhad*, A frequented place.

A معهود *maʿhūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.

A معوهق, Of a blue colour.

A معي *maʿy*, An intestine.

A معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.

A معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.

A معيّة *maʿiyat*, Society; favour.

A معيد, Skilful, experienced.

A معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.

A معيشة *maʿīshat*, Living. Food.

A معيص *maʿīs*, A thick grove.

A معيل *maʿīl*, Wanting. Frustrating.

A معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.

A معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.

P مغ *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.

A مغاداة, Coming in the morning.

A مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.

A مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.

A مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.

A مغازّة *mughāzzat*, Contending.

A مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving somewhat to receive more.

A مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.

A مغاضّ *mughāz*, Diminishing.

A مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.

P مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.

A مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.

A مغالث *mughālis*, Hand to hand.

P مغالچين, A very black eye.

A مغالطة *mughālatat*, Seducing.

A مغامز *mughāmiz*, Upbraiding.

A مغاور *mughāwir*, A warrior.

A مغاياة, Defending with a sword.
A مغايبة *mughāyabat*, Defamation.
A مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
A مغايرة *mughāyarat*, Exchanging.
A مغايطة *mughāyatat*, Controversy.
P مغبچ, A cup-bearer.
A مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
A مغبن, The groin; arm-pit.
A مغبوض *maghbūz*, Odious.
A مغبوط *maghbūt*, Happy, envied.
A مغبون *maghbūn*, Deceived.
A مغبية *mughbiyat*, Small rain.
A مغتاظ *mughtāz*, Enraged.
A مغتدف, Taking much. Tearing.
A مغتذم *mughtazim*, A glutton.
A مغتذي *mughtazī*, Nourished.
A مغتزل *mughtazil*, Spinning.
A مغتزي, Willing, proposing.
A مغتسل, Cold water. A bath.
A مغتضر *mughtazir*, Dying young.
A مغتلف, Getting (a sheath).
A مغتلي *mughtalī*, Going rapidly.
A مغتمد, Travelling (in the night).
A مغتمر *mughtamir*, Drowned.
A مغتمز *mughtamiz*, Traducing.
A مغتمس *mughtamis*, Subsiding.
A مغتمص *mughtamis*, Undervaluing.
A مغتمض, Winking. Conniving.
A مغتنم *mughtanim*, Enriched.
A مغتور *mughtawir*, Using.
A مغتيب, Absent. Slandering.
A مغتيل *mughtīl*, Corpulent.
A مغث, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
A مغد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
A مغداد *mighdād*, Much enraged.
A مغدر, A pool. Perfidious.

A مغدرة *mughdirat*, Dark (night).
A مغذمر *maghazmir*, Self-willed.
A مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
A مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mughrab*, Whitish. Having white eye-brows. مغرّب *mugharrab*, Far distant.
A مغربل, Killed and swollen (body).
A مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
A مغرفة *mighrafat*, A pump, forest.
A مغرق *mughrak*, Gilded.
A مغرم, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
A مغرندي *mughranda'*, Conquering.
A مغروتة *maghrūtah*, Plundered.
A مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
A مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة *maghrūsat*, Confusion.
A مغروض *maghrūz*, Rain water.
A مغروق *maghrūk*, Drowned, sunk.
A مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.
P مغز *maghz*, The brain, marrow; pith.
P مغزا, A place whither one goes.
A مغزر *mughzir*, Abounding.
A مغزل *mighzal*, A spinning spindle.
A مغزلي *mighzalī*, A spindle-maker.
A مغزور *maghzūr*, Well watered.
A مغزي *maghza'*, A field of battle, war.
A مغسل *maghsal*, A bathing vessel.
A مغسول *maghsūl*, Washed, cleaned.
A مغشوش, Deceitful; adulterated.
A مغشي *mughsha'*, Disguised.
A مغص *maghs*, The cholic.
A مغضب *maghzab*, Inflamed, angry.
A مغضر *maghzir*, Declining, receding.
A مغضي *mughzī*, Dark (night).

A مغطل *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).
A مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.
A مغفرة *maghfirat*, Pardoning.
A مغفّل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
A مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.
A مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
P مغكده, A tavern. A fire-temple.
A مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
A مغلاط *mighlāṭ*, Blundering.
A مغلاق *mighlāḳ*, A lock, bar, bolt.
P مغلاك *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
P مغلچين, A black eye.
A مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.
A مغلّظ *mughallaẓ*, Severe. Impure.
A مغلنبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
A مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
A مغلوث *maghlūs*, Adulterated.
A مغلوق *maghlūḳ*, Shut, barred.
A مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
A مغمّا *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
A مغمّج, Unsweet (water).
A مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
A مغمض *maghmaẓ*, Low ground.
A مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
A مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
A مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
A مغناة *mughnāt*, Substituting.
A مغناج *mighnāj*, Attractive, lovely.
P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Filth. A horse market.
A مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
P مغنود, Sleeping. Fainting.
A مغواة *mughuwāt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
A مغوثة *maghūsat*, Succouring.
A مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.
A مغي *mugha'*, Softness of skin.
A مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.
P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.
A مغيب *maghīb*, Absence. Sunset.
A مغيث *maghīs*, Watered by rain.
A مغير *maghīr*, Watered by rain.
مغيّر *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
A مغيربان, The setting of the sun.
A مغيرة *mughīrat*, Running swiftly.
A مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
A مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
A مفاجاة *mufājāt*, Rushing upon.
مفاجة *mufājat*, Foolish, stupid.
A المفاجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
A مفاحصة, Inveighing against.
A مفاخرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.
A مفأد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
A مفارزة *mufārazat*, Breaking off.
A مفارصة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.
A مفارطة *mufāraṭat*, Contending.
A مفارقة *mufāraḳat*, Separation.
A مفاركة *mufārakat*, Dismissing.
A مفازة, Flight. A desert.
A مفاض *mufāẓ*, Extended. Ample.
A مفاقهة, Disputing, discussing.
A مفاكهة *mufākahat*, Jesting, merry.
A مفالتة, Coming unexpectedly.
A مفانق *mufāniḳ*, Easy (life).
A مفاوصة *mufāwaṣat*, Explanation.
P مفت *muft*, Gratuitously.
A مفتاح *miftāḥ*, A key.
A مفتح *miftaḥ*, A key. *Maftaḥ*, A cellar; a treasury. مفتّح *mufattiḥ*, A conqueror.
A مفتحم *muftaḥim*, Checking.
A مفتخر *muftakhir*, Boasting.
A مفتدي *muftuda'*, Redeemed.

A مفترس, (A lion) tearing (prey).
A مفترش *muftarish*, Beating down.
A مفترص, Seizing (an occasion).
A مفترع *muftariʿ*, Ravishing.
A مفترغ *muftarigh*, Pouring (water).
A مفترق *muftarak*, Dispersed.
A مفتري *muftarī*, A liar. A knave.
A مفتّش *mufattish*, A superintendant.
A مفتصد, Opening (a vein).
A مفتصل, Transplanting (a palm).
A مفتضح *muftaẓah*, Disgraced.
A مفتقر, Reduced to poverty.
A مفتّل *mufattal*, Twisted. مفتل *muftal*, A spun thread.
A مفتلذ *muftaliz*, Partaking.
A مفتلط, Seizing suddenly.
A مفتلي, Weaning. Educating.
A مفتّن, Seduced. Bewitched.
A مفتوت, Broken, crumbled.
A مفتوح *muftūh*, Open. Conquered.
A مفتول *maftūl*, Twisted.
A مفتون *maftūn*, Insane, charmed.
A مفتي *muftī*, Wise.
A مفحش *mufhish*, Obscene. Stupid.
A مفخّر *mufakhkhir*, Glorified.
A مفخّم *mufakhkham*, Magnified.
A مفرّ *mafarr*, An asylum.
A مفراح *mifrāh*, Glad, exulting.
A مفراص, Shears, scissars.
A مفرج *mafrij*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.
A مفرح *mufrah*, Poor; obscure.
A مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
A مفرد *mafrad*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.
A مفردس *mufardas*, Propped. Large.
P مفرس, Ornaments suspended from the cielings of rooms.

A مفرسخ *mufarsakh*, Wide (breeches).
A مفرّش *mufarrish*, Expanded.
A مفرشة, A skin-wound.
A مفرص *mifras*, Shears.
A مفرط *mufrat*, Immense, excessive. Left. Hastened. Full.
A مفرطح *mufartah*, Large headed.
A مفرطم *mufartām*, Pointed (boot).
A مفرّغ *mufarrigh*, A melter.
A مفرغة *mufraghat*, Solid.
A مفرق, Combing. The crown.
A مفرّك, (A man) hated by women.
A مفروج *mafrūj*, Split, broken.
A مفروح *mafrūh*, Glad, exulting.
A مفرور *mafrūr*, A desert.
A مفروس *mafrūs*, Gibbous.
A مفروش, Spread. A carpet.
A مفروض *mafrūẓ*, Observable. Notched.
A مفروق *mafrūk*, Separated.
A مفروك *mafrūk*, Scratched.
A مفرد, (A she camel) bringing forth.
A مفري *mufrī*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.
A مفزّع *mufazzaʿ*, Frightened.
A مفسد *mufsid*, Destroying.
A مفسدة *mafsadat*, An evil.
A مفسّر *mufassir*, Explaining.
A مفسو *mafsūw*, Broken-backed.
A مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
A مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
A مفشوش *mafshūsh*, False, foolish.
A مفصح *mufsih*, Clear. Cloudless.
A مفصد *mifsad*, A lancet, scalpel.
A مفصل *mafsil*, A joint. A space.

Mifṣal, The tongue. مفصّل *mufaṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.

A مفضاض *mifẑāẑ*, A clod-breaker.

A مفضّض, Gilt or plated.

A مفضل *mifẑal*, A common garment. *Mufẑil*, Redundant, remaining. Excelling.

A مفضول *mafẑūl*, Overcome.

A مفطر *muftir*, Breakfasting.

A مفطري *muftarī*, A calumniator.

A مفطور *maftūr*, Created; innate.

A مفظيع *mufẑiʿ*, See فظوع.

A مفعم *mufʿam*, Full, redundant.

A مفعول *mafʿūl*, Made. Done. The passive voice.

A مفغرة, A spacious district.

A مفقاص *mifkāṣ*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.

A مفقر *mufkar*, The chief. Strong.

A مفقود *mafkūd*, Unfortunate.

A مفقور *mafkūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.

A مفقوص *mafkūṣ*, Broken (egg).

A مفكّر *mufakkar*, An agent.

A مفكوك, Liberated, pardoned.

P مفل *muful*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.

A مفلّ *mufill*, Destitute.

P مفلاك, A distressed man.

A مفلج *muflaj*, Free, escaping.

A مفلح *muflih*, Prosperous, happy.

A مفلس, A bankrupt. Poor.

A مفلّق *mufallak*, A dried peach.

A مفلّل *mufallal*, (A blade) notched.

A مفلوج *maflūj*, Paralytic.

A مفلوس, Shining like a fish scale.

A مفلوك, Oppressed, disgraced.

A مفلي *muflī*, A mare having colts.

A مفناق *mifnāk*, (A girl) delicate.

A مفنّة, A malignant old woman.

A مفنخ *mufnakh*, A conqueror.

A مفنّكة *mufannakat*, Foolish (woman).

A مفنون *mafnūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.

A مفؤد, Heartless. Roasted (meat).

A مفوّض *mufawwaẑ*, Recommended.

A مفوّف, (A garment) dyed thin.

A مفوّه, Loquacious. Fruitful.

A مفوّي, Tinged with rubia.

A مفهاق *mifhāk*, (A well) full of water.

A مفهوم *mafhūm*, Understood.

A مفياة *mafyāt*, A shady place.

A مفيد *mufīd*, Useful, salutary.

A مفيص *mafīṣ*, Flight, avoiding.

A مفيض *mufīẑ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.

A مفيق *mufīk*, Wonderful (poet).

A مقّا *makkā*, Long-bodied. Distant.

A مقابل *mukābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.

A مقاتلة, A battle, slaughter.

A مقادة *makādat*, Conduct. Led.

A مقاذاة *mukāẑāt*, Recompensing.

A مقارب, Near. Moderate.

A مقاربة *mukārabat*, Approaching.

A مقارّة *mukārrat*, Resting. Settled.

A مقارضة *mukāraẑat*, Paying back.

A مقارعة, Beating one another.

A مقارفة *mukārafat*, Committing sin.

A مقارن, Connected. Allied.

A مقارنة, Conjunction. Proximity.
A مقاساة *muḳāsāt*, Stubborn. Patient.
A مقاص *maḳāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
A مقاصّة, Retaliating. Making equal.
A مقاطعة, Disjoined. Cutting.
A مقاعد *muḳāʿid*, A guardian.
A مقاعدة, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
A مقال *maḳāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالّة *muḳāllat*, Giving little.
A مقام *maḳām*, Station. Residence.
A مقامة *maḳāmat*, A meeting.
A مقامرة, Playing at dice.
A مقاناة, Convenient. Continual.
A مقاواة, Contending. Giving.
A مقاوس, Comparing; resembling.
A مقاولة *muḳāwalat*, A compact.
A مقاوم *muḳāwim*, An adversary.
A مقاومت *muḳāwamat*, Opposition.
A مقايسة, Running a race.
A مقايضة, Exposing to sale.
A مقايلة *muḳāyalat*, Retaliation.
A مقباس, A spark of fire.
A مقبب *muḳabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
A مقبرة *maḳbarat*, A sepulchre.
A مقبس *muḳbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
A مقبص *maḳbaṣ*, A starting place.
A مقبض *maḳbaż*, The hilt or handle.
A مقبقب, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
A مقبل *muḳbil*, Prosperous.
A مقبو *muḳbūw*, Contracted.
A مقبوض, Occupied, restricted.
A مقبول, Pleasing. Accepted.
A مقبي *maḳbī*, Fat, greasy.

A مقت *maḳt*, Hatred, enmity.
A مقتاد *muḳtād*, Obsequious.
A مقتال *maḳtāl*, Killing, slaying.
A مقتب *muḳtib*, Saddling (a camel).
مقتبّ *muḳtabb*, Amputated (hand).
A مقتبس *muḳtabis*, Acquiring.
A مقتبل, In the flower (of youth).
A مقتت *muḳattit*, A slanderer.
A مقتني, Hiring as a servant.
A مقتثّ *muḳtiss*, Pulling away.
A مقتحف, Drinking all up.
A مقتحي *muḳtaḥī*, Receiving (money).
A مقتد *muḳtadd*, Well regulated.
A مقتدر *muḳtadir*, Powerful, strong.
A مقتدي *muḳtadī*, An imitator.
A مقتّر *muḳtir*, Frugal.
A مقترب *muḳtarib*, Approaching.
A مقترح *muḳtariḥ*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
A مقترش, Falling one upon another.
A مقترض *muḳtariż*, Borrowing.
A مقترف, Gaining. Accused.
A مقترن, Associated, joined.
A مقتري *muḳtarī*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
A مقتسر *maḳtasir*, Forcing,
A مقتسط *muḳtasit*, Sharing.
A مقتشب, Praising or blaming.
A مقتصّ *muḳtiṣṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
A مقتصد *muḳtaṣid*, Moderate.
A مقتصر *muḳtaṣir*, A compendium.
A مقتضب *muḳtażib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
A مقتضي *muḳtażī*, Exacting.
A مقتعف, Tumbling. Grasping.

A مقتعل, Rough hewn (arrow).
A مقتف, Wrinkled, shrunk.
A مقتفر, Following (footsteps).
A مقتفي *muktafī*, A follower.
مقتل *maktal*, A place of slaughter.
A مقتم *muktimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
A مقتن, Firm, steady, (man).
A مقتنص *muktaniṣ*, Hunting.
A مقتني *maktanī*, Acquiring.
A مقتول *maktūl*, Killed, slain.
A مقتوي *maktawī*, A servant, a slave.
A مقثأت *maksa-at*, A cucumber bed.
A مقحاد, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
A مقحم *muk-ḥam*, Weak.
A مقحو *mak-ḥūw*, A medicine.
A مقد *mukadd*, A plain. A desert.
A مقداح *mikdāḥ*, A fire steel.
A مقدار *mikdār*, Quantity, number.
A مقدام *mikdām*, Bold, animated.
A مقدح *mikdaḥ*, A tinder-box.
A مقدر, (God) the predestinator.
A مقدرة *makdarat*, Power, ability.
A مقدس *makdis*, A holy place.
A مقدعة *mikdaʻat*, A staff.
A مقدم *makdim*, Coming; arrival. *Mukdim*, Intrepid. Diligent. مقدم *mukaddim*, Placing before. *Mukaddam*, Antecedent.
A مقدماً, Firstly. Anciently.
A مقدمات *mukaddamāt*, The premises.
A مقدمة *mukaddamat*, An affair.
A مقدود *makdūd*, A handsome man.
A مقدور *makdūr*, Power. Fate.
A مقدي *makadī*, Metheglin.
A مقدية *makadiyat*, A garment.
A مقذذ *mukazzaz*, Well shaped.
A مقذف *mikzaf*, An oar.
A مقر *makir*, Bitter; acid. Striking. مقر *makarr*, A dwelling. *Mukirr*, Confirming. Confessing.
A مقراش *mikrāsh*, Large-headed.
A مقراض *mikrāż*, Scissars; snuffers.
A مقراع *mikrāʻ*, A mallet, hammer.
A مقرب *mukrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Mukrib*, Near the birth. مقرب *mukarrab*, Admitted. Related.
A مقرة *makarrat*, A water trough.
A مقرر, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
A مقرشة, A barren year.
A مقرص *mukraṣ*, Round (necklace).
A مقرض, Lending. A usurer.
A مقرط, Adorned with ear-rings.
A مقرطس, (An arrow) hitting.
A مقرع *mukraʻ*, Terrified.
A مقرعب, Hanging the head in anger.
A مقرمة *mikramat*, A figured veil.
A مقرنص *mukarnaṣ*, A hunting hawk.
A مقرو *makrū*, Read, legible.
A مقروح *makrūḥ*, Ulcerated.
A مقروض *makrūż*, Cut. Lent.
P مقروضي, One in debt.
A مقروظ *makrūż*, (Leather) tanned.
A مقروع *makrūʻ*, Chosen to be stallion. A prince. Beat, struck.
A مقروف, Suspected, blamed.
A مقرون, Conjoined; related.

A مقري *maḳrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.

A مقزع *muḳazzaɛ*, Swift, active.

A مقساة, Causing hardness.

A مقسط *muḳsiṭ*, Just, equitable.

A مقسم *maḳsam*, A portion. *Muḳsim*, Swearing. *Muḳsam*, An oath.

A مقسوم *maḳsūm*, Distributed.

A مقش *muḳishsh*, Making haste.

A مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.

A مقشقش *muḳushḳish*, Recovering.

A مقص *miḳaṣṣ*, Shears, scissars.

A مقصب *muḳaṣṣab*, Curled (hair).

A مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.

A مقصر *maḳṣir*, The evening. Deficient. مقصر *muḳaṣṣir*, A fuller.

A مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.

A مقصو *maḳṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.

A مقصود *maḳṣūd*, Desired; design.

A مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.

A مقصورة *maḳṣūraṭ*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.

A مقصوص *maḳṣūṣ*, Cut (the wings).

A مقصي *muḳṣa'*, Remote, removed.

A مقضاب *miḳẓāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.

A مقضي *maḳẓī*, Finished, completed.

A مقط *maḳiṭ*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Maḳṭ*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.

A مقطاع, Inconstant. Drained.

P مقطانيس *maḳṭānīs*, A magnet.

A مقطر *muḳaṭṭir*, Distilling.

A مقطرة *miḳṭaraṭ*, A chaffing dish.

A مقطرن, Bedawbed with pitch.

A مقطع, Cutting. Dividing.

A مقطقفة *muḳaṭṭafaṭ*, A dwarf.

A مقطقطة, Raining gently.

A مقطوع *maḳṭūɛ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.

A مقطول *maḳṭūl*, Cut, slain.

A مقطير *maḳṭa-īrr*, Passionate.

A مقع *maḳɛ*, Drinking eagerly.

A مقعاص *miḳɛāṣ*, A lion.

A مقعثل *muḳaɛṣil*, Rough (arrow).

A مقعد *maḳɛad*, Resting. A seat.

A مقعر *muḳaɛɛar*, Hollow, deep.

A مقعص *miḳɛaṣ*, A lion.

A مقعط *muḳaɛaṭ*, A high burden.

A مقعطة *miḳaɛṭaṭ*, A turban, sash.

A مقعنسس *muḳɛansis*, Strong, firm.

A مقفار *miḳfār*, A desert.

A مقفع, Having wrinkled (hands).

A مقفعة *miḳfaɛaṭ*, A rod, ferula.

A مقفل *muḳfal*, Bolted, locked.

A مقفي *muḳaffa'*, Preferred.

A مقل, Looking at. Immerging any thing. Diving.

A مقلا *miḳlā*, The قلة club.

A مقلاد *miḳlād*, A key, bolt, bar.

A مقلاع *miḳlāɛ*, A sling (for stones).

A مقلب *miḳlab*, A spade.

A مقلد *miḳlad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلد *muḳallad*, Imitable.

A مقلدة *miḳladaṭ*, A store house.

A مقلس *muḳallas*, A drummer.

A مقلص *muḳallaṣ*, A fleet horse.

A مقلع *miḳlaɛ*, Making sails.

A مقلعة *muḳlaɛiṭ*, Flying, frightened.

A مقلف *muḳlaf*, Uncircumcised.

A مقلّل, (A sword) with a pommel.
A مقلمة miḳlamat, A pen-case.
A مقلوّ maḳlūw, Fried.
A مقلوب maḳlūb, Turned, converted.
A مقلود maḳlūd, A twisted rope.
A مقلوع maḳlūʿ, Eradicated.
A مقلهف muḳlahif, Thick, long hair.
A مقمار miḳmār, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.
P مقمجر muḳamjir, A bow-maker.
A مقمر muḳmir, A moon-shine.
A مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.
A مقمن maḳman, Convenient, apt.
A مقنأة maḳna-at, A place on which the sun does not shine.
A مقنّد, (Wheat) dressed with honey.
A مقنّر muḳannir, Corpulent.
A مقنطر maḳanṭar, Solid, firm.
A مقنع maḳnaʿ, A legal evidence.
A مقنّف, A leather shield.
A مقنّن muḳannin, An author.
A مقنوة maḳnūt, A sunny place.
A مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.
A مقوال miḳwāl, Loquacious.
A مقود maḳūd, A led horse, camel.
A مقوس miḳwas, A quiver. A barrier.
A مقول maḳūl, Said. What is said.
A مقوم miḳwam, The plough-tail.
A مقوي muḳwī, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوّي muḳawwī, Corroborating.
A مقه maḳah, Gray or blue (eyes).
A مقها maḳ-hā, Blue. Watery. Distant.
A مقهور maḳ-hūr, Subdued, vexed.
A مقياس miḳyās, Quantity.
A مقيّد muḳayyad, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
P مقيّدي, Bondage, attention.
A مقيظ maḳīẓ, A summer house.
A مقيّس muḳayyas, Embroidered.
A مقيل maḳīl, A mid-day nap.
A مقيم muḳīm, Resident. Fixed.
P مقيمي maḳīmī, Brokerage.
A مقيّنة, The dresser of a bride.
A مقيّي muḳayyī, Emetical.
P مك maḳ, A short spear.
A مكّ maḳḳ, Sucking. Destroying.
A مكا maḳā, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
A مكابثة muḳābaṣat, Inclining.
A مكابدة muḳābadat, Callous.
A مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.
A مكاثبة, Approaching, acceding.
A مكاكمة, Approaching. Interfering.
A مكاد maḳād, Near (doing). Hardly able.
A مكادة muḳādat, Fraud. Deceiving.
A مكاراة muḳārāt, Hiring, renting.
A مكارزة muḳārazat, Flying from.
A مكاري muḳārī, A camel hirer.
P مكاس maḳās, Coiling (a serpent).
A مكاساة, Contending for glory.
A مكاشفة muḳāshafat, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
A مكاعمة muḳāʿamat, Kissing.
A مكافاة muḳāfāt, A recompense.
A مكافتة muḳāfatat, Surpassing.
A مكافلة muḳāfalat, Disputing.
A مكافي muḳāfī, To be equal.
A مكاك muḳāḳ, Any thing sucked.
P مكاكفت maḳāḳaft, Pain, trouble.
A مكال maḳāl, Sufficient, enough.

A مكالحة *muḳālaḥat*, Overcoming.
A مكامة *maḳūmat*, A married woman.
A مكان *maḳān*, A place, station.
A مكانة *maḳānat*, Dignity, office.
A مكانفة *muḳānafat*, Assisting.
A مكاراة *muḳāwāt*, Railing.
A مكاوحة *muḳāwaḥat*, Conquering.
A مكاوحة, Assault, insult.
A مكاهاة *muḳāhāt*, Emulating.
A مكاهلة, Married. Aged.
A مكاهنة, Respect, regard.
A مكايلة *maḳāyalat*, Measuring.
A مكبّح *muḳabbuḥ*, Sublime.
A مكبر *maḳbar*, Adult, of age.
A مكبل *muḳabbal*, Fettered.
A مكبوث *maḳbūṣ*, Stinking (meat).
A مكبود, Having the liver disease.
A مكتب, A place or time of writing.
A مكتتب *muḳtatib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
A مكتتم *muḳtatam*, Hid, occult.
A مكتتن *muḳtatin*, Adhering.
A مكترب *muḳtarib*, Afflicted.
A مكتري *muḳtarī*, Hiring, renting.
A مكتز, Contracted (with cold).
A مكتسر *muḳtasir*, Breaking.
A مكتظ *muḳtaẓẓ*, Distended.
A مكتفل, Placing any thing behind.
A مكتفي *muḳtafī*, Having enough.
A مكتلي *muḳtala'*, Sleepless.
A مكتمع, Drinking out (a bottle).
A مكتمن *muḳtamin*, Concealed (grief).
A مكتّن *muḳtann*, Hid, recondite.
A مكتنف *muḳtanif*, Surrounding.
A مكتوب *maḳtūb*, Written. A letter.
A مكتوم *maḳtūm*, Hid, concealed.
A مكتهل *maḳtahil*, Full grown.
A مكتهي *muḳtahī*, Speaking to.
A مكث *maḳṣ*, Delaying. Delay.
A مكثار *maḳṣār*, Talkative.
A مكثان *muḳṣān*, Delay.
A مكثر *muḳṣir*, Rich, opulent.
A مكثوب, Inserted, infused.
P مكثي, Tardy.
A مكد *maḳd*, Remaining.
A مكدّر, Disturbed, vexed.
A مكدّم *muḳaddam*, Bit.
A مكدّية, A foolish woman.
A مكذب, Compelling to lie.
A مكر *maḳr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
مكرّ *maḳirr*, A field of battle.
A مكرام *maḳrām*, Paying honour.
A مكربس *muḳarbas*, Squat-headed.
A مكردس *muḳardas*, Shrunk.
A مكرّر *muḳarrar*, Repeated.
A مكرّز *muḳarraz*, Worthless.
A مكرع, (A horse) strong-footed.
A مكرم *muḳram*, Honoured. مكرّم, Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
A مكرنف *muḳarnif*, Thick-nosed.
A مكروب *maḳrūb*, Sorrowful.
A مكرود *maḳrūd*, Shaved.
A مكروه *maḳrūh*, Hated, execrable.
A مكري *muḳrī*, Hired.
A مكز *muḳizz*, Affecting with cold.
A مكساب, A gainer, a winner.
A مكسال, Slow; delicate (girl).
A مكسب *maḳsab*, Gain.
P مكست, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
A مكسحة *miḳsahat*, A besom, brush.
A مكسر *maḳsir*, A fracture. Nature.

A مكسع *mukassaع*, Unmarried (man).
A مكسل *miksal*, A low family.
A مكسو *maksūw*, Clothed.
A مكسوب *maksūb*, Acquired.
A مكسور *maksūr*, Broken, cut.
P مكش *makish*, Suction.
A مكشح *mikshah*, An axe, hatchet.
A مكظوم *makzūm*, Checked (anger). Vexed.
A مكعب *mukعib*, Swelling (breasts).
A مكعر *makعir*, (A camel) feeding.
A مكعطل, Stretching the body.
A مكفوو *makfūu*, Inverted (vessel).
P مكك *makik*, A weaver's shuttle.
A مكل *makil*, (A well) exhausted.
P مكل *mikil*, A leach. A small fly.
A مكلا *mukallā*, (A place) defended from wind. Mooring.
A مكلب *mukallab*, Fettered.
A مكلس *mukallas*, Calcined. *Mukallis*, A lime burner.
A مكلف *mukalluf*, Choice, elegant.
A مكلل *mukallal*, Crowned.
A مكلوم *maklūm*, Wounded, hurt.
A مكلي *maklī*, Hurt in the reins.
P مكم *makam*, An appraiser.
A مكمة *mukammat*, A harrow.
A مكمتل *mukamtal*, Compact (camel).
A مكمل *mikmal*, Consummate.
A مكمون *makmūn*, Hid, concealed.
A مكمهل *mukamhil*, A cotton pod.
A مكنب *miknab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)
A مكنثر *mukansir*, Coarse.
A مكنر *mukannir*, A turban, &c. loose upon the head.

A مكنع *mukannaع*, Having the hand wrinkled, fractured.
A مكنف *mukannaf*, Surrounded.
A مكنوز *maknūz*, Hid, treasured.
A مكنون *maknūn*, Hid, concealed.
P مكو *makō*, A weaver's shuttle.
A مكواة *mikwāt*, A searing iron.
A مكوة *mikwat*, The hole of a fox.
A مكوث *mukūs*, Delay.
A مكوذ *mukawwaz*, Girded.
A مكور *makūr*, A cheat, a knave.
A مكوري, Worthless. A dwarf.
A مكوز *mukawwiz*, Long headed.
P مكوك *makūk*, A weaver's shuttle.
A مكون *makūn*, Full of eggs. Hidden.
A مكيان *makyān*, A patron, surety.
A مكيث *makīs*, Grave, sedate.
A مكيثي *makkīsī*, Delay.
A مكيدة *makīdat*, Deceiving.
P مكيدن *makīdan*, To suck.
P مكيس, Showing superiority. Fees.
A مكيف *mukayyaf*, Qualified.
A مكيل *mikyal*, A measure.
A مكين *makīn*, Dwelling. Grave.
P مگر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance, but, unless, except, only, if it is not, moreover.
P مگس *magas*, A fly.
P مگل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A leach.
P مل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
A مل *mall*, Basting (a garment). Laying (meat) to roast. Tired. Languid. A live coal. Swift. Tedious. Feverish.
A ملأ *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

A ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.
A ملابسة, Commerce. Conferring.
A ملاث *malās̤*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
A ملاجة *mulājjat̤*, Litigating.
A ملاح *milāḥ*, Wind. A spear head. *Mulāḥ*, Elegant, pretty. ملّاح *mallāḥ*, A seaman, sailor.
A ملاحاة *mulāḥāt̤*, Disputing.
A ملاحم, Added. Firmly twisted.
A ملاحي *mulāḥī*, An oblong grape.
A ملاخ *malākh*, Fugitive (slave).
A ملاخبة, Boxing, bruising.
A ملاخة *malākhat̤*, Insipid (meat).
A ملادّة *muläddat̤*, Litigating.
A ملاذ *malāz*, Refuge. A protector. ملّاذ *mallāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
A ملاّزة *mullāzat̤*, Joined.
A ملازج *mulāzij*, Keeping at home.
A ملازم, Assiduous, inseparable.
P ملازه *malāzuh*, The uvula; palate.
A ملاسة *malāsat̤*, Soft, bare.
A ملاسنة, Railing against.
A ملاص *mulāṣ*, Falling out, sliding. A light girl.
A ملاصق, Adjoining.
A ملاط *malāt̤*, The side. Clay, mortar.
A ملاطف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.
A ملاطمة, Boxing one another.
A ملاظة *mulāẓẓat̤*, Intrepidity.
A ملاع *malāɛ*, A desert.
A ملاعجة *mulāɛajat̤*, Oppressive.
A ملاعنة, Execrating one another.
A ملاّغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
A ملاق *malāḳ*, A trowel, roller.
A ملاقاة *malāḳāt̤*, A meeting.
A ملاقس *mulāḳis*, Nick naming.
A ملاقي *mulāḳi*, Joining, meeting.
A ملاك *mal-ak*, An angel. An embassy.
A ملاكة *malākat̤*, Possession.
A ملاكد *mulākid*, Easing a fetter.
A ملال *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.
A ملام *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
P ملامية, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
A ملانة *malānat̤*, Full.
A ملاوذة, Flying to one another.
A ملاوصة *mulāwaṣat̤*, Looking slily.
P ملاه *malāh*, A bull-rush.
A ملاهاة *mulāhāt̤*, Approaching.
A ملاهسة, Eager, greedy.
A ملايسة *mulāyasat̤*, Lion-like.
A ملايس *mulāyas*, Slow, tardy.
A ملايم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
A ملبس *mulbis*, Dark, doubtful.
A ملبّق *mulabbak*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
A ملبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.
A ملبوس, Clothed; confused.
A ملبوط *malbūt̤*, Having a rheum in the head.
A ملبون *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
A ملّة *mallat̤*, Loathing, fatigue.
A ملتبك *multabak*, Confused.
A ملتبن *multabin*, Sucking milk.
A ملتبي, (A lamb) sucking.
A ملتثق *multas̤ak*, Moistened.
A ملتجّ *multajj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
A ملتجي *multaji*, Taking refuge.
A ملتحس, Receiving (a debt).
A ملتحص, Forcing. Inherent.

A ملتحط *multahit*, Enraged.
A ملتحق *multahik*, Added.
A ملتحي, Getting a beard.
A ملتخ *multakhkh*, Confused. Luxuriant (herbage).
A ملتخي *multakhī*, Pap-fed.
A ملتدم *multadim*, Disturbed.
A ملتذ *multazz*, Pleasant (garden) near a city.
A ملتذع *multazaɛ*, Excruciated.
A ملتزق *multazik*, Adhering.
A ملتزم *multazim*, Constrained.
A ملتسق *mutlasik*, Adhering.
A ملتص *multass*, Heaped together, cemented, patched.
A ملتصب *multasib*, Narrow (way).
A ملتط *multit*, Scenting with musk. Veiling. Covering.
A ملتطع *multatiɛ*, Licking up.
A ملتظي *multazī*, Burning, flaming.
A ملتطعج *multaɛaj*, Indisposed.
A ملتفم *multafim*, Filletting the nose.
A ملتقم *maltakim*, Swallowing.
A ملتك *multak*, Very drunk.
A ملتمس *multamis*, Begging.
A ملتمع, Shining. Attracting.
A ملتمي *multamī*, Choosing.
A ملتوث *multawis*, Confused.
A ملتوح *multawih*, Thirsting, dry.
A ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.
A ملتهب, Burning, ardent.
A ملتهث, Lolling out the tongue.
A ملتيط *multayit*, Adopting.
A ملث *mals*, Soothing, coaxing.
A ملثث *mulsis*, Importunate.
A ملجأ *malja-a*, A retreat; support.
A ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.

P ملچخ *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
P ملچكا *malchakā*, Wish, desire.
A ملح *malah*, A swelling in the hough. Black and white.
A ملحب *milhab*, A knive, &c. Reviling.
A ملحة *mulhat*, A story, tale. Gray.
A ملحد *mulhid*, A pagan. Impious.
A ملحس *milhas*, Covetous. Bold.
A ملحص *milhas*, An asylum.
A ملحف, The outward covering of the body.
A ملحق *mulhak*, Added, adhering.
A ملحم *mulahham*, Fleshy. P Silk cloth.
A ملحوس *malhūs*, Sucked, licked.
A ملحوظ *malhūz*, Looked at kindly.
A ملحي *malhī*, Traduced; blamed.
P ملخ *malakh*, A locust.
P ملخودن *malkhūdan*, To card cotton.
A ملخي *milkha'*, Pap for infants.
A ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.
A ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).
A ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
A ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.
A ملذ *miliz*, Lying. Throwing out the feet in running.
A ملذان, A pretended friend.
A ملذم *mulzam*, Addicted.
A ملز *maliz*, Muscular (man).
A ملزاب *milzāb*, Very avaricious.
A ملزز *mulazzaz*, Of a firm body.
A ملزم, Conjoined. Convinced.
P ملزوق *malzūk*, Clammy, sticky.
A ملس *malas*, The twilight.
A ملسا *malsā*, Smooth. Ungalled (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

P ملسا *milsā*, A stretched rope.
A ملسّق *mulassaḳ*, Adoptive.
ملسي *malsī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
A ملص *malaṣ*, Lubricity.
A ملط *malaṭ*, Hairless body.
A ملطأ *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.
A ملطاط *milṭāṭ*, An oil-mill.
A ملطّم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.
A ملعب *malʿab*, A pastime. A valley.
A ملعظة, A tall plump girl.
A ملعقة *milaʿḳaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.
A ملعون, Cursed, execrated.
A ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.
A ملغفة, A band of robbers.
A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.
A ملغوس *mulaghwaṣ*, Crude, raw.
P ملفوف, Involved. Folded.
A ملق *maliḳ*, Mild. Swift (horse). *Malḳ*, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. *Malaḳ*, Soothing.
A ملقا *malḳā*, Who meets another.
A ملقاط *milḳāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
A ملقاع *milḳāʿ*, An obscene woman,
A ملقّح *mulḳiḥ*, A stallion.
A ملقعة *milḳaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).
A ملقلق *mulaḳlaḳ*, Acute (eye).
A ملقوحة *malḳūḥaṭ*, A mother.
A ملقي *malḳa'*, A place.
A ملک *malak*, An angel.
A ملک *malk*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.
A ملک *milk*, A kingdom.
A ملکبة *malkabaṭ*, Fat (she camel).
A ملکة, Possessing. Servitude.
A ملکد *milkad*, A mallet.
P ملکدار *mulkdār*, A landholder.
A ملکعان *malkaʿān*, Abject, mean.
P ملکک *mulkak* or ملکل, Mallows.
A ملکوت *malkūṭ*, Empire, power.
A ملکي *malakī*, Royal; orthodox.
A ملم *malam*, Worthless, mean.
A ملمّة, An accident, misfortune.
P ململ *malmal*, Muslin.
A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.
A ملمؤة, A repository. A net.
A ملموم, Collected. Round. Insane.
P ملنجيدن *milinjīdan*, To attract; hang.
H ملنگي *malangī*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.
A ملو *malw*, Going quick.
A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.
A ملوّب, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.
A ملوث *milwaṣ*, Defiled, nasty.
A ملوذ *milważ*, A pretended friend.
A ملوّز *mulawwaz*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulwuz*, A chip, splinter.
A ملوظ *milwaẓ*, A stick, scourge.
A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).
P ملوکانه *mulūkānah*, Royal.
A ملول *malūl*, Tired; vexed.
A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.
A ملوّن *mulawwan*, Coloured.
A ملوّي *mulawwa'*, Distorted.
A مله *malah*, A mason's trowel.
P ملهتي *malhatī*, Liquorice.
A ملهاج *mulhāj*, Confused (affair).
A ملهّد *mulahhad*, Beaten, trodden.

A ملهق *mulahhak*, Made white.
A ملهم, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
A ملهوب *malhūb*, Inflamed.
A ملهود, Pushed away in contempt.
A ملهوز *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
A ملهوف *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
A ملهي, A musical instrument.
A ملي, Lasting long. ملّي, A cake well boiled.
A مليّث, Corpulent, flabby.
A مليج *malīj*, Suckling; giving suck.
A مليح *malīh*, Sweet, charming.
A مليط *malīt*, (A fœtus) hairless.
A مليع *malīɛ*, A barren desert.
A مليك *malīk*, A king.
A مليل *malīl*, Baked under ashes.
A مليم *malīm*, Accusing, blaming.
A ملين, Softening. A lenitive.
A ممّا *mimmā*, From that which.
A ممأة *mumā-āt*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
A ممارة, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
A ممات *mamāt*, Death.
A ممتن *mumātan*, Distant (journey).
A مماتنة *mumātanat*, Retiring far.
A مماثل *mumāsil*, Alike, equal.
A مماجدة, Contending; boasting.
A مماحجة *mumāhajat*, Hammering.
A مماحك *mumāhik*, Quarrelsome.
A مماحل *mumāhil*, Small, slender.
A ممادّة, Extending, prolonging.
A ممازقة, Insincere love. Meddling.
A ممارات *mumārāt*, Opposition.
A ممارسة, Managing, fretting.
A ممازّة *mumāzzat*. Separation.
A مماسّ *mumāss*, Contiguous.
A مماشقة *mumāshakat*, Reproaching.
A مماعكة *mumāɛakat*, Delaying.
A ممال *mamāl*, Propensity.
A ممالاة *mumālāt*, Assisted.
A ممالغة *mumālaghat*, Jesting.
A ممالقة *mumālakat*, Flattering.
A مماناة, Giving delay. Expecting.
A ممانح *mumānih*, Continued (rain).
A ممانع *mumāniɛ*, Hindering.
A ممتاز *mumtāz*, Chosen. Select.
A ممتثل *mumtasil*, Obsequious.
A ممتحض *mumtahiz*, Drinking milk.
A ممتحق, Abolished. Burnt.
A ممتخر, Choosing the best.
A ممتدّ *mumtadd*, Extended.
A ممتدح *mumtadih*, Praising.
A ممتدي *mumtadī*, Extracting.
A ممترس *mumtaris*, Rubbing against.
A ممتري *mumtarī*, Doubting.
A ممتزج *mumtazij*, Accustomed.
A ممتسل *mumtasil*, Drawing a sword.
A ممتشي, A numerous progeny.
A ممتصع *mumtasiɛ*, Departing.
A ممتغط *mumtaghit*, Long (day).
A ممتقل *mumtakil*, Diving often.
A ممتلّ *mumtill*, Going swiftly by.
A ممتلع *mumtaliɛ*, Snatching.
A ممتلي *mumtalī*, Filled, heaped up.
A ممتنح *mumtanih*, Accepting.
A ممجّد *mumajjad*, Glorified.
A ممجّن *mumajjan*, Wide (road).
A ممحس, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
A ممحش *mumhash*, Burnt (bread).
A ممحّص *mumahhas*, Hardy (horse).

A ممحو mamḥūw, Obliterated.

A ممحوص mamḥūṣ, Shining, strong.

A ممحوض mamḥūż, Pure.

A ممخضة mimkhażaṫ, A churn.

A ممد mumidd, A prolonger.

A ممدج mumaddij, Deferring.

A ممدد mumaddad, Extended.

A ممدوح mamdūḥ, Praised, famous.

A ممذوق mamżūḳ, Milk and water.

A ممذيل mumżail, Astonished.

A ممر mamarr, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.

A ممراض mimrāż, One often sick.

A ممرث mimraṣ, Patient, mild.

A ممرعز mumurɛaż, A hair garment.

A ممرغة mimraghaṫ, The paunch.

A ممرن mumarrin, Of a rigid look.

A ممري mamrī, In a good train.

A ممزق mumażżaḳ, Lacerated.

A ممسك, Holding, retaining.

A ممسوح, Wiped. Anointed.

A ممسود, Elegantly formed.

A ممسوس, Touched. Furious.

A ممشي mamshī, A privy.

A ممصوص mamṣūṣ, Slender (pastern). Lean.

A ممضي mumżī, Authenticated.

A ممطور mamṭūr, Wet with rain.

A ممعوق mamɛūḳ, Indigestion.

A ممعون mamɛūn, Succulent (grass).

A ممغط, Tall, handsome (man).

A ممقور, Steeped in salt water.

A ممكن mumḳin, Possible.

A ممل, A beaten path. P ممل mumul, Disorder of the eyes.

A مملحة mamlaḥaṫ, A salt-cellar.

P مملخت mamlakhaṫ, A shoe.

A مملس mumallaṣ, Smooth, bare.

A مملكة mamlaḳaṫ, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.

A مملو mamlū, Full, replete.

A مملوح mamlūḥ, Salted.

A مملوس mamlūṣ, Castrated (boy).

A مملوك mamlūḳ, Possessed. A slave. مملوكة mamlūḳaṫ, Empire.

A مملول, Tired out, languid.

A ممن miman, Than him who.

A ممناة mamnāṫ, Black earth.

A ممنح mumniḥ, Bringing forth.

A ممنوع mamnūɛ, Prohibited.

A ممنون mamnūn, Obliged. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.

A مموم mamūm, Pleuritic.

A مموه mumawwah, Falsified.

P ممه mammaḥ, A woman's breast.

A ممها mamhā, How often? When? as often as.

A ممهل mamhil, Granting delay.

A ممهو mamhū, Watery (milk).

A ممهوج mamhūj, Having a flabby (belly).

A ممهور mamhūr, Signed, sealed.

A مميت mumīt, Mortal, fatal.

A من man, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.

P من man, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.

A من min, From, of, for, on, than, by.

A من mann, Manna. A weight. Scales. Dust. Weakness. Benign.

A مناء mana, Macerating. Death.

A مناب manāb, Vice-regency.

A مناباة *munābāt*, Renouncing.
A منابذة *munābazat*, Throwing to.
A مناتح, Pores (of the skin).
A منأث *man-āṣ*, Distant, far.
A مناجاة *munājāt*, Telling a secret.
A مناجد *munājid*, A defender.
A مناجزة, Preparing for battle.
A مناحة, The house of mourning.
A مناخ *munākh*, A camel stable. P *Manākh*, Close; open.
A منادات *munādāt*, Calling to one.
A منادم *munādim*, A companion.
A منادي, A crier, a herald.
A منار *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
A منازّة *munāzzat*, Victory.
A منازع *munāziʿ*, Contending.
A مناسب *munāsib*, Corresponding.
A مناسبة *munāsabat*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
A مناشدة *manāshadat*, Conjuring.
A مناص, A retreat. Retiring.
A مناصرة, Aiding one another.
A مناضحة, Self-defending.
A مناط *manāt*, Distance.
A مناظرة, Comparing, contrasting.
A مناعم *munāʿim*, Gentle. Tender.
A مناعمة, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
A مناغاة *munāghāt*, Coaxing.
A منافاة *munāfāt*, Repelling.
P منافرة *munāfarat*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
A منافسة, Aspiring. Envying.
A منافق, A hypocrite, an atheist.
A منافي *munāfī*, Repugnance.
A مناقبة, Meeting unexpectedly.
A مناقشة *munākashat*, Contention.
A مناقض *munākiz*, Contradictory.
A مناقل *munākil*, Swift.
A مناكحة *manākahat*, Marrying.
A مناكرة *munākarat*, Contention.
A منال *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
A منام *manām*, A bed. A dream.
A منّان *mannān*, Beneficent.
A منا‌ءنات *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.
A مناوءة *munāwa-at*, Disputing.
A مناوبة, An alternate succession.
A مناوشة *munāwashat*, Attacking.
A مناوصة *munāwaṣat*, Struggling.
A مناهبة *munāhabat*, Plundering.
A مناهدة *munāhadat*, Drawing lots.
A منبت *mumbit*, Vegetating.
A منبتر *mumbatar*, Cut.
A منبذة *mimbazat*, A pillow.
A منبر *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
A منبسط, Dilated. Rejoicing.
A منبع *mambaʿ*, A fountain spring.
A منبعث *mumbaʿis*, The origin. Sent.
A منبعج *mumbaʿij*, Heretical.
A منبعق, Raining profusely.
A منبغي, Required. Suitable.
A منبّق, Planted in rows.
A منبكي *mumbakī*, Forced to cry.
P منبل *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
A منبوت *mambūt*, Growing.
A منبوذ, Spurious. A bastard.
A منبوش *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
A منبوه *mambūh*, Celebrated.
A منبه, Consigned to oblivion.
A منّة *minnat*, A favour. Praise.
A منّة *munnat*, Strength, power.
A منتاخ *mintākh*, Tweezers.
A منتبث, Digging with the hand.

A منتبج *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).

A منتبذ *munṭabiz*, Retiring.

A منتبر *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.

A منتتر *munṭatar*, Drawn, dragged.

A منتتف *munṭatif*, Torn up. Falling.

A منتثر *munṭasir*, Scattering.

A منتثل *munṭasil*, Clearing (a well).

A منتج *munṭij*, Bringing forth.

A منتجب *munṭajib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.

A منتجث *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.

A منتجع *munṭajiʿ*, Foraging.

A منتجف *munṭajif*, Evacuating.

A منتجي *munṭajī*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.

A منتحب *munṭahib*, Sobbing.

A منتحر *munṭahir*, A suicide.

A منتحض *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.

A منتحي *munṭahī*, Going towards.

A منتخب *munṭakhib*, Choosing the best.

A منتخط *munṭakhiṭ*, Nose-blowing.

A منتخع *munṭakhiʿ*, Going for.

P منتدار, Having an obligation.

A منتدب, (God) propitious. Exsuding.

A منتدي *munṭadī*, Assembling.

A منتذر, Making a vow.

A منتر *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.

A منتزع *munṭaziʿ*, Tearing away.

A منتزي *munṭazī*, Inclined towards.

A منتسأ *munṭasa-a*, Wandering.

A منتسب *munṭasab*, Named. Noble.

A منتسج, Weaned. Marked.

A منتسخ, Defacing. Copying.

A منتسغ *munṭasigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.

A منتسف, Eradicating. Whispering.

A منتسق *munṭasik*, Arranged.

A منتشب *munṭashib*, Inherent.

A منتشر *munṭashar*, Explained.

A منتشط *munṭashiṭ*, Scaling (a fish).

A منتشع, Swallowing drugs.

A منتشف *munṭashif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.

A منتشق *munṭashik*, Snuffing up.

A منتشل, Taking meat out of the pot.

A منتص *munṭass*, Raised, standing.

A منتصب *munṭasib*, Standing erect.

A منتصر *munṭasir*, Conquering.

A منتصف *munṭasif*, Mid-day.

A منتصل *munṭasil*, A headless spear.

A منتصي *munṭasī*, Long, high. Choosing.

A منتضح *munṭaẑih*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.

A منتضف *munṭaẑif*, Sucking.

A منتضل *munṭaẑil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.

A منتضي *munṭaẑī*, Drawing (a sword).

A منتطل *manṭaṭil*, Pouring.

A منتظر *munṭaẑir*, Tarrying for.

A منتعش *munṭaʿish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.

A منتعل, Travelling on foot.

A منتغ *minṭagh*, An accuser.

A منتفج *munṭafij*, Swelling (sides).

A منتفد *munṭafid*, Emptying.

A منتفض *munṭafiz*, Shivering.

A منتفع, Using. Gaining.

A منتفي, Repulsed, destroyed:

A منتقب, Veiling (a woman).

A منتقر, Dug. Selecting.

A منتقش, Extracting. Selecting. Painted, engraved, embossed.

A منتقص *munṭakiṣ*, Diminishing

A منتقض *munṭakaẓ*, Demolished. Violated (agreement); corrupted.

A منتقع *munṭakiع*, Slaughtering (a camel to entertain guests). *Munṭakaع*, Changed (as colour).

A منتقف *munṭakif*, Taking out.

A منتقل *munṭakil*, Emigrating.

A منتقم *munṭakim*, Punishing.

A منتقي *munṭakī*, Selecting; taking marrow from a bone. A road.

A منتكث *munṭakaṣ*, Dissolved.

A منتكف, Pervading; exposed (to rain). Insupportable.

A منتكل *munṭakil*, Forbidding.

A منتن *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.

A منتوب *munṭawib*, Falling out. Approaching again and again.

A منتوط *munṭawiṭ*, Suspended.

A منتهب *munṭahib*, Plundering.

A منتهض *munṭahiẓ*, Excited.

A منتهك *munṭahik*, Distressing.

A منتهي *munṭaha'*, Terminated.

A منتدق *munṭadak*, Enraged.

A منثقب *munṣakab*, Perforated.

A منثني *munṣanī*, Averse.

A منثور *manṣūr*, The violet.

A منجا *manjā*, Any high place.

A منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A poker.

A منجاة *manjāṭ*, Flight, escape.

A منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.

A منجبر *munjabir*, A bone-setter.

A منجح *munjiḥ*, Of good judgment.

A منجخ *munajjikh*, Coughing. P *Minjakh*, A stone for a sling.

A منجد *minjad*, A broad golden necklace richly ornamented.

A منجدة *minjadaṭ*, A whip or switch.

A منجدل *munjadil*, Thrown down.

A منجذ *munajjāẕ*, Experienced.

A منجذب *munjaẕib*, Going quick.

A منجذر *munjaẕar*, Cut, shaved.

A منجر *manjar*, The right and true road. A passage.

A منجرد *munjarad*, Extended.

A منجز *munjiẕ*, Performing (promises); A purgative medicine.

A منجزم, Cut. Broken off.

A منجعل *munjaعal*, Deposited.

A منجف *munjaf*, A basket.

A منجفي *munjafī*, Carrying off.

P منجك *manjak*, A juggler.

A منجل *munjal*, A reaping-hook.

P منجلاب *munjilāb*, Polluted water.

A منجلي *munjalī*, Conspicuous.

A منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot. The eye of a balance.

A منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.

A منجمله, Among, among all; in all; from among; totally.

A منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.

P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.

A منجوب, A capacious vessel.

A منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. Destroyed.

A منجور, Planned, hewn, cut.

A منجوز *munjawiẕ*, Deserting.

A منجوف *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).

A منجوق *manjūk*, The ball or spear-head of a banner. A flag. A crown, globe, &c. on the top of a tower.

A منجيدن, To lie on the belly.

P منجير *manjīr*, A latticed inclosure erected before a door.

A منح *manh*, Giving, presenting.
A مناحاة, A winding channel.
A منحاز *minhāz*, A pestle.
A منحاص *minhāṣ*, A tall, slender woman.
A منحبر *munhabar*, Manifested.
A منحت, A hatchet; a plane.
A منحة *minhat*, A gift.
A منحجز *munhajaz*, Prohibited.
A منحرد, Separated, alone.
A منحرف, Changed, inverted.
A منحسّ, Torn up or away.
A منحسر *munhasar*, Uncovered.
A منحسم *munhasam*, Amputated.
A منحسي, Sipping, sucking.
A منحصّ, (Falling off) as hair.
A منحط *munhiṭ*, Descending.
A منحلّ *munhall*, Loosed (knot).
A منحني *munhanī*, Flexible, bent.
A منحوت, An image, sculpture.
A منحوس *manhūs*, Unhappy.
A منحوش *munhawish*, Terrified.
A منحوض *manhūz*, Thin, sharp.
A منخاب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
A منخدع *munkhadiʿ*, Deceived.
A منخر *mankhir*, The nostrils.
A منخربة, Worm-eaten.
A منخرط, Refractory. Slender. Swift.
A منخرع *munkhariʿ*, Split. Furious.
A منخرق *munkhariḳ*, Lacerated.
A منخرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
A منخزق *munkhaziḳ*, Transfixed.
A منخزل, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
A منخفس, Corrupted (water).
A منخفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
A منخل *munkhul*, A sieve, a searce.
A منخنث, Folded; flaccid.

A منخوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
A منخوت, (A hawk) pouncing.
A منداص *mindāṣ*, A light woman. A troublesome fellow.
A مندب *mundib*, Endangering.
A مندبا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.
P مندبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
A مندرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
A مندرس *mundaris*, Obliterated.
مندري, Spreading (as fire).
A مندسّ *mundass*, Hid, buried.
A مندعص *mundaʿiṣ*, Dissolved.
A مندغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
A مندف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
A مندفق, Diffused. Fleet.
A مندق, Bruised. Knocked at.
A مندكّ *mundakk*, Levelled. مندك *mundak*, In pieces.
A مندل *mandal*, A boot. Aloes wood.
A مندلث, Going quick. Slandering.
A مندلط *mundaliṭ*, Forced along.
A مندلف *mundalif*, Poured upon.
A مندلق, Preceding. Removing.
A مندمة, That which one repents of.
A مندمل, (A wound) healing.
P مندور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
A مندوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.
A مندوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
P منده *mandah*, A pitcher.
A مندهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
A منديل *mundīl*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
A منذ *munzu*, From, since.
A منذر *munzir*, An admonisher.
A منذور *manzūr*, Promised, vowed.
A منزّ *minazz*, Unsteady.
A منزرب, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

A منزرق *munzarik*, Retiring.
A منزع *manzaɛ*, A foundation. منزّع *munazzaɛ*, Pulled up.
A منزعة *manzaɛat*, Solicitude.
A منزغ *minzagh*, A slanderer.
A منزف *munzaf*, Bleeding.
A منزفة *minzafat*, A bucket.
A منزل *manzil*, An inn, dwelling. A day's journey. A limit.
A منزلة, Dignity, station.
A منزم *minzam*, A tooth. منزّم *munzamm*, Fastened.
A منزور *manzūr*, A small present.
A منزول *munzawil*, Perishing.
A منزوي *munzawī*, A hermit.
A منزّه, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
A منزهق *munzahik*, Assaulting.
A منزي *munzī*, Wishful.
P منزيل *manzīl*, A boundary. A place ruined, deserted.
P منس *mans*, A black spot
A منسأة *minsa-at*, A staff.
A منسّب, Cursing. Cutting.
A منسبي *munsabī*, Excoriated.
A منسجح *munsajih*, Pardoning.
A منسجم *munsajim*, Poured out.
A منسحط *munsahit*, Slipping.
A منسحق, Worn by friction; crumbled.
A منسحل *munsahil*, Smooth, polished.
A منسّد *munsadd*, Obstructed.
A منسدر, Loose. Hastening.
A منسدل *mansadil*, Hanging loose.
A منسرب, (A fox) earthing.
A منسري *munsarī*, Dispelled.
A منسع *minsaɛ*, The north wind.
A منسعر *munsaɛir*, Inflamed.
A منسغة *minsaghat*, A tuft; a brush.
A منسف *minsāf*, A fan.
A منسفر *munsafir*, Separated.
A منسّق, Joined in order.
A منسل *mansil*, Generation.
A منسلب *mansalib*, Plundering.
A منسلخ *munsalikh*, Drawn off.
A منسلي *munsalī*, Going off.
A منسم *mansim*, A mark, path, mode.
P منسنو *mansunū*, The elect.
A منسوب, Related. Depending upon.
A منسوج, Wrought with gold.
A منسوخ *mansūkh*, Cancelled.
A منسوع *mansūɛ*, Long.
A منسوق, Joined in order.
A منسوك, Sleek. Manured.
A منسوء *mansūw*, Delayed.
A منسي *mansī*, Neglected.
P منش *mansh*, Dignity. Genius, good nature. Pride. Desire.
A منشأ *mansha-a*, The origin.
A منشأة, A ship under sail.
A منشار, A hand-saw. A fan.
A منشب *manshab*, Adhering. *Minshab*, A snare.
A منشبل *munshabil*, Gliding.
A منشت *munshat*, Separated.
A منشد *munshid*, Pointing to.
A منشدي, Reciting. Learning.
A منشرج, Split. Chipping; gaping.
A منشرق *munsharik*, Cracked (bow).
A منشرم *mansharim*, Split, cut.
A منشع *manshaɛ*, Tearing away.
A منشق *manshak*, The nose.
A منشمر, Preparing. Going quickly.
A منشمل *munshamil*, A dagger.

A منشوب manshūb, Adhering.
A منشور manshūr, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
A منشورة, Noble, liberal.
A منشوع manshūʿ, Addicted.
A منشوي munshawī, Roasted.
A منشي munshī, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P Manshī, Natural.
P منشيدن manshīdan, To nauseate.
A منصب manṣib, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
A منصبة, Trouble. Duty.
P منصبدار, A magistrate. Official.
A منصح munṣaḥ, A needle.
A منصرح manṣariḥ, Evident.
A منصرف munṣarif, Converted, departing, relating to.
A منصرم, Abrupt, finished.
A منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
A منصفق, Opposite. Closed.
A منصل munṣul, A sword.
A منصلت munṣalat, Outstripping.
A منصلح, Returned to favour.
A منصمي munṣamī, Poured upon.
A منصور manṣūr, Aided, protected.
A منصورة manṣūrat, (Ground) well watered with rain.
A منصية, A flank; face; front.
A منضاج minẓāj, A roasting spit.
A منضب munẓib, Drawing a bow.
A منضجع munẓajiʿ, Reclining.
A منضرج, Split. Diffused.
A منضفر munẓafir, Twisted.
A منضم munẓamm, Joined, added.
A منضور manẓūr, Florid, verdant.
A منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.

A منضيف, Joining a sect.
A منطب minṭab, A cullender.
A منطبخ munṭabikh, Cooked.
A منطبق munṭabiḳ, Congruous.
A منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.
A منطسم munṭasim, Obliterated.
A منطفي munṭafī, Extinct.
A منطق manṭiḳ, Eloquence. Logic.
A منطلس munṭalis, Secret, occult.
A منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.
A منطوع munṭawiʿ, Obedient.
A منطوق manṭūḳ, Spoken, related.
A منطوي munṭawī, Wrapt. Inclosed.
A منظار, A mirror. A woman.
A منظر manẓar, The face. A spectacle.
A منظرة manẓarat, High ground.
A منظف munaẓẓaf, Purified.
A منظم munaẓẓam, Arranged.
A منظور manẓūr, Seen, admired.
A منظورة manẓūrat, A misfortune.
A منظوم manẓūm, Arranged. Metrical.
A منع manʿ, A prohibition.
A منعام minʿām, Very beneficent.
A منعبي munʿabī, Filled, stuffed.
A منعدي munʿadī, Contagious.
A منعزل, Deprived of office.
A منعصم munʿaṣim, Preserved.
A منعطف munʿaṭif, Bent, turned.
A منعف, Sitting on a declivity.
A منعفق munʿafiḳ, Expeditious.
A منعق munʿaḳḳ, Split, dispelled.
A من عقب, Behind, after.
A منعقد, Concluded. Tied.
A منعقر munʿaḳir, Hurt, detained.
A منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

A منعل *manʿal*, Hard ground.
A منعلص, Taking sparingly.
A منعم *munʿim*, A benefactor.
A منعّمة *munaʿʿamat*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
A منعمل *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.
A منعي, The news of any one's death.
A منغر, A cup, vessel.
A منغرف *mungharif*, Cut, shorn.
A منغّس *munghass*, Plunged.
A منغسل *munghasil*, Washed.
P منغّش شدن, To be angry.
A منغّص *munaghghas*, Wretched.
A منغض *munghiżż*, Winking.
A منغّط, Immersed. Diving.
A منغفي *munghafī*, Broken.
A منغلّ, Entering, inserted.
A منغلق *munghalik*, Shut up.
A منغمر *munghamir*, Sunk.
A منغور *manghūr*, An obolus.
A منغوط *manghawiṭ*, Crooked.
A منغوي *munghawī*, Seduced.
A منفاخ *minfākh*, Bellows.
A منفاق *minfāk*, A spendthrift.
A منفتح *munfatiḥ*, Open (door).
A منفتق *munfatik*, Split, broken.
A منفتل, Twisted. Turned.
A منفجق *munfajik*, Diffusive.
A منفجل *munfajil*, Imagining.
A منفجي *munfagī*, Open. Wide.
A منفح *munfaḥ*, A busy body.
A منفخ, A pair of bellows.
A منفد *munfid*, Exhausting.
A منفدي *munfadī*, Redeemed.
A منفر, Terrifying. Aiding.
A منفرث *munfariṣ*, Burst (belly).
A منفرج *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.
A منفرد *munfarid*, Simple, unique.
A منفرق, Distinct, dispersed.
A منفزر *munfażir*, Torn (garment).
A منفس *munfis*, Many, much wealth.
A منفسح *munfasiḥ*, Joyful.
A منفسخ, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
A منفسد *munfasid*, Corrupted.
A منفصد *munfaṣid*, Flowing.
A منفصع *munfaṣiʿ*, Extracting.
A منفصل *munfaṣil*, Separated; weaned.
A منفصم *munfaṣim*, Broken.
A منفصي *munfaṣī*, Separated.
A منفض *minfaż*, A ventilator.
A منفطر *munfaṭir*, Split, splitting.
A منفطم *munfaṭim*, Prohibited.
A منفعة *manfiʿaṭ*, Emolument.
A منفعل, Afflicted. Done.
A منفغر *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.
A منفكّ *munfakk*, Dislocated.
A منفل *munfil*, Giving liberally.
A منفوخ *manfūkh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
A منفوس *manfūs*, Born.
A منفوش *manfūsh*, Carded (cotton).
A منفوض *manfūż*, Shaken. Trembling.
A منفوق *munfawik*, Broken (arrow).
A منفهق *munfahik*, Spreading wide.
A منفهم, Perceived, understood.
A منفي, Negative. Repulsed.
A منقاد *munkād*, Obedient.
A منقار *minkār*, The beak of a bird.
A منقاش *minkāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.
A منقاص *munkāṣ*, Eradicated.
A منقب *mankab*, A road. A pass.

A منقبض *munḳabiẓ*, Retracted.

A منقبع, (A bird) flying (to her nest).

A منقتل *munḳatil*, Slain, killed.

A منقّد, Split, cut longwise.

A منقدر *munḳadir*, Predestined.

A منقدع, Prohibited; averse.

A منقذ *munḳiz*, Liberating.

A منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.

A منقرض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.

A منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.

A منقش, Pincers, tweezers.

A منقشر *munḳashir*, Peeled, barked.

A منقشع, Detected; dispelled.

A منقصة *manḳaṣat*, Detriment.

A منقصف *munḳaṣif*, Broken. Impelled.

A منقصل *munḳaṣil*, Cut. Split.

A منقّض, Darting. Charging.

A منقضب *munḳaẓib*, Cut. Rude.

A منقضي, Completed. Passed.

A منقّط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.

A منقطع *munḳatiʿ*, Abrupt, finished.

A منقع *manḳaʿ*, The sea.

A منقعة, Macerated, soaked.

A منقعر *munḳaʿir*, Eradicated.

A منقف *manḳaf*, Unequal.

A منقفل *munḳafil*, (A gate) bolted.

A منقل *manḳal*, A patched boot or shoe.

A منقلا *manḳalā*, A deputy.

A منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.

A منقلة *manḳalat*, A day's journey.

A منقلع *munḳaliʿ*, Torn out or up.

A منقمع *munḳamiʿ*, Subdued.

A منقوب *manḳūb*, Bored, dug.

A منقوش *manḳūsh*, Carved, painted.

A منقوص *manḳūṣ*, Damaged.

A منقوط *munḳūṭ*, Spotted, dotted.

A منقول *manḳūl*, Narrated. Copied.

A منقولة *manḳūlat*, A patched boot.

A منقة, Raisins of the sun.

A منقهل *munḳahil*, Weak, falling.

A منقي *munaḳḳa'*, Cleaned, purified. منقي *munḳī*, Fat. A way.

A منكار *munḳār*, Wicked.

A منكب *manḳib*, The shoulder. A chief.

A منكدر *munḳadir*, Swift. Setting.

A منكر *munḳir*, Denying.

A منكرس *munḳaris*, Falling.

A منكرم, Hardened.

A منكّس *munakkas*, Inverse.

A منكسر *munḳasir*, Broken; frail.

A منكش *minḳash*, An examiner.

A منكشط *munḳashiṭ*, (Fear) going off.

A منكشف *munḳashif*, Discovered.

A منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.

A منكعف *munḳaʿif*, Eclipsed.

A منكفت *munḳafit*, Averse.

A منكفس *munḳafis*, Twisted.

A منكفي, Retiring returning.

A منكل *minḳal*, A bugbear; example. منكّل *munḳall*, Smiling.

A منكلت, Infused. Contracted.

A منكمس *munḳamis*, Swift, hastening.

A منكمي *manḳamī*, Lurking.

A منكنع *munḳaniʿ*, Affectionate.

P منكو *manḳū*, The water of life.

A منكوب *manḳūb*, Miserable.

A منكوح *manḳūḥ*, A married woman.

A منكود *manḳūd*, Small (present).

A منكور *manḳūr*, Denied.

A منكوز *manḳūz*, Thrown, trodden upon.

A منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

A منكيدن, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.

P منگ mang, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.

P منگل mangul, A robber. A wart.

P منگلوس, Great, immense.

P منگوش mangōsh, An ear-ring.

P منگيا, Dice; a gaming-house.

P منلاک, A poor, wretched man.

A منمج, Ejected. Dropping.

A منمحس, Elapsed.

A منمحق, Defaced.

A منمرط mummariṭ, Falling off.

A منملس, Polished. Freed.

A منملص, Falling, sliding.

A منملق mummaliḳ, Soft, smooth. Freed.

P مننگ, A species of rush.

A منواع minwāع, A weaver's beam.

A منوال manwāl, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.

A منوة manwaṭ, Desire.

A منوط manūṭ, Dependent, bound.

A منوع manūع, An impediment.

A منوق munawwaḳ, Trained (camel).

A منول minwal, A weaver's beam.

A منوي manwī, Intended, proposed.

P منه manah, The chin. منه, Power, gift.

A منهأ munha-a, Half-dressed meat.

A منهاة manhāṭ, Intelligent.

A منهاج minhāj, A highway.

A منهال minhāl, Irritating.

A منهام minhām, (A camel) obeying.

A منهب minhab, (A horse) swift

A منهبص, Laughing immoderately.

A منهبط, Depressed, falling.

A منهت munhiṭ, Roaring.

A منهتک, Torn; vitiated (virgin).

A منهج manhaj, A road. Manner.

A منهد, Having swelling breasts (girl)

A منهدر munhadir, Raining heavily.

A منهدل munhadil, Hanging loose.

A منهدم munhadim, Demolished.

A منهدن mundahin, Relaxing.

A منهزع munhaziع, Broken, crumbled.

A منهزم, Broken. Discomfited.

A منهشم munhashim, Broken. Weak.

A منهض, Bruised, crumbled.

A منهضم munhazim, Well digested.

A منهفت munhafiṭ, Depressed.

A منهقع munhakiع, Hungry.

A منهک munhakk, Intoxicated.

A منهل manhal, Water. A pond. A tomb.

A منهلت munhaliṭ, Withdrawing.

P منهلاک munhilāk, Poor.

A منهم, Melted. Pining.

A منهمة, A carpenter's shop.

A منهمر, Flowing. Destroyed.

A منهمل munhamil, Flowing tears.

A منهوس, Lean. Wide-footed.

A منهوک manhūk, Debilitated.

A منهي manhī, Forbidden.

A مني man.i, Death, fate.

A منيب munīb, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.

A منيح manīh, A bestower.

A منير munīr, Shining, splendid.

A منيع manīع, Impenetrable.

A منيف munīf, Eminent, noble.

A منيل, Fit, proper, good.

A منين manīn, Weak, deficient.

P مو mō, Hair.

A موأ *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
A موامة *mawā-amaṭ*, Agreeing.
A موات *muwāṭ*, Death.
A مواتاة, Consenting. Helping.
A مواثبة *muwāṣabaṭ*, Rushing upon.
A مواثرة, Choosing, preferring.
A مواثق *muwāṣiḳ*, Confederated.
A مواثمة, Contending. Inimical.
A موائي, A malevolent adversary.
A موّاج *mawwāj*, Tempestuous.
A مواجهة *muwājahaṭ*, Presence.
A مواخاة *muākhāṭ*, Fraternity.
A مواخذ *mūakhaż*, Reprehended.
A مواخرة *muākharaṭ*, Postponing.
A مودّة *muwūddaṭ*, Mutual love.
A موادّمة *muādamaṭ*, An example.
A موار *mawwār*, Swift (camel).
A مواراة *muwārāṭ*, Concealing.
A موارعة *muwāraʿaṭ*, Discoursing.
A موارف *mu-āraf*, A boundary.
A موارق *muwāriḳ*, Near.
A موازاة *muāzāṭ*, Parallel; equal.
A موازي *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
A مواسا, Fellowship. Doing good.
A مواسقة, Opposing; resembling.
A مواصة, Water for washing.
A مواصلة *muwāṣalaṭ*, Conjunction.
A مواطاة, Emulating. Consenting.
A مواظب *muwāẓib*, Assiduous.
A مواظفة, Conformity.
A مواعاة, Having the care of a pupil.
A مواعدة *muwāʿadaṭ*, Promising.
A مواعسة, Contending in walking.
A موافاة, Coming, bringing.
A موافق *muwāfiḳ*, Consenting, apt.
A مواكبة *muwāḳabaṭ*, Assiduous.
A مواكدة *muwāḳadaṭ*, Going quick.
A مواكفة, Opposing an enemy.
A مواكل *muwāḳal*, Weak, unequal.
A موالاة *muwālāṭ*, Friendship, love.
A موالسة *muālasaṭ*, Perfidious.
A موامّ *muwāmm*, Approaching. Consenting.
A موامرة *muāmaraṭ*, Consulting.
A مواناة *muwānāṭ*, Fatigued.
A موانس *muāniṣ*, Familiar.
A موانسة *muānasaṭ*, Custom; society.
A مواهسة, Going quick. Telling a a secret.
P موبد *mūbid*, A worshipper of the sun. A philosopher. A judge. A vizir.
A موبّد *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
A موبّر *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
P موبرج *mūbarij*, Berberis.
A موبط, (God) humbling (any one).
A موبق *mawbiḳ*, A fatal place.
A موبل *mawbil*, A staff. A faggot.
P موبمو, Innumerable; hair by hair.
A موبن *mu-abbin*, Traducing.
A موبي *mūbī*, A little water.
A موت *mawṭ*, Death.
A موتاب *mu-uṭāb*, Returning, coming.
A موتان *muwaṭān*, Dead stock.
A موتّبط *mu-uṭabbiṭ*, Equal. Quiet.
A موتة *mūṭaṭ*, Fainting, swooning.
A موتجر *mu-uṭajir*, Mercenary.
A موترق *mu-uṭariḳ*, Sleepless.
A موتري, (A bee) making honey.

A موتسي *mu-uṭasī*, Imitating.
A موتكّ *mu-uṭikk*, Boiling.
A موتكل, Eaten; corroded. Inraged.
A موتلي *mu-uṭalī*, Swearing.
A موتّم, Following. Electing.
A موتمر *mu-uṭamir*, Obsequious.
A موتنف *mu-uṭanif*, Arriving at.
A موتول *mu-uṭawil*, Managing well.
A موتوي, Tender-hearted.
A موتي *mawṭa'*, Deceased.
A موث *mawṣ*, Mixing; dissolving.
A موثر, Preferring. Thinking.
A موثّف *mu-aṣṣaf*, Short, squat.
A موثق *mawṣiḳ*, Bound, constrained.
A موثّل *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.
A موثن *mūṣin*, Bestowing liberally.
A موثوة *mawṣu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).
A موثوق *mawṣūḳ*, Firm, constant.
A موثول *mawṣūl*, Conjoined.
A موثونة *mawṣūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.
A موج *mawj*, A wave, billow.
P موجان *mūjān*, A wanton.
A موجب *mūjib*, Causing, motive.
A موجة, The vigour of youth.
A موجّج *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.
A موجج, A hide. An asylum.
A موجد *mūjid*, Corroborating.
A موجر *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.
A موجز *mūjaz*, A compendium.
A موجس, Conceiving terror.
A موجّن *muwajjin*, Large-cheeked.
A موجو, Struck. Castrated (goat).
A موجوب *mawjūb*, Made necessary.
A موجوج, A portcullis.
A موجوح *mawjūḥ*, Shut (door).
A موجود *mawjūd*, Found. Present.
A موجوه *mawjūḥ*, Struck on the face.
P موچينه *mōchīnah*, Tweezers.
A موحد *mawḥad*, One by one.
A موحر, Infecting with venom.
A موحش, Dismal. Dreadful.
A موحل *mawḥil*, Thin clay.
P موخ *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.
A موخّذ, Seized. Fascinated.
A موخّر *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.
A موخوط *mawkhūṭ*, Wounded.
A مودّ *miwadd*, Loving greatly.
P مود *mūd*, An eagle.
A موداة *mawda-aṭ*, A dangerous place.
A مودح *mūdiḥ*, Submitting.
A مودع, Easy, obedient (horse).
A مودق *mawdiḳ*, A place.
A مودم *mūdim*, Joining, adding.
A مودي *mu-udī*, Assisting.
A موذن *mūzin*, The public crier.
A موذي, Noxious, pernicious.
A مور *mawr*, Moving, agitated. A wave. A way.
P مور *mūr*, An ant. Rust,
A مورب *mūrib*, Fortunate.
A مورث *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.
A مورّج *mu-arrij*, Tumultuous.
H مورچال, An intrenchment.
P مورچان *mūrchān*, Rust of iron.
A مورّخ, Dating. Chronological.
A مورد *mawrid*, A passage, station.
P مورد *mūrd*, Myrtle. A seal. A rose. Dead.
A موردة *mawridaṭ*, A highway.

A موریس *mūris*, Turning yellow.

A مؤرش, Kindling. Exciting.

P مورش *mūrish*, A raised place.

A مورض *mūriẓ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head. مؤرض *mu-arriẓ*, Fasting.

A مورع *mūriɛ*, Separating.

A مورق *mawarriḳ*, A flag. مورق *muriḳ*, Rendering wakeful.

A مورّک *muwarraḳ*, Blameless.

A موروث *mawrūs*, Hereditary.

P موروملخ, Immense, innumerable.

P موري *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.

P موريانه *mūriyānah*, Rust.

P موريه *mūriyah*, A vinegar cruet.

A موز *mawz*, The banana.

A موزج *mūzaj*, A boot. موزّج *muazzaj*, A palace.

A موزّع *muwazziɛ*, A distributor.

A موزور *mawzūr*, A criminal.

A موزوع *mawzūɛ*, Instigated.

P موزه *mūzah*, A boot, stocking.

A موزي *mūzī*, Benefiting.

P موژ *mūj*, Grief. *Mōj*, A pond.

P موژان *mūjān*, A narcissus.

A موس *maws*, Shaving the hair.

P موسا *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.

P *Mōsakh*, The *Brahmans* thread.

A موسخ *musikh*, Soiling.

A مؤسر *mu-assir*, Squeezing close.

A موسط *mūsaṭ*, The middle of a house.

A موسف *mūsif*, Afflicting.

P موسقار *mūsiḳār*, A musician.

A موسقة, Fruitful (palm-tree).

P موسقي *musiḳī*, Music.

A مؤسّل *mu-assal*, Pointed, sharp.

A موسم *mawsim*, Time, season.

A موسوم *mawsūm*, Named. Marked.

A موسي, Consoling, comforting.

P موش *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.

A مؤشّب *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.

P موشبازي, A sort of firework.

P موشک, The musk rat.

P موشک پران, A squirrel.

P موشکور *mūshiḳūr*, The mole.

P موشگر, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.

P موشگير *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.

A موشور *mawshūr*, A prism.

A موشي *mawshī*, Painted (cloth).

A موص *mawṣ*, Washing. A fig.

A موصب *mūṣab*, Indisposed.

A موصد *mūṣad*, Shut (door).

A موصل *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer.

A موصول *mawṣul*, Joined. Tax.

A موصي *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.

A موضح *mūẓih*, Manifesting.

A موضحة *mūẓihaṭ*, A wide wound.

A مؤضض *mu-aẓẓiẓ*, Forcing to fly.

A موضع *mawẓaɛ*, A place, post.

A موضعة *mawẓiɛaṭ*, Love.

A موضوع *mawẓūɛ*, Placed. Hasting.

A موطاء *mawṭa-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A seck.

A مؤطّم *mu-aṭṭam*, Veiled, defended.

A موطن *mawṭin*, A house. Martyrdom.

A موطي *mawṭī*, Worn down.

A موظّف, Fixed pay. Limited.

A موعث *muwaɛɛaṣ*, Capricious (man).

A موعد *mawʿid*, A promise.
A موعظة *mawʿiẓat*, Advice.
A موعوث *mawʿūṡ*, Despised.
A موعود *mawʿūd*, Predestined.
A موعوك *mawʿūk*, Debilitated.
P موغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.
A موغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).
A موفّر *muwaffar*, Luxuriant.
A موفّف *mu-affif*, Uph! fy! pho!
P موفّق *muwaffiḳ*, Prospering.
P موفلون *mūflūn*, Melilot.
A موفور *mawfūr*, Complete, full.
A موفي *mawfī*, Satisfied, paid.
A موق *mawḳ*, Cheap, trifling.
A موقّح *muwaḳḳah*, Experienced.
A موقد *mawḳid*, A grate.
A موقذ *mawḳiẕ*, The extremity.
A موقر *mawḳir*, A plain. A place.
A موقع *mawḳaʿ*, An accident.
A موقف *mawḳif*, A station, post.
A موقن *mūḳin*, Certain, sure.
A موقوذ, At the point of death.
A موقوس *mawḳūs*, Scabby (camel).
A موقوص *mawḳūṣ*, Broken-necked.
A موقوع, Sharp. Occurring.
A موقوف *mawḳūf*, A legacy. Fixed.
A موقي, One who is feared.
P موك *mūk*, An insect's sting.
A موكب *mawkib*, An army, forces.
A موكّد *mu-akkid*, Strengthening.
A موكل, Giving to eat. Slandering.
A موكوث *mawkūṡ*, Anxious, vexed.
A موكوم *mawkūm*, Melancholy.
A مول *mawl*, Rich. Giving.
P مول *mōl*, Patience, delay.
A مولا *mawlā*, A judge. A lord.
A مولّب *mu-allib*, Instigating.
A مولد *mawlid*, Nativity. An infant. Procreating.
P مولش, Expectation. Delay.
A مولع *mūlaʿ*, Wishful, fond of.
A مولف *mūlif*, Familiarized.
A مولّل *mu-allil*, Sharpening.
A مولم *mūlim*, Melancholy.
P مولو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.
A مولود *mawlūd*, Born. A son.
A مولوي, Judicial. Divine.
A موله *mūlah*, Disturbed.
A مولي *mawla'*, A king, lord, judge, a slave, servant; partner.
P موليدن *mōlīdan*, To delay, loathe, arm, deplore.
P موم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.
A موما *mawmā*, A desert.
A مومر *mūmir*, Multiplying.
A مومّس, Untractable (camel).
A مومسة *mūmisat*, Unchaste (woman).
A مومّل, Hoping, giving hope.
A مومن *mūminn*, Believing, faithful.
A مومور *mawmūr*, Known, defined.
A مومّه *mu-ammah*, Disturbed.
A مومي *mūmī*, Consenting to,
AP موميا *mūmiyā*, A mummy.
A مونة *mūnat*, Provisions.
A مونس *mūnis*, A companion, a friend. Solacing. Thursday.
A مونسان *mūnisān*, Arms.
A مونّف, Led to fresh pasture.
A مونق *mūnik*, Pleasing. Admiring.
A موني, Detaining. Delaying.
A موول *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explaining. Directing.
A مووم *mu-uwam*, Large-headed.

A موؤن *mu-ūn*, A hundred.
A موؤه *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.
A موهب *mawhib*, A present.
A موهّز *muwahhiz*, Treading hard.
A موهص, A low-lying place.
A موهن *mawhin*, Midnight.
A موهوب *mawhūb*, Given, presented.
A موهوم *mūhūm*, Imagined.
A موهون *mawhūn*, Enervated.
A موهي *mawhī*, Torn, lacerated.
P موي *mōy*, The hair. Pile (of cloth).
P مويار *mōyār*, Long-haired.
A مؤيّد *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.
P مويژه *muwījah*, Red paint. Ivy.
A مؤيس, Driving to despair.
A مويش, Property.
A مؤيّم, Depriving of a spouse.
P مويه *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.
P مويدن, To weep. To milk.
P موين, Made of hair; slender.
P موينه, A large brass drum.
P مه *mah*, No, not.
A مها *mahā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.
A مهاب *muhāb*, Awful, revered.
A مهابة *mahābat*, Dread. Awe.
A مهابطة *muhābatat*, Depressing.
A مهاة *mahāt*, A wild cow.
A مهاتاة, A concession.
A مهاتكة, Travelling in the dark.
A مهاجاة *muhājāt*, Reviling, cursing.
A مهاجر *muhājir*, A fugitive.
A مهاجزة *muhājazat*, Whispering.
H مهاجن *mahājan*, A merchant.
A مهاد *mihād*, A throne, a sopha.
A مهادنة *muhādanat*, A truce, peace.
A مهاذبة *muhāzabat*, Doing quickly.
P مهار *muhār*, Reins, a bridle.
A مهاراة *muhārāt*, Flying away.
A مهارة *muhārat*, Subtlety, genius.
A مهازلة *muhāzalat*, Carelessness.
A مهاغاة *muhāzāt*, Despising.
A مهافاة *muhāfāt*, Obsequious.
A مهال *mahāl*, Formidable.
A مهالاة *muhālāt*, Disputing.
A مهامّ *mahāmm*, Serious business.
A مهامرة, Turning, inverting.
A مهامشة *muhāmashat*, Making haste.
A مهان *muhān*, Despised, slighted.
P مهانل *mahānul*, Opium.
A مهاواة, Contending. Soothing. Playing.
A مهاوة *mahāwat*, Butter.
A مهاودة, Doing repeatedly.
A مهاوش, Unjustly acquired wealth.
A مهاهة *mahāhat*, Easy to be done.
A مهايث *muhāyis*, Receiving much.
A مهايجة *muhāyajat*, Exciting.
A مهايطة *muhāyatat*, Tumultuous.
A مهبّ *mahabb*, A breathing hole.
A مهبّج *muhabbaj*, Heavy, dull.
A مهبل *mahbil*, The womb. A pass.
A مهبوت *mahbūt*, Timid, languid.
A مهبورة, Corpulent (camel).
A مهبوش *mahbūsh*, Collected.
A مهبوط *mahbūt*, Lean, slender.
P مهتاب *mahtāb*, Moon-light.
A مهتبد *muhtabid*, Taking away.
A مهتبر *muhtabir*, Cutting off.
A مهتبل, Meditating deceit.
A مهتتش *muhtatish*, Irritated.
A مهتجّ *muhtajj*, Insolent.
A مهتجن *muhtajan*, Compressed.

A مهتجي *muhtajī*, Reproaching.
A مهتدي *muhtadī*, Conducted, led.
P مهتر *muhtar*, A prince, lord, chief.
P مهتري, Largeness, grandeur.
A مهتزع *muhtaziʿ*, Swift. Shaken.
A مهتزم *muhtazim*, Making haste.
A مهتش *muhtishsh*, Affable.
A مهتشم, Breaking. Bruising.
A مهتصر *mahtasir*, Beat, repulsed.
A مهتضب *muhtazib*, Verbose.
A مهتضم *muhtazim*, Defrauded.
A مهتقع, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
A مهتكع *muhtakiʿ*, Submissive.
A مهتل, Shining. Showing the teeth.
A مهتم *muhtimm*, Anxious.
A مهتمج *muhtamij*, Debilitated.
A مهتمط *muhtamit*, Injuring.
A مهتمع, Changing (colour).
A مهتمغ, Broken. Healing.
A مهتور *muhtawir*, Going to ruin.
P مهتوك *muhtūk*, Dead.
A مهتول *muhtawil*, Terrified.
A مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.
A مهجة *muhjat*, Life, soul. Blood.
A مهجد *muhjid*, Sleeping, lulling.
A مهجر *muhjir*, Beautiful, noble.
A مهجرة *muhjirat*, Vain, indecent.
A مهجع *muhjaʿ*, Insane, senseless.
A مهجل *mahjil*, Slow, going heavily.
A مهجلة, Large bellied (woman).
A مهجو *mahjūw*, Satirizing.
A مهجور *mahjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
A مهجوري *mahjūrī*, Separation.
P مهد *mahad*, An auger.
A مهدأة *mahda-at*, Condition.
A مهداج *muhdāj*, Whistling (wind).
A مهدقة, Corpulent (woman).
P مهدم *mahdum*, A kind of pigeon.
A مهدنة *mahdanat*, Tranquillity.
A مهدوري *mahdūrī*, Unfortunate.
A مهدوم *mahdūm*, Destroyed.
A مهدي *mihda'*, A plate for presents.
A مهدية *māhdīyat*, A present.
A مهذب *muhazzab*, Good (man).
A مهذر *mihzar*, Loquacity.
A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
P مهر *muhr*, A seal. A gold coin.
P مهرا *mihrā*, Seeing.
A مهرا *muharrā*, Well cooked.
A مهراس *mihrās*, A mortar.
P مهراش *mihrāsh*, A wooden mortar.
A مهراق *muhrāk*, Poured out.
H مهرباري, Toll at ferries.
P مهربان *mihrbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.
A مهرج *mihraj*, (A horse) fleet.
P مهرجان *mihrijān*, Autumn.
A مهرزق, Shut up in prison.
A مهرق *muhrak*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
A مهرقان *mahrakān*, The sea.
P مهرگيا *mihrigiā*, A mistress.
A مهرم, Decrepid (old man).
A مهروت *mahrūt*. Wide-mouthed.
A مهروع *mahrūʿ*, Falling; mad.
A مهروو *mahru-u*, Sick with cold.
P مهره *muhrah*, A small shell.
A مهزام *muhzām*, A tower. A poker.
A مهزع *mihzaʿ*, A pestle.
A مهزور *mahzūr*, Driven off.
A مهزول *mahzūl*, Emaciated.
A مهزوم *mahzūm*, Divided, torn.
P مهست *mahist*, Weighty, heavy.
P مهشيد *mahshēd*, The moon.

A مهضوم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.
A مهففة, Slender waisted (girl).
A مهفّك *muhaffik*, Blundering.
A مهفوت *mahfūt*, Astonished.
A مهق *mahak*, White. Blue eyed.
A مهك *mahk*, Grinding. Polishing.
P مهك, A wart. A hillock.
A مهكة *muhkat*, Youth, bloom.
A مهكر *mahkar*, A wonder.
A مهل *mahal*, Going quietly.
P مهلاك *muhlāk*, Poor, indigent.
P مهلقا, Beautiful as the moon.
A مهلك *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.
P مهلند, An Indian sword.
A مهلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.
A مهلهل *muhalhil*, Delicately made.
A مهمّ *muhimm*, Great, urgent.
A مهما, As often as. Whatever. Wherefore, how.
A مهمار, Talkative.
P مهمان, A stranger, a guest.
A مهمّة *mahammat*, Solicitous.
A مهمر *mihmar*, Talkative.
A مهمرد *mihmard*, A great man.
A مهمز *mihmaz*, A spur.
A مهمزة *mihmazat*, A goad.
A مهمّق *muhammak*, Bruised barley.
A مهمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.
A مهملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.
P مهوارة *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.
A مهمه *mahmah*, A wide desert.
A مهن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.
A مهنأ *mahna-a*, Easy, light.
A مهنة *mahanat*, Adroitness.
A مهندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.
A مهنو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,
A مهنوه *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

A مهو *mahū*, Watery milk,
P مهوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.
A مهوأنّ *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.
A مهوة *mahwat*, One pearl.
A مهوّس, Loving to distraction.
P مهوش, Beautiful as the moon.
A مهوك *māhūk*, A slender bow.
P مهول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.
A مهه *mahah*, Beauty, lustre.
A مهيّا *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.
A مهياع *mahyāʿ*, Clear (road).
A مهياف *muhyāf*, Soon, thirsty.
A مهيب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.
P مهير *mahīr*, The moon.
A مهيط, Filled, incircled.
A مهيق *mahīk*, A far country.
A مهيمن, (God) protecting. Evidence.
P مهين *mihīn*, Elder born.
A مهين *muhīn*, A contemner.
A مهيّي *muhayyī*, Arranged.
P مي *may*, Wine. Rose water.
A ميّاح *muyyah*, Walking haughtily.
A مياحة *miyāhat*, Making a present.
A ميّاداة *mayyādāt*, Recompensing.
A ميّادة *mayyādat*, A negro girl.
A مياسرة *muyāsarat*, Mild, gentle.
A مياط *miyāt*, Driving away.
A ميّال *mayyāl*, Very loving.
A ميامنة *muyāmanat*, Blessing.
A ميامين *mayāmīn*, A monkey.
A ميّان *mayyān*, A liar.
P ميان *miyān*, The waist. Among, between, mean.
P ميانگي *miyānagī*, The middle.
P ميانگين *miyāngīn*, The centre.

A ميآوم, Daily. Lasting long.
A ميبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
A ميبس *muyabbis*, Withering.
A ميبل *mībal*, A staff; a whip.
P ميبة, Thin syrup of quinces.
A ميت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
A ميتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.
A ميتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
A ميتة *maytat*, Carrion.
A ميتخة *mītakhat*, A staff, club.
A ميتدة *mītadat*, A mallet.
P ميتو, A kind of club.
A ميتون, A preposterous birth.
P ميته *mītah*, A moth.
P ميتين *mītīn*, A hoe, pick-axe.
A ميثاق *mīṣāk*, A promise, compact.
A ميثب *mīṣab*, A short sword.
A ميثم *mīṣam*, Treading hard.
A ميثية *mīṣiyat*, Affliction.
A ميجار *mījār*, A kind of club.
A ميجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
A ميجنة *mījanat*, A mallet.
P ميجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
P ميچانيدن, To cause to fry.
P ميچودن, To fry. To seize, effect.
A ميحاد *mīḥād*, A single thing.
A ميحوحة, Walking elegantly.
P ميخ, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
A ميخاط *mīkhāt*, Entering.
P ميخانة *maykhānah*, A tavern.
P ميختن, To make water.
P ميخرك *mēkhak*, An herb. A clove.
P ميخكدة *mēkhkadah*, A mint.
P ميخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.
A ميد *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
A ميدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

A ميدان *maydān*, An open field.
A ميدة *mīdat*, A covered table.
P ميدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
P ميدن *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
P ميدة *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
A ميدي, Hurt in the hand.
A ميذنة *mayżanat*, A turret.
P مير *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
A ميراث *mīrāṣ*, Heritage.
A مئران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
P ميراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
A ميرة *mīrat*, Corn brought from far.
P ميرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
P ميرداد *mīrdād*, A president.
P ميردها *mīrdahā*, A tithing man.
P ميرزا *mīrzā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.
P ميرسين *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.
P ميروك *mīrūk*, An ant.
P ميره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.
P ميريدن, To be frost-bit.
A ميز *mīz*, Muscular (man).
P ميز *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
A ميزاب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
P ميزاد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
AP ميزان *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.
P ميزاندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
P ميزبان *mēzbān*, A landlord.
P ميزد *mayzad*, A banquet, mirth.
A ميزر *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.
P ميزك *mēzak*, A mixture; mixed.
P ميزه, Middle of a saddle.
P ميزيدن *mēzīdan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.
P ميژد *mījad*, A mistress.
P ميژك *mījak*, Murmuring.
P ميژو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
A ميس *mays*, Walking flauntingly.
A ميسا *mayaṣā*, A bright star.

A ميساب *mīṣāb*, A date nearly ripe.
A ميساق *mīṣāḳ*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
A ميسر *maysir*, Dice, cards.
A ميسّر *muyassir*, Facilitated.
A ميسرة *maysarat*, Opulence.
A ميسم *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.
A ميسور *maysūr*, Facilitated.
A ميسوس *maysūs*, A medical potion.
P ميسيدن, To wash, soothe, milk.
A ميش *mīsh*, Mixing (news).
P ميش *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
A ميشار *mīshār*, A saw.
P ميشناي, Name of an herb.
P ميشو *mīshū*, The vetch.
A ميشوم, Unfortunate, perverse.
P ميشين, Belonging to sheep.
A ميضانة *mīẓānat*, A basket.
A ميضنة *mīẓnat*, A kind of sack.
A ميط *mayṭ*, Repulsing. Distant.
A ميطا *mīṭā*, Low ground.
A ميطان *mīṭān*, A race-ground.
A ميع *mayaʿ*, Flowing over.
A ميّاد, The place of promise.
A ميعاس *mīʿās*, Sandy ground.
A ميعة *mayʿat*, Storax.
P ميغ *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.
P ميغخت *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.
P ميغر *mīghar*, A fixed time.
A ميغناگ *mēghnāg*, Cloudy; misty.
A ميفا *mīfā*, Projecting.
P ميفاض, Going fast (camel).
A ميفعة *mayfaʿat*, Elevation.
A ميفوخ, Hurt on the head.
A ميفي *mayfa'*, An eminence.
A ميقاب *mīḳāb*, A water drinker.
A ميقات *mīḳāt*, A stated time.

A ميقاد, Soon striking fire.
A مقعة, A mallet; a washer.
A ميقف *mīḳaf*, A spatula, ladle.
A ميقن *mayḳan*, Credulous.
A ميقوظ *mayḳūẓ*, Wakened.
P ميكده *mayḳadah*, A tavern.
A ميكع *mīḳaʿ*, A plough-share.
P ميگندر *mīgandar*, Stinking.
P ميگون *maygūn*, Ruby coloured.
P ميگرن, Beginning to dust.
P ميگسار *maygusār*, Fond of wine.
A ميل *mayl*, Affection, love.
A ميل *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
A ميلأة *mi-ilāt*, A handkerchief.
A ميلاد *mīlād*, Nativity.
A ميلان *mayalān*, Regard. Loving,
A ميلب *mi-ilab*, Swift, active.
A ميلة *mīlat*, Time.
A ميلع *maylaʿ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.
A ميلق *maylaḳ*, Swift, quick.
A ميلة *mīlah*, A desert.
P ميلي *mīlī*, A cat.
A ميم *mīm*, Pure wine.
A ميمّن *muyamman*, Fruitful year.
A ميمنة, The right. Happiness.
A ميمون *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.
P ميميز *mīmīz*, Dry dates.
A مين *mayn*, Lying.
P مينا *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
A مينا *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.
A مينائة, (Ground) luxuriant.
P مينار, A tower, spire.
P مينان *mīnān*, A conflux.
P مينو, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

P ميو *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.
A ميوس *may-ūs*, Desperate.
P ميوه *mīwah*, Fruit.
P ميهمن *mīhman*, A family, race.
A ميقن *muyaykin*, Almost certain.

ن

ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.
P نا *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.
A نآت *naa-āt*, Groaning, sighing.
P نا استوار *nā ustuwār*, Inconstant.
P نا اميد *nā umēd*, Desperate.
P نا اهل *nā ahl*, Incapable.
PA ناب *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.
P نا بالغ *nā bāligh*, Under age.
A نابت *nābit*, Germinating.
A نابجة *nābijat*, A misfortune.
A نابح *nābih*, A barker.
A نابخة *nābikhat*, Speaking.
P نابخشنده, Avaricious.
A نابض *nābiz*, Anger. Throbbing.
A نابع *nābiʿ*, Overflowing.
A نابك *nābik*, Eminent, lofty.
A نابل *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.
P نا بود *nā būd*, Annihilated.
A نابه *nābih*, Celebrated.
A نابي *nābī*, Elevated; convex.
P نا بي *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.
A نات *nāt*, Men.
A ناتج *nātij*, Bringing forth.
A ناترة, (A bow) breaking the string.
A ناتي *nātī*, Swelling, prominent.
A ناثر *nāsir*, Coughing, sneezing.
P ناج *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.
A ناجح *nājih*, Easy. Successful.
A ناجخ *nājikh*, Resounding.
P ناجخ *nājukh*, A battle axe.
A ناجد, Stupid. Stammering.
A ناجذ *nājiz*, A grinder.
A ناجر *nājir*, Sultry (month).
A ناجز *nājiz*, Present, ready.
A ناجس *nājis*, Incurable.
A ناجل *nājil*, A parent.
A ناجود *nājūd*, A large cup.
A ناجي *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.
A ناجيز *nājīz*, Inconvenient.
A ناحرة *nāhirat*, The last day and night of the lunar month.
A ناحي *nāhī*, Tending towards.
A ناحية *nāhiyat*, A country; coast.
P ناخ *nākh*, The navel.
P ناخاست, Unable to rise.
P ناخدا, An atheist. A shipmaster.
P ناخذا *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.
A ناخر *nākhir*, Worn hollow.
A ناخص *nākhis*, Emaciated.
A ناخع *nākhiʿ*, Knowing.
P نا خلف *nā khalaf*, Degenerate.
P ناخن *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.
P نا خواه *nākh'āh*, Unwilling.
A ناداشت, Impudent, indecent.
A نادر *nādir*, Singular, rare.
A نادرة *nādirat*, A rarity. Strange.
A نادم *nādim*, A penitent.
P نادمساز *nā damsāz*, Discordant.
A نادي *nādī*, Calling. A crier.
A نار *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.
P نار *nār*, A pomegranate.
P نارپوست *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.
P نارجيل *nārjīl*, A cocoa nut.
P نارخو, The pomegranate flower.
P نارد *nārd*, The tike. A miser. Spikenard.

AP ناردين *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
P نارگيل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut; purple. Cocoanut.
AP نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
P نارون *nārawan*, Smooth. Fresh.
P ناره *nārah*, A stone bridge. A weight.
A ناري *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
A نارية *nārīyat*, The state of fire.
P ناريدن, To hunt; to be great.
P نارين *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
P ناز *nāz*, Blandishments, coquetry; elegance. Delicacy.
P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
P نازبوي, The herb basilicum.
A نازح, Far distant (town).
P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
A نازع, Shooting. A stranger.
P نازك *nāzik*, Thin, elegant, neat; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
A نازل *nāzil*, Descending.
A نازلة *nāzilat*, A disaster.
P نازنده *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
P نازون, A kind of hard tree.
P نازيدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
A نازية, A cloud. A saucer.
P ناژ, A pine, cypress. Yawning.
P ناژو *nājū*, A pine, a juniper.
A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
A ناسّ *nāss*, Checking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.
A ناسج *nāsij*, A composer.
A ناسخ *nāsikh*, Obliterating.
P ناسره *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.
P ناسزا *nā sazā*, Unworthy, foolish.
A ناسع *nāsiʿ*, A long neck.
P ناسفته, Not perforated.
A ناسك, Devoted to God or virtue.
A ناسكة *nāsikat*, Green, verdant.
A ناسلة *nāsilat*, A lean thigh.
A ناسم *nāsim*, Sick; at the last gasp.
A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.
A ناسي *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.
P ناسيدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
A ناشب *nāshib*, Sticking.
P ناشتا, Hungry. A stranger.
A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.
A ناشرة *nāshirat*, (Ground) grassy. A vein or nerve of the arm.
A ناشز *nāshiz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
A ناشص, Stubborn (woman).
A ناشط *nāshit*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
A ناشع *nāshiʿ*, Prominent.
P ناشك *nāshik*, A debtor.
P ناشكيبا *nā shakībā*, Impatient.
P ناشگفته, Unblown (flower).
P ناشناس, Rude. A rustic.
P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
A ناشي *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
A ناصب, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
A ناصح *nāsih*, A sincere friend.
A ناصر *nāsir*, An assistant. A canal.
A ناصع, Pure, clear (colour).
A ناصف, A domestic servant.
P ناصواب *nā sawāb*, Unwholesome.

P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
A ناصية *nāṣiyaṭ*, The forehead.
A ناض *nāẓ*, Possible.
A ناضب *nāẓib*, Far distant.
A ناضج *nāẓij*, Ripe fruit.
A ناضح *nāẓiḥ*, A water drawer.
A ناضر *nāẓir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.
A ناطر, A gardener. A bather.
A ناطس *nāṭiṣ*, A speculator.
A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.
A ناطق, Speaking. Rational.
A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.
A ناظر *nāẓir*, Seeing, inspecting.
A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A governor.
A ناعس *nāɛis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
A ناعل *nāɛil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
A ناعم *nāɛim*, Soft, easy, tender.
A ناعمة *nāɛimaṭ*, A garden, a meadow.
A ناعي, The messenger of death.
P ناغ *nāgh*, The elm tree.
P ناغوش *nāghōsh*, Diving.
A ناغة, Delay, tardiness.
A نأف, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
A نافج *nāfij*, Thick, coarse (voice).
A نافخ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.
P نافرجام *nā farjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.
A نافطة *nāfiṭaṭ*, A she goat.
A نافع *nāfiɛ*, Salutary.
A نافق *nāfiḳ*, A field mouse.
A نافلة *nāfilaṭ*, Progeny. Plunder.
P نافه *nāfah*, A musk bag.
P نافهم *nā fahm*, Ignorant.
A نافي, Repelling. Negative.

P ناقابل *nā ḳābil*, Incapable.
A ناقبة, An ulcer in the side.
P نا قبول, Nausea. Unpleasant.
A ناقر *nāḳir*, Striking. A harp.
A ناقرك *nāḳiraṭ*, Adversity.
A ناقز *nāḳiz*, Trifling (present).
A ناقس *nāḳis*, Acid, sour.
A ناقص *nāḳiṣ*, Deficient, mutilated.
A ناقط *nāḳiṭ*, God.
A ناقع *nāḳiɛ*, Quenching thirst.
A ناقف *nāḳif*, Breaking the head.
A ناقل, A porter. A relater, copyer.
P ناقوره, A drinking vessel.
A ناقوس *nāḳūs*, A bell.
P ناك *nāk*, Adulterated musk. When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.
P ناكام, Disappointed.
A ناكب *nākib*, Bowing down.
A ناكح *nākiḥ*, A married woman.
P ناكز *nākiz*, A shallow well.
P ناكس *nākas*, Worthless, base, avaricious; cowardly. Nobody.
A ناكس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.
P ناكسي, Meanness; infamy.
A ناكف, Refusing, disdaining.
A ناكل *nākil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
P ناگاه *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.
P ناگرويده *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
P ناگزر *nāgizir*, Impotent.
P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.
A نأل, Going, skipping along. Behoving. Envying.
A نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.
A نالة, Obtaining. A court-yard.
P نالش *nālish*, A groan, lamentation.
P ناله *nālah*, A canal. Complaint.

P نالش *nālish*, Humility.

P نام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.

A نامة, A musical tone. Beauty.

P نامزد *nāmzad*, Betrothed. Named.

A نامصة *nāmiṣat*, A tire woman.

A نامل *nāmil*, Slandering.

P نامور *nāmwar*, Celebrated.

A نامور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.

P ناموري *nāmwari*, Reputation.

A ناموس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem. Law. Disgrace. A confidant. Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator. A muster-roll. Intense study.

P نامه *nāmah*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.

P نامي *nāmī*, Illustrious.

P نامي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.

P ناميدن, To name, call. To have chapt lips

P نان *nān*, Bread.

P نانا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.

P نانكار, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.

P نانو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.

A نانيوشان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.

P ناو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.

P ناورد *nāward*, A battle. March.

P ناوژه *nāwjah*, A little boat.

P ناوس *nāwes*, A fire temple.

P ناوك *nāwk*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.

P ناوه *nāwah*, A boat. See ناو.

A ناوي *nawa'*, Fat (camel).

P ناويدن, To hollow out.

P ناهار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.

P ناهاري *nāhārī*, Breakfast.

A ناهت *nāhit*, The throat.

A ناهج *nāhij*, Finding the way.

A ناهد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus. P A garden.

A ناهر *nāhir*, White grapes.

A ناهق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.

A ناهك *nāhik*, Endeavouring.

A ناهل *nāhil*, Drinking.

A ناهور *nāhūr*, A cloud.

P ناهوش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.

P ناهي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.

A ناهية *nāhiyat*, An interdict.

P ناي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.

A نائب *nā-ib*, A deputy.

A نايبة, Returning periodically.

A نايچ *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.

P نايچه *nāychah*, A small reed.

A نايحة *nāyhat*, Weeping. A mourner.

A نايخة *nāykhat*, A distant country.

Pناير *nāyir*, A small tube.

A نائرة *nāirat*, Fire. Enmity.

A نايزه *nāyzah*, A canal. A reed.

A نايع *nāyiع*, Thirsty. Starved.

A نايل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.

A نايم *nāym*, Sleeping. نايمة, Carrion. A serpent.

P نايه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.

P نايي, A player on the flute, &c.

A نب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.

A نبأ *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.

A نبأة *nabaat*, A low voice; growling.

A نبات *nabāt*, An herb, a grass.

P نباج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.

A نباج, A barking, grumbling.

A نباح *nabbah*, Loud, A barker.

A نباخ, Turning sour (leaven).
A نبّار, Eloquent. Clamorous.
P نبارش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
A نبّاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
A نبّاعة *nabbaʿat*, The buttocks.
P نباغ, The end of a thread.
A نباوة, The higher part of ground,
A نباه *nabāh*, Celebrated, noble.
A نبت *nabt*, Germinating.
A نبتل, Strong backed. Hard.
P نبتيز *nabtēz*, Sharp-pointed.
A نبث *nabs*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
A نبج *nabj*, Oakum.
A نبجان *nabajān*, Threatening.
A نبجة *nabajat*, A hill, a heap.
A نبح *nabh*, Barking.
A نبخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
A نبخا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
A نبذ *nabz*, Beating. The pulse. Throwing from the hand. Some.
A نبذة *nubzat*, A shore, side, &c.
A نبر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing. Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
A نبرة *nabrat*, High. A swelling.
A نبراس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
P نبرد *nabard*, A battle, war.
A نبز *nabaz*, A surname. A nickname.
A نبزه *nabzah*, A surname.
P نبس, A daughter's daughter.
A نبس, Speaking. Hasting.
P نبسه *nabasah*, A daughter's child.
A نبش *nabash*, A marked camel.
P نبشت *nabisht*, Writing.
A نبصا *nabsā*, Twanging (bow).
A نبض *nabz*, Motion, the pulse.
A نبضان, Beating (as an artery).

A نبع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
A نبغ, Appearing, divulging.
P نبك *nabk*, Oozing of water.
A نبل *nabal*, Great. Little.
P نبلاد *nablād*, The foundation.
P نبناد *nabnād*, Innocence.
A نبوّة *nabūwat*, Prophecy.
A نبوح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
A نبوخ, Souring (as leaven).
A نبور *nabūr*, The buttocks.
A نبوط, Lameness (a sheep).
A نبوع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.
A نبه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.
A نبي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
A نبي *nabī*, A prophet.
A نبيت *nabīt*, Mean, despicable.
نبيّة *nabīyat*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.
A نبيتة *nabītat*, A twig.
A نبيذ *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.
P نبير, A son's son, grandchild.
A نبير *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
A نبيسة *nabīsat*, An examiner.
P نبيسه *nabīsah*, Son's son.
A نبيل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
A نبيلة, Beautiful. A carcase.
P نپق *napak*, Ready-handed.
P نپور *napūr*, A kind of trumpet.
P نپهره *napuhrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
P نپي *nupē*, God; the Kurān.
A نتا *nata*, Exalted; appearing.
A نتاج *natāj*, A birth.
P نتاس *nitās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
P نتاسيدن, To be well, happy.

A نتاف *nuṭāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.

A نتانة *naṭānāṭ*, Stinking.

A نتّة *nuṭṭaṭ*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.

A نتح *naṭh*, Exsuding. Sweat.

A نتر *naṭar*, Corruption.

A نتش *naṭash*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.

A نتف *naṭf*, Pulling out (hairs).

P نتف *niṭf*, Name of an herb.

A نتق *naṭḳ*, Shaking. Skinning.

A نتك *naṭḳ*, Drawing, dragging.

P نتك *naṭḳ*, A saddle belt.

A نتل *naṭl*, Drawing, attracting.

A نتن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.

A نتو, See نتا. A متواة, Short.

P نتيجة, Offspring. The sum, result.

P نتيل *naṭīl*, Fraud, imposture.

A نث *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.

A نثار *niṣār*, A scattering.

A نثالة, Earth taken out of a well.

A نثج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.

A نثر, Dispersing. Rejecting

A نثرة *naṣraṭ*, The division or space between the mustachoes.

A نثل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.

A نثو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.

A نثور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.

A نثوط *nuṣūṭ*, Quiet.

A نثيث *naṣīṣ*, Exsuding, sweating.

A نثير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.

A نثيل *naṣīl*, Dung.

P نج *naj*, The inside of the mouth.

A نجا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.

A نجابة *najābaṭ*, Nobleness.

A نجأة *naj-aṭ*, An earnest look.

A نجاح *najāḥ*, Good success.

A نجاحة *najāḥaṭ*, Patience.

A نجاخ, The sound of coughing.

A نجاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.

A نجار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.

A نجاسة *najāsaṭ*, Dirty. Nastiness.

A نجاشة *nijāshaṭ*, Expeditious.

A نجاف *nijāf*, The threshold.

A نجّام *najjām*, An astronomer.

A نجاوة *najāwaṭ*, An extensive tract.

A نجب *nājab*, The bark; the root.

A نجبة *nujabaṭ*, A hero.

A نجث *najiṣ*, An examiner. *Najṣ*, Imploring help; examining.

A نجد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.

A نجدة *najdaṭ*, Fortitude. Affliction.

A نجذ *najz*, Biting, chewing.

A نجر *najar*, Violent thirst.

A نجران, The socket of a door.

A نجز, Fulfilling. Perishing.

A نجس *najiṣ*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.

A نجش, Rousing. Expeditious.

A نجعة *nujʿaṭ*, Pasture, feeding.

A نجف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.

A نجل *najal*, A large eye. *Najl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.

A نجلة, Kicking a man down.

A نجم *najm*, A star; fortune.

A نجمة *najmaṭ*, Name of a plant.

A نجنجة *najnajaṯ*, Shaking. Driving.
P نجند *najand*, Unhappy.
A نجوّ *najuu*, A malignant eye.
A نجوا *nujawā*, Yawning.
P نجوان *najwān*, Saffron.
A نجوة *najwaṯ*, High ground.
A نجوج *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.
A نجوخ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
A نجود *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
A نجود *nujūd*, Manifest, clear.
A نجوع *najūع*, Wholesome (water).
A نجوم, Appearing (as a star).
A نجومي, Belonging to the stars.
A نجوي *najwa'*, Telling a secret.
A نجه *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
A نجي *najī*, A confidant.
A نجيب *najīb*, Generous, noble.
A نجيث *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
A نجيج, Flowing. Making haste.
A نجيح *najīh*, Sound advice.
A نجيد *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
P نجير *najīr*, Weaver's starch.
A نجيع *najīع*, Wholesome, agreeable.
A نحاة *naḥāṯ*, A side, tract.
A نحاس *nuḥās*, Brass, copper.
A نحاسي *naḥāsī*, Brazen, copper.
A نحاشة *niḥāshaṯ*, Burnt bread.
A نحاط *nuḥāṯ*, Proud, elated.
A نحافة *nuḥāfaṯ*, Emaciated.
A نحب *naḥb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
A نحباة, Funeral lamentation.
A نحبة *nuḥbaṯ*, A lot which is cast.
A نحت *naḥt*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Niḥt*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

A نحّة, Having a hoarse voice.
A نحج, Way, road; manner.
A نحر *naḥr*, Hurting the throat.
A نحرة *naḥraṯ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
A نحرير *naḥrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
A نحز *naḥz*, Striking, repelling.
A نحس *naḥs*, A bad omen. *Naḥas*, Unfortunate. A valley.
A نحض, Laying bare. Urging.
A نحط *naḥṯ*, Sobbing. Chiding.
A نحل *naḥl*, Attributing.
A نحم *naḥam*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
A نحو *naḥw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
A نحوا *naḥwā*, Tremor, yawning.
A نحوس *naḥūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
A نحوص *naḥūṣ*, A young wild ass.
A نحوض *nuḥūẓ*, Extenuated.
A نحول *nuḥūl*, Emaciated.
A نحوي *naḥwī*, Grammatical.
A نحي *naḥī*, Reclining on the side.
A نحيب, Weeping, shrieking.
A نحيتة *naḥītaṯ*, Nature.
A نحيزة *naḥīzaṯ*, Nature, manner, habit.
P نحيف *naḥīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
A نحيم *naḥīm*, Lowing. Howling.
P نخ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A ploughshare.
P نخاره *nakhārah*, Fasting.
A نخاع *nakhāع*, The spinal marrow.
A نخاعة *nukhāعaṯ*, Phlegm, spittle.
A نخاف *nikhāf*, A boot.
A نخالة *nikhālaṯ*, Grain: bran.
A نخامة *nukhāmaṯ*, Phlegm.
A نخب, Extracting. Biting.
A نخجد, Hard bread. Iron.

P نخچ *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
P نخچل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
P نخچند *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
P نخچير *nakhchīr*, Hunting.
P نخچيز *nakhchīz*, Twisted, shrunk.
P نخچيل *nakhchīl*, Pinching.
P نخراز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
A نخروب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
P نخري *nakhirī*, The first-born.
P نخز *nakhuz*, First.
P نخزان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
A نخزة *nukhzat*, A puncture.
A نخزين *nakhuzīn*, The first.
A نخس *nakhus*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
P نخست *nakhust*, The beginning.
P نخستين *nakhustīn*, The first.
A نخش, An emotion, injury.
P نخشب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
P نخشه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
P نخشيدن, To break the head.
P نخير *nakhīr*, A mean fellow. Low.
A نخص *nakhs*, Extenuated, emaciated.
A نخط *nukht*, Men, mankind.
A نخع *nakhʿ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
A نخف *nakhf*, Swelling.
A نخكلون *nakhkulūn*, A hard nut.
A نخل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
A نخلة *nakhlat*, One palm-tree.
P نخستان, A palm plantation.
P نخله *nakhlah*, A walking staff.
A نخم *nakham*, Spitting. Fatigue.
A نخمة *nakhmat*, Beauty, elegance.
A نخوار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.
A نخوة *nakhwat*, Pride; pomp.
P نخود *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
A نخوس, A young mountain goat.
A نخير *nakhīr*, Snoring.
A نخيز *nakhīz*, Coarse; a marsh.
A نخيس *nakhīs*, A pulley.
A نخيسة, Acid mixed with sweet.
A نخيط *nakhīt*, Blowing the nose.
A نخيف *nakhīf*, Sneezing.
A نخيلة, Nature. Advice.
A نخيير *nakhyir*, A den, a cave.
P ند *nad*, Increase, abundance.
A ندّ *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap P ند, A perfume.
A ندا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
P ندا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *farsang*, or half a mile.
A نداٴة, The rainbow. A halo.
A ندّاف *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.
A ندامة *nadāmat*, Repentance.
A نداوة, Moisture (of ground).
A ندب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
A ندبة *nudbat*, A lamentation.
A ندح *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
A ندر, Destroying. Appearing.
A ندس *nadas*, Crafty. Understanding.
A ندش, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
A ندص *nads*, Protuberant.
A ندع *nadʿ*, Bastard marjoram.
A ندف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
A ندفة *nadfat*, A little water.
A ندم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

A ندمان *nudmān*, A pot companion.
A ندو, Convoking. Assembling.
A ندوة, A council, a meeting.
A ندور, Dropping out. Verdant.
A نده *nadh*, Chiding, checking.
A ندهة *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.
A ندي *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew. A time. Fat. A thing.
A نديان *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).
A نديب *nadīb*, Scarred on the back.
A نديم *nadīm*, A confident.
A نذ *nazz*, Making water.
A نذارة *nazārat*, Terror.
A نذالة *nazālat*, Despicable.
A نذر *nazr*, A vow; a gift.
A نذري *nuzra'*, An admonition.
A نذل *nazl*, A low mean man.
A نذيذ, Making water. Spittle.
A نذير *nazīr*, A prophet, a preacher. Naked. Gray haired.
P نر *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough. A wave; a hillock.
P نرا *narā*, A wall, skreen.
P نراک *narāk*, Always, forever.
P نرجل *narjul*, A silken cloth.
A نرجيش *narjīsh*, The narcissus.
P نرخ *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
P نرد *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.
P نردبان, A stair-case, steps.
A نردين *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.
A نرز, Withdrawing; absconding.
P نرسک *narsik*, A lentil.
A نرسيان, The best kind of dates.
P نرگاو *nargāw*, A bull.
P نرگس *nargis*, A narcissus.
P نرگه *nargah*, A house, a square tent. A series. An assembly
P نرم *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.

A نرمق *narmak*, Soft, smooth.
P نرمود *narmūd*, A swing.
P نرميش *narmēsh*, A ram.
P نره *narah*, Male. A wave.
P نرول *narūl*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.
P نرومايه, A dromedary.
P نره گان *narragān*, The poor.
P نري, A dressed sheep skin.
A نز *nazz*, Water. Brisk. Many.
A نزأ *naza*, Exciting. Repelling.
P نزا *nazā*, A mound, inclosure.
A نزاب, A surname, nickname.
P نزار *nizār*, Thin, slender, subtile.
A نزاز *nazāz*, Addicted (to evil).
A نزاع *nizāع*, A dispute, litigation.
A نزاغ, A malevolent slanderer.
A نزاق *nizāk*, Very swift.
A نزاكة, Elegance, politeness.
A نزال *nizāl*, A people.
A نزالة *nizālat*, A journey.
A نزب, A surname, nickname.
A نزة *nizzat*, Swift. *Nizzat*, Lust.
P نزخفج *nazkhafj*, The night mare.
P نزد *nazd*, Near, about, with. A side.
P نزديک *nazdīk*, Near, close to.
A نزر *nazar*, Little; cheap; mean.
A نزع *nazaع*, Bald: baldness. P نزع کردن, To remove. To draw water. To draw the last breath.
A نزعة *nuzaعat*, A mountain path.
A نزغ *nazgh*, Reproaching; reviling.
A نزف *nazf*, Exhausting.
A نزق *nazak*, Variable, volatile.
A نزک *nazk*, The male crocodile. A defamer. A lentil.

A نزل *nazal*, Rain. Provisions.
A نزم *nazm*, A severe bite.
A نزوان *nazawān*, Power, violence.
A نزول *nuzūl*, A descent, alighting.
P نزه *nazah*, The roof. A chink.
A نزه, Pure. Pleasant (place).
A نزهة *nuzhat*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.
P نزيدن *nazīdan*, To draw out.
P نزيج *nazīj*, A horse of parade.
A نزيح *nazīh*, Far distant.
A نزير *nazīr*, Small, moderate.
A نزيز *nazīz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.
A نزيزة *nazīzat*, A dizziness.
A نزيع *nazīʿ*, Foreign. Gathered.
A نزيف *nazīf*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.
A نزيل *nazīl*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.
A نزيم *nazīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.
P نژاد *nijād*, A family, origin.
P نژاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.
P نژد *nijd*, A master. Melancholy.
P نژغار *najghār*, Noise, exclamation.
P نژم *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.
P نژمودن *najmūdan*, To clarify.
P نژند *nijand*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.
P نژنگ *najang*, A gin, snare.
P نژه *najah*, A twig.
P نژه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijah*, Timid, vexed. Awful.

P نژيدن *najīdan*, To extract.
P نس *nas*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.
A نسّ *nass*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.
A نسا *nasā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).
A نسا *nisā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.
A نسّاج *nassāj*, A liar.
A نساح *nusāh*, Rubbing.
A نسّاف *nassāf*, A species of bird.
A نسافة *nusāfat*, Chaff.
A نسانس, A she marmoset.
A نسب *nasab*, Genealogy; lineage.
A نسبة *nasabat*, Proportion.
P نسبو *nasbū*, Slippery. Smooth.
P نسبوت *nasbūt*, Discrimination.
P نسبه, A layer, a stratum.
A نسبي *nasbī*, Related to.
P نسبيل *nasbīl*, A fisher's net.
P نستاك *nastāk*, Cholic.
P نستردن *nastardan*, A narcissus.
P نسترن, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.
P نستك *nistak*, Fine spun cotton.
P نستوه *nastawah*, Contumacious.
P نسته *nastah*, A sting, something.
A نسج *nasj*, Weaving. Twisting.
A نسح *nash*, Rubbish.
A نسخ *naskh*, Copying. Defacing.
A نسخة *nuskhat*, A copy or model.
P نسخي, A mode of writing.
P نسر *nasar*, A shade. A shed.
A نسر, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.
P نسرد, A huntsman, sportsman.
A نسري *nasrī*, Aquiline.

P نسرين *nasrīn*, A wild rose.
A نسع *nasʿ*, Having loose teeth.
A نسعيّة *nasʿīyat*, Northern (wind).
A نسغ *nasgh*, Striking. Whisping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.
A نسف *nasf*, Pulling down.
A نسفان, Overflowing (vessel).
A نسق *nasaḳ*, Order, series; style.
A نسك *nasak*, Washing. *Nasḳ*, Devout; virtuous.
P نسك *nisk*, A lentil. A section.
P نسكا *naskā*, The earth.
P نسكنج *naskanj*, Tickling.
A نسل *nasal*, Making haste. *Nasl*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
A نسلان *nasalān*, Making haste.
A نسم *nasam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.
A نسمة *nasamat*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.
A نسميل *nasmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
A نسناس *nisnās*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.
A نسؤ *nasu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
P نسو *nasw*, Slippery, smooth.
P نسود *nasūd*, Soft, delicate.
A نسوة *naswat*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.
A نسوج *nasūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.
A نسوس, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
A نسوع *nusūʿ*, Travelling.
A نسول *nusūl*, Moulting.
P نسوي *niswī*, Womanly, female.
A نسي *nasi*, Thin, watery milk.
A نسيان, Forgetful. Oblivion.

A نسيب *nasīb*, Praising (a mistress). Related. High in rank.
A نسيّة *nusayyat*, Little women.
A نسيج *nasīj*, Unique. Foolish.
P نسيج, A kind of silk cloth.
P نسيرم *nasīram*, A gloomy place.
A نسيس *nasīs*, The last breath.
A نسيسة *nasīsat*, Detraction.
A نسيغ *nasīgh*, Perspiration.
A نسيف *nasīf*, A secret, a whisper.
A نسيق *nasīḳ*, Joined in order.
A نسيك *nasīk*, Gold and silver.
A نسيم, The zephyr, fragrant air.
A نسيء *nasīi*, Delayed, deferred.
P نش *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.
A نشء *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
A نشا *nashā*, A crop-sickness.
A نشاءة, Growing. A creature.
A نشاة *nashāt*, A dry tree.
A نشّاح *nashshāh*, A full bottle.
A نشاختن, To fix, establish, strengthen.
A نشاد *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.
P نشادر *noshādir*, Salammoniac.
P نشارة *nishārah*, Rotton wood.
P نشاريدن, To scatter, strow, bestow.
P نشاستج *nashāstaj*, Starch.
P نشاستن *nishāstan*, To sit. To seat.
A نشّاشة, Barren ground.
A نشاط *nashāt*, Gladness, pleasure.
P نشاف *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.
A نشافة *nushāfat*, The froth of milk.
P نشان *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A scar. Family arms.

P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.

P نشانستن, To place, seat.

P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.

P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.

P نشانه *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.

A نشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.

P نشبل, Suspending; joining.

P نشبيل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.

P نشپره *nishparah*, A shade.

P نشتر *nishtar*, A lancet.

A نشتي, Goodness, happiness.

A نشج, An aqueduct, a canal.

A نشح *nashh*, Drinking.

P نشخار *nushkhār*, The chewed cud.

P نشخنجيدن *nishkhanjīdan*, To pinch.

P نشخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.

A نشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.

A نشداد *nishdād*, Seeking, searching. نشدة *nishdat*, A sound, a voice.

A نشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.

A نشرة *nushrat*, An amulet.

A نشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.

A نشري *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.

A نشز *nashaz*, A high place.

P نشست *nishast*, Sitting. Session.

P نشستگاه *nishastgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.

P نشستن *nishastan*, To sit, dwell.

A نشص *nashas*, Ascending.

A نشط *nasht*, Travelling. Moving.

P نشظ *nashz*, Carrying off rapidly.

A نشق *nashak*, Perfume. Smelling.

P نشك *nashk*, A pomegranate.

P نشكرده, A shoe-maker's knive. A graver.

P نشكنج *nishkanj*, Tickling, pinching.

P نشل, Suspending. A hook.

A نشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.

P نشمن *nashman*, Fortune.

P نشمين *nashmīn*, A native country.

A نشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.

P نشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.

P نشوار, A shade. Incense.

A نشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.

A نشوان, Intoxicated.

A نشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.

A نشوة *nashwat*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.

A نشوح *nashūh*, A little water.

A نشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.

A نشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.

A نشوص, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.

A نشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.

A نشوظ *nushūz*, Vegetating.

A نشوه *nishwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.

A نشي, A cloud just appearing.

P نشي *nashī*, A porcupine.

P نشيب *nashīb*, A declivity.

A نشيج *nashīj*, An aqueduct.

P نشيدن *nishīdan*, To put, place.

A نشير *nashīr*, An apron, a zone.

A نشيص *nashīs*, Straight (a spear).

A نشيط *nashīt*, Brisk, cheerful.

A نشيل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.

P نشيل *nashīl*, Suspended.

P نشيم, A nest, resting-place.

P نشيمن, A seat, settlement, mansion.

P نشين *nishīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

A نصّ *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.

A نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.

A نصاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.

A نصاح, A thread in a needle.

A نصاف, Serving. Dividing.

A نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.

A نصح *naṣh*, Advising.

A نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.

A نصرا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.

A نصرت *nuṣrat*, Defence. Victory.

A نصري *naṣrī*, Victorious.

A نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.

A نصفان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).

A نصفة *naṣafat*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.

A نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.

A نصلة *naṣlat*, The crown.

A نصمة *naṣmat*, An idol.

A نصناص, (A serpent) writhing much.

A نصو, Seizing.

A نصوح *naṣūh*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.

A نصور *nuṣūr*, Assisting.

A نصوع *nuṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.

A نصول *nuṣūl*, Expunging.

A نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.

A نصيب, A part, chance; fate.

A نصيبة *naṣībat*, A signal.

P نصيبدار *naṣībdār*, A partaker.

P نصيبداش, A companion.

A نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

A نصيتة *nuṣaytat*, Silence.

A نصيح *naṣīh*, Faithful. A monitor.

A نصيحة *naṣīhat*, Counsel, advice.

A نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.

A نصيص *naṣīṣ*, Crackling. Going fast.

A نضّ *nażż*, (Water) exsuding.

A نضار *nużār*, Gold, silver.

A نضارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.

A نضّاض *nażżāż*, A deadly serpent. *Nużāż*, The best (sort of people).

A نضح, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.

A نضخ *nażkh*, Scattering, sprinkling.

A نضخة *nażkhat*, One shower.

A نضد *nażad*, Noble, eminent.

A نضر *nażar*, Shining, beauty.

A نضف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.

A نضل *nażl*, Darting. Fatigued.

A نضم *nażm*, Good wheat.

A نضناض *nażnāż*, A serpent.

A نضو *nażw*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.

A نضوب *nużūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.

A نضود *nażūd*, A fat camel.

A نضيج, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.

A نضيد, A cushion, a carpet.

A نضير *nażīr*, Gold, silver.

A نضيض *nażīż*, Exsuding. Bursting.

A نضيضة *nażīżat*, A little rain.

A نضيف *nażīf*, Unclean.

A نط *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.

A نطّا *naṭṭā*, Far distant.

A نطاب *niṭāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
A نطاة *naṭāt*, A date stalk.
A نطّار *nuṭṭār*, A scarecrow.
A نطّاط *naṭṭāṭ*, Delirious.
A نطافة, Flowing (as water).
A نطاق *niṭāḳ*, The waist, zone.
A نطثرة, Overloaded (stomach).
A نطح *naṭh*, Butting.
A نطر *naṭr*, Keeping guard.
A نطرون *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
A نطس, Skilful. A physician.
A نطش *naṭsh*, Constitution.
A نطع, A leather table cloth.
A نطف *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
A نطفان, Flowing (as water).
A نطق *naṭiḳ*, Eloquent.
A نطلا *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.
A نطنط *nuṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.
A نطو *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.
A نطوف *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).
A نطوق *nuṭūḳ*, Articulation.
A نطول *naṭūl*, A house gutter.
A نطيح *naṭīh*, Hateful, unfortunate.
A نطّيس *niṭṭīs*, Skilful. A physician.
A نطيش *naṭīsh*, Motion.
A نظار *niẓār*, Physiognomy.
A نظارة *naẓārat*, Superintendancy.
A نظّاري, A superior species of camel.
A نظافة *naẓāfat*, Clean. Purity.
A نظام *niẓām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
A نظر *naẓar*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
A نظران *naẓarān*, Vision, sight.
P نظرباز, Ogling. A juggler.
A نظرة *naẓrat*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
A نظرة *nuẓrat*, Delay, waiting.
A نظري, Gazing at women, polite.
A نظم *naẓm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
A نظمة *naẓmat*, Stringing pearls.
A نظور *naẓūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
A نظير *naẓīr*, Alike, equal to.
A نظيف *naẓīf*, Pure, clean.
A نعّ *naʿʿ*, A weak languid man.
A نعا *nuʿā*, The mewing of a cat.
A نعاب *naʿāb*, Croaking; crowing.
A نعابة *naʿābat*, Swift (camel).
A نعاتة *nuʿātat*, Fleet (horse).
A نعار *nuʿār*, Snoring. *Naʿār*, Rebellious. Cunning.
A نعارة *naʿārat*, Impudent (woman).
A نعاس *nuʿās*, Sleepy, lethargic.
A نعاعة *nuʿāʿat*, Tender herbage.
A نعام *naʿām*, The ostrich. A desert. نعامة *naʿāmat*, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
A نعامي *nuʿāma'*, The south wind.
A نعب *naʿb*, Croaking.
A نعت *naʿt*, An epithet. Praise.
A نعث *naʿs*, Taking, receiving.
A نعثل *naʿsil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.
A نعج *naʿaj*, Going quick. Bright.
A نعرة *naʿarat*, Pride, rebellion.
A نعس *naʿs*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

A نعش *naɛsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.

A نعض *nuɛż*, Name of a thorny tree.

A نعظ *naɛż*, Rising.

A نعف, A tumour. *Naɛf*, A slope.

A نعفة *naɛfaṭ*, A strap of a shoe.

A نعل *naɛl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.

P نعلبند *naɛlband*, A farrier.

P نعلتراش *naɛltarāsh*, A shoe maker.

A نعم, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.

A نعمّا, Hail! O excellent!

A نعمان *nuɛmān*, Blood.

A نعمة *naɛmaṭ*, Convenience, wealth.

A نعنع *naɛnaɛ*, Mint. نعنع *nuɛnuɛ*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.

A نعنعة *nuɛnuɛaṭ*, A bird's crop.

A نعو, A circle under the nose.

A نعوب *naɛūb*, Swift (camel).

A نعوج *naɛūj*, Very white.

A نعور, Snoring, rebellious, sly.

A نعوس, (A she camel) milky.

A نعوظ *naɛūż*, Rising.

A نعوف *naɛūf*, A loose ear.

A نعي *naɛī*, The messenger of death.

A نعيب *naɛīb*, Croaking.

A نعيت *naɛīt*, Outstripping.

A نعير *naɛīr*, Snoring. Clamorous.

A نعيم *naɛīm*, Ease, pleasure.

A نغّار *naghghār*, Bleeding (wound).

A نغاش *nughāsh*, A dwarf.

A نغّاض *naghghāż*, (One thing) following others.

P نغاغ *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.

P نغاك, A blockhead. A rogue.

P نغام, Ugly, ill favoured.

A نغب *naghb*, Sucking up.

A نغبق *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.

A نغث *naghs*, A lasting evil.

P نغچه *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.

A نغر *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.

P نغروچ *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.

A نغرة *naghiraṭ*, Jealous (woman).

P نغز *naghiz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.

P نغزك, Rare, strange.

P نغزيدن, To become good, &c.

A نغش *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.

A نغص *naghaṣ*, Disappointed.

A نغض *naghż*, Shaking the head. Staggering The male ostrich.

A نغضل *naghżal*, Lazy (post-horse).

A نغط *nughuṭ*, Tall man.

A نغل *naghal*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.

A نغم *nagham*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.

P نغم *naghm*, Digging out.

P نغن *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.

A نغنغ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.

P نغنويدن, To be restless.

A نغود *naghūd*, A large tree.

P نغوشا, A sect of infidels.

P نغوشاكيدن, To apostatize.

P نغوشاي, Dried cow's dung.

A نغوشه, Hearing. Soothing.

A نغوض *nughūż*, A large bunched camel.

P نغوك *naghōk*, An idolater.

P نغول, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.

A نغولة *naghūlaṭ*, Ill-disposed.

P نغوله *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
A نغولي *nughūlī*, Depth.
A نغيق *naghīk*, Croaking. Braying.
A نغيل *naghīl*, Spurious.
P نغيود *naghyūd*, A large tree.
A نف *naff*, Sowing, planting.
A نفا *nafā*, The refuse.
A نفاءة *nufaat*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
A نفاثات *nufāsāt*, Spitting up.
A نفّاج *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
A نفاجة *nifājat*, A square patch.
A نفاح *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.
A نفّاح *naffāh*, Kind. A husband.
P نفاح فارسي, A peach.
A نفاخ, A flatulent tumour.
A نفاخة *nufākhat*, A bubble.
A نفاذ *nifāz*, Penetration.
A نفار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
A نفارة *nafārat*, Plunder.
A نفارية *nufāriyat*, Fright, aversion.
A نفّاز *nuffāz*, Jumping.
A نفاس *nafās*, Esteeming.
A نفاسة *nafāsat*, Precious.
A نفاض *nafāz*, Trembling. Scarcity.
A نفّاط *naffāt*, Naphtha. A lamp.
A نفاع *nifāع*, Utility, profit.
P نفاغ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
A نفاق *nafāk*, Saleable. Falsity.
P نفام *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly. Darkness; muddy.
A نفاية *nafāyat*, Rejected.
P نفايه *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
A نفت *naft*, Enraged. Boiling.
P نفت, Naphtha. A combustible.
A نفث *nafs*, Blowing. Spitting.

نفج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slavering. Dull.
P نفج *nafj*, Writing paper.
A نفح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.
A نفحة *nafhat*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
A نفخ *nafukh*, Blowing. Swelling.
A نفخا *nafkhā*, The tibia.
A نفخة *nufkhat*, A tumour. Musk
A نفد *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
P نفذ *nafaz*, Penetrating.
A نفر *nafar*, A corps. One person. *Nafr*, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
A نفراج *nufrāj*, Cowardly.
A نفران *nafarān*, Terrified.
P نفروج *nafrūj*, A rolling-pin.
A نفرة *nafrat*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying.
P نفري *nafrī*, A curse.
A نفريج *nifrīj*, Loquacious.
P نفريدن, To execrate.
P نفرين *nafrīn*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
P نفرينيدن *nafrīnīdan*, To stink.
P نفزان, Bounding (as a doe).
A نفس *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.
A نفس *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
A نفسا *nufasā*, A woman in labour.
A نفساني *nafsānī*, Luxurious.
A نفسة *nafsat*, Delay, tediousness.
A نفسي *nafsī*, Carnal, desirable.
A نفض *nafaz*, Any thing falling from a tree. *Nafz*, Prolific.
A نفضا *nufāzā*, نفضة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

P نفضي *nafża'*, Motion, tremor.
A نفطة *nafaṭaṭ*, The ear. A testy man.
A نفطي, Anointed with bitumen.
A نفع *nafʿ*, Gain. Doing good.
A نفق, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
A نفقة *nafaḳaṭ*, Stipend, salary.
A نفل *nafal*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
A نفنغ *nafnagh*, The neck.
A نفنف *nafnaf*, A valley. Æther.
A نفوت *nafūṭ*, Boiling over.
A نفوح *nafūḥ*, (A bow) shooting far.
A نفوذ *nafūż*, Penetrating.
A نفور *nafūr*, Frightened. Averse.
A نفوز *nafūz*, Bounding (doe).
A نفوش *nufūsh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
A نفوض *nafūż*, Fruitful (woman).
A نفول *nafūl*, The leg, the shank.
A نفوه *nufūh*, Dejected, lazy.
A نفّه *nuffah*, Lazy, slow.
A نفي *nafi*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.
A نفيتة *nafīṭaṭ*,, A coarse food.
A نفيث, (A wound) bleeding much.
A نفّيج *niffīj*, A mediator.
A نفير, Preceding a body of men.
P نفير *nafīr*, A trumpet.
P نفيرندن, To be good or beautiful.
A نفيس *nafīs*, Precious, exquisite.
A نفيش *nafīsh*, Scattered furniture.
A نفيص *nafīṣ*, Fresh water.
A نفيط *nafīṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
A نقا *naḳā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
A نقاب *niḳāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.
A نقابة *naḳābaṭ*, A chief magistrate.
A نقاث *naḳāṣ*, A hyena.
A نقّاخ *nuḳḳākh*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
A نقّاد *naḳḳād*, A banker. A shepherd.
A نقار *niḳār*, Expostulation.
P نقاره *naḳārah*, A kettle-drum.
A نقاز *nuḳāz*, A distemper. نقّاز *naḳḳāz*, A kind of sparrow.
A نقاسة *niḳāsaṭ*, A reproach.
A نقّاش *naḳḳāsh*, A painter, sculptor.
A نقاشة, The art of painting.
A نقّاع *naḳḳāʿ*, Proud, boasting.
A نقاف *niḳāf*, Prudent, curious.
A نقّاقة *naḳḳāḳaṭ*, A frog.
A نقّال *naḳḳāl*, Swift (horse).
P نقام, Muddy (water). Salt.
A نقاوة *naḳāwaṭ*, Cleaning. The best.
P نقب *naḳab*, A burrow. A mine.
A نقخ, Pure sand. A white cloud.
A نقخ *naḳkh*, Piercing the head.
A نقخة *naḳakhaṭ*, Slow-paced (camel).
A نقد *naḳad*, Peeling. *Naḳd*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
A نقدر, How much, as much as.
A نقذ *naḳaż*, Escaping. Safety.
A نقر *nuḳar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
A نقرة *naḳraṭ*, Somewhat. P *Naḳrah*, Silver, coin. Purity.
PA نقرس *naḳris*, The gout. Death. An omen.
A نقري *naḳra'*, Defamation.
A نقز, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

A نقس *naḳs*, Striking. Railing. A vice.

A نقش *naḳsh*, Painting, a picture. Map, plan.

P نقشبند, A painter.

A نقص *naḳṣ*, Defect, injury.

A نقض *naḳż*, Violation, rupture. Dropping (blood). Sounding. *Niḳż*, Extenuated. A noise.

A نقط *naḳṭ*, Marking with points.

A نقطة *nuḳṭaṭ*, A point, spot, vowel.

A نقف *naḳf*, Striking violently (on the head) with a spear

A نقل *naḳal*, Loquaciousness.

A نقل *naḳl*, History, narrative, account, tale. A copy. Transportation, transplanting; translation. Mending. *Nuḳl*, Fruits, sweetmeats. Slander.

P نقل *nuḳul*, A shelter; hollow.

P نقلدان *nuḳuldān*, A fruit plate.

A نقم *naḳam*, The middle of the road. *Naḳm*, Angry. Hating.

A نقمة, Revenge. Hatred. Vehemence.

A نقنق *niḳniḳ*, An ostrich.

A نقوة *naḳwaṭ*, The refuse; sifting.

A نقوه *nuḳūh*, Recovering. Attention.

A نقه *naḳah*, Intelligent.

A نقي *naḳī*, Clean, pure, chaste.

A نقيب *nāḳīb*, A chief. A flute.

A نقيبة *naḳībaṭ*, The soul; intellect. Nature. Advice. Success.

A نقية *naḳyaṭ*, A word.

A نقير *naḳīr*, Deep, hollowed. Date wine. A canal. Few, little. Nature.

A نقيش *naḳīsh*, Similitude.

A نقيص *naḳīṣ*, Pure water.

A نقيض *naḳīż*, Destroying. Adverse. An enemy. A sound, cry.

A نقيع *naḳīʿ*, Wholesome (water).

A نقيق *naḳīḳ*, Croaking; clucking.

A نقيل *naḳīl*, Foreign. A torrent.

A نقيلة *naḳīlaṭ*, A patch. An arm.

P نك *naḳ*, Green vitriol.

P نك *naḳ*, Behold! lo!

P نكاب *niḳāb*, A stocking, glove. News.

A نكأة *nuḳaaṭ*, A ready payer.

A نكاح *niḳāḥ*, Matrimony.

A نكارة *niḳāraṭ*, Crafty. Skill.

A نكّاز *naḳḳāz*, A serpent.

A نكاس *niḳās*, A relapse.

A نكاف *nuḳāf*, A tumour rising on the upper jaws of a camel.

A نكال *naḳāl*, A punishment; restraint.

A نكاية *niḳāyaṭ*, Killing. Injury.

A نكب *naḳab*, Afflicted. Limping.

A نكبة *naḳbaṭ*, Adversity, ignominy.

A نكت *naḳt*, Restless (horse).

A نكتة *nuḳtaṭ*, A subtile or quaint conceit. A point.

A نكث, Dissolving; separating.

A نكد, A small gift. Miserable.

A نكر *naḳar*, Ingenious, skilful.

A نكرة *naḳiraṭ*, Undetermined.

A نكز *naḳz*, Repulsing, trampling.

A نكس, Wretched. Inverting. A relapse.

P نكش *naḳish*, Slow in business.

A نكش *naḳsh*, Emptying (a well). Consuming (herbage).

A نكص *naḳṣ*, Departing, desisting.

A نكظ *naḳaẓ*, Diligent. Hungry.

A نكع, Repulsing. Aversion.

A نکف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain). Disdaining. Exempted.
A نکل *nakal*, A tried warrior. A bucket rope. A chain. A bridle. Distress.
A نکلة *nuklat*, An example.
P نکو *nikū*, Good, beautiful.
A نکور *nukūr*, Denying.
A نکوع *nakūʿ*, Short (woman).
A نکول *nukūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
A نکوه *nakūh*, Contempt, satire.
P نکوئي, Goodness. A good thing.
A نکه, Intensely hot (sun).
A نکهة *nakhat*, The smell of the breath. *Nukhat*, Perfume.
A نکير *nakīr*, Repudiating. Hateful.
P نگ *nag*, The palate.
P نگار, A picture. A sweetheart.
P نگارش, A writing, letter; painting.
P نگارنده, A painter, a writer.
P نگاريدن, To paint, draw, write, &c.
P نگال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
P نگاه *nigāh*, A look. Observation. Custody, care.
P نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
P نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
P نگرستن, To behold.
P نگريدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
P نگزده, An earthen cup.
P نگل, A youth bearding.
P نگندن, To quilt, embroider.
P نگنده *nigandah*, Embroidery.
P نگوسار *nagūsār*, Inverted, ruined.
P نگون *nigūn*, Turned, inverted.
P نگه *nigah*, See نگاه.
P نگهبان, A keeper. Watchman.
A نگهدار *nigahdār*, A guardian.
P نگين *nigīn*, A ring.
P نلچ *nalch*, Pus.

P نلسک *nilsak*, A debtor.
A نلک *nulk*, A medlar. A chesnut.
P نلک, A fruit. Knowledge.
P نلکس, The coping of a wall.
P نلم *nalm*, Good, fair, fine.
P نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.
P نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.
P نله رو, Wild spikenard.
P نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
A نمّ *namm*, Calumniating.
A نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
P نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
A نماة *namāt*, A small ant.
P نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.
P نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
P نمازگاه, A place of prayer.
A نمّاس *nammās*, A calumniator.
A نماص *nimās*, A thread in a needle.
P نماک, Custom, fashion; beauty.
A نمّام *nammām*, A calumniator.
P نماي, Shewing; an index.
P نمايان *namāyān*, Appearing.
P نمايش *namāyish*, Appearance, face, sight. A spectre.
P نماييدن *namāyīdan*, To show.
P نمتک, The gum of pine-trees, amber.
P نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bulrushes.
P نمد *namad*. A coarse garment; a rug.
A نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.
P نمديده, Crying, weeping.
A نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted. A leopard. Pure. Many, much.
A نمرق *numruk*, A small cushion.
A نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter). Concealing (a secret).

P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
P نمشته, Faith, confidence.
P نمشک, Coriander, pepperwort.
P نمشيدن *namshīdan*, To succeed.
A نمط *namaṭ*, A mode; a covering.
P نمطي, A bed-maker. A manner.
A نمغة, The top of a mountain.
A نمقة *namaḳaṭ*, An execrable man.
P نمک *namak*, Salt.
P نمکزي *namakzī*, A sweet meat.
P نمگين *namgīn*, Moist, wet.
A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration. *Namil*, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.
P نملو *namlū*, Moist.
P نمله *namlah*, Full.
A نملي *namlī*, Restless (woman).
P نمناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.
P نمنگ, A substance like coral.
A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.
P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.
P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
P نمودج *namūdaj*, See نمودار.
P نمودن, To shew, to appear.
P نموک, A butt for archers.
A نموم *namūm*, A calumniator.
P نمون, A guide; an index.
P نمونه, A sample. A taster. Shameful; idle.
A نمه *namah*, Astonished.
A نمي *namy*, Growing.
P نميدن *namīdan*, To moisten.
A نمير *namīr*, Digestable. Pure. Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
A نميص *namīṣ*, Pulled out.
A نميم *namīm*, A vestige.
A نميمة *namīmaṭ*, Detraction.

P ننّ *nann*, A small hair.
A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation. Disgrace, base. War.
P ننگسار, Changing for the worse.
P ننگين, Naked. Ugly, wicked.
P ننهيدن *nunhidan*, To conceal.
P نو *nō*, New, fresh. *Naw*, A hero. Crying. Motion.
A نوء *nawa*, Rising with difficulty. Oppressing. Setting. A star.
P نوا *nuwā*, Voice, modulation. Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food. Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune.
A نوّاب *nuwwāb*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.
A نواة *nawāṭ*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.
P نواجسته, A vineyard newly planted.
A نواح *nuwāḥ*, Complaining.
A نوّاحة, A hired female mourner.
P نواخانه *nawākhānah*, A prison.
A نواخت, Caressing. Singing, tuning.
P نواختن *nawākhtan*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.
P نواد *nawād*, Numeration.
A نوادر *nawādir*, Rare things.
P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.
P نواده *nuwādah*, A grandson.
A نوار *nawār*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.
P نوار *nuwār*, A border.
P نوارص, A kind of cucumber.
P نوارد *nawārah*, A boat.
P نوارهان *nawārahān*, A present.
P نواريدن *nawārīdan*, To swallow.

P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.
P نوازده *nuwāzdah*, Nineteen.
P نوازنده, A flatterer, musician.
P نوازي *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.
A نوّاس, Waving, pendulous.
P نواستن *nuwāstan*, To contend.
P نواسته *nuwāstah*, A brick wall.
P نواسه *nawāsah*, A grand-child.
P نواش, A melon, cucumber.
P نواشتن, To be wrinkled.
P نواشته, A brick wall. Bent.
P نواشه *nuwāshah*, Clay, cement.
A نواعج, Swift going camels.
A نواق *nuwāk*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.
A نواقر *nuwākir*, Reproaches.
A نواكة *nawākat*, Folly; foolish.
P نواگر, A singer, musician.
A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.
A نوالة, A gift, brothel, cottage.
P نواله, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.
P نواليدن, To complain; to tremble.
A نوام *nuwām*, Drowsiness.
P نوآموز, One fond of novelty.
A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.
P نوانزده, Nineteen.
P نوانيدن, To cry. To tremble. To caution.
P نوآورد *nō āward*, An invention.
P نواي, A spear.
P نوايي *nawāyī*, Voice.
P نواييدن *nawāyīdan*, To cry, weep.
A نوب *nawb*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.
P نوباده *naw bādah*, New wine.
P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.
P نوباوه, The first fruits.
P نوبت *nōbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.
A نوبة *nūbat*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.
P نوبشتن *nūbishtan*, To preserve.
P نوبك *nūbak*, A vine twig.
P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.
P نوبهار *nōbahār*, The spring.
A نوبي *nūba'*, Spring rain.
P نوبيدن, To roll, wallow.
P نوپان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.
A نوت *nawt*, Staggering.
P نوتاش, Constant, eternal.
A نوتي *nawtī*, A seaman.
A نوج, Violent (wind). Travelling.
P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.
P نوجبه *nawjabah*, An inundation.
P نوجوان *nō jawān*, A young man.
A نوح *nawh*, Moaning. Rhyme.
A نوحة *nawhat*, Lamentation.
P نوحيدن *nawhīdan*, To weep.
A نوخة *nawkhat*, Stopping.
A نود *nawd*, A misfortune.
P نود *nuwad*, Ninety.
P نودد *nawdad*, A fold.
A نودره, A beloved offspring.
A نور *nuwr*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.
A نوراني *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.
A نورة, A burn mark. One flower.
A نورد, A traveller. Surrounding.
P نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.
P نوردن, A weaver's beam.
P نورديدن, To fold, travel, omit.
P نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.
P نورند *nūrand*, A translation.

P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
P نوژ *nōj*, A pine tree.
P نوژان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
P نوژن *nōjan*, A pine tree.
P نوژنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
P نوژه *nōjah*, The collar.
A نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.
P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
P نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
P نوستن, To groan. To write.
P نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.
A نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.
P نوش, A present. A drinker.
P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
P نوشت *nawisht*, Dragon wort.
P نوشتن, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
P نوشگفته *nō shaguftah*, New blown.
P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
P نوشيدن, To drink. To digest.
P نوشين *nōshīn*, Sweet, pleasant.
A نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.
A نوصة *nawṣat*, One lotion.
A نوض, Travelling. Motion.
A نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.
A نوطة *nawṭat*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.
A نوع *nawع*, A species, kind, sort.
A نوع, A request. Hunger, thirst.
A نوعة *nawعat*, Fresh fruit.
A نوعي *nawعī*, Specific.
A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.

A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.
A نوفلة *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.
P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
P نوفيدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.
A نوق *nawak*, A reddish white.
A نوقة *nawkat*, Dexterity.
A نوك *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
P نوك *nōk*, The point.
A نوكا *nawkā*, Stupid (woman).
P نوكال *nawkāl*, Deception.
P نوكدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.
P نوكر *nōkar*, A servant.
P نوكرده *nawkardah*, A grandson.
P نوكفار *nūkfār*, A barker.
P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
A نول, Giving. A mode. Duty.
A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
A نولة, Any thing, somewhat.
A نولون *nawlūn*, Freight.
A نوم *nawm*, Sleep. Dull (market).
A نومة *nūmat*, Careless.
P نوميد *nūmēd*, Hopeless.
P نوميدي *nūmēdī*, Despair.
A نون *nūn*, A fish.
P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.
P نوند *nuwand*, A courier. A cheat.
P نونداك *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.
P نونده, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
A نوور *naūr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.
A نووش *naūsh*, Strong. Snatching.
A نوول *naūl*, Frisking, prancing.

A نووم *naūm*, Somnolent.
A نوه *nawh*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
P نوه *nawah*, A grandchild.
A نوي *nawa'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
A نويان, A prince, a king's son.
A نويح *nuwīh*, Ivy, woodbine.
P نويد *nawīd*, Happy tidings.
P نويدن, To sleep, move, stagger.
A نويرة *nuwayrat*, A little fire.
P نويس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
P نويسه *nuwīsah*, The rain-bow.
P نويشتن *nawīshtan*, To write.
A نويص *nawīṣ*, Retiring. Strength.
P نويك, A time, turn. A flute.
P نويل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
P نويم *nawīm*, Only, merely.
P نوين *nawīn*, A king's son.
P نويه *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
P نوييدن *nūyīdan*, To lament.
P نه *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
A نها *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
A نهات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
P نهاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
A نهاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.
P نهادگي *nihādagī*, The Shewbread.
P نهادن, To place; apply.
P نهاديدن, To fear, to dread.
A نهار *nahār*, The day, light.
P نهار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
P نهاريدن, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.
P نهاز *nuhāz*, A leader.
A نهازة, Quantity, number.
P نهازيدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
A نهاس *nahhās*, A lion.
A نهاق, Braying (as an ass).
A نهاكة *nahākat*, Overcoming.
P نهال, A young plant, a shoot.
P نهالي, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.
A نهام, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.
A نهامة *nahāmat*, Gluttony. A lion.
P نهامين *nahāmīn*, A blacksmith.
P نهان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
P نهاني *nihānī*, Privately.
P نهاوند, A musical mode.
A نهاويدن, To fear, dread.
A نهاية *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt. Excess.
A نهب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
P نهبانيدن, To beautify.
P نهبت *nuhbat*, Division.
A نهبرة, Long. A ditch. Danger.
A نهبل *nahbal*, An old man.
A نهبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
P نهبه *nuhbah*, The understanding.
P نهبهر *nahbahar*, Excessive.
A نهبي *nuhba'*, Plunder.
A نهثرة *nawsarat*, A pace, step.
A نهج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.
P نهجيز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.
A نهد, High, fleshy. Generous.
A نهدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
A نهر *nahir*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
A نهرة *nahrat*, An assembly.
P نهره *nahrah*, A jar, jug, churn.
A نهري, Belonging to a river.

A نهز, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.

A نهزة *nahzat*, An occasion.

A نهس *nuhas*, The sparrow hunter.

P نهستن *nihastan*, To put, place.

A نهسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.

A نهسك *nahsak*, A wild carrot.

A نهش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahsh*, Biting.

A نهشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.

P نهشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.

P نهصد *nuhsad*, Nine hundred.

A نهض *nahz*, Rising up, growing.

A نهضل *nahzal*, An old man.

A نهف *nahf*, Astonishment.

P نهفت *nihuft*, A mode of music.

P نهفتن *nihuftan*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.

A نهق *nahak*, The braying of an ass. A bird. P A weed.

A نهك *nahak*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.

P نهك, Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.

A نهل *nahal*, Meat.

A نهلة *nahlat*, One draught.

A نهم *naham*, Gluttonous. A glutton.

P نهم *nuhum*, The ninth.

P نهمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.

P نهماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.

P نهمان *nahmān*, A great war.

A نهمة *nahamat*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.

P نهنبان *nuhunbān*. A cover or lid.

P نهنج *nihinj*, A sack, or bag.

P نهنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.

A نهنهة *nahnahat*, Driving up.

A نهنه *nahnah*, Fine cloth.

A نهو *nahuww*, Prohibiting.

A نهود *nuhūd*, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).

A نهودة *nuhūdat*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).

P نهور, The eye. An angry look.

A نهوس *nahūs*, A lion.

A نهوع *nuhūʿ*, Belching. Indigent.

A نهوك *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).

A نهي *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.

A نهيب, Booty. P Fear. Grief. Haste.

A نهيت *nahīt*, Roaring, a groan.

A نهية *nuhyat*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.

A نهيد *nahīd*, Butter.

P نهيدن, To place. To grieve.

A نهير *nahīr*, Affluent, many.

A نهيق, The braying of an ass.

A نهيك, Bold, sharp, fierce.

P نهيك, A ninth, one of nine.

P نهيم *nahīm*, Gluttonous.

P ني *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane.

A ني *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.

A نيا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.

A نيا *niyā*, Raw, crudity.

P نياب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.

A نيابة *niyābat*, Deputyship.

A نياحة, Weeping, a moan.

P نياري *nayārī*, A beloved mistress.

P نياز *niyāz*, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.

A نياصة, Escaping by flight.

A نياط *niyāt*, A long string.

A نياف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.

A نيام *niyām*, Sleeping.

P نيام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.

P نيايش *niyāyish*, A blessing; praise.

A نيت *nayat*, Nodding.

A نيّة *niyat*, Intention, will; object.

A نيتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.

A نيثران *naysurān*, Loquacious.

P نيچون, Why, wherefore.

P نيچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.

A نيح *nayh*, A hard solid bone.

P نيدل *naydal*, A burden.

P نير *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof. A reed. A road; a rut.

A نيرب, Hardy. Worthless.

A نيّرة *nayyirat*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.

P نيرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.

P نيرزد *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.

P نيرك *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.

P نيرنج *nīranj*, History.

P نيرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root. The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.

P نيرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.

P نيرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.

P نيروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.

P نيره *nīrah*, An earthen churn.

P نيز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.

P نيزك *nayzak*, A javelin.

P نيزه *nīzah*, A short spear.

P نيژه *nījah*, Frankincense.

P نيساري *nīsārī*, A soldier.

P نيسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.

A نيسب *naysab*, A plain road.

P نيستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.

P نيستي *nēstī*, Nullity.

P نيسو *nīsū*, A lancet.

P نيش, The sting. A puncture.

P نيشكر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.

P نيشتن for نوشتن, To write.

P نيشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

P نيشك *nēshak*, A debtor.

P نيشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.

A نيص *nays*, A gentle motion.

A نيض *nayz*, The pulse.

A نيط *nayt*, Distant. Death.

A نيطل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.

A نيف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.

P نيفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen. A breeches belt. Skin.

A نيق *nēk*, Pleasing.

P نيك, A small reed or pen.

P نيك *nēk*, Good, beautiful.

P نيكخو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.

P نيكخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent

P نيكو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.

A نيل *nayl*, Obtaining.

A نيل *nīl*, A blue colour.

A نيلج *nīlij*, Indigo.

P نيلك *nīlak*, Blueish.

P نيلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.

P نيلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.

P نيلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.

A نيم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort. A friend, garment.

P نيم *nīm*, A half, the middle.

A نيمة *nīmat*, Sleep, slumber.

P نيمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.

P نيلاتوتيا, Blue vitriol.

P نيملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.

P نيمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegie.

P نيو *niyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.

P نيود *nīwād*, Courage.

P نيوار, Tape, binding.

P نيواره *nēwārah*, A rolling pin.

P نيوس *nuyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.

P نيوشيدن, To listen, sob, read.

P نيوك *niyūk*, A bride.

P نيومرد *niyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

P نيوند *nīwand*, Understanding.
P نيونديدن, To mix, to confound.
P نيوه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.
A نئي *naī*, Distant.
P نئي *nayī*, A flute player.
A نئيج *naīj*, Hissing wind.
A نئيشاً *naīshan*, At length, lastly.
A نئيم *naīm*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.
P A وَ *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.
A وأب *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.
P وابا *wābā*, Understanding.
P وابريدن, To cut off. To end.
P وابس *wābas*, Only.
P وابستن, To bind back, tie, refer.
A وابسته *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.
A وابضة *wābizat*, Fire.
A وابط *wābit*, Weak, timid.
P واپس *wāpas*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back.
A واپسين *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.
P واپكيدن, To cover the face.
P وات *wāt*, A letter, word; leather.
P واتر *wātar*, Farthen off.
P واتگر *wātgar*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.
A واتن *wātin*, Perennial.
A واثق *wāsik*, Secure. Solid.
A وأج *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.
A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.
A واجد *wājid*, An inventor.
A واجستن, To inquire, search.
A واجف *wājif*, Palpitating.
P واچيدن, To pick out.
A واحد *wāhid*, One, sole.
A واحف *wāhif*, Luxuriant.
P واخ *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Conjecture. The dawn; the east.
P واخچي, A horse pack-saddled.
A واخد *wakhid*, (A camel) fleet.
P واخريدن, To buy; to redeem.
P واخوردن, To take care of.
P واخيدن *wākhidan*, To separate.
P واد *wād*, Air. A grandson.
P واداشتن, To restrain. To hide.
A وادخ *wādikh*, A vine bud.
A وادس *wādis*, (A plant) springing.
A وادع, Leaving alone. Mild.
A وادق *wādik*, Sharp (sword).
A وادك *wādik*, Corpulent (man).
P وادوختن, To sew together.
P واده *wādah*, The root, source.
A وادي *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.
P واداياب, Killed, annihilated.
P واديان *wādyān*, Fennel.
A واذر *wāzir*, Relinquishing.
P وار *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.
P واران *wārān*, The elbow.
P وارراندن, To till, equal, repel.
P وارتگاه *wārtagāh*, The east.
A وارث *wāris*, An heir.
P وارخ, A beam. The elbow. A viper.
P وارخد *wārakhd*, Weak, poor.
A وارد *wārid*, Arriving.
P ورداشتن, To raise up.
P واردان, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife,

P وارسته *wārastah*, Humble.
A وارش *wārish*, Eating uninvited.
P وارغ *wārugh*, Belching.
P وارف *wārif*, A ventilator.
A وارف *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.
A وارق *wāriḳ*, Becoming leafy.
P وارقه *wāraḳah*, A leaf; a letter.
A واركار *wārḳār*, A kitchen garden.
A وارم *wāram*, A tumour.
P وارن *wāran*, The elbow.
P وارنج *wāranj*, The fore arm.
A وارنه *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.
P وارو *wārū*, A ventilator.
P واروغ *wārugh*, Eructation.
P وارون *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.
A واري *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
P واري *wārī*, Like.
P واريخ *wārīkh*, The elbow. Swift.
P واريدن *wārīdān*, To swallow.
P وارين *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.
P واز *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open. Back. Again.
A وازدن, To hide. To beat (cotton).
A وازع *wāziʿ*, A king, chief, dog.
A وازن *wāzin*, (Money) of just weight.
P وازنج *wāznij*, The sea-saw.
P وازج *wāzij*, A vine.
P وازيخ *wāzīkh*, Hot, scalding.
P وازيره *wāzīrah*, Time.
A وازينج *wāzinj*, Crying out.
P واژ *wāj*, Inverted.
P واژغ *wā jugh*, A rope.
P واژگون *wāj gūn*, Reversed.
P واژيان *wājyān*, The great.
P واس *wās*, An ear of wheat.
P واسرشدن, To relapse.
A واسط *wāsit*, The middle.
A واسع *wāsiʿ*, Ample, large.
A واسق *wāsiḳ*, Pregnant.
A واسل *wāsil*, Religious.
P واسه *wāsah*, A butterfly.
P واش *wāsh*, Forage.
P واشامه *wāshāmah*, A tiara.
P واشجة *wāshijat*, Connected.
P واشدن, To be open. To vanish.
A واشرة *wāshirat*, A dentist.
A واشق, A little milk; lost.
A واشل, High (mountain). Poor.
P واشنگ *wāshang*, A peace officer.
P واشه *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.
A واشي *wāshī*, A slanderer; weaver.
A واصب *wāṣiʿ*, Eternal punishment.
A واصف *wāṣif*, A praiser.
A واصل *wāṣil*, Joined, met.
A واصي *wāṣī*, Contiguous.
A واضح *wāẓih*, Evident, doubtless.
A واضع *wāẓiʿ*, Establishing.
A وأطة *waṭat*, A deep place.
A واعد *wāʿid*, Prognosticating.
P واعدي *wāʿidī*, A fixed time.
A واعظ, A preacher, monitor.
A واغر *wāghir*, Enraged, fretting.
A واغل *wāghil*, An intruder.
P واغل *wāghil*, Victuals dressed.
P واف *wāf*, A nightingale.
A وافد *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.
A وافر *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.
A وافي *wāfī*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
A واقح *wāḳih*, Hard.
A واقع, Falling; happening.
A واقعة *wāḳiʿat*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.
P واقعي *wāḳaʿī*, Right, completely.
A واقف *wāḳif*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
A واقفة *wāḳifat*, Delay.
A واقية *wāḳiyat*, Preserving.
P واكاويدن, To enquire.

P واكردن, To seize, waste, cover.
P واكشتن, To retaliate.
A واكل *wāḳil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
A واكن *wāḳin*, Sitting, reclining.
P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
P واگفتن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
A وأل *wal*, Flying to.
P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
P والا *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave. Power. A friend.
A والّا *wa illā*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.
P والاد *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.
P والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
A والب *wālib*, Entering.
A والث *wālis*, Everlasting (evil).
A والجة *wālijat*, Grief. Belly ach.
A والحاصل, Upon the whole.
A والد *wālid*, A parent, a father.
A والدة *wālidat*, A mother.
A والع *wāliʿ*, Telling falsehoods.
A والعة *wāliʿat*, An obstruction.
A واللّه *w'allahi*, By God.
P والوچانيدن, To mimic.
A واله *wālih*, Confounded, distracted. An idiot; a lover.
P واله *wālah*, A cloth. Sorrow.
A والي *wālī*, A prince, a governor.
P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
A وأمة *waamat*, An equal, peer.
P وامخواه *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
P وامدار *wāmdār*. A debtor.
P وامستان, A debtor; a creditor.
A وامق *wāmiḳ*, Enamoured.
P وامي *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.
A واميّة, A ruinous misfortune.
P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.
P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.
A وانك *wāniḳ*, Sitting.
A واني *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.
P واويلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
A واهب *wāhib*, A giver. Liberal.
P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.
A واهم *wāhim*, Imagining.
A واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.
A واهي *wāhī*, Easily broken.
A واي *way*, Promising.
P وايا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
P وايافتن, To understand.
P وايزك *wayzak*, A spark of fire.
P وايه, A part. Delight. Wish.
A وايية *wāiyat*, A saucer and pot.
P وايست *wayst*, Occasion.
P وايبج *wāyij*, A vine prop.
A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
A وبّاص *wabbāṣ*, Bright. The moon.
A وباطة *wabāṭat*, Timid.
A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
A وبد *wabad*, Enraged.
A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
P وبس *wabs*, Resembling.
A وبص *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering. Entangling. Gaping (wound).
A وبق *wabḳ*, Perishing, dying.
A وبل, Hunting close. Raining.
A وبلي *wablī*, (A she camel) giving much milk.
A وبنة *wabnat*, Hunger, distress.
A وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

A وبيص *wabīṣ*, Flashing.
A وبيصة *wabīṣaṭ*, Flame, fire.
A وبيل *wabīl*, Unhealthy. Severe.
P وپاراي, The planet Venus.
A وتّ *waṭṭ*, Cooing.
P وت *waṭ*, Fur; a fur garment.
A وتاحة *waṭāḥaṭ*, Low-priced.
A وتب *waṭb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
A وتخة *waṭakhaṭ*, Mire. Fear.
A وتد *waṭad*, A stake. A club.
A وتر *waṭar*, Singular, alone.
A وترة *waṭaraṭ*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
A وتري *waṭra'*, Separately.
A وتز *wuṭz*, A kind of tree.
A وتش *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.
A وتشة *waṭashaṭ*, Weak; greedy.
A وتغ *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin
P وتگر *waṭgar*, A furrier.
P وتگژ *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.
A وتنة *waṭnaṭ*, Opposition.
P وتنگ, A bunch of grapes.
A وتون *wuṭūn*, Running (water).
A وتيرة *waṭīraṭ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
A وتين *waṭīn*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
A وثاب *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
A وثابة *waṣābaṭ*, An assault.
A وثاجة *waṣājaṭ*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.
A وثار *waṣār*, A soft thing.
P وثاق *waṣāk*, A house.
A وثاقة *wiṣākaṭ*, Firm, constant.
A وثام *waṣām*, Barren ground.
A وثب *waṣb*, Assaulting.
A وثر *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.
V وثغ *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).
A وثغة *waṣghaṭ*, A little water.

A وثم *waṣam*, Scarcity.
A وثن *waṣan*, An idol.
A وثوب *wuṣūb*, Assailing.
A وثوق *waṣūk*, Trusting to.
A وثية *waṣiaṭ*, Dislocated (hand).
A وثيج *waṣīj*, Thick, dense.
A وثيخة, A bunch of herbs.
A وثير *waṣīr*, Soft.
A وثيق *waṣīk*, Firm, constant.
A وثيقة *waṣīkaṭ*, Confidence.
A وثيل *waṣīl*, Weak, flaccid.
A وثيم *waṣīm*, Firm fleshed.
A وثيمة *waṣīmaṭ*, A heap. A rock.
P وج *wāj*, The sweet cane.
A وجأ *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
A وجاح *wajāḥ*, A veil, a covering.
A وجار *wajār*, A den (of a hyena).
A وجازة *wajāzaṭ*, Expeditious.
A وجاه *wijāh*, Presence, fronting.
P وجب, A span, nine inches.
A وجبة *wajbaṭ*, Falling with noise.
A وجج *wujuj*, A swift ostrich.
A وجح *wajaḥ*, A cave, den.
A وجد *wajd*, Rich. Opulence.
A وجدان *wijdān*, Finding.
A وجذ *wajz*, A cistern, pond.
A وجر *wajir*, Timid, trembling.
P وجر *wajar*, The decree of a judge.
P وجرگر *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.
A وجز *wajz*, Ready; active.
A وجس *wajs*, A soft voice. Tremor.
A وجع *wajaꜥ*, Disease, pain.
A وجف *wajf*, Palpitating.
A وجل *wajl*, Afraid; terror.
A وجلا *wajlā*, Timid (woman).
A وجم *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
A وجن *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.
A وجنا *wajnā*, Large cheeked.

A وجنة *wajnaṯ*, A cheek.
A وجنگ, The bill of a bird.
A وجوب *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
A وجوبة *wujūbaṯ*, Timidity.
A وجود *wujūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.
A وجور *wujūr*, A medicine.
A وجوز *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
A وجوم *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
A وجه *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.
A وجهة *wijhaṯ*, A part. A mode.
A وجي *wajī*, Avaricious.
A وجيب *wajīb*, Palpitating.
A وجيبة *wajībaṯ*, A pension.
A وجية *wajīaṯ*, A cow.
A وجيج *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
A وجيد *wajīd*, Level (ground).
A وجيرة *wajīraṯ*, Timid.
A وجيز *wajīz*, Epitomized.
A وجيع *wajīʿ*, Pained, patient.
A وجيل *wajīl*, A ditch.
A وجيم *wajīm*, Sultry.
A وجين *wajīn*, Rugged ground.
A وجيه *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.
P وچر *wachar*, A judge's decree.
P وچرگر *wachargar*, A judge.
A وح *wahh*, A tent pole.
A وحا *wahā*, Swiftness.
A وحاب, A camel's distemper.
A وحات *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
A وحام *wihām*, A longing.
A وحجة *wahajaṯ*, Low ground.
A وحد *wahad*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.
A وحدة *wahdaṯ*, Single; unity.
A وحر *wahar*, Indignation.
A وحسي, The left.
A وحش *wahsh*, Desert. Madness.
A وحشان *wahshān*, Melancholy.
A وحشي *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
A وحص *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.
A وحصة *wahṣaṯ*, Cold.
A وحف *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.
A وحفا *wahfā*, Red earth.
A وحفة *wahfaṯ*, A black stone.
A وحل *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
A وحنة *wahnaṯ*, Slippery clay.
A وحوح *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
A وحود *wuhūd*, Incomparable.
A وحوفة, Long flowing black hair.
A وحي *waha'*, A sound, a noise.
A وحي *wahī*, Sudden (death).
A وحيد *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
A وحيدةً *wahīdaṯan*, Only, singly.
A وحيم *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
A وخاشة, Being of the worst kind.
A وخامة *wikhāmaṯ*, Indigestion.
P وخچي *wakhchī*, A date stone.
A وخر *wakhar*, Place, station.
A وخز *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
A وخش *wakhsh*, The dregs.
P وخش *wakhsh*, A beginning.
A وخشود *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
P وخشينه, A white bird. The dawn.
A وخض *wakhẓ*, Piercing slightly.
A وخط *wakhṯ*, Going quick.
A وخم *wakhim*, Unwholesome.
A وخمة *wakhmah*, Impure food.
A وخواخ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.
A وخوخة, A bird's cry.
A وخود *wukhūd*, To perform.

A وخوص *wukhūṣ*, Motion.
A وخي *wakhy*, Intending, going.
A وخيز *wakhīz*, A honey cake.
A وخيض *wakhīẓ*, Pierced, wounded.
A وخيم *wakhīm*, Noxious.

A ودّ *wadd*, Love, friendship.
A ودأة *wadaat*, Destruction.
A وداد *wadād*, Love, friendship.
A وداس *widāṣ*, Herbage.
A وداع *wadāʿ*, Adieu; parting.
A وداعة *wadāʿat*, Quiet, placid.
P وداغ *wadāgh*, Fire.
A وداف *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.
A وداق *widāk*, Heat. Lust.
A ودان *widān*, Dressing a bride.
A ودج *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.
A ودحة *wadahat*, Somewhat.
A ودر *wadr*, Dead drunk.
A ودش *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
A ودص *wadṣ*, Speaking low.
A ودف *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
A ودفة *wadfat*, A verdant meadow.
A ودق *wadk*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.
A ودك *wadak*, The fat of meat.
A ودل *wadl*, Churning.
A ودن *wadn*, Moistening.
P ودوت *wadūt*, Anger, rage.
A ودود *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
A ودوق *wadūk*, Libidinous.
A ودوك *wadūk*, A fat fowl.
A وده *wadh*, Prohibiting.
A ودي *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
A الودي *alwadī*, The lion.
A وديد *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
A وديس *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
A وديع, Quiet, mild. Parting.
A وديعة *wadīʿat*, A deposit. Rain.
A وديفة, A verdant meadow.
A وديك *wadīk*, Fat fowl.
A ودين *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.

A وذأ *waẕa*, A disagreeable speech.
A وذاب *wiẕāb*, The paunch, stomach.
A وذاة *waẕāt*, Diseased. Loss.
A وذاح *waẕāh*, A procuress.
A وذالة *waẕālat*, A piece of meat.
A وذح *waẕah*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
A وذرة *waẕarat*, Boneless, meat.
A وذفان *waẕfān*, Making haste.
A وذم *waẕam*, A bucket rope.
A وذما *waẕmā*, Barren (female).
A وذمة *waẕamat*, The fat tripe.
A وذية *waẕyat*, Pain, defect.
A وذيمة *waẕīmat*, An offering.
P ور *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.

A ورّ *war*, The hip. A ditch.
A ورا *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
A وراث *wirāṣ*, Inheriting.
A وراد *wurād*, A rose; employment.
P وراژ *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
A وراع *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
P وراغ *warāgh*. The glow of fire.
A ورّاف *wurrāf*, Verdant, green.
A وراك *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.
P ورام *warām*, Of little weight.
P ورانبر, On the other side.
A ورب *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
P ورپوشنه *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
P وربند, The poitrel of a horse.
P ورت *wart*, Naked.
P ورتاج *wartāj*, Great. A quail.

P ورتافتن, To kick, to tread upon.
P ورتج *warṭej*, A quail.
A ورث *warṣ*, Recent, fresh.
A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
P ورجي *warchī*, Although.
P ورخجي *warkhujī*, Foulness.
P ورخوردن, To see; to find.
A ورخة, Luxuriant herbage.
A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
P ورداشتن *wardāshṭan*, To exalt.
P وردان, A rolling-pin. A wart.
A وردة *wardaṭ*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
P وردك *wardaḳ*, A woman's dower.
P وردوك *wardūḳ*, A thatched house.
P ورده *wardaḥ*, A pigeon.
A وردي *wardī*, Rosy. A slave.
P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
P ورزش, Habit, use. Gain.
P ورزكن, A flaggon of water.
P ورزكر *warzgar*, A workman.
P ورزم *warazm*, Fire.
P ورزه *warzaḥ*, Acquiring; trade.
P ورزي *warzī*, A labourer.
P ورزيدن, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
A ورس *warṣ*, Saffron.
P ورس *warṣ*, Wooden forceps.
P ورسا *warṣā*, A starling.
P ورساخيدن *warṣākhīdan*, To lick.
P ورساز *warṣāz*, Acute; elegant.
P ورستاد *waruṣṭād*, A stipend.
P ورسنگ *warṣang*, Strange; honour.
P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.
A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
P ورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.
P ورشتن *warashṭan*, To wash.
P ورشك *warshaḳ*, A little bag.
P ورشيم *warshīm*, Sort, kind; part.
A ورص *wariṣ*, (A hen) laying.
A ورطة *warṭaṭ*, A precipice.
A ورع *waraع*, Timid, cautious.
P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
P ورغاره, An indolent swelling.
P ورغلانيدن, To seduce; prevail.
A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
P ورفان *warfān*, An intercessor.
A ورق *waraḳ*, A leaf.
A ورقا *warḳā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
A ورقة, One leaf. A letter.
A ورك *waraḳ*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
A وركا *warḳā*, Large hipped.
P وركاكوج *warḳāḳūj*, A broken finger.
P وركردن, To extol, tear up, prop.
P وركار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.
P وركشتن, To annihilate.
A ورل *waral*, A lizard, eft.
A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
P ورماندگي *warmāndagī*, A cholic.
P ورنا, A youth. Wheat Fair.
P ورناس *wurnās*, Careless, senseless.
P ورنامه *warnāmaḥ*, A surname.
P ورنان, Useful. A mediator.
P ورنج *waranj*, A glutton.
A ورند *warand*, A spider.
P ورنداز, Sketching. Measuring.
P ورنگ *warang*, A patch.
P ورنه *warnaḥ*, And if not.
P وروار *warwār*, A royal seat.
P ورواقي *warwāḳī*, Leafy.
A ورود *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.
A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

A ورو‌غ, Belching. P Darkness.
A وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
A وروك *wurūk*, Reclining.
A ورة *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
A ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
A وري, A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.
P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.
A وريّة *warīyat*, Fat. Tinder.
A وريخة *warīkhat*, Moist ground.
P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.
A وريزة, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.
A وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
A وريع *warīʿ*, Abstinent.
A وريق *warīk*, Lofty. Leafy.
A وريهة *warīhat*, Fat (woman).
A وز *wazz*, A goose, a duck.
A وزا *wazā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
A وزّاب *wazzāb*, Cunning.
A وزارة *wizārat*, The dignity of vizir or minister.
A وزام *wizām*, Velocity.
P وزان *wizān*, Blowing (wind).
A وزب *wazib*, Flowing (water).
P وزدة *wazdah*, Poured out.
A وزر *wazar*, An asylum.
A وزر, A crime, a load. Arms.
A وزع *wazʿ*, Restraining.
A وزغ *wazagh*, Tremor, horror.
P وزغشت *wuzghashat*, An herb.
A وزف *wazf*, Making haste.
P وزق *wazak*, Galingale. A frog.
P وزك *wazak*, A frog. A towel.
P وزل *wazal*, A viper.
A وزم *wazm*, Paying. Quantity.
P وزمة *wazmah*, The winter season.
P وزن *wazan*, Brisk, cheerful.
A وزن *wazan*, Weight, measure.
P وزن *wizan*, A tree.
A وزواز *wazwāz*, Volatile. Active.
A وزوز *wazwaz*, Death. A plank.
A وزوزة *wazwazat*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
A وزي *waza'*, A dwarf.
P وزيدن, To blow. To grow.
P وزير *wazer*, Turmeric.
A وزير, A vizir, minister.
A وزيف *wazīf*, Making haste.
P وزين *wazīn*, Weighty.
P وژ *waj*, Anger, malice.
P وژاغة, A frog, a lizard.
P وژخ *wujkh*, The galingale. A span.
P وژفان *wajfān*, A mediator.
P وژن *wajan*, Density, grossness.
P وژنگ *wajang*, A patch.
P وژنگ *wujang*, Fringe. A patch.
P وژول *wujūl*, Taste. Uproar.
P وژول *wajūl*, Broth. The ancle.
P وژوليدن, To entice, seduce.
P وژوه, The dropping of rain.
P وژه *wajah*, A span.
P وژيدن *wajīdan*, To span.
P وس *was*, Enough.
A وسّاج *wassāj*, Going quick.
A وساد *wisād*, A cushion, throne.
A وساطة *wasātat*, Mediation.
A وسام *wasām*, Beautiful.
P وستا *wastā*, Praising God.
A وستان, Sleeping on the back.
P وسترك *wastrak*, Marshmallows.
P وستي *wastī*, Translation.
A وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.
A وسد *wussad*, Coral.

A وشط *wasat*, The middle. Just.
A وسع *wusع*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
A وسعة *wusعat*, Spaciousness.
A وسق *wask*, Heaping up.
P وسكرده *waskardah*, Active, expert.
A وسم *wasm*, Marking.
وسمة *wasmat*, Woad; indigo.
A وسمي *wasmi*, Spring rain.
A وسن *wasin*, Drowsy, sleepy.
P وسنا *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.
A وسنان *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.
A وسني *wasna'*, Sluggish (woman).
P وسني *wasni*, A concubine.
A وسو *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
A وسواس *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
P وسه *wasah*, Power; wood.
A وسيط *wasīt*, A mediator.
A وسيق *wasīk*, Rain. Driving.
A وسيلة, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
A وسيم *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.
P وش *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
A وشا *washā*, Opulence.
P وشادن *washādan*, To open.
P وشاق *washāk*, Good news.
A وشاية *washāyat*, A spy, informer.
A وشايز, A well-stuffed cushion.
A وشت *washt*, Good, beautiful.
P وشتا *washtā*, Alive, life.
P وشتن *washtan*, A dance. To dance.
P وشتي *washtī*, Beauty, goodness.
A وشج *washj*, Mixed together.
A وشخ *washakh*, Weak; worse.
A وشر *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
P وشرك *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

A وشز *washaz*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
A وشع *washع*, Mixing. Climbing.
A وشغ *washigh*, Moderate.
A وشق *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa fœtida.
A وشق *washak*, A panther.
A وشك *washk*, Expeditious.
P وشكردن, To work well. To die.
P وشكرده, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
P وشكل *wishkal*, A ram.
P وشكله, A grape stone.
A وشل *washal*, A little water. Awe.
A وشلان *washalān*, Flowing (water).
P وشم *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
A وشم *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
A وشمة, One drop of rain. One word.
P وشمك *washmak*, A leather shoe.
A وشن *washn*, High ground.
P وشن *washun*, Stained. A stain.
A وشناد *washnād*, Abundance.
A وشنان *wushnān*, Alkali.
P وشنه *washnah*, Neighing. *Wisnah*, A cherry.
P وشني *washnī*, A rose-colour.
A وشواش *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
P وشوق *washūk*, Embroidery.
A وشوي *washwī*, Signed, stamped.
P وشه *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa fœtida.
A وشي *washī*, Painting. Lying.
P وشي *washī*, Ruddiness.
A وشيان *washyān*, Reward.
A وشيجة *washījat*, A root. A crowd.
A وشيعة *washīعat*, A reed. A clew.

A وشيق *washīḳ*, Meat parboiled and then dried.

A وشيك *washīk*, Making haste.

A وشيمة *washīmaṭ*, Deceitful.

P وشينه *washīnah*, A cuirass.

P وشيه *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.

A وصّ *waṣṣ*, Making firm.

A وصا *waṣā*, Planted close.

A وصّاد *waṣṣād*, A weaver.

وصّاف *waṣṣāf*, A praiser.

A وصافة *waṣāfaṭ*, Attendance.

A وصال *wiṣāl*, Meeting. Fruition.

A وصاية *waṣāyaṭ*, A command.

A وصب *waṣab*, Indisposition.

A وصخ *waṣakh*, Filth.

A وصد *waṣad*, Texture, weaving.

A وصر *wiṣr*, A contract.

A وصع *waṣaع*, A little bird.

A وصف *waṣf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute.

A وصل *waṣl*, Conjunction, attachment.

A وصلي *waṣlī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.

A وصم *waṣam*, Disease. *Waṣm*, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.

A وصوب *wuṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.

A وصول *wuṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.

A وصي *waṣī*, A testator. A tutor.

A وصيّة *waṣīyaṭ*, A precept; a will.

A وصيدة, A stone enclosure.

A وصيرة *waṣīraṭ*, A compact.

A وصيف *waṣīf*, A servant.

A الوصيل *alwaṣīl*, A serjeant.

A وصيل *waṣīl*, An intimate friend.

A وصيلة *waṣīlaṭ*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

A وضّ *waẓẓ*, Necessity, violence.

A وضاءة *waẓāaṭ*, Clean. Cleanness.

A وضاح *waẓāḥ*, Evident.

A وضاخ *wiẓākh*, Contending.

A وضاعة *waẓāعaṭ*, Humility.

A وضحة *waẓaḥaṭ*, A she-ass.

A وضر *waẓar*, Greasing (a dish).

A وضع *waẓع*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.

A وضعة, Situation, position.

A وضمة *waẓmaṭ*, A crowd.

A وضن *waẓin*, Plaiting, weaving.

A وضوء, A sacred ablution.

A وضوح *wuẓūḥ*, Evidence.

A وضوخ *waẓūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.

A وضوع *wuẓūع*, Going fast.

A وضيع, Ignoble. A deposit.

A وضيمة *waẓīmaṭ*, A crowd.

A وضين *waẓīn*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.

A وطأ *waṭa*, Kicking, trampling.

A وطاءة *waṭāaṭ*, Equal, level; easy.

A وطأة *waṭaṭ*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.

A وطّاس *waṭṭās*, A shepherd.

A وطب *waṭb*, A milk bottle.

A وطث *waṭs*, Treading firmly.

A وطح *waṭḥ*, Filth.

A وطد *waṭd*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.

A وطر *waṭar*, Pleasure. Use.

A وطس *waṭs*, Treading, kicking.

A وطش *waṭsh*, Relating in part.

A وطط, Weak, feeble.

A وطف *waṭaf*, Fruitfulness.

A وطفة *waṭfaṭ*, A little hair.

A وطم *waṭm*, Dropping (a veil).

A وطن *waṭan*, A country. Home.
A وطواط *waṭwāṭ*, A martinet.
A وطوطة *waṭwaṭaṭ*, Imbecility.
A وطي *waṭī*, Trodden. Trained.
A وطيد *waṭīd*, Firm, fixed.
A وطيرة *waṭīraṭ*, Manner, way.
A وطيس *waṭīs*, A furnace.
P وظايف *waẓāyif*, Pension.
A وظب *waẓb*, Persevering.
A وظر *waẓr*, Fat, corpulent.
A وظمة *waẓmaṭ*, Suspicion.
A وظوب *wuẓūb*, Assiduous.
A وظيف *waẓīf*, The pastern.
A وعّ *waʿʿ*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
A وعا *wiʿā*, A sheath, repository.
A وعاط *wiʿāṭ*, A rose.
A وعب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.
A وعث *waʿs*, Lean. Capricious.
A وعثا *waʿsā*, Bad travelling.
A وعثة *waʿsaṭ*, Corpulent (woman).
A وعد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.
A وعدة *waʿdaṭ*, A promise, a vow.
A وعر *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
A وعز, Beckoning. Preceding.
A وعس *waʿs*, A vestige. Sandy.
A وعظ, Advice. A preacher.
A وعق *waʿḳ*, Morose, touchy.
A وعك *waʿk*, A fever. Pain.
A وعل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.
A وعن *waʿn*, White barren ground.
A وعواع, A voice, noise, crowd.
A وعوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.
A وعوف, Weakness of sight.
A وعي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored. Pus. Clamorous.
A وعيب *waʿīb*, Large (house).
A وعيد *waʿīd*, Predicting.
A وغا, War. Tumult; a tiger.

A وغادة, Servile: weak; base.
A وغب *waghb*, A sack. Stupid.
A وغد, A domestic. A melon.
A وغر *waghir*, Angry, enraged.
A وغزن *wughzun*, A church-yard.
P وغست *waghasṭ*, Apparent, plain.
A وغف *waghf*, Dim-sighted.
A وغل *waghl*, Ill fed. A slave.
A وغم *waghm*, Malevolence.
A وغنة *waghnaṭ*, A large grain.
A وغو *waghw*, Voice, clamour.
A وغوف, Dimness of sight.
A وغول *wughūl*, Penetrating.
A وغي *waghy*, Clamour; a battle.
P وغيج *waghīj*, A ditch, marsh.
A وغيش *waghīsh*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
A وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
A وفاة *wafāṭ*, Death, decease.
A وفادة *wafādaṭ*, Arrival.
A وفاق *wifāḳ*, Consent, concord.
A وفد *wafd*, Arriving.
A وفر *wafr*, Full, abundant.
A وفرة *wafraṭ*, Abundance.
P وفره, A weaving instrument.
A وفز *wafaz*, Haste. A high place.
A وفضة *wafẓaṭ*, A quiver. A scrip.
A وفق *wafḳ*, Useful, convenient.
A وفل *wafl*, Small, few.
A وفود *wufūd*, Arrival.
A وفور *wufūr*, Full; abundance.
A وفهية *wafihīyaṭ*, Prelacy.
A وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.
A وفيعة, A stopple. A basket.
A وفيق *wafīḳ*, A companion.
A وقاح *waḳaḥ*, A hard hoof.
A وقاد *waḳḳād*, Skilful. Bright.
A وقار *waḳār*, Modest, sedate.

A وقّاع *wakkāʿ*, Slanderous.
A وقاف *wiḳāf*, Dilatory.
A وقام *wiḳām*, A sword; a scourge.
A وقامة *waḳāmaṫ*, Subjugating.
A وقاه, The head man of a church.
A وقاية *wiḳāyaṫ*, Guardianship.
P وقايه *waḳayah*, A long veil.
A وقب *waḳb*, Entering. Eclipsed. Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
A وقت *waḳt*, Time, season, hour.
A وقتيذٍ *waḳtayżin*, Immediately.
A وقح *waḳh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.
A وقد *waḳd*, Lighting. Fire.
A وقذ *waḳż*, Beating. Quieting.
A وقر *waḳr*, Deafness. A fracture. Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
A وقرة *waḳraṫ*, A vestige.
A وقري *waḳarī*, A shepherd.
A وقس, Excoriating. The scab.
A وقش *waḳsh*, Motion. Murmur.
A وقص *waḳaṣ*, Short necked.
A وقط *waḳṭ*, A large hollow.
A وقظ *waḳẓ*, A small cistern.
A وقع *waḳaʿ*, Bare-foot.
A وقعة *waḳaʿaṫ*, A battle, combat.
A وقف *waḳf*, Standing, waiting.
A وقفة *wuḳfaṫ*, Restraining.
A وقفي *waḳfī*, A pious bequest.
A وقل *waḳal*, A rock. An ascent.
A وقم *waḳm*, Prohibiting.
P وقنة, A bird's nest. A cavern.
P وقواق *waḳwāḳ*, Pusillanimous.
A وقواقة *waḳwāḳaṫ*, Loquacious.
A وقود *waḳūd*, Fuel for fire.
A وقور *waḳūr*, Grave, excellent.
A وقوع *waḳūʿ*, An occurrence.
A وقوف *wuḳūf*, Practice. Notice.
A وقوفيّة *wuḳūfīyaṫ*, Experience.
A وقوقة *waḳwaḳaṫ*, Barking.
A وقي *waḳī*, Preserving.
A وقية *wuḳayaṫ*, A weight of 2¼lb.
A وقيح *waḳīh*, Impudent, hardened.
A وقيد *waḳīd*, A fire, heat.
A وقير *waḳīr*, A hollow. A flock.
A وقيظ *waḳīẓ*, Unable to rise.
A وقيع *waḳīʿ*, Sharpened.
A وقيعة *waḳīʿaṫ*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
A وقيفة *waḳīfaṫ*, Beset.
A وقيفي, A Christian priest.
A وك *wakk*, Spurning, repulsing.
A وكا *wakā*, An avaricious man.
A وكّاب *wakkāb*, Mourning much.
A وكاث *wukāṣ*, A hasty meal.
A وكاد *wikād*, A leather belt.
A وكار *wakār*, Transgression.
A وكال *wikāl*, Sluggishness.
A وكالة *wakālaṫ*, Vicegerency.
P وكانا *wakānā*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
A وكاية, A stick, a prop.
A وكب *wakab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, attentive.
A وكت, Scarcity. Calumny.
A وكتة *waktaṫ*, A point; a speck.
A وكح *wakh*, Kicking violently.
A وكز *wakz*, Beating, treading.
A وكس *waks*, Defect. Deficient.
P وكشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.
A وكظ *wakẓ*, Beating. Adorning.
A وكع *wakaʿ*, Striking, stinging.
A وكف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.
A وكل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.
A وكم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.
A وكمة *wakmaṫ*, Saturated.
A وكن *wakn*, Sitting (a bird).
A وكواك *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

A ولواكة, A woman with large hips.
A وكوب *wuḳūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
A وكود *wuḳūd*, Stopping.
A وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
P وكوك, The bark of a dog.
A وكوكة *waḳūḳaṭ*, Flight. Trotting.
A وكيع *waḳiʿ*, Hard, firm.
A وكيل *waḳīl*, An agent, deputy.
P وگر *wagar*, And if, although.
A ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.
P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
A ولاة *walāṭ*, Government.
P ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
A ولّاس *wallās*, A wolf.
A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
P ولانه *walānah*, A wound.
P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
P ولاو *wulāw*, Scattered about.
A ولاية *walāyaṭ*, Aid. Friendly. Near.
A ولت *walṭ*, Diminution, defect.
A ولث *walṣ*, Striking. A compact.
A ولج *walaj*, A sandy way.
A ولخة *walikhaṭ*, Tall herbage.
A ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
A ولس *walas*, Perfidy, fraud.
A ولع *walaʿ*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.
P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
A ولغة *walghaṭ*, A small bucket.
P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
A ولق *walḳ*, Active. Lying.
A ولقة *walaḳāṭ*, A blow.
A ولقي *walḳa'*, Prancing. Swift.
A ولكن, And but, nevertheless.
A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
A ولمة *walmaṭ*, The whole.
A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
A ولوال *walwāl*, Anxiety.

P ولوالي *walwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.
A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
A ولودة *walūdaṭ*, Birth, nativity.
A ولوس, (A camel) going quick.
A ولوع *wulūʿ*, Desire, avidity.
A ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
A ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.
A ولولة *walwalaṭ*, Howling. Noise.
A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
A وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.
P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.
A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.
A وليجة, An intimate friend.
P وليچه, A sincere friend. A sack.
A وليخ *walīkh*, A linen garment.
A وليد *walīd*, A son. A servant.
A وليدات *walaydāṭ*, Cotemporary.
P وليس *walīs*, Good.
A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
A وليمة *walīmaṭ*, A banquet.
A وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
A ومد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
A ومذة *wamiẕaṭ*, Pure white.
P ومر, Besides, moreover.
A ومز, Moving (the nose in anger).
A ومس *wams*, Rubbing.
A ومشة *wamshaṭ*, White.
A ومض *wamẓ*, (Lightning) glancing.
A ومغة *wamghaṭ*, Long hair.
A ومق *wamḳ*, Loving; love.
A ومكة *wamḳaṭ*, Liberty.
P وميدن, To cut small. To splice. To rub. To puff up.
A ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

P ون *wan*, Like. Sincere.
P ونا *wanā*, A turtle dove.
A وناة *wanāt*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
A ونج *wanaj*, A lute. Ugly.
P وند *wand*, A proof. Praise.
P وندسار, The centre of a circle.
A ونده *wandah*, Cresses.
A ونع *wanaʿ*, A small thing.
A ونك *wank*, Residing.
P ونكول *wankūl*, Necessary.
P ونگ *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.
A ونم *wanm*, Dung of a fly.
P ونمشك *wanmashk*, A fruit.
A ونية, Torpid, slow. A sack.
P ونيزه, Pure frankincense.
A ونيم *wanīm*, The dung of a fly.
P ووا *wawā*, A good omen.
A وول *wuwūl*, Taking refuge.
A وه *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.
A وهّاج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.
A وهازة *wahāzat*, A modest step.
A وهافة *wahāfat*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
A وهّام *wahhām*, Suspicious.
A وهب *wahab*, Bestowing.
A وهتة *wahtat*, Low ground.
A وهث *wahs*, Assiduous.
A وهج *wahaj*, The heat of fire.
A وهد *wahd*, A valley, a hollow.
A وهز *wahz*, Trampling upon.
A وهس *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
A وهص *wahs*, Breaking. Treading.
A وهط *waht*, Digging. Leanness.
A وهق *wahak*, A noose. Scandal.
A وهل *wahal*, Weak, timid.
A وهم, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.
A وهمي *wahmī*, Imaginary.
A وهن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.
A وهنانة *wahnānat*, Slow (woman).
P وهنگ *wahang*, A ring, rope.
A وهواه *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).
A وهوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.
A وهي *wahy*, Broken. Falling.
A وهية *wahyat*, A crevice.
A وهيج *wahīj*, Heat, sultriness.
A وهين *wahīn*, An overseer.
A وي *way*, O! strange! fy!
P وي *way*, He.
A ويب *wayb*, Fy upon you!
P ويبة *waybat*, A measure.
A ويج *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.
P ويجك *wayjak*, Pure, clear.
A ويح *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!
P ويد *wīd*, Lost. Little. Aid.
A ويدن *wīdun*, To lose. To seek.
P ويذي *wīzī*, The leprosy.
A وير *wīr*, The mind. A friend.
P ويرا *wīrā*, Him. A learner.
P ويران *wīrān*, Desert, ruined.
P ويرو *wīrū*, Remembrance.
P ويري *wīrī*, The leprosy. Cloth.
P ويژ *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.
P ويژيدن *wījīdan*, To purify.
A ويس *ways*, Indigence.
P ويسه, Good. Abomination.
P ويشانيدن, To assemble.
P ويشل *wayshal*, A disease.
P ويشه *wīshah*, Ivy, woodbine.
A ويك *wayka*, Woe! Bravo!
A ويل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.
A ويل *wīl*, Victory; fortitude.

P ويله *waylah*, A clew. Victory.
A ويليه *waylīh*, Cunning (man).
A وين *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.
A ويودة *waywadah*, A governor.
A ويه *wayh*, Come on! along!

ه

ه *hā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.
A ها *hā*, She, her, it.
A هاب *hāb*, A serpent.
A هابذة *hābizat*, Going quick.
A هابر *hābir*, Cutting, dividing.
A هابش, One who collects much.
A هابشة *hābishat*, A crowd.
A هابط *hābit*, Falling, descending.
A هابي *hābī*, (A place) dusted.
A هاتف, Crying. A praiser.
A هاتل *hātil*, Raining much.
A هاجر *hājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
A هاجرة *hājirat*, Vain. Obscene.
A هاجس *hājis*, Conceiving.
A هاجشة, A croud just assembled.
A هاجل, Sleeping. Walking.
A هاجن *hājin*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
A هاجي *hājī*, A satirical poet.
A هاچيدن *hāchīdan*, To seize.
A هاد *hād*, Moving, disturbing.
A هادّة *hāddat*, Thunder.
A هادرة, Full grown herbage.
A هادف *hādif*, Approaching.
A هادفة, A body of people,
A هادل *hādil*, Hanging the lip.
A هادم *hādim*, Demolishing.
A هادي *hādī*, A leader, guide.
A هاذ *hāz*, A kind of tree.
A هاذر *hāzir*, Hot, sultry (day).
A هار *hār*, Weak with age.
P هار *hār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
A هارب *hārib*, Flying.
P هارد, The 25th of the month.
P هارش *hārish*, Vanity. Boasting.
A هارون *hārūn*, A vicious horse.
P هارونيدن, To be at a loss.
P هاري *hārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.
P هاز *hāz*, A curling lock.
A هازبي, A species of fish.
A هازم *hāzim*, Oppressing.
A هازمة *hāzimat*, Misfortune.
P هاژ *hāj*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.
P هاژيدن *hājidan*, To cry; to look.
P هاس *hās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
A هاصّة, An elephant's eye.
A هاضب *hāzib*, Raining, wetting.
A هاضم *hāzim*, Gentle. Languid.
A هاع *hāʿ*, Covetousness,
A هاعية *hāʿiyat*, A foolish woman.
A هافي *hāfī*, Starving.
A هاقل *hākil*, A male mouse.
P هاكره *hākarah*, A stutterer.
P هاكله *hākalah*, A stutterer.
A هال *hāl*, Posterity.
P هال *hāl*, Quiet, firmness.
A هالبة *hālabat*, Rainy (night).
A هالة *hālat*, A halo.
A هالج *hālij*, Dreaming. Babbling.
A هالط *hālit*, Loose bellied.
A هالع *hāliʿ*, Impatient.
A هالك *hālik*, Perishing.
A هالكي *hālakī*, A polisher.
A هالوجين *hālūjīn*, A swing.

P هاله *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Colour. At rest. A wood.

A هامال *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.

A هامة *hāmat*, An owl. The crown of the head. A chief.

A هامج *hāmij*, A remainder.

A هامد *hāmid*, Worn. Withered.

A هامر *hāmir*, A cloud raining. همّار *hammār*, Verbose.

A هامز *hāmiz*, A defamer.

A هامم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).

P هامون *hāmūn*, A plain.

P هامي *hāmī*, Distracted.

P هاميان *hāmiyān*, A long purse.

P هان *hān*, Have a care!

A هانّة, The fat of the eye.

P هانه *hānah*, Is it not?

P هاوش *hāwush*, A disciple.

P هاون *hāwn*, A monster. A mortar.

A هاوي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.

A هاأها *haahā*, Laughter.

A قاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!

A هايج *hāyj*, Anger, rage.

A هايجة *hāyjat*, Dry.

A هائد *hāid*, Repenting.

A هائر *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.

A هايع *hāyiʿ*, Melted (lead). Dark (night).

A هايعة, A horrible voice.

A هائف *hāif*, Very thirsty.

A هائل *hāil*, Terrible.

A هائم *hāim*, Confused, furious.

P هائينه *hā-īnah*, Always.

A هب *hab*, Grant it. هبّ *habb*, Rousing. Brisk.

A هبا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red ant.

A هباب *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.

A هباك, The crown of the head.

A هبالة, Search, endeavour.

A هباية *hubāyat*, Bark; a book.

A هبب *hibab*, A rent or hole.

A هبت *habt*, Descending; striking.

A هبة *hibat*, A gift.

A هبد *habd*, The wild gourd.

P هبد *habad*, A roller.

A هبذ *habz*, Running swift.

P هبر *habar*, Pus.

A هبرج *habraj*, A light pace. Walking proudly. A fat bull.

A هبرقي *hibrakī*, A goldsmith.

A هبرك, (A youth) of age.

A هبركة, A delicate girl.

A هبركع *habarkaʿ*, A dwarf.

A هبز *habz*, Sudden death.

A هبس *habas*, The violet.

A هبش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.

A هبص *habaṣ*, Cheerful, active.

A هبصي *habṣa'*, A quick pace.

A هبط *habt*, Lowering. Decrease.

A هبغ *habgh*, Sleeping.

P هبك, The palm of the hand.

A هبل *habl*, Death.

A هبلع *hiblaʿ*, A glutton.

A هبلّق *haballak*, A dwarf.

A هبلّي *hibilla'*, A haughty pace.

A هبنق *hubnuk*, A servant.

A هبنقع *habankaʿ*, Proud. Foolish.

A هبو *habw'*, (Dust) flying.

A هبوب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing furiously. *Hubūb*, Awaking.

A هبوة *habūt*, Dust.

A هبور *habūr*, A spider.

A هبوز *hubūz*, Dying suddenly.

A هبوط *habūt*, A steep place.
A هبوغ *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
A هبهاب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.
A هبي *haby*, A young boy.
A هبيب *habīb*, Awaking.
A هبيبغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
A هبيت *habīt*, Cowardly.
A هبية *habyat*, A young girl.
A هبيجة *hubayjat*, A plain. A canal.
A هبيخ, A youth. Languid. A river.
A هبيخي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
A هبيرة, At no time, never. A hyena.
A هبيط *habīt*, Lean, meagre.
P هپاك *hapāk*, The top or crown.
P هپر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
P هپيون *hapyūn*, Opium.
A هتء *hat'*, Time, an hour.
A هتّات *hattāt*, Talkative.
A هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
A هتامة *hutāmat*, A fragment.
A هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
A هترك *hatrak*, A lion.
A هتف *hatf*, Cooing. Calling.
A هتك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
A هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.
A هتلي *hutla'*, Name of a plant.
A هتمرة *hatmarat*, Loquacity.
A هتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.
A هتوف *hatūf*, Twanging.
A هتي *hutī*, Time, an hour.
A هث *hass*, A lie.
A هثم *hasm*, Powdering. Giving.
A هثهاث *has-hās*, Swift. A liar.
A هثهثة *has-hasat*, Kicking. Unjust.
P هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.

A هجّ *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
A هجأ *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
A هجاة *hujaat*, Foolish. A frog.
A هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
A هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
A هجاع *hijāع*, Stubborn.
A هجان *hijān*, Noble.
A هجاور *hajūwar*, An assembly.
A هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
A هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
P هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
A هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
A هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
A هجرة *hajrat*, One year. هجره *hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.
A هجرس *hijrus*, A fox, a bear.
A هجرع *hajraع*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
A هجس *hajs*, Instinct.
A هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
A هجع *hajع*, Satisfying hunger.
A هجعمة *hajaعmat*, Audacity.
A هجف, An old ostrich. Lazy.
A هجفان *hijfān*, Thirsty.
A هجفة *hijfat*, Leannesss.
A هجل, Throwing (the cane spear).
A هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
A هجنة *hujnat*, Turpitude.
A هجنّع *hajannaع*, Long and thick.
A هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.
A هجو *hajw*, A satire.
A هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.
A هجوع *hujūع*, Sleep, slumber.
A هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
A هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.

A هجهاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.
A هجيج *hajīj*, A deep valley.
P هجيدن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
A هجير *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day. A large cistern.
A هجّير *hijjīr*, Manner. State.
P هجير *hujīr*, Good. Select.
A هجيرة, An entire year.
A هجيشة *hajīshat*, Milk souring.
A هجيمة *hajīmat*, Butter-milk.
P هچيدن *hachīdan*, To vex. To seize.
A هدّ *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
A هدأ *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
A هداب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
A هدّاءة *huddaat*, A slender horse.
A هداة *hadāt*, An instrument.
A هدادة *hadādat*, Timid.
A هداديك *hadādayka*, Slowly.
A هدافة *hudāfat*, Corpulency.
A هداكر *hudākir*, Soft, plump.
A هدالة *hadālat*, A crowd.
A هدام *hudām*, Giddiness.
A هدان *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.
A هدب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent,
A هدبا *hadbā*, Having long branches. Long eye-brows.
A هدبد, Thick milk. Weak sight.
A هدّبس, A male tiger.
A هدبل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
A هدد *hadad*, A thick voice.
A هدر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
A هدرة *hadarat*, Base, worthless.
A هدس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.
A هدلق *hidlik*, Lean, relaxed.
A هدم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
A هدن *hidn*, Plenty.
A هدنة *hudnat*, Peace, a truce.
P هدنج *hadanj*, A gray horse.

A هدو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
A هدوج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
A هدود *hadūd*, Plain ground.
A هدون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
P هده *hudah*, Truth. Just.
A هدهد *hudhud*, The lapwing.
A هدي *huda'*, Direction. Day.
P هديان *hadayān*, A delirium.
A هدية *hudyat*, Conduct, method.
A هديل *hadīl*, Cooing. A dove.
A هديم, Spare grass. Lustful.
A هذّ *hazz*, Doing quickly.
A هذا *hazā*, This.
A هذأ *hazā*, Cutting off.
A هذابة, Swift. Speaking fast.
A هذأة *hazaat*, A spade. Delirious.
A هذّاذ, Dispatching.
A هذّار *hazzār*, Delirious.
A هذارم *huzārim*, Reading fast.
A هذّاف *hazzāf*, Expeditious.
A هذان *hazāni*, These two.
A هذب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
A هذر *hazar*, Garrulity.
A هذربان *huzrubān*, Active, fluent.
A هذربة *hazrabat*, Loquacious.
A هذرمي *hazramī*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
A هذروف *huzrūf*, Quick, swift.
A هذريان *hizriyān*, Quick in speech.
A هذلبة *hazlabat*, Celerity.
A هذلول *huzlūl*, A little hill.
A هذو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
A هذوذ *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.
A هذي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
A هذيري, Manner, custom.
P هر *har*, Every, all.
A هرّ *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.

A هرّاج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.

P هراده *hurādah*, A present.

A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.

P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.

P هراش *hirāsh*, A vomit. A fall.

A هراع *hurāع*, A tremulous pace.

A هراقة *harākat*, Pouring water.

P هراك *harāk*, Fear.

A هراكل *harākil*, Large (man).

A هرامس *hurāmis*, A young panther.

A هراميل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).

P هراني *harānī*, A cauldron.

P هرانيد *harānīd*, The reality.

P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.

P هراول, The vanguard; a footman.

A هراوة *hirāwat*, A staff, a mace.

P هراي *harāy*, Religion, a sect.

A هراينه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.

A هرب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.

P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.

A هربان *haraban*, Flying, flight.

P هربد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.

P هربنگ, A noxious weed.

P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.

A هرّة *hirrat*, A she cat.

A هرت *harat*, Broad.

P هرتوز *hartūz*, Truth, veracity.

P هرته *hartah*, A sheath.

A هرث *hirs*, A worn garment.

A هرثم *harsam*, A lion.

A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.

A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.

P هرجاكه, Every where. Wherever.

P هرجايي *harjāyī*, Unsettled.

A هرجب *hirjab*, Long, tall.

A هرجع *harjaع*, Lame.

A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.

P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.

A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.

A هردّبة. An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.

P هردل *hardil*, Darnel.

P هردو *hardō*, Both.

A هردي *hurdī*, Dyed with هرد. A reed.

A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.

P هرزوقي *harzūkī*, A prison.

P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.

P هرزيده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.

P هرژفدك *harjafdak*, An herb.

P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.

P هرس *hars*, A wooden roof.

A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.

P هرش *hirsh*, Venom.

A هرشن *hirshin*, Wide mouthed.

A هرص *haras*, The scab.

A هرط *hart*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.

A هرطال *hirtāl*, Long, tall.

A هرتمان *hurtumān*, Oats; peas.

A هرع *haraع*, Flowing fast (blood).

A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.

P هركاره *harkārah*, A cauldron, pot.

P هركش *harkush*, A watch, sentinel.

A هركلة, Well disposed, elegant.

A هرگ *hurg*, An ideot, madman..

P هرگز *hargiz*, Ever.

P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.

A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.

P هرماس *hurmās*, A guide. A spirit.

A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.

A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.

A هرمّع, Prone to weep. Celerity.

A هرمي *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
A هرنبز *haranbaz*, Ill-tempered.
A هرنع *hurnuʿ*, A louse.
P هرنوت *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
P هرنيه *harnīyah*, A long vessel.
A هرو *harw*, Striking with a stick.
P هرو, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
P هروانه *harwānah*, An hospital.
P هروك *hurūk*, A mulberry.
P هروكيدن *hurūkīdan*, To fear.
P هرول *harawal*, Vanguard.
A هرولة *harwalat*, Trotting.
A هروم *harūm*, Bad (woman).
P هره *harrah*, An owl.
A هرهار, Much water. A laugh.
A هرهر *harhar*, A murmuring.
P هرهفت *harhaft*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.
A هرهير *hirhīr*, A kind of fish.
A هري *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
A هريت *harīt*, Broad. Blabbing.
P هريد *harīd*, Venerable.
A هرير *harīr*, Abhorring.
P هرير *harīr*, A doer, maker.
A هريرة *hurayrat*, A kitten.
A هريس *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.
A هريصة *harīṣat*, A fish-pond.
A هرين *hurīn*, An awful sound.
P هريوه *harīwah*, Gold coin.
P هز *hiz*, Flabby. *Huz*, Tribute.
A هزء *huza*, Smiling. Irony.
A هزابر *huzābir*, A lion, strong.
A هزاة *huzāt*, Ridiculous. A wag.
P هزار *hazār*, A thousand.
A هزارينه *hazārīnah*, Impure.
A هزاز *hazzāz*, The wagtail.
P هزاك *huzāk*, An ideot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

A هزال *huzāl*, Extenuated. هزالة *huzālat*, A jest.
A هزامج, A continued sound.
A هزبر *huzabr*, A lion; strong.
P هزبه *hazbah*, A flower.
A هزة *hizzat*, Setting (star). Joy.
A هزج *huzaj*, Sound of thunder.
A هزر *hizr*, Defrauded; simple.
A هزرة *hazrat*, Thin earth.
A هزرفة *hizrafat*, A canine tooth An old woman.
A هزرقة, Laughing ridiculously.
A هزروف *hazrūf*, A swift ostrich.
A هزع *hazʿ*, Breaking. Swift.
A هزف *hizaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
A هزق *hazak*, Cheerfulness.
A هزل *hazil*, Jocose, sportful.
A هزلاع *hazlāʿ*, Infamy.
A هزلع *hazallaʿ*, Swift, quick.
A هزم *hazam*, A twang.
P هزم *hizam*, A staff, a stick.
P هزمان *hazmān*, Every time.
A هزمل *hazmal*, A confused noise.
A هزو *hazuu*, Smiling, mocking.
P هزوان *hazwān*, Tongue, speech.
A هزور *hazawwar*, Weak.
P هزيان *haziyān*, Foolish, silly.
A هزير *hazīr*, Expelled.
A هزيز *hazīz*, Sound. Murmur.
A هزيع *hazīʿ*, A part of the night. Foolish, ignorant.
A هزيل *hazīl*, Thin and lean.
A هژده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
P هژيدن *hajīdan*, To dry.
P هژير *hajīr*, Dignity. Beauty.
P هژينه *hajīnah*, Expenditure.
A هسب *hasb*, Enough.
P هسبت *hasbat*, A foreigner.

A هست *hast*, Is. Existence.
P هست بود *hast būd*, A rent roll.
P هستن *hastan*, To be, to exist.
P هستو *hastō*, The stone of fruit. Truth, justice. Consenting.
A هستي *hastī*, Being, existence.
P هستيدن *hustīdan*, To agree, suit.
A هسد *hasad*, A lion. Strong.
A هسر *husr*, Ice.
A هسرة *husrat*, Kindred.
P هسك *hasak*, A corn fan.
A هسم *hasm*, Breaking.
A هسهاس, A butcher. Quick.
A هسهسة *has hasat*, Muttering.
P هسير *hasīr*, Ice.
P هش *hish*, The plough beam.
A هشا *hashā*, Cheerfulness.
A هشام *hishām*, Beneficent.
P هشپلك *hushpulk*, A sound.
P هشت *hasht*, Eight.
P هشتاد *hashtād*, Eighty.
P هشتده *hashtdah*, Eighteen.
P هشتدهان *hashtdahān*, Aloes.
P هشتن *hishtan*, To dismiss.
P هشته *hishtah*. Loose, flowing.
A هشده *hashdah*, Eighteen.
A هشر *hashr*, Thinness. Milking.
A هشرة *hasharat*, Sauciness.
A هشم *hashim*, Munificent.
A هشمة *hashmat*, Honouring.
P هشن *hashan*, Care, study.
P هشنگ *hashang*, A poor wretch.
P هشو *hashū*, Marrow. Ready wit.
A هشوش *hashūsh*, (A sheep) milky.
P هشيار *hushyār*, Intelligent, sober.
P هشيدن *hishīdan*, See هشتن.
A هشيش *hashīsh*, Gentle. Soft.
A هشيم *hashīm*, Broken. Brittle. Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

A هصّ *hass*, Squeezing. Breaking.
A هصب *hasb*, Flight.
A هصر *hasr*, Driving. Drawing.
A هصرة *hasrat*, A philtre. A lion.
A هصم, A lion. A strong man.
A هصو *hasw*, Old, aged.
A هصور *hasūr*, A lion.
A هضيص *hasīs*, Beaten, trodden.
A هضّ *hazz*, Travelling, A fracture.
A هضا *hazā*, A crowd. A troop.
A هضّام *hazzām*, Digesting.
A هضب, Raining. Loquacious.
A هضل *hazl*, Much.
A هضم *hazm*, Digestion.
A هضما *hazmā*, Slender.
A هضوم *huzūm*, Liberal.
A هضيم *hazīm*, Injured. Slender. Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
A هطاهط *hutāhat*, A horse.
A هطع *hatʿ*, Running in terror. Looking with fixed eyes.
A هطف, Thin milk. Thick rain.
A هطق *hatak*, A quick pace.
A هطلس *hatlas*, A thief. A wolf.
A هطو *hatw*, Throwing away.
A هطي *huta'*, Wrestling. A blow.
A هظيم *hazīm*, Soft, ripe.
A هع, Greedy. Coming quick.
A هف *haff*, Whistling (wind). Placid.
P هف *haf*, A weaver's shop.
A هفا *hafā*, A slight rain.
A هفات *hafāt*, Foolish, insane.
A هفّاف *haffāf*, Light, nimble.
A هفّافة *haffāfat*, Gentle (wind).
A هفت *haft*, Fluttering. Depressed. Falling; dispersed. Base.

P هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish. A gulp.
P هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.
P هفتده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
A هفتق *haftak*, A week.
P هفته *haftah*, A week.
P هفده *hafdah*, Seventeen.
P هفن *hufn*, A plain.
A هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.
A هفهاف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.
P هفهف, The bark of a dog.
A هفيتة *hafītit*, Crowding.
A هفيف, Whistling (the wind).
A هقاع *hukāع*, Indolence, torpor.
A هقب *hakb*, Width, largeness.
A هقبقب *hakabkab*, Hard.
A هقط *hakat*, Swiftness.
A هقع *hakiع*, Covetous.
A هقف *hakaf*, A small appetite.
A هقل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
A هقلّس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.
A هقم *hakam*, Very hungry.
A هقو *hakw*, Delirious.
A هقوّر *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.
A هقوغ *hukūgh*, Extenuated.
A هقهاق *hakhāk*, Expeditious.
A هقهقة *hakhakat*, Going fast.
P هك *hak*, Full. Hail.
A هكّ *hakk*, Striking. Falling.
A هكاع *hukāع*, The cough. Lust.
A هكاعي *hukāعi*, Libidinous.
A هكب *hakab*, Derision.
P هكچه *hukchah*, Hiccup.
A هكذا *hakażā*, In this manner.
A هكر *hakr*, Amazement.
A هكعة *hukaعat*, A fool.
A هكف *hakaf*, Swift.
A هكلّس *hakallas*, Vehement.
P هكك *hukuk*, Hiccup.
A هكم *hakim*, A busy body.
A هكوع *hukūع*, Quiet; reclining.
A هكوك *hakūk*, Impudent.
P هكوي *hakwī*, Distracted.
P هكه *hukkah*, Hiccup.
A هكهكة *hakhakat* Libidinous.
A هكيك *hakīk*, Labouring in mind, Lessened, worn.
P هگاه *hagāh*, Whether?
P هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.
A هل *hal*, Whether or not?
P هل *hul*, The side.
A هلّ *hall*, Thin (bread).
A هلّاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
A هلابع *hulābiع*, Gluttonous.
A هلاث *hulās*, Feebleness.
P هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.
P هلاجين *halājīn*, A see-saw.
A هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.
A هلاك *halāk*, Ruin, death.
A هلال *halāl*, The new moon.
P هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.
P هلانيدن, To abandon, dismiss.
A هلاهل *halāhil*, Mortal.
P هلاهلا *halāhalā*, Easy.
A هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
A هلباجة *hilbājat*, Gluttonous.
A هلبة *hulbat*, Hard times.
A هلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.
P هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
P هلت *hilt*, Bark of a tree, &c.
A هلتاة *haltāt*, A crowd.
P هلتاك *haltāk*, Snow.
A هلتي *haltī*, A kind of plant.
A هلثي *hilsa'*, The noise of a crowd.
A هلج *halj*, Telling stories.
A هلجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.
P هلدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

P هلده hildah, A kind of corn.
A هلس hals, Extenuating.
A هلطة haltat, Doubtful news.
A هلطوس hiltaws, A small fly.
A هلع halaع, Impatient. Avarice.
A هلغف hilghaff, Shaking the body.
A هلقام hilkām, Tall, large. A lion.
A هلقّف hilkaff, A broad foot.
A هلقم hilkim, An old woman. Strong, tall. Large mouthed. هلقّم hilkamm, A glutton.
A هلك halak, Ruined. A precipice.
A هلكا halkā, Destruction.
A هلكون halakūn, Barren ground.
A هلكي halka', Ruined.
A هلل halal, Pusillanimous. The beginning of rain.
A هلم halim, Lean, withered.
A هلمّ halumma, Come on! approach! draw near!
A هلمع, Prone to weep.
P هلندور halandūr, Trefoil.
A هلوب halūb, A fond wife.
P هلوچين halūchīn, A swing.
A هلوع hilūع, Very impatient.
A هلّوف hullūf, Hairy, rough.
A هلوك halūk, A modest woman.
A هله halah, Be quiet! But, still, yet; at length, however.
P هليدن halīdan, To dismiss.
P هليسه halīsah, An oar.
P هليله halīlah, The myrabolan.
A هليم halīm, Adhering, joined.
A هليوم halyūm, Asparagus.
P هليه hulyah, Stature. Woman.
P هم ham, Also, and, likewise, equally. Together, both.
A همّ hamm, Grief. Melting (fat).
A همء hama, A worn garment.
P هما hamā, A shower.
A هما واللّه, Indeed; by God!
P هما humā, A certain bird.
P هماد hamād, All, whole.
P همار humār, A reed or cane.
A همّار hammūr, Verbose.
P همارا hamūrā, Always.
A همّاز hammāz, A defamer.
A همّاس, A lion tearing his prey.
P هماس hamās, A friend, a partner.
P هماس hamāsh, Astonished. Mean.
P هماك hamāk, Equal, alike.
P همال himāl, Alike. A friend.
A همام humām, A lion. A hero.
P همان ham-ān, Only, solely, so, thus. Always. That very.
P همانا hamānā, Again, ditto, as before. A spectre. Opinion.
P هماندم ham āndam, Suddenly.
P همانكه, As soon as.
P همانند ham ān and, All one.
A هماور hamāwar, Alike, equal.
P هماهنگ, Agreeing, concord.
P همايون hamāyūn, Blessed, royal.
P همايي humāyī, Fortunate.
P همبستر, A bed-fellow.
P همپاي, A fellow-traveller.
P همپايه, A colleague.
P همپشت, A companion.
P همپهلو ham pahlū, An equal.
A همّة himmat. A decrepid old woman. Design; mind.
P همتا hamtā, Equal.
P همتك, A fellow traveller.
P همتلميذ, A school-fellow.

A همج *hamaj*, Abject. Hunger.
P همجوار *ham jiwār*, Neighbouring.
P همجي *hamjī*, A beetle.
P همچو *hamchū*, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
P همحال *ham hāl*, A companion.
A همد *hamad*, Extinguished.
P همداستان, A contented person.
A همدة *hamdat*, An apoplexy.
P همدل *ham dil*, Unanimous.
P همديگر *ham dīgar*, Both, each.
A همذاني *ham żānī*, Verbose.
A همر, Thick. Shedding (tears).
P همراز *ham rāz*, A confident.
A همرجل *hamarjal*, Swift.
A همرّش, An old woman.
A همرشة *hamrashat*, Tumult.
P همرف *hamraf*, Of full age.
A همز *hamz*, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breaking.
A همزجة *hamzajat*, Confusion.
A همس *hams*, Pressure. Chewing.
P همساز *ham sāz*, Unanimous.
P همسود *hamsūd*, The red jujube.
A همش *hamsh*, A collection. A bite. Loquacious. Hastening.
A همط *hamt*, Injuring. Devouring.
A همع *hamiع*, Raining, flowing.
P همعهد *ham عahd*, Coeval.
A همغ *hamgh*, Breaking the head.
A همّق *himakk*, Foolish, confused.
A همقان *hamkān*, A mountain grain.
A همقع *humakiع*, Foolish.
A همقيق *hamkīk*, A plant.
A همک *hamk*, Urging, vexing.
P همگي *hamagī*, All, the whole.
A هملاج *himlāj*, Tractable.
P هملخت *hamlakht*, A patch.
A همّلس *hamallas*, Going well.
A همّلط *hamallat*, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
A هملقة *hamlākat*, Swiftness.
P همنبر *hamambar*, Alike. Good.
P هموار *hamwār*, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit.
P همو ثاق *ham waṣāk*, Associated.
A همود, Death. Dead soil.
A هموس *hamūs*, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
A هموع *hamūع*, Flowing, fluent.
A هموم *hamūm*, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
P همه *hamah*, All, the whole.
P همه جي *hamahjī*, A beetle.
A همهم *himhim*, Braying.
A همهوم *humhūm*, A lion.
A همي *hamy*, Flowing.
A هميج, A young deer; slender.
A هميد *hamīd*, Tribute, tax.
P هميد *hamīd*, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
P هميدون *hamīdūn*, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
A همير *hamīr*, Handsome.
A هميرة *hamīrat*, Decrepid.
A همير *hamīz*, Bold, keen.
A هميس *hamīs*, A low sound.
P هميشگي *hamīshagī*, Eternity.
P هميشه *hamīshah*, Always.
A هميغ *himyagh*, Sudden death.
A هميم *hamīm*, Creeping.
A هميمة *hamīmat*, Small rain.
P همين *hamīn*, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
P هن *han*, Gratitude.
A هن *han*, Somewhat.
A هنا *hanā*, (Meat) wholesome. Assisting. Anointing. Bestowing

A هنا *hanā*, Here. *Hunā*, A play.
A هناف *hināf*, Smiling.
A هناك *hunāka*, There.
A هنانة, The fat of the eye.
P هنايش *hināysh*, An effect.
A هنب *hanab*, Carelessness.
A هنبا *humbā*, Simple, foolish.
A هنباغ, Extreme hunger.
A هنبتة *hambatat*, Slowness.
A هنبر, A hyena. An ass's colt. A stone-horse; a bull.
A هنبص *hambas*, Weak, wretched.
A هنبصة *hambasat*, A low laugh.
A هنبع *humbuع*, A kind of veil.
A هنبغ *humbugh*, Hunger. Dust. A lion,
A هنبق *humbuk*, A dwarf.
P هنج *hanj*, Opulence.
P هنجار *hanjār*, A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving. Grief.
A هنجل *hunjal*, Heavy.
P هنجيدن *hanjīdan*, To vex. To yawn.
A هند *hand*, A hundred (camels).
A هندب *handab*, Endive.
A هندبي *handabī*, Loquacious.
A هندس *handas*, Intrepid.
A هندسة *handasat*, Geometry.
A هندليق *hindalīk*, Talkative.
A هندوس *hundūs*, Experienced.
A هندويل *handuwīl*, Thick, flabby.
P هنر *hunar*, Virtue, science.
A هنرة, The hollow of the ear.
P هنرمند, Virtuous, learned, skilful.
A هنع *hanaع*, The natural bend of the body. Humbling.
A هنعا *hanعā*, Neck. Nodding.
A هنعة *hanعat*, A burnt mark on a camel's neck. Bending.

A هنق *hanak*, Affliction.
P هنقب *hankab*, A dwarf.
A هنك *hank*, Excessive rain.
P هنگ *hang*, The understanding. A design. Power.
P هنگار *hangār*, Haste.
A هنگام *hungām*, Time, season.
P هنگامه *hangāmah*, A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion.
P هنگامي *hangāmī*, Temporal.
P هنگفت *hangaft*, Dense, coarse.
P هنگيدن, To be disturbed.
P هنم *hanam*, A kind of date.
A هنّمة *hinnamat*, Short. A clasp.
P هنوة *hunūt*, A thing.
P هنوز *hunūz*, Yet, still, just now, at present, hitherto.
P هنوند *hanwand*, Modesty.
A هني *hanī*, (Meat) light.
P هنيار *hanyār*, A consort.
A هنية *hanyat*, A thing.
P هنير *hunīr*, Good. Beauty.
A هنيزة *hanīzat*, Affliction.
P هو *haw*, Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog.
A هو *huwa*, He, he is. The name of God.
A هوء *hawu*, Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose.
A هوا *hawā*, Air. A sound, tone.
P هوادار *hawādār*, Airy. Saucy.
A هوادة *hawādat*, Quiet, peace.
A هوارة *hawārat*, Destruction.
P هواري *hawārī*, Unseasonable.
P هوازد *hawāzad*, Impulse.
P هوازي *hawāzī*, An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once.
A هوّاس *hawwās*, Libidinous.
P هواسيدن *hawāsīdan*, To convene.

P هواسيده *hawāsidah*, Pale lipped.
A هواشة *huwāshat*, A crowd.
A هوّاك *hawwāk*, Astonished.
A هوالس *hawālis*, Light of body.
A هوالك *hawālik*, Perishing.
A هوامع *hawāmiع*, Flowing.
A هوان *hawān*, A mortar. Mean.
A هواهية *hawāhiyat*, Pusillanimous.
A هواي, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
A هوب *hawb*, Distance. Foolish.
P هوبر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
P هوبره *hūbarah*, A bustard.
P هوبه *hōbah*, See هوبر.
A هوّة *hawwat*, The air. *Huwwat*, Ascending. A valley, hollow.
A هوج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity. Tallness. Haste.
A هوجا *hawjā*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
A هوجل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful road-guide. Dull. A desert.
P هوجوره *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
P هوختن *hōkhtan*, To draw out; to report; to prophesy.
A هود *hawd*, Repenting.
P هود *hūd*, Tinder.
A هودة *hawadat*, A camel's bunch.
A هودج *hawdaj*, A litter carried by a camel or elephant.
P هودر *hawdar*, The scab; pimple.
A هودع *hawdaع*, An ostrich.
P هوده, Truth. True, right.
A هوذا *hūzā*, Behold! lo!
A هوذة *hūzat*, A man. A plover.
A هور *hawr*, Falling down. Suspecting. Throwing. Killing.
P هور *hūr*, The sun. The moon. Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
P هورخش *hōrakhsh*, The sun.
P هورش *hawrash*, A bile or sore.

A هورع *hawraع*, A light woman.
A هوروره, A woman perishing.
P هوز *hūz*, The sun; moon; a cloud. A sharp sound.
P هوزان, A narcissus in bloom.
A هوزب *hawzab*, A vulture.
A هوزن *hawzan*, Dust. A bird.
P هوزه *hūzah*, A lark.
A هوس *hawas*, Desire, lust.
P هوسناگ *hawasnāg*, Ambitious.
P هوسين *hūsīn*, A concubine.
A هوش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
P هوش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect; the mind, the soul. Destruction, death.
P هوشا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
P هوشاز *hōshāz*, Thirst.
P هوشان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
A هوشة *hūshat*, A tumult.
P هوشمند *hōshmand*, Prudent.
P هوشني *hūshnī*, An herb.
P هوشيار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
P هوشيدن *hūshīdan*, To die.
A هوع *hawع*, Plentiful. A strong desire. Hatred. A vomit.
A هوف *hawf*, Wind.
A هوفة *hūfat*, A crowd.
P هوقار *hūkār*, A heron.
A هوك *hawak*, Digging.
A هوكة *hawikat*, Salt (ground).
P هوگان *hawgān*, A brass pot.
A هول *hawl*, Fright, grandeur.
A هول *hōl*, Lofty; true, just.
A هولا *haulā*, These.
A هولة *hawlat*, Dazzling. Self-love.
P هولس, Life.
P هولناگ *hawlnāg*, Terrible.
A هولول *hūlūl*, A nimble man.
P هولي *hōlī*, A colt not backed.

A هومة *ḥawmat*, A desert.
A هون *ḥawn*, Smooth, easy. Resting. Quiet; mildness, modesty.
A هوه *ḥūḥ*, Timid. Foolish.
P هوهات *ḥūḥāt*, A fool.
P هوهو *ḥūḥū*, An owl. A dove.
A هوي *ḥawa'*, Loving, desiring.
P هوي *ḥuwī*, Fear, dread.
A هويّة *ḥawiyat*, Desire.
P هويدا *ḥuwaydā*, Clear, evident, manifest. Pale. Clearly.
P هوير *ḥuwīr*, One who hopes.
P هويز *ḥawīz*, A large corn sack.
A هويس *ḥawīs*, Thought.
A هويشة *ḥawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
P هويه *ḥōyāḥ*, Shoulder; help, aid.
A هه *hah*, Verily. Fie! Ha! ha!
P هه *hah*, The sound of the breath.
P هي *hay*, Ho! Softly! A tumult. Many. Arranging.
A هيا *hayā*, Ho! holla!
A هيّاب *hayyāb*, Fear, fearful.
A هياءة *hayā-at*, Ready. The face.
A هيّات *hayyāt*, Clamorous.
A هيار *hiyār*, Fallen down, ruined.
A هياط *hiyāt*, Crying, tumultuous.
A هياف *hiyāf*, Violent thirst.
P هياك *hayāk*, The mind, spirit.
P هياكيدن, To run mad as a dog.
A هيال *hayāl*, Covered with sand.
P هياليدن, To let fall; to dismiss.
A هيب *hayb*, Fear; dreaded.
A هيبان *haybān*, Formidable.
A هيت *hayt*, Low ground.
P هيتان *haytān*, False, untrue.
A هيتكور *haytakūr*, Somnolent.
A هيث *hayas*, Bestowing little. A small present.
P هج *hayj*, Right. Majesty.

A هيج *hayj*, Raising (dust). A battle.
P هيچ *hēj*, Nothing. Never, at no rate, on no account.
A هيجا *hayjā*, War, a combat.
A هيجفل, A bow shooting easily.
P هيچكاره *hēch kārah*, Unsuccessful.
P هيد *hayd*, A willow. A corn fan.
A هيدان *haydān*, Pusillanimous.
A هيدب *haydab*, Impotent, languid.
P هيدخ, A spirited young horse.
A هيذام *hayẕām*, Bold. A glutton.
A هيذم *hayẕam*, Quick, swift.
A هير *hayr*, The north wind.
P هير *hēr*, Fire. Humility.
P هيراد *hīrād*, Appearing fresh.
P هيربد *hīrbad*, A priest of fire.
A هيرة *hayrat*, Plain ground.
P هيره *hīrah*, The hind-head.
P هيريد *hīrīd*, Grand, venerable.
P هيز *hīz*, An iron shovel.
P هيزان *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
A هيزب *hīzab*, Fierce (lion).
A هيزعة *hayzaʿat*, Fear. Tumult.
A هيزم, Hard, strong. A lion.
P هيزم, Wood. A staff. Fire wood.
P هيزن *hīzan*, A beam, a joist.
P هيزه *hīzah*, A corn fork.
A هيس, Walking. Trampling.
A هيش, Corruption. Motion.
P هيش, A ploughing team of cattle.
P هيشت *hīsht*, A lance, a javelin.
P هيشتن *hīshtan*, To dismiss, drop.
A هيص, Throwing away. Force.
A هيصم *haysam*, A lion; strong. A smooth stone.
A هيض, Relapsing. Languid.
A هيضا *hayẓā*, A multitude.
A هيضة *hayẓat*, A relapse. A flux.

A هيضل *hayżal*, An army.
A هيط, Crying. Arriving at.
P هيط, Contention, tumult.
A هيطل *haytal*, A fox. A party.
A هيع, Melting (lead). Liquid.
A هيعرون *hayʿarūn*, An old woman.
A هيعوعة *hayʿūʿat*, Vomiting.
A هيف *haʿf*, Thirst. Slender.
A هيفك *hayfak*, A fool.
P هيكر *haykar*, A brown horse.
P هيكل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant.
A هيل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
P هيلاج, Parturition. Grief.
P هيله *haylah*, The master, landlord. *Hilah*, A hurricane,
P هيليدن *hīlīdan*, To dismiss.
A هيم *haym*, Falling in love.
P هيم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
P هيمستان. Wood. Timber.
A هيمع *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.
A هيمغ *haymagh*, A forest.
P هيمه *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.
P هين *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste! Thus. One, only. A torrent.
A هين *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
P هينا, A sword of the finest steel.
A هينة *hīnat*, Convenience.
A هينه, The dying herb cyprus.
A هيوبة *hayūbat*, Timid (man).
A هيوع *huyūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
A هيول *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
A هيولا, Matter. Cotton.
A هيولاني *hayūlānī*, Material.
P هيون *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
A هيهات, An extensive desert.
A هيهاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

A هييء *hay-ī*, A preparation.

ي

ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.
P يا *yā*, Or. O!
P ياب *yāb*, The countenance.
P يابا *yābā*, Finding.
P يابان *yābān*, A desert.
A يابس *yābis*, Dry, naturally dry.
P يابيدن *yābīdan*, To find, to get.
P ياخته, A chamber. Drawn.
P ياختن *yākhtan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
P ياد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
P ياداشي *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
P ياده *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
A يار, A friend, comrade. Power.
A يار *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
P يارا *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
P يارابه *yārābah*, Rape root.
A يارب *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.
P يارج, The heart. A bracelet.
P ياردم *yārdum*, Assistance.
P يارس *yārras*, Aid, help.
P يارستن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
P يارسه *yārsah*, A bat.
P يارش *yārish*, Friendship, love.
P يارغو *yārghū*, Strife, contention.
AP يارق *yārak*, A bracelet.
P ياركي *yārakī*, Power, ability.
P يارمند *yārmand*, Friendly.

P يار نامه *yārnāmah*, A good action.
P ياروي *yārwī*, A wound.
P ياره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
P يار هسه *yārahsah*, A bat.
P ياري *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
P ياز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
P يازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.
P يازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.
P يازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
P يازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.
P يازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
A يازع *yāziɛ*, Prohibiting.
P يازيدن *yāzīdan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
P ياژه, Trifling. A vagabond.
A يأس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.
P ياسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
A ياساق *yāsāk*, Explanation. Array.
P ياسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
A ياسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate. Gaming.
AP ياسم *yāsim*, Jessamine.
P ياسه, Law; custom; desire.
P ياش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
P ياشداش *yāshdāsh*, Cotemporary.
P ياشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
P ياغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
P يافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.
A يافع *yāfiɛ*, Tall.
A يافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
A يافوف *yāfūf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
P يافه, A joke, humour. Thus.
AP ياقوت *yākūt*, A precious stone.

P ياقي *yākī*, The cautery.
A ياقين, Near; certain, certainly.
P ياكند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.
P يال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
P يالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
P يالوانه *yālwānah*, A swallow.
P يالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
P يالونيك *yālūnīk*, A hero, a giant.
P ياله *yālah*, A cow's horn.
P يام *yām*, A post-horse.
T يامجيك *yāmjīk*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
A يامن, The right side. Happy.
P يامه *yāmah*, A post-horse.
P يان *yān*, Incoherent.
P يانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.
P يانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.
P يانه *yānah*, A mortar.
A يانج *yānīh*, A secret.
P ياور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
P ياوكي *yāwkī*, Loss. Absurdity.
P ياوند, A king; an obtainer.
P ياوه, Loss, ruined. Absurd.
A ياهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.
A يأيا *yaayā*, Receiving kindly.
P يايه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
P ياني *yāyī*, Sick, miserable.
P يب *yab*, Also, likewise.
AP يباب, A desert. Corrupted.
P يبابگر *yabābgar*, A destroyer.
P يبات *yabāt*, Waste, desolate.
A يبان *yabān*, A desert, forest.
A يبرم *yabram*, An augur, &c.
P يبرنگ, The root; substance.
A يبروج *yabrūj*, Mandragora.
A يبس *yabas*, Withered, dry.
A يتاق *yatāk*, Guard, care.

A يتم *yaṭam*, Lazy, fatigued.
A يتمان *yaṭmān*, Under age.
P يتوع *yaṭūʿ*, Any milky plant.
A يتيم *yaṭīm*, An orphan, ward. Unique.
A يثلث *yaṣliṣ*, Firm, fixed, solid.
P يج *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.
A يحبور *yaḥbūr*, Glad, happy.
A يحموم *yaḥmūm*, Smoke.
P يخ *yekh*, Ice.
P يخچه *yekhchah*, Hail.
P يخشودن, To curry a horse.
P يخگلون *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.
A يخمور *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.
P يخني *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.
A يد *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid. Surrender, submission.
P يدك *yadak*, A led horse.
A يدي *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.
A يديا, Nimble-handed (woman).

A ير *yarr*, Evil, an evil.
P يرا *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.
A يرا *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).
P يراسه *yarāsah*, A bat.
A يراع *yarāʿ*, The moon. A candle. A rod. A reed. Trembling. A gnat.
P يراغ, A well trained saddle horse. A meeting.
P يراغه, A reed for writing.
A يراميع *yarāmīʿ*, Asparagus.
A يربوع, Flesh of the back.
P يرخفج *yarkhafj*, The night-mare.
A يرخم, The male pelican.
A يرع *yaraʿ*, Frightened. A gnat.
P يرغو *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.
A يرقان *yarḳān*, Blight. Paleness.
A يرقود *yarḳūd*, Sleeping much.
P يرليغ *yarlīgh*, A royal mandate.
P يرم, A musical instrument.
P يرمر *yarmar*, Expectation.
P يرمغان *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.
P يرمق *yarmuḳ*, Money.
A يرني *yarna'*, A whore. A sand heap.
A يروع *yarūʿ*, Fear, trepidation.
P يز *yaz*, A thorny plant.
P يزدان, God. Omnipotence.
P يزداني *yazdānī*. Divine.
P يزغند, A tree. A hunting dog.
P يزك *yazak*, The commander of the night-guard or watch.
P يزله, Hurt, detriment.

A يس *yass*, Walking, proceeding.
A يسار, Left, the left. Plenty.
A يسارة *yasārat*, Prosperity, ease.
P يساق, Service; the left hand; with.
P يسال *yasāl*, A garland.
P يساول *yasāwal*, A horseman.
P يسب *yasb*, Jasper.
A يستعور *yastaʿūr*, Vain, trifling.
P يستوي, Equality.
A يسر *yasar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.
A يسروع *yusrūʿ*, A worm.
A يسري *yasrī*, Prosperous.
A يسف *yasaf*, A fly, a gnat.
A يسن *yasin*, Putrid effluvia.
A يسور *yasūr*, A gamester.
A يسير, Small, little. A gamester.

A يش *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.
P يشتن *yashtan*, To supplicate.
P يشك *yashk*, A lancet. Dew.
P يشكرده, A species of lute.
P يشمه, Raw white leather.
A يعار *yuʿār*, Bleating loud.
A يعاط *yaʿāṭi*, An alarm.
A يعبوب, A rapid river. A cloud.
A يعر *yaʿr*, A kid; any bait.

A يعشون *yaʿshūn*, Lining.
A يعضيد *yaʿẓīd*, A pot herb.
A يعفور *yaʿfūr*, A young deer.
A يعقوب, A male partridge.
A يعقيد *yaʿḳīd*, Concreted honey.
A يعلول *yaʿlūl*, A bubble on water.
A يعملة *yaʿmalaṭ*, A patient camel.
A يعمور *yaʿmūr*, A kid, a lamb.
A يعميصا *yaʿmīṣā*, Sorrel.
A يعني *yaʿnī*, That is to say.
A يعوق *yaʿūḳ*, An idol.
P يغام *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.
P يغر *yaghir*, A king.
P يغلا *yughlā*, A frying pan.
P يغليغ *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.
P يغما *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.
P يغناغ, An embroidered cap.
P يفج *yafj*, Spittle.
P يفر *yafir*. An emperor.
A يفع *yafaʿ*, A hill. Tall.
A يفن *yafan*, Very old. Young.
A يقّ *yaḳḳ*, Being pure white.
A يقاظة *yaḳāẓaṭ*, Waking, vigilant.
A يقظ *yaḳaẓ*, Waking, vigilant.
A يقن *yaḳan*, Certain. Credulous.
A يقّه *yaḳḳah*, Neck, throat.
A يقين *yaḳīn*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.
P يک *yak*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.
P يکان *yakān*, One, single, only.
P يکانگي, Unity. Excellence.
P يکانه, One, unique. Alone.
P يکايک *yakāyak*, One by one.
P يکبن *yakbun*, Sweet basil.
P يکپندي, Goodness, victory.
P يکتا *yaktā*, Single, sincere.
P يکچند *yakchand*, Somewhat.
P يکدگر *yakdigar*, One another.
P يکدل *yakdil*, Unanimous.
P يکران *yakrān*, A light bay horse.
P يکرش *yak rish*, A mixture. A beloved object.
P يکسان *yak sān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.
P يکسر *yak sar*, Under one head.
P يکسونيدن *yaksūnīdan*, To level.
A يکشنبه *yakshambah*, Saturday.
P يکقلم, Together, at once.
P يکک *yakak*, A lake, a pool.
P يکلخت *yaklakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.
P يکلو *yaklū*, Simple, single (thread).
A يکون *yakūn*, It will be. The total.
P يکون *yakūn*, Of one kind.
P يکه *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.
P يکي *yakī*, One, somebody.
P يکيدن, To be or become one.
P يل *yal*, A hero. Strong. Profit.
A يلّا, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.
يلاق *yalāḳ*, A broken pan.
A يلاغ *yalāgh*, Any thing white.
P يلبه *yalabah*, A coat of mail.
P يلدا *yaldā*, The longest night.
يلدک *yalduk*, Milk and water.
P يلغز *yalghaz*, A poppy rind.
A يلق *yalaḳ*, White, clear.
P يلکن *yalkan*, A balista.
P يلم *yalam*, Isinglass, glue.
P يلما *yalmā*, Bulky but light.
P يلمع *yalmaʿ*, Dazzling. A vapour.
A يلمعي, Bold, hot. A liar.
P يلمق *yalmaḳ*, A Tartar garment.
A يلنجج *yalanjuj*, Wood of aloes.
P يلوايه, A swallow. A woodcock.
P يلوک *yalūk*, A warrior. A hero.

P يلوي *yalwi*, A woodcock; a rail.
P يله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.
P يله‌دار, A scout, plunderer.
P يلي آمدن *yalī āmadan*, To descend.
P يليم *yalīm*, Glue, isinglass.
P يم *yam*, Meat, fodder.
A يمّ *yamm*, The sea, the ocean.
A يمام *yamām*, A dove, pigeon.
A يمامي *yamāmī*, Before me.
A يمخور, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.
P يمرود, Delicate. An offset.
P يمسو *yamsū*, Gunpowder.
P يمشن, The Egyptian lote fruit.
A يمن *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.
A يمؤود *yamūd*, Soft; delicate.
A يمين *yamīn*, An oath.
P ين *īn*, This.
A ينبوع *yambūع*, A fountain.
P ينپلو *yumpalū*, A weekly market.
A ينتون *yantūn*, Toothpick fennel.
P ينج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.
P ينجودن, To divide, mince, bruise.
P ينجشودن, To curry a horse.
P ينجه *yanjah*, A kind of play.
P ينجيدن, To cut, be cut.
A ينخوب *yankhūb*, Pusillanimous.
P يندو *yandū*, Light.
A ينص *yanas*, A hedge-hog.
A ينع *yanaع*, A stone. *Yunع*, Ripe.
A ينفور *yunfūr*, Flying in terror.
P ينقون *yankūn*, A kind of herb.
P ينك *yank*, Disposition.
A ينم *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.
P ينوشه *yanūshah*, A sycophant.
P يو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.
P يوا *yawū*, The loss of any thing.
P يوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.
P يوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.
P يوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.
A يوح *yūh*, The sun.
A يوخ *yawkh*, The day.
P يورده *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.
P يوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.
P يوزانيدن, To cause to leap.
P يوزه *yūzah*, A mendicant.
P يوزيدن, To leap, clean a well.
A يوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.
P يوسه *yōsah*, A law.
P يوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.
P يوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.
P يوك, A house on a mountain.
P يوكان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.
P يولاخ *yulākh*, A sterile country.
A يوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.
P يون, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.
P يونغار, A three stringed lute.
A يؤوس *yaūs*, Despairing.
P يوه *yūh*, A kestrel.
A يويه *yūyah*, Desirous.
A يهر *yahr*, A large place.
A يهفوق *yahfūk*, Foolish. [Desert.
A يهم *yaham*, Insanity.
A يهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.
P يهيدن, To lose, destroy, erase.
A يهير *yahyar*, Hard. Gum طلح. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.
A يهرّي, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.
A يين *yayan*, Morning dawn.

FINIS.

London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co.
Cleveland-row, St. James's.